

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MARCH • 35c Monthly

## AMAZING NEW AUTO ENGINE

PAGE 82

10,000-Mile Test:  
VALIANT vs.  
CORVAIR and  
FALCON

PAGE 74

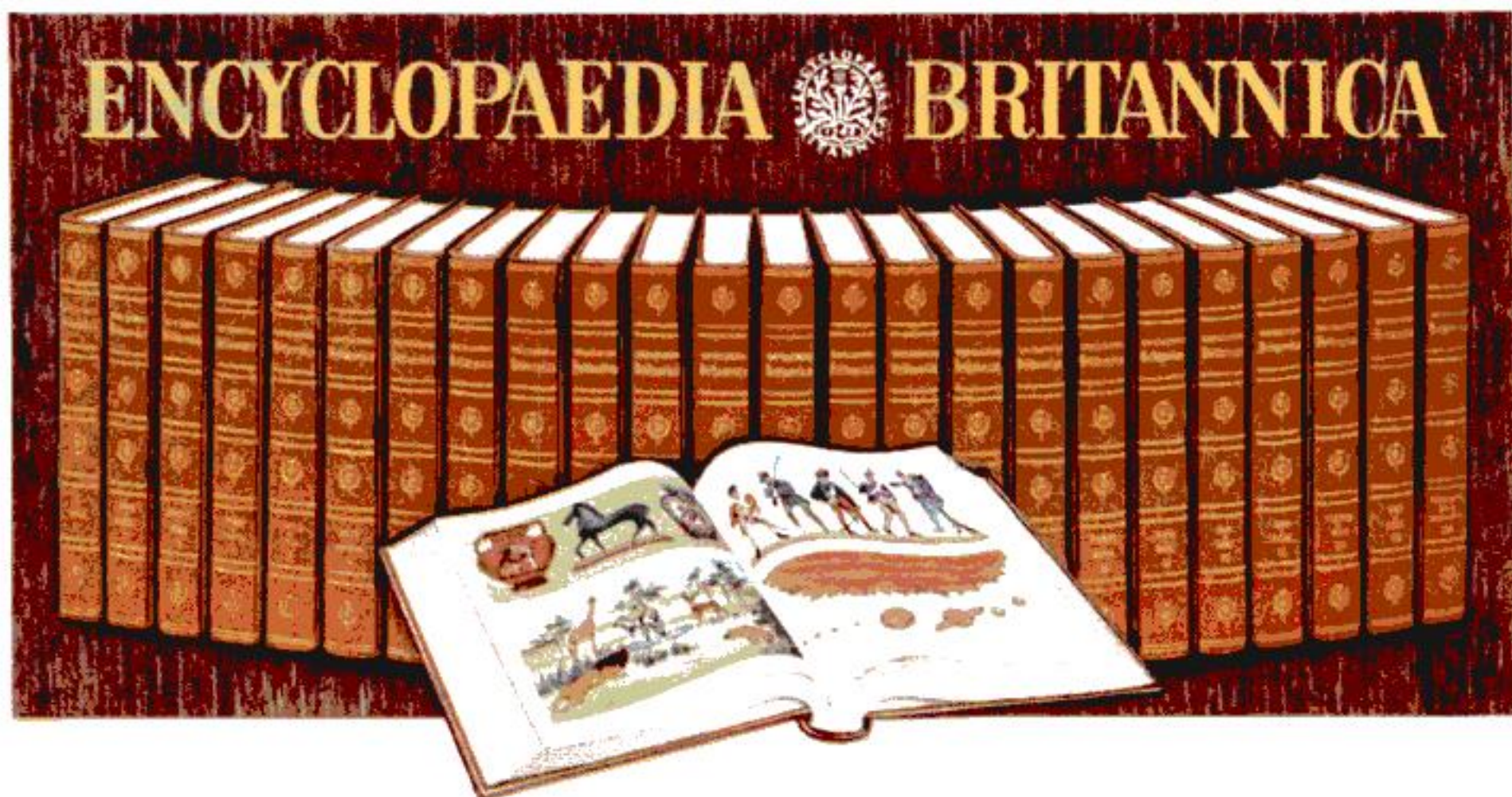
Also **FREE**  
**BLUEPRINT**

Ball-Turning Tool for  
Your Machine Shop





**Now available...direct to you from the Publisher**  
**BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS**



*You Get All 24 Volumes Now... Pay Later*

## **On Easy... Book a Month Payment Plan**

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW... you pay later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

### **Savings Passed on to You**

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable *direct-from-the-publisher plan*, we pass these savings on to you.

**Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value**  
In the brand-new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior

decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby... plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Useable information that can save you many dollars.

### **New Edition is Profusely Illustrated**

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

### **Essential for Homework**

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It

is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

### **Preview Booklet Offered FREE**

Simply fill in and mail the postcard today, and we will send you... *without cost or obligation*... a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. There is no charge—not even for postage. It's yours *absolutely free!*

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

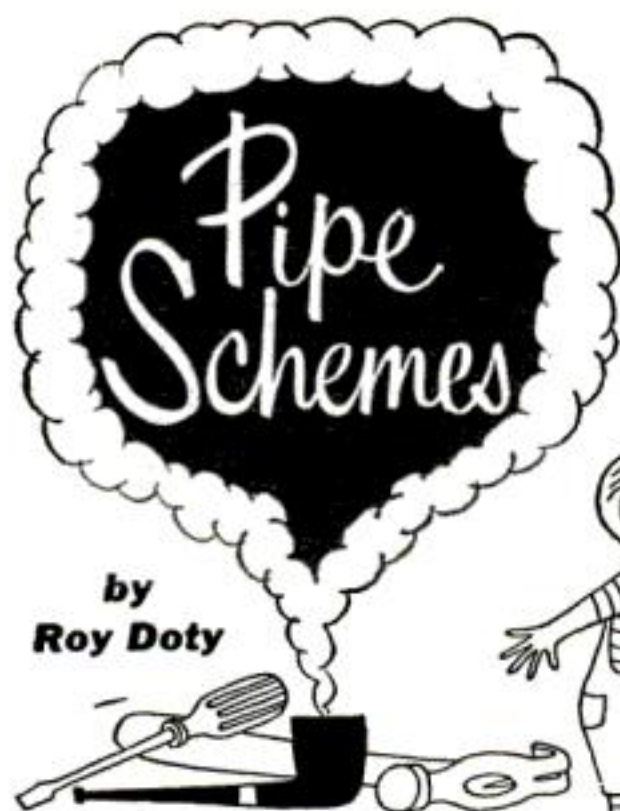
### **Offer Limited**

Just as soon as we receive your postcard, we will send your free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the postcard *today*.

◀ *Clip and Mail for* **FREE BOOKLET**

Caution: Be sure to clip on dotted line. Coupon becomes a FREE self-addressed postcard—needs no stamp or envelope.





**First of a series to help you  
get even more enjoyment  
from Old Briar  
...the friendly pipe tobacco**



Old Briar Mixture—Rare  
flavor and aroma of  
Latakia, Perique and  
domestic favorites. A  
rich, rewarding smoke.  
Comes in handy pouch or  
economy size humidor can.

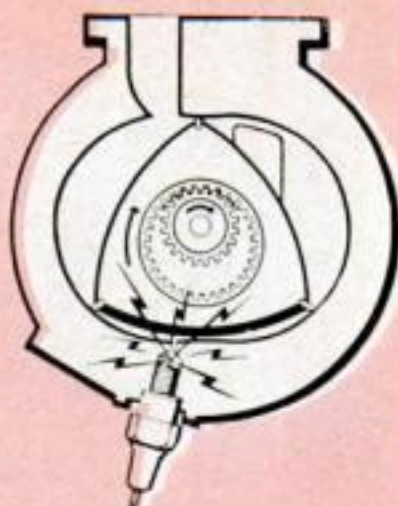


ONE OF THE FINE PRODUCTS OF UNITED STATES TOBACCO COMPANY





**Big Mac:** Ready for the yearly ice battle. P. 69



**Rotary Engine:** The shape of things to come? P. 82



**Rolling Vault:** Loaded with cash—and for bear. P. 88

Founded in 1872 Vol. 176 No. 3

Mechanics and Handicraft REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# Popular Science

**March, 1960**

Cover painting by Ray Pioch

## CARS AND DRIVING

- 10,000 Miles in a Valiant..... 74
- Auto Engine Without Pistons..... 82
- Truckers Rebuild Antiques.....116
- Ford's Not-So-Compact Comet.....118

## DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS

- New Camera Tube Brightens TV.. 92
- Family Bus Takes to Water.....114

## PICTURE NEWS

- Prop in Tube Pushes New Tug.... 87
- Garage Is a Double-Decker.....113
- New Phone Hides in the Wall.....121
- Front Man Blasts Off Last.....124
- Half Boat and Half Tent.....138

## SPECIAL FEATURES

- Cracking the Great Lakes Ice..... 69
- Deadly Harvest from the Sea..... 72
- Riding with a Million in Cash..... 88
- The Dangerous Black Widow.....106
- Secrets of Working in a Group....109
- How a Home-Movie Editor Works..122
- World's Biggest Ship.....126
- Folk Toys Are Back Again.....144
- Can You Moor a Boat?.....175

## SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

- Hiding Our Titan Missiles..... 94
- Machines Lay Rails Faster..... 98
- Coal Travels Through a Tube.....134

## CONSUMER NEWS

- What's New .....128
- Those Compact Hi-Fi Speakers....132

Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Assistant Managing Editors

Kendall W. Goodwyn  
Robert P. Stevenson

### Senior Editors

Devon Francis, Martin Mann  
Everett H. Ortner

### Technical Editor

Hubert Luckett

### Detroit Editor

Ken Fermoye

### West Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold

### Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander, Alden P. Armagnac  
Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gallagher  
Ernest E. Hickman, James T. Howard  
Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister  
Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)  
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson  
Robert Marks  
Georgette Sparks

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### Art Editors

Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley  
Harry Samuels

### Art Associates

Bertrum Green, Eric A. Karminski Jr.  
Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer  
Dana B. Rasmussen

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo





**Ready-Mix:** Get set before the cement flows. P. 197



**Black Widow:** Twin fangs inject the poison. P. 106



**Folk Toys:** Could you work a Flipperdinger? P. 144

CONTENTS

# Monthly

*America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 88 Years*

## HOME AND SHOP

- Wire Brushes for the Shop.....139
- Make a Modern Magazine Rack....143
- How to Build a Drawing Desk.....148
- Materials File: Hardware (2).....153
- Know-How File: Concrete Blocks..155
- 5 Steps to Tidier Painting.....158
- Fix-It File: Garage Doors.....159
- Saw-on-Wheels Rolls to Job.....162
- Special Tear-Out Blueprint:**
- Ball-Turning Tool for a Lathe..165
- Low-Cost Wrought-Iron Railing....173
- For the Boat Owner.....174
- Building a Film Dryer.....178
- How to Make a Tripod Lamp.....181
- A Desk-Drawer Postal Scale.....183
- Getting Ready for Ready-Mix.....197
- New Delta Radial Drill Press.....202
- Two Chairs from One Shop.....205

## AUTO UPKEEP

- Hints from the Model Garage.....210
- Gus Meets a Shifty Character.....214

## SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

- Improvised Leather Punch.....142
- Clamp for Photo-Trim Board.....152
- Board to Find Studs.....164
- Trash Can on Wheels.....180
- Grinding Bandsaw Guides.....184
- Adjustable Workshop Lamp.....220

## EVERY MONTH

- PS Readers Talk Back.....4
- Have You Heard?.....18
- The Month in Science.....23
- Detroit Report.....64
- I'd Like to See Them Make.....97
- New Ideas from the Inventors.....101
- Wordless Workshop.....150

Publisher EUGENE S. DUFFIELD

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four

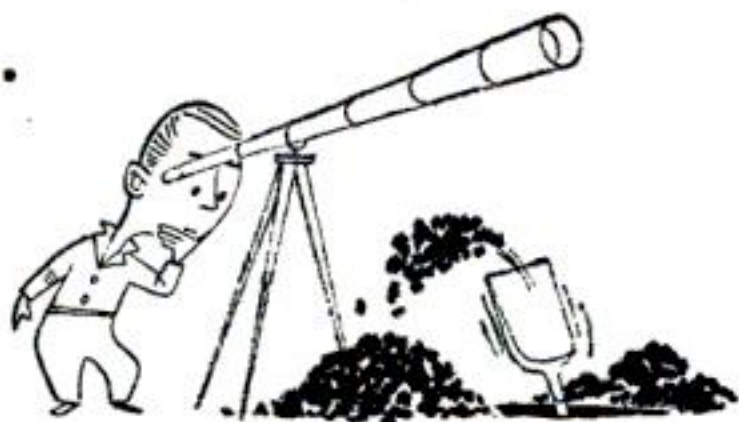
weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Eugene S. Duffield, President; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President; Robert D. Beals, Treasurer and Business Manager. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1960, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



# PS Readers

## TALK BACK



### Likes That Look Inside the Earth

THOUGH I've seen other articles on the Moho project ["Hole to Probe Mysteries Inside the Earth," Nov.] and passed them up, I was attracted to your story because of the fine illustrations. After reading through it, I feel that I know a great deal more about what lies beneath my feet when I race for the corner bus in the morning. And—for the first time—I am as much interested in what lies beneath the earth's crust as I am in what is above it. Thanks to Mr. Armagnac for some fine reporting.

JAMES K. BURKE, San Diego.

### The Doctors Applaud

THE forceful lead article in the December magazine ["If You're First on the Scene"] is a signal contribution to the traffic-accident problem. It should, in my opinion, be required reading for every person who holds a license to operate a motor vehicle.

This college has for many years been concerned with both preventive aspects of accidents and their improved medical management. Hence, articles of this character are especially welcome in light of their impact upon the public.

You and the author are to be commended for this worthwhile contribution to an important but poorly understood element of the traffic-accident problem.

PAUL R. HAWLEY, M.D.

Amer. College of Surgeons, Chicago.

### PS Spurs 'Em On

I THOUGHT you'd be interested to learn that your article on new oil burners ["Small, Hot, Cheap," Nov.] has stirred up an unprecedented amount of interest and made a great impression on our industry.

One of the results will be to spur the overconservative manufacturers into developing and coming out with some new things themselves. This is good for the industry and the public.

RALPH T. HARTELL

Nat'l Fuel Oil Council, NYC.

... POPULAR SCIENCE readers are always way ahead of others in hearing of things to come: that new oil burner, for instance. It will be a welcome development in home heating, but the oil industry is way off on a tangent when they consider going into air conditioners, clothes dryers, refrigerators, and other appliances. They'll never shift me from our essentially trouble-free electrical appliances.

But I would be "duck soup" for any salesman who approached me with a machine for my utility room that would get me 40 kilowatt hours out of a gallon of fuel oil. It would be a pleasure to tear out the heat ducts and hot-water pipes and then plaster electrical heating wires into the walls. And I'd probably burn more of their oil than I now do.

HAROLD H. WINTER, Newton, Ill.

### Bubble Water Kills Rust

You covered about everything on "How to Loosen Rusted Parts" [Nov.], but you missed the easiest method—one well known for its effectiveness. Any carbon-

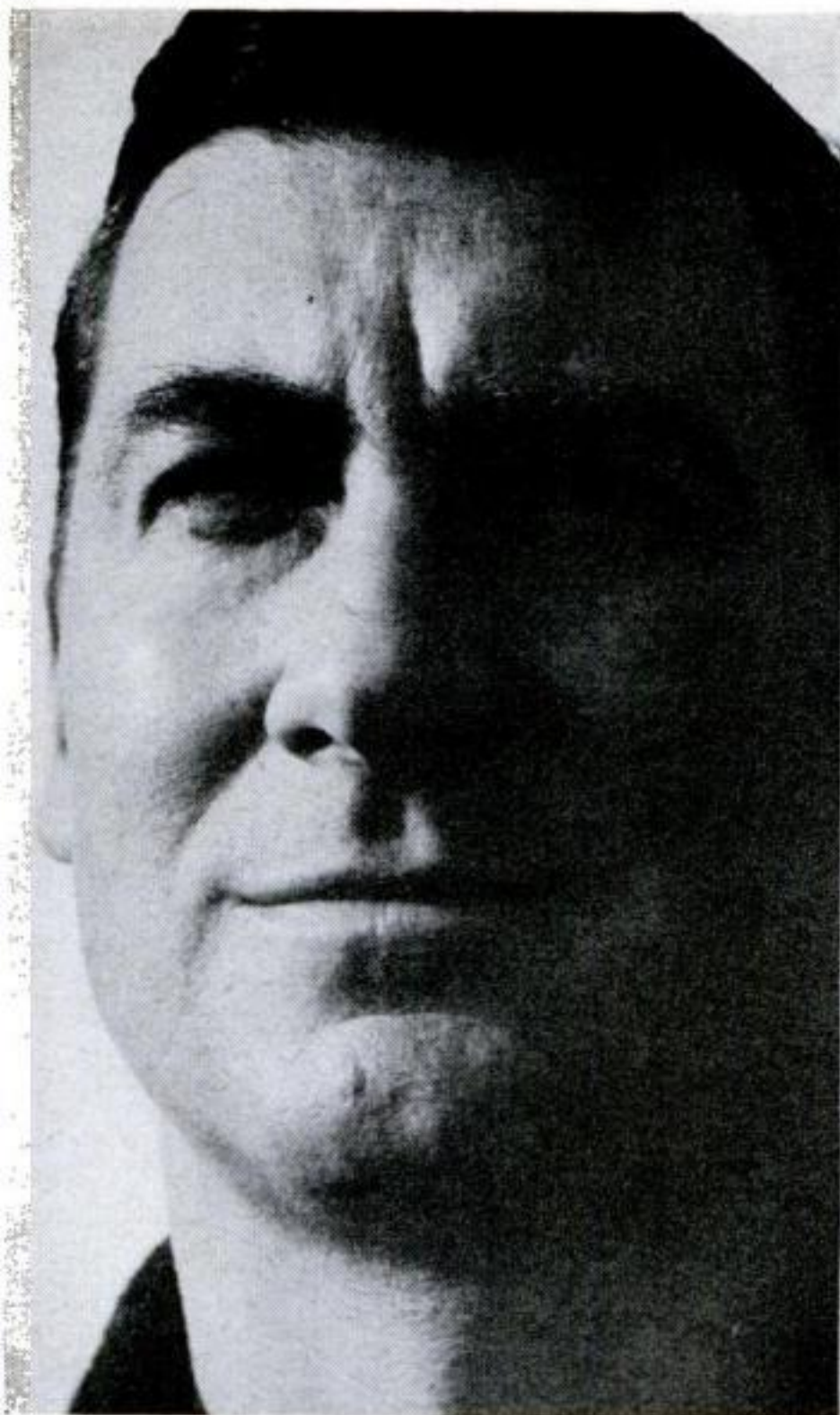


ated beverage applied to rusted parts can loosen them within two minutes. I've used this dodge many times and know that it works. This practice originally called for the use of "coke," but any carbonated beverage will serve as well.

One nice feature, of course, is that as soon as the rusted parts are separated,

CONTINUED





# IT TAKES A REAL MAN TO WIN AN I.C.S. DIPLOMA!

Here's training for the man who can take it "straight"—without the fancy trimmings.

With I.C.S., your "classroom" is your home. Your "laboratory" or "shop" is the place you work. Every minute you spend is productive—no commuting, no long-winded discussion groups, no waiting for slower students to catch up.

You gauge your progress not by marks and grades alone but by pay boosts and promotions. And these are likely to come fast.

This is the most demanding kind of training. You select your own subjects, set your own pace, apply what you learn to your own specific needs—all while holding down a full-time job and possibly supporting a family.

Is it any wonder that men who can win I.C.S. diplomas often turn out to be leaders in their fields? I.C.S. has more of its former students now in supervisory and management positions than any other school.

It takes a real man to win an I.C.S. diploma. And the first step is mailing the coupon. Such a simple act sounds easy. Actually, it's the one thing that separates the "planners" from the "plodders." If you're the man we think you are, you'll mail the coupon NOW.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 97659C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

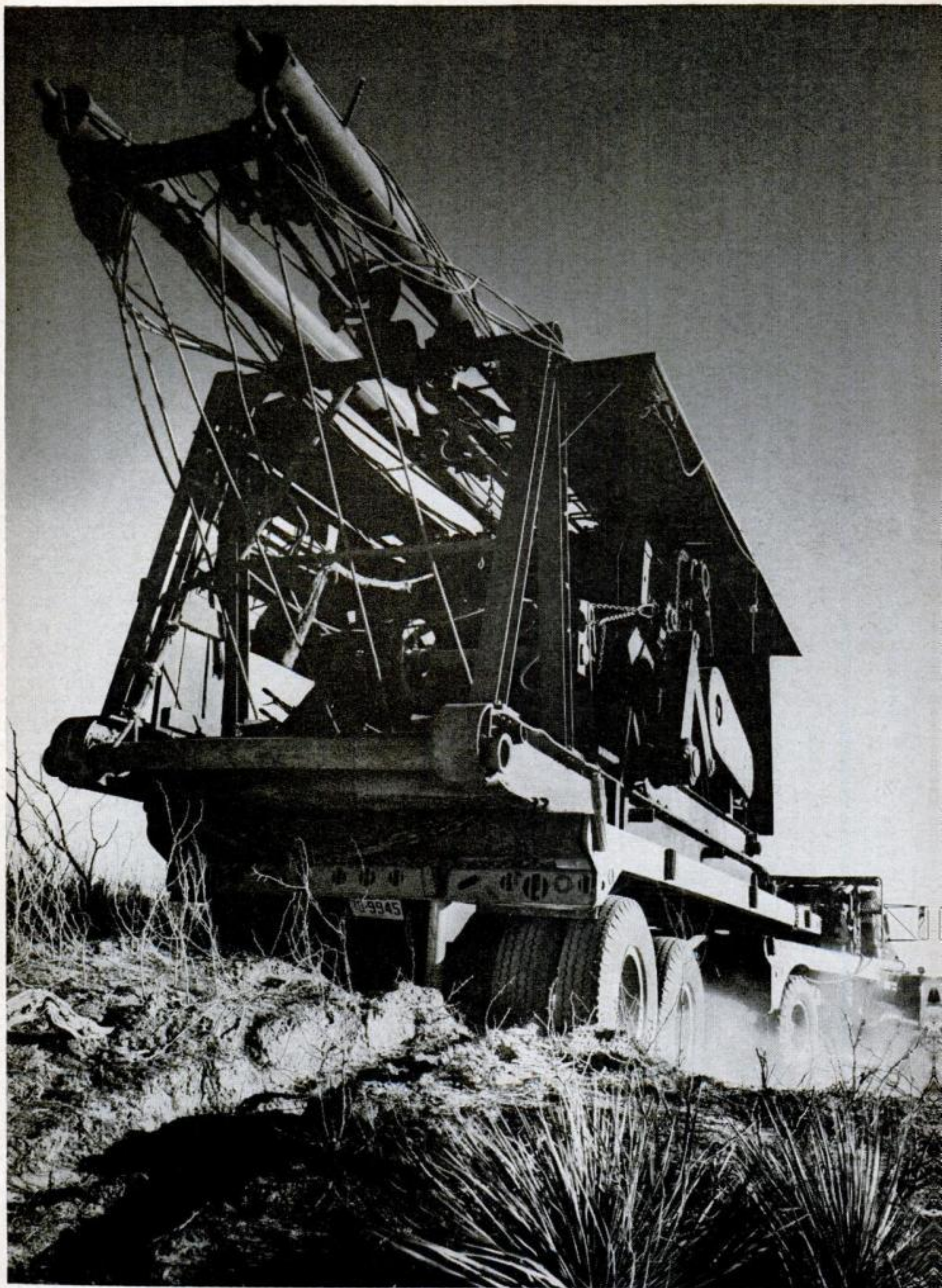
- |  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Builder<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illus.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Machine Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Science<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Supervision<br><b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing |
|--|--|---|---|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.





OIL RIG HAULER: Roy Fox, Odessa, Texas. "Firestone Steelcords take haul-trails that eat up other tires"



# TRAIL-BREAKING TIRES HELP "WILDERNESS EXPRESS" BRING IN BRUSH-COUNTRY OIL!

## Firestone

*proved where profit depends on performance*

Churning through tire-mauling back oil country is routine to Firestone truck tires. That's because Firestone tires undergo 425 million miles of test driving yearly to prove they can take anything in stride. Such testing resulted in Shock-Fortified Cord for truck tires and Firestone Rubber-X, longest-wearing rubber ever used in Firestone tires. Truckers to whom profit depends on performance find performance depends on Firestones for less cost-per-tire-mile and on-time deliveries. See your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store.

*Copyright 1960, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company*

*Here's owner proof of  
Firestone truck tire  
performance!*



**GYPSUM HAULER:** Alex C. Smith, Akron, N.Y. "I can expect 60,000 miles a tire with Firestones in tough hauling... I get even more!"



**BULK OIL HAULER:** Ted Kurk, Cheektowaga, N.Y. "Firestone tires keep all my deliveries on schedule in the city and upstate both."



**WHOLESALE MEAT TRUCKER:** Peter Smith, St. Clair Shores, Mich. "Tire maintenance dropped 90% with Firestones. I'll buy nothing else!"



Transport\*

Super Mileage Lug\*

Super All Traction\*

Rib Excavator\*

Rock Grip Excavator\*

All Traction\*

\*Firestone T.M.



# CRESTOLOY MINIATURE PLIERS



Forged from CRESTOLOY Steel, these fine pliers have precision-fitted box joints that assure perfect jaw alignment and smooth operation under long, hard usage. Excellent balance, combined with broader handles reduces worker fatigue. All are electronically hardened. Cutting pliers have tested edges. Finished with polished heads and gun metal handles.

*Sold by hardware dealers everywhere*



Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

**CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.**

the balance of the beverage can provide some refreshment.

J. H. GARRAGHAN, Windham, N. Y.

## How to Make Friends for America

MY WIFE and I are engaged in a "Magazines for Asia" project. Thousands of letters requesting magazines are received each month from Ceylon, Indonesia, Ma-



laya, Burma, and other S.E. Asia countries. Yours is one of the most asked-for magazines.

Perhaps some of your readers would be willing to send on their discarded copies and thus help to further international understanding and good will. If they will send a stamped return envelope to me (at 2444 Silver Ridge Ave.), we'll send back an actual request from Asia, together with a mailing-instruction sheet.

HENRY MAYERS, Los Angeles.

## All Karts Aren't Go-Karts

YOUR article on one-lung race cars ["Go-Karts Make Auto Racing a Family Sport," Dec.] indicates that you are unfamiliar with the correct terminology for these fascinating new motor vehicles. The recognized name for most cars of this nature is "kart." The recognized name for the sport is "karting."

The term "Go-Kart" is not such a generic term, but is a trade mark and refers only to the karts manufactured by us.

FRANK S. LIVINGSTONE, Pres.

Go Kart Mfg. Co., Inc., Azusa, Cal.

## What Makes Horse Races

ON THOSE nine "not so good" points about the Corvair [Oct.]: Except for point 4—the center gearshift-lever location—I feel, as a Corvair owner, that all the other supposed disadvantages are pure bunk.

1) We notice no oversteering. 2) The pedals are easy to reach. 3) Tire pressures have not worried me yet. 5) You do not have to learn to drive this car. 6) Why worry about the valve covers? Tap-pets are hydraulic. 7) That rear window

CONTINUED



# WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A MAN DECIDES TO DO SOMETHING! ABOUT HIS FUTURE!

The proven rule of "learn more to earn more" took M.E.F. (name on request) from a position of truck driver to that of an accounting executive in sixteen months. Listen to what M.E.F. says:

"I was driving a truck—working long hours and not making much money. I had a burning desire to better myself in life, and decided to enroll with LaSalle. I went along driving my truck days and studying nights and got my first break after completing 35 assignments. I took a cost accounting position. Within one month after starting full-time, I received my first raise, thereafter followed more. One of the greatest thrills of my life came just nineteen months after I started with LaSalle. When our firm opened up a branch office, I was assigned to take charge of the Accounting Department and my salary has doubled."

M.E.F. took a proved road to success—and his letter is typical of the thousands we have in our files from men and women in all walks of life.

## YOU DESERVE SUCCESS

There is no reason why you can't win success through LaSalle's Accounting Training. Today the demand for good accountants far exceeds the supply. This spells real opportunity to the man who is prepared.

You need no special talents to become a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to work—to achieve success perhaps years sooner.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—become expert in the practical application of those principles. You learn by doing—without losing any time from your present work. You train directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts.



## TWO FREE BOOKS

We offer you a FREE SAMPLE LESSON so that you can *prove to yourself* that you can master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home. You'll see exactly how LaSalle's famous "problem method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. Along with the sample lesson you will receive FREE the valuable book, "Opportunities in Accounting." It explains how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs.

Send the coupon RIGHT NOW. Don't lay it aside and say you'll do it later. It can be the means of your SUCCESS—perhaps larger success than you have ever dreamed. At least it's worth considering.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

L&U  
SEND FOR FREE BOOK



**LaSalle Extension University**  
**— A Correspondence Institution —**  
 Dept. 383H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City, Zone, State . . . . .



is more modern than the Falcon's. 8) Time will tell about the fan belt, but I do carry a spare. 9) With 4½ cu. ft. of rear storage space, why would anyone want to pile things up?

FAY O. WOOD, Elkhart, Ind.

*Have you read what we said about it in our January issue after driving it 10,000 miles in one month? Several of us here are plain nutty about the Corvair.*

### Sander Plans Please Him

I THOUGHT you might be interested in seeing how the woodworking tool designed by Mr. De Cristoforo ["A Thickness Sander for Home Shops," Oct.]



turned out for one reader. With only a few minor changes to fit my material, I followed his plan. The tool works fine.

K. P. FLAGG, St. Augustine, Fla.

### First Aid for Rolling Mills

I READ about Mr. Conkovich's troubles in a rolling mill ["Centering Rolling-Mill Coils with a Shadow," Dec.]. He might like to know that we make an automatic pilot for flyers and the problem of maintaining a plane in straight and level flight requires accuracy greater than that for rolling metal.

Mr. Conkovich could place one of our sensors on his rolling mill. He could then control the location of this part to within plus or minus .001 of an inch. If this accuracy is too great, it could be reduced by changing the sensitivity control of the amplifier.

D. H. MITCHELL, Pres.  
Mitchell Industries, Inc.  
Mineral Wells, Tex.

### It's Old Stuff in Germany

I WAS interested to read that mirrors are being installed at blind crossings in

CONTINUED



## ONCE A DRAFTY PORCH... NOW A SPACIOUS YEAR 'ROUND FAMILY ROOM

Need extra space? You, too, can transform that back porch into a weathertight room, comfortable for every season. With Andersen Flexivent® Window Units, it's easy to create extra all-weather living space. Andersen Windows are crafted in wood, a natural insulator... 21.5% more effective than aluminum sash in blocking outside cold. For do-it-yourself planning help see your lumber or millwork dealer.



CLIP AND MAIL TODAY!

PS-30

### FREE Remodeling Book plus 19 Steps for enclosing a porch

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn.  
Please send me a FREE copy of "19 Steps  
For Enclosing A Porch"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_

Andersen Windowalls





**GET FULL FACTS  
FREE!**

Prepare for a  
Profitable, Exciting Future

as an **Electronics  
Technician!**

**No Previous Technical Experience  
Required!**

Opportunities were never greater for the man who wants to get someplace and be somebody than they are today in the fast-expanding, profitable field of Electronics.

Let us tell you without cost or obligation how you may prepare for a real career in one or more branches of Electronics, either in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto laboratories—or at home without interfering with your present job. Send coupon for FREE facts today!

**NO ADVANCED  
EDUCATION NEEDED!**

Prepare now for Electronic job opportunities in —

Radar  
Guided Missile  
Control  
Computers  
Radio  
Television  
Broadcasting  
Communications

Remote Control  
Systems  
Automation  
Electronics  
Industrial  
Electronics  
Your Own  
Service Shop

**AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY  
FOR MEN 17-55!**

Even if you haven't an advanced education, find out how you may prepare in your spare time at home, to enter the BIG OPPORTUNITY field of Electronics. Mail coupon TODAY!

**FREE! Sample Booklet!**

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this growing field.



**Free Employment Service**

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates — and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

**Draft Age?**

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council



"One of North America's  
Foremost Electronics  
Training Centers"

**DeVRY TECHNICAL  
INSTITUTE**

4141 Belmont Avenue • Chicago 41, Illinois

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-3-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print

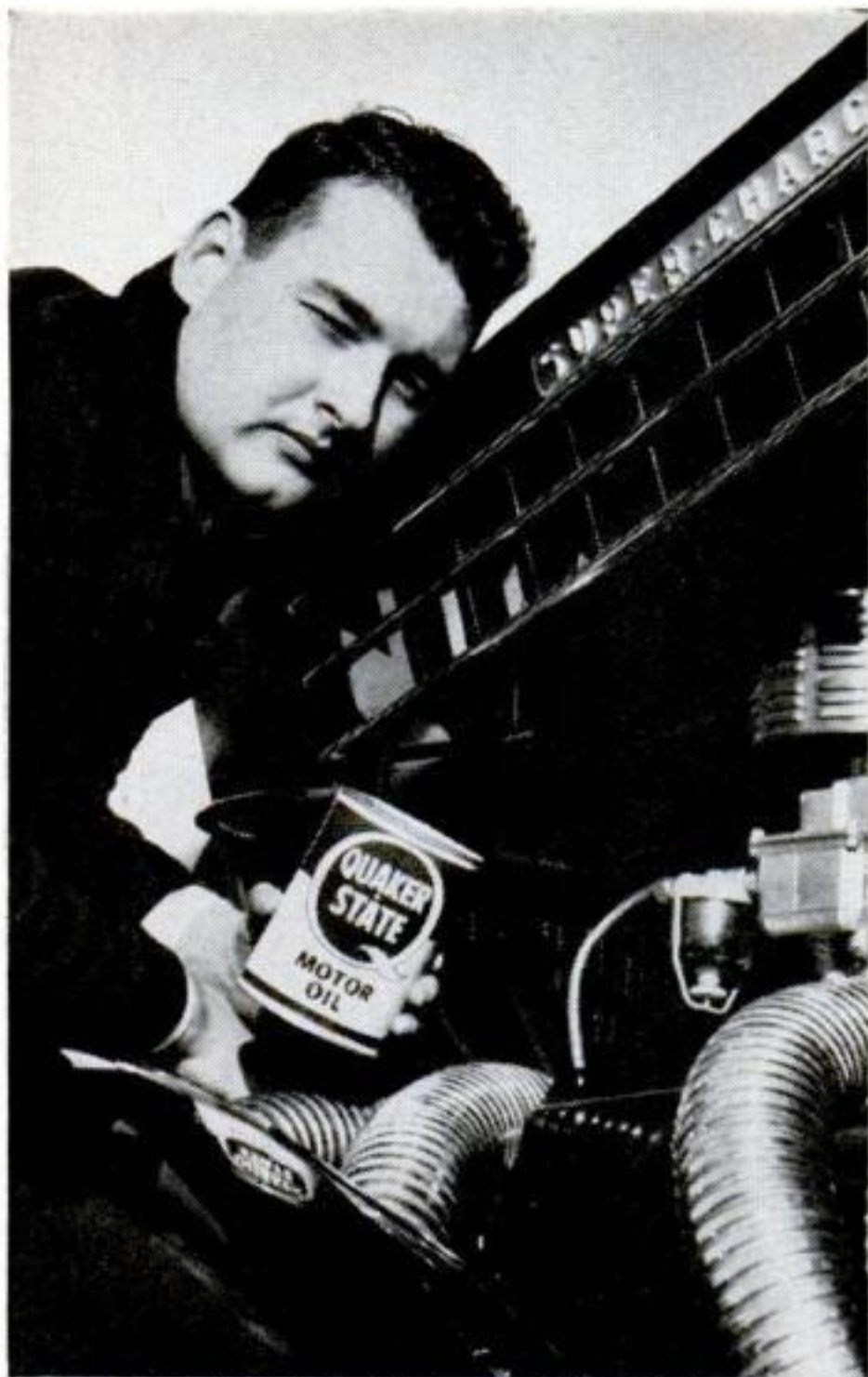
Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if subject to Military Training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at  
2032 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario





Denis Drysdale, of Lafayette, Indiana, checks the engine of his classic Auburn cabriolet.

"Quaker State keeps the engine of my classic 1936 Auburn trouble-free, and my new car too!" This Series 852 beauty boasts a 150 hp. straight 8 engine, big for its day, and dual rear axle ratios. Performance is still superb, thanks to the loving care it has always received. Important item in that care: Quaker State Motor Oil. Its long-lasting protection and complete lubrication guard any car best, new or old! Super-refined from 100% pure Pennsylvania crude oil. It's the finest motor oil your money can buy.

*Available most everywhere  
... always ask for  
Quaker State by name.*



QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

South Africa ["PS Readers Talk Back," Dec.]. Such mirrors have been in use for many years in Germany and seem to be very successful. To cover an area as large as possible, they are shaped like a search-light mirror but with the reflecting surface on the outer convex surface. Surprisingly, they last for many years under all kinds of weather conditions.

PETE KENT, New Providence, N. J.

### He Foils Florida Sun

POSSIBLY my troubles with a remote-control system for garage doors might be helpful to other PS readers. I put two electric eyes at the garage door and two spotlights on the car, one for opening and one for closing the door. Shaded by trees, they worked fine in Virginia. When I tried the same thing in Florida, the bright sun often opened or closed the



door and I had to abandon the photocell system.

I then buried a waterproof mercury switch in the driveway in the hollow of a cement block. To trip the switch, I made a coil—a 1¼"-by-3" core wound with three pounds of No. 16 enameled wire—to go under the car. At six volts, this takes about 10 amps. To save the contacts on the dash pushbutton, I used a horn relay. When I got a new car with 12 volts, I rewound the car coil with 2½ pounds of No. 19 wire. No horn relay was required. To waterproof the coil, I soaked it in asphalt roofing paint. As a precaution, I installed a switch in the garage floor. When the car is in the garage, its front wheel is on the switch and all outside controls are disconnected.

J. G. MENUT, New Smyrna Beach, Fla.

### Back in the Old Days . . .

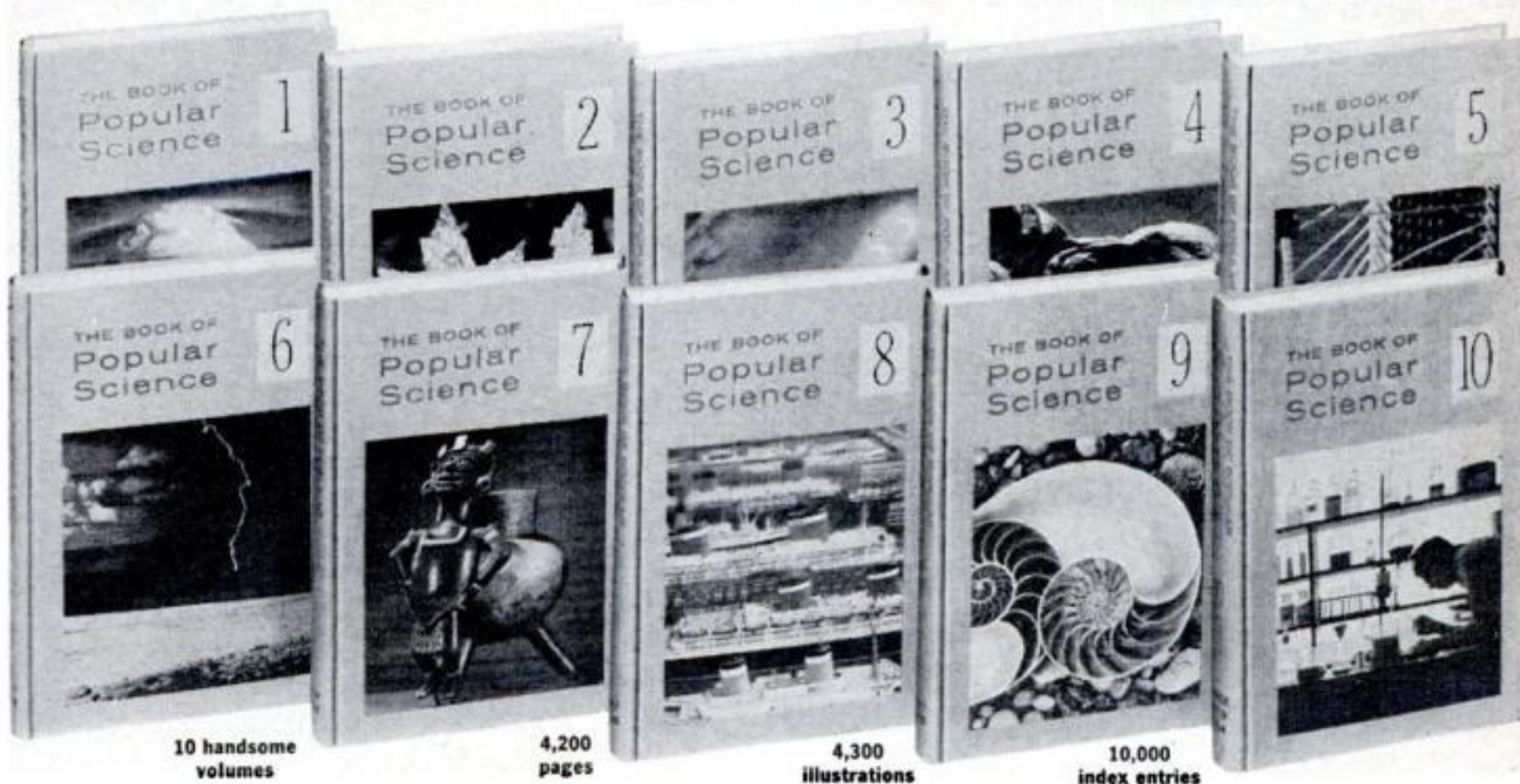
READING about the hydroponic method of growing fresh grass daily for winter cattle feeding ["Picture News," Nov.] sure brought back memories for me.

About 40 years ago, my dad set my

CONTINUED



Start him toward success  
with the authoritative,  
easy-to-understand  
**BOOK OF POPULAR  
SCIENCE®**



This could be one of the most important investments you will ever make for your child. It will give him a basic foundation in the sciences. It may even spur him on to a brilliant scientific career.

**Only science library of its kind.** The Book of Popular Science is much more than an encyclopedia. Like a good teacher, The Book of Popular Science makes "complicated" subjects crystal clear and exciting. It is up-to-date and remarkably complete.

**Takes your child through 15 major areas of science.** 33 chapters on The Universe cover ASTRONOMY and ASTROPHYSICS. 37 chapters on The Earth cover GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY and METEOROLOGY. 18 chapters on Life cover BIOLOGY. 31 chapters on Plant Life cover BOTANY. 55 chapters on Animal, Marine, Bird and Insect Life cover ZOOLOGY.

21 chapters on Man cover AN-

THROPOLOGY, GENETICS, PSYCHOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY. 42 chapters on Matter and Energy cover PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. 45 chapters on Industry cover METALLURGY and many branches of ENGINEERING.

Plus: Transportation (AERONAUTICS, ASTRONAUTICS, and AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING); Communication (ELECTRONICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, etc.); Health (HYGIENE and MEDICINE); Science Through the Ages; Society (ARCHAEOLOGY and SOCIOLOGY); Science In the Home. Also, 21 chapters of exciting Projects and Experiments to give your child the satisfaction of "doing it himself."

**Contributors include 99 eminent scientists and educators, such as:** WILLY LEY, America's foremost writer on rockets and space travel. SAMUEL L. BOOTHROYD, Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus, Cornell University. DR. KARL M. BOWMAN, Prof. of Psychiatry, Univ. of Cali-

fornia School of Medicine. DR. LEE DE FOREST, pioneer electronics inventor. DR. THEODOSIUS DOBZHANSKY, Prof. of Zoology, Columbia Univ. DR. BENTLEY GLASS, Assoc. Prof. of Biology, John Hopkins Univ. DR. EARLE H. KENNARD, Prof. of Physics, Cornell Univ.

*It is like having 99 distinguished scientists and educators in your home, to teach your child science!*

**FREE Booklet of Experiments!**

The LITTLE Book of Popular Science describes 12 scientific experiments that your child can do himself; teaches him about atmospheric pressure, molecules in motion, refraction of light, etc. Shows him how much fun it can be to learn about science.

*For free copy, mail coupon right now.*



Read this excerpt from a review in  
**"SCHOOL SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS"**

(Journal of the Central Assoc. of  
Science & Math Teachers, Inc.)

"The reviewer put The Book of Popular Science into use for more than two months. It was eminently clear that the publication was excellent... The contributors... read like a 'Who's Who of the Scientific World'... without question up-to-date... adequate coverage of the newest scientific innovations... an indispensable item..."

(from the January, 1958 issue).

**THE GROLIER SOCIETY INC. • FOUNDED 1895  
PUBLISHERS OF THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE®**

The Grolier Society Inc. (Science Division)  
Putnam Valley, New York

I would like a free copy of "The LITTLE Book of Popular Science," without obligation.

There are \_\_\_\_\_ children in my family, ages \_\_\_\_\_

MY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

© The Grolier Society Inc., 1958

Popular Science 3-60



# LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

**by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time**

N.R.I. gives you equipment like this. You learn by doing—get practical experience.



## Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay—Bright Future

Bigger than ever and still growing. That's why Radio-TV Electronics has special appeal. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI methods have proved successful for 45 years; can provide training quickly.

**Add to Your Income Soon.**

**\$10-\$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time**

"I was repairing Radios by 10th Lesson. Now have good TV job." *M. R. Lindemuth, Fort Wayne, Ind.*



Soon after enrolling, many NRI students earn \$10-\$15 a week extra fixing sets. Equipment NRI gives you brings to life things you study.



"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Going into full time servicing soon." *Clyde Higgins, Waltham, Mass.*

### Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI is the OLDEST, LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Mail coupon below for Lesson and 64 page catalog. National Radio Institute, Dept. OCB, Washington 16, D. C.



"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." *V. W. Workman, High Point, N. C.*

**SEND FOR BOTH FREE**

**National Radio Institute, Dept. OCB  
Washington 16, D. C.**

Please send me Sample Lesson of your Radio-TV Electronic Training and Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

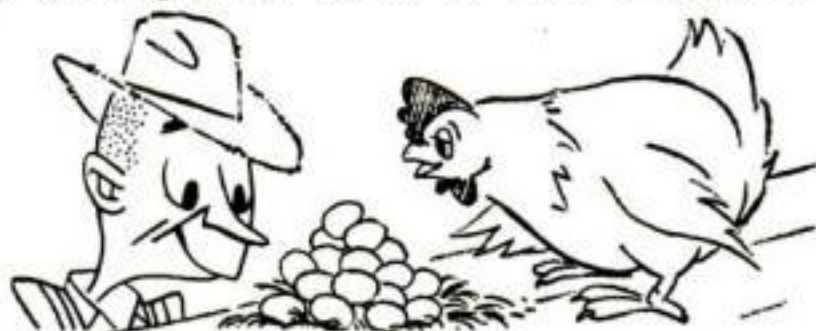
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



older brother and myself to work providing fresh greens daily during the winter. We soaked grain oats in water overnight, then placed this in trays covered with burlap which was kept damp for two days. After removal of the burlap, the plants were watered and allowed to grow to a height of three or four inches for



feeding to the chickens. We had lots of good fresh eggs all winter.

*T. H. GLASS, Struthers, Ohio.*

### Tip-Swappers Still Swapping

I HAVE a very simple way of locking in house screens and cellar storm sash.

I drill a hole through the edge of the sash into the sill and drop a nail in. This does away with hooks and eyes and is neater than screws. You can lift out the nail with a pry or pliers.

I also eliminate unsightly hangers on screens by driving nails into the upper edge of the sash and drilling matching holes in the casing. I cut off the nail heads after driving them. You can reverse the procedure—nails in the casing, holes in the sash.

*ERNEST HEINO, Seattle.*

### The Courtly South?

So THE AAA suggests pairing parking meters in 18-foot spaces with an eight-foot oasis between pairs ["Have you Heard?" Dec.]. Cars parked in pairs, bumper to bumper, would have eight feet of space before one and behind the other for maneuvering. So what?

In the conventional method, the 18-foot car centered in a 22-foot space leaves two feet before and behind it. Adding the extra two feet of adjacent parking spots, what have you? Four feet before and four behind, or eight feet.

Let's not kid ourselves. You can't make more parking space by merely drawing some lines along the curb.

*EARL ALLGAIER, Arlington, Va.*

*Right—if the drivers in your town always center their cars, and you're never locked in.*





## "The 1960 Plymouth is the performance king in its field . . .

*it can drill through hard bends and switchbacks as adroitly as many top-rated sports cars,"*

SAYS TOM McCAHILL of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

One of America's best known automotive experts goes "flat out" in his praise for the Solid '60 Plymouth. Tom McCahill took a Fury 4-door hardtop equipped with the 361-cubic-inch, optional Golden Commando V-8 engine, and really put her through her paces.

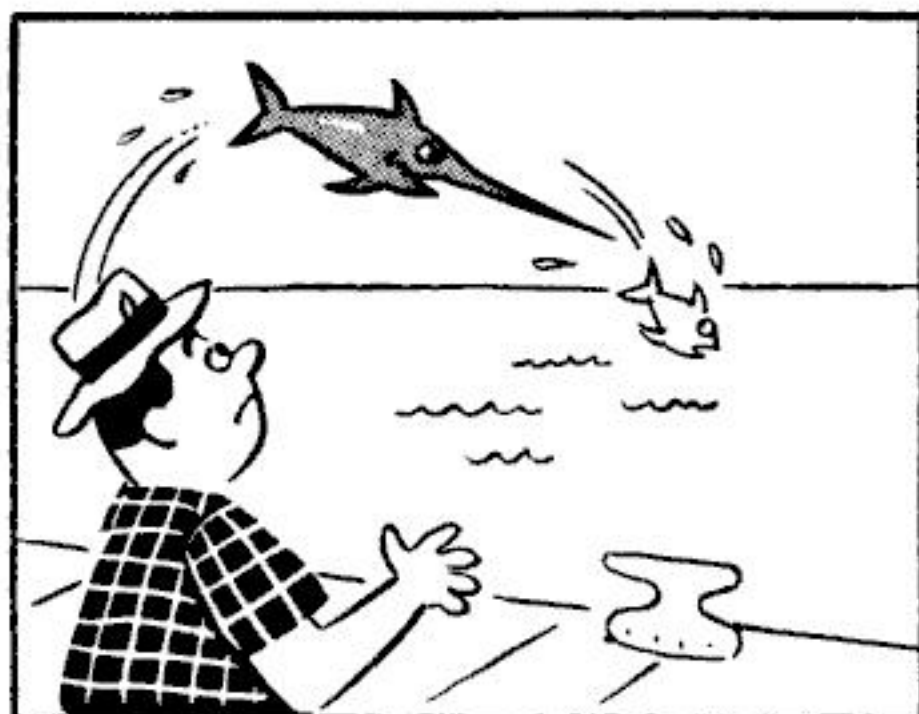
According to "Uncle Tom," the Commando power plant "... can whizz out 0-60 mph in 8.2 seconds."

As this famous auto expert discovered, "The big payoff on a Plymouth comes when you put it on the road." But don't take his or anybody's word for it—*you* put a Plymouth on the road. Get her out on the roughest, toughest terrain you know. See if you share Tom McCahill's and our belief that the Solid Plymouth 1960 with new Dura-Quiet Unibody "... is the performance king in its field."

*A Chrysler-engineered product, built a new solid way to give you solid satisfaction.*

# **SOLID PLYMOUTH 1960**





## SPORTING GOODS



**fishing tackle, wallpaper, batteries,  
fences, washing machines, draperies  
whatever you need—**



**Advertisers displaying this emblem  
make your shopping easy.**

## Wanted: A Dump for “Hot” Garbage

**T**HERE are already 70,000,000 gallons—a substantial lake-full—of ominous liquids corked up in a couple of hundred huge steel tanks at Savannah River, S.C., Arco, Idaho, and Hanford, Wash. The tanks are underground. Their contents are the most dangerous of the radioactive leftovers from atomic-energy operations. Some of them are so “hot” radioactively that they are hot thermally, and have to be specially cooled to keep them from boiling.

By the year 2000, there'll be 30 or 40 times as much. The specter of man pushed off the earth by wastes from the atomic age haunts many scientists.

Disposing of atomic garbage is so difficult because, unlike ordinary trash, it does not always decay into harmless dust quickly. Some atomic wastes keep pouring out deadly radiations—which can't be seen, felt, smelled or tasted—for thousands of years. They might harm people directly, or contaminate food or pollute water for a long time before anybody noticed what was happening.

**Dilute and disperse.** At present, “low-level” liquid wastes, containing little radioactivity, are sealed in concrete-lined containers and dumped at sea. There are two official dumping grounds, both deep, one 120 miles off New Jersey and the other 60 miles out of San Francisco. If the stuff eventually leaks out, the ocean will dilute it safely.

Gas wastes are filtered, then passed out of a high stack to be dispersed by the atmosphere. To insure safety, the AEC and other government agencies carefully check air currents nearby.

**Concentrate and contain.** The very dangerous high-level liquids are now concentrated as much as possible, and then just stored in tanks. This is expensive, and can't go on forever, so the AEC is testing alternatives:

- Converting the liquids into inert solids (oxides or clays) which could be buried.
- Pumping the wastes directly into underground rock formations from which they couldn't leak.



# DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED...

**Be A MASTER TECHNICIAN**  
In One Of  
**AMERICA'S BIG 3 INDUSTRIES**



**FREE BOOK**

## TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS



Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...  
Service & Repair  
Broadcasting & Communications  
Hi-Fi & Stereo Sound Systems  
Electronics for Guided Missiles  
TV-Radio Manufacturing



Industrial Electronics  
Automation & Computers  
Radar & Micro Waves  
TV-Radio Sales  
FCC License Preparation

Includes...  
**RADIO SET  
TV SET  
MULTITESTER**

## MAKE MORE MONEY

**A Successful Career... Security...  
Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!**

RIGHT NOW IS THE BEST TIME for you to get into the field of your choice! You can be a part of its growth, you can increase your earning power, you can really build a Successful, Secure Future. Send coupon for complete facts by mail NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST and EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. Shop, Tested Home Training is...

- ★ BETTER—classroom developed, lab and shop-tested, industry-approved, home study designed.
- ★ MORE COMPLETE—you learn All Phases and you receive Everything You Need for Success...
- ★ LOWER COST—One Master Course at One Low Tuition gives you more training at lower cost.

TRAINING PAYS FOR ITSELF AND MORE... Earn your tuition—and more—while in training. We'll show you how. Many students have...so can you!

**RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES**  
If you wish to take your training in our Resident School in Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, finest and most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Help in finding home near school... and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.



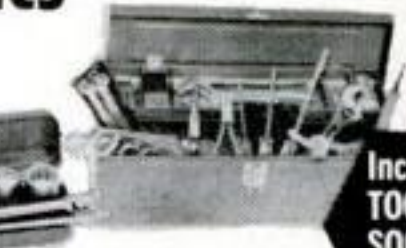
**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
World-Wide Training Since 1905  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

## AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL



Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...  
Service & Maintenance  
Motor Tune-Up  
Automatic Transmissions  
Diesel & Fuel Injection  
Overhauling & Rebuilding



Automobile Air Conditioning  
Electrical Systems  
Automatic Power Devices  
Industrial & Marine Engines  
Foreign Car Sales & Service

Includes...  
**TOOLS  
SOCKET SET  
ANALYZERS**

**FREE BOOK**

## AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...  
Air Conditioning—Refrigeration  
• Domestic & Commercial  
• Industrial & Mobile  
Installation & Contracting  
Automobile Air Conditioning



Electrical Appliances  
• Small & Major  
• Heating, Motor & Combination  
Sales, Service & Repair  
Manufacturing & Distribution

Includes...  
**TOOLS  
GAUGES  
TESTER**

**FREE BOOK**

**CHOOSE YOUR FIELD. SELECT ONE OF THE "BIG 3" NOW. CHECK COURSE DESIRED**

### NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-30  
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book

☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book

☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

**CHECK ONE**

**CHECK ONE**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

N310F

Mail One of These  
2 Coupons TODAY  
for

**FREE BOOK**  
and  
**ACTUAL LESSON**

Ask a Friend  
to Send the Other.  
It's Fun to  
Study Together!

**NO OBLIGATION...  
NO INCONVENIENCE...  
NO SALESMAN WILL  
CALL ON YOU!!!**

### NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-30  
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book

☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book

☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

**CHECK ONE**

**CHECK ONE**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

N310



...have  
you  
heard...?



### Are outboards a cinch to steal?

Apparently. Insurers say that theft costs them more than any other type of outboard-motorboat claim, except carelessness. Check your policy to see how you're covered. Or, if you're a new buyer, consider the choices of insurance available.

Outboard-motorboat policies are generally "all-risk." They cover wind and weather claims, collision, damage to boat or trailer in transit, theft, vandalism, etc. They differ from the "limited-peril" contracts written for inboards or yachts, and allow you to use the boat in all waters at all times.

But read the small print. Are you protected against contingencies such as:

- Theft of accessories other than the motor?
- Use of the boat in races? Or when rented to others?

• Personal liability? (Generally not included, on the assumption that your general insurance covers this.)

For a \$1,000 boat you may pay anywhere from \$20 to \$60 a year, pretty much writing your own ticket. You pay so much per \$100 of insurance, depending on how much of the loss—up to \$100—you yourself are responsible for. Rates have gone up along with boat popularity. Insurers are getting fussy about whom and what they'll insure, carping at the growing number of careless Sunday skippers. (One cites the case of submerged motors. Careless boaters neglect to wash them out with fresh water and pour oil into the cylinders, figuring maximum salt-water damage has already been done. It hasn't.)

Most contracts are for one year, but can be extended at lower rates.

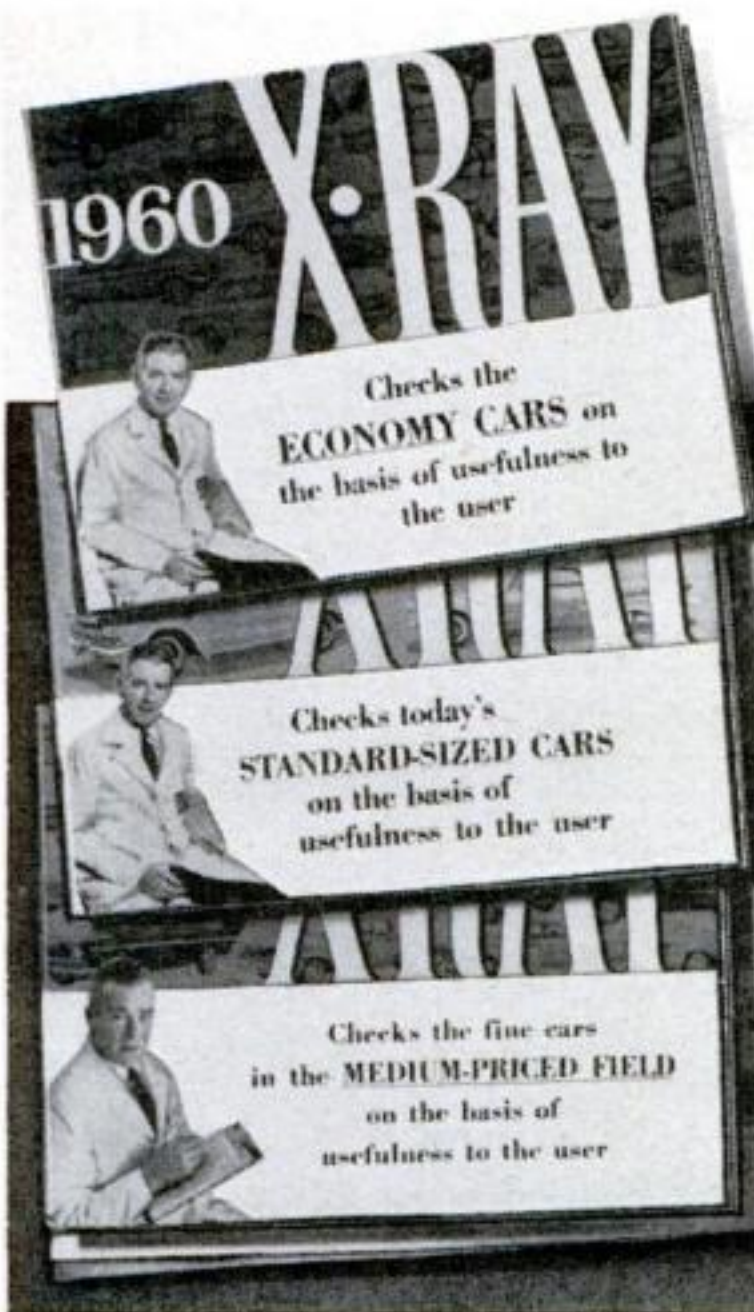


**Starve moths to death.** Insecticides that used to kill bugs only whet the appetites of today's immune wool-eaters. So University of California scientist Roy Pence proposes treating cloth with chemicals that look—maybe even taste—like food to moths or beetles. The catch is that they throw the bug's metabolism out of whack. They prevent the use of vitamins essential for growth.

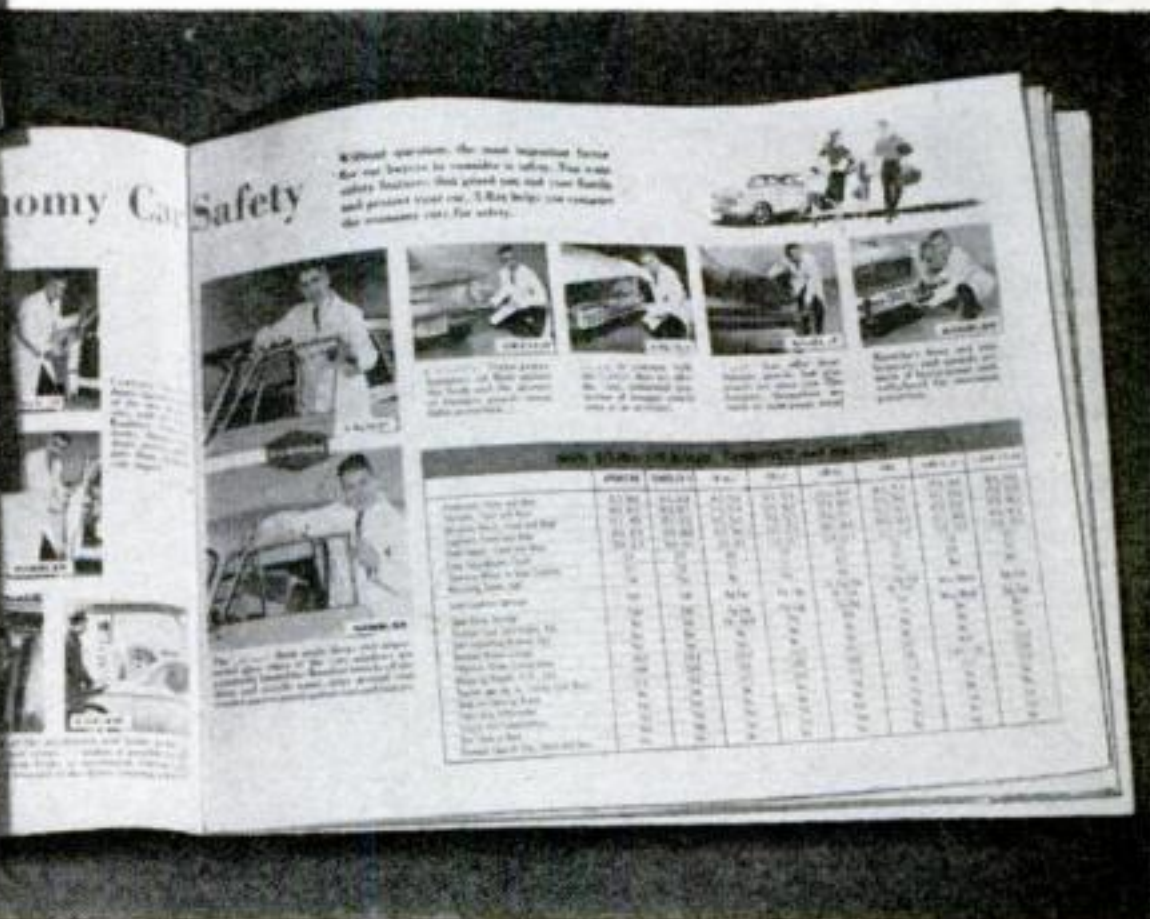
The process kills the bugs before they reach adult stage. The larva, freed from its egg, grazes around the cloth looking



# NOW! THE FACTS YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!



- ☆ About the new 1960 economy cars
- ☆ About the 1960 standard-size cars
- ☆ About the 1960 medium-priced cars



## NEW FREE AUTOMOTIVE X-RAYS

### Compare All Popular 1960 Cars

Here, for the first time, are the straight authentic facts you want to know about the 1960 cars.

Which cars actually offer six-passenger room?

How do 1960 engines and mechanical features stack up?

Economy claims—which are proved and official?

Which car is really low-priced in each category? Which has official highest resale value?

Three complete books—one for each field.

Don't buy any 1960 car until you see these invaluable new comparisons. You'll get the honest, straight answers to these and hundreds of other questions in the new, just-off-the-press 1960 Automotive X-Rays. Just a few minutes spent reading this information can save you hundreds of dollars when you buy your new car.

#### AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICE

## \$1795



Suggested delivered price of the 1960 Rambler American 2-Door Deluxe Sedan at the factory, Kenosha, Wisconsin, including federal taxes. State and local taxes, if any, optional equipment, extra.

**GET YOUR FREE 1960 AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY  
AT YOUR RAMBLER DEALER'S TODAY**



# ...have you heard...?

for food. It eats the phony stuff, can't assimilate it, and gets weaker. Then it

tries to eat some more, gets still weaker . . . the cycle soon ending in death.



## Cure for leaky trench coats.

"Quarpel" is a new fabric finish that the Army claims takes unkindly to water. So unkindly that it sheds inch-an-hour rainfall simulated in a 40-foot rain tower for stretches of a week at a time.

Cleaning doesn't affect it. The Army Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, which developed it, says that Quarpel-treated clothes can be washed, dry-cleaned, even combined with crease-resistant finishes.

Uncomfortable waterproof clothing is easy to get—as any slicker-wearing sailor can tell you. The problem the Army claims to have licked is how to make the more comfortable porous fabrics permanently wetproof. The Army describes its secret as a combination of "a pyridinium-type repellent with a fluorocarbon."

**What, Ma, no licorice?** Candy is dandy but (maybe) not when it's black, say officials of the Food and Drug Administration. They're asking manufacturers of carbon-black coloring to show that its presence in jelly beans, licorice, and other such goodies is perfectly safe.

New amendments to the pure food and drug laws go into effect this month. They require all makers of food additives to prove their ingredients harmless before they can be put into food.



**If you travel off-season,** you'll be able to buy your ocean trips at a discount this year. For the first time in 20 years the 26 transatlantic steamship lines are offering a 10-percent reduction on round-trip tickets, provided you avoid the summer "high" season.

Here's a dollars-and-cents example:

If you sail on one of the bigger liners, say the United States or one of the Queens, the "high" season minimum tour-

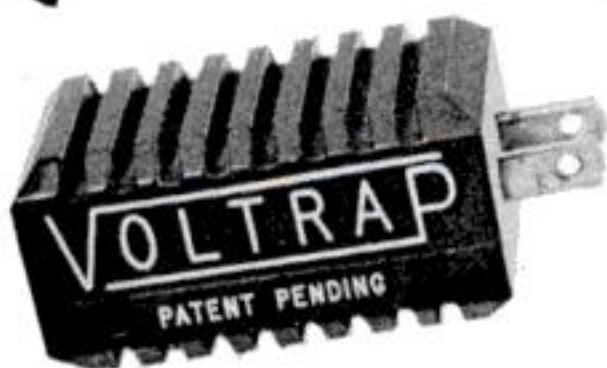
ist rate is \$222 one way. If you go off-season, you normally pay about 12 percent less. The one-way fare comes to \$195.50. But the extra slice that the round-trip discount removes brings the rate down to \$176 each way—21 percent off the original fare.

Official off-season dates are: eastbound—January 1 through April 14, and after August 23; westbound—January 1 through June 21, and after November 1.



# NOW! STOP COSTLY TV REPAIR BILLS!!

with this **MIRACLE** of Electronic Research



Millions of dollars in repairs are saved on military electronic systems and equipment by the use of protective devices to prevent breakdown failure of critical electronic parts and assemblies. NOW! Thanks to advanced electronic research, you too can save almost all repair costs and extend the life of TV sets, radio, hi-fi, stereo sets, etc. **HUNDREDS OF TIMES!**

## Save Money! Eliminate Headaches!

Now through this ingenious device from the missile age, you can save up to 90% of TV breakdowns. Thanks to VOLTRAP\* you won't ever have to miss your favorite shows and face needless repair expenses again.

## VOLTRAP Cuts Out Damaging, Surging Voltage

Picture tubes, power tubes, and delicate components comprising your set burn out because of the sudden shock of 110 volts of electricity you send surging when you flip the switch. This new, inexpensive device absorbs this damaging electricity and gently feeds 5 volts—then 10, 20, 30, 40, 60, 90 and then full voltage within one minute.

Only \$5.95 will save you up to hundreds of dollars in repairs over the prolonged life of your sets.

Use On Any Unit Utilizing Tubes or Filaments

- Television
- Radio
- Tape Recorders
- Hi-Fi
- Stereo
- Photo Flood Lamps

## Laboratory Tested! Positively Proven!

VOLTRAP has been life-tested under stress conditions far exceeding normal usage. Over 10,000 on-off test cycles prove its **ABSOLUTE EFFICIENCY.**

## SIMPLE TO USE

No tools, no technical knowledge necessary—just plug VOLTRAP into any wall outlet and **FORGET IT!** Completely out of sight.

## Save Money! Get Your VOLTRAP Now!

Don't wait another minute! Order your VOLTRAP and stop draining your budget by eliminating costly calls to the repair man.

Television manufacturers will build this new development directly into original circuits in the near future. Even though you plan to buy a new TV set, you can increase its life and achieve greater efficiency with VOLTRAP.

## GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

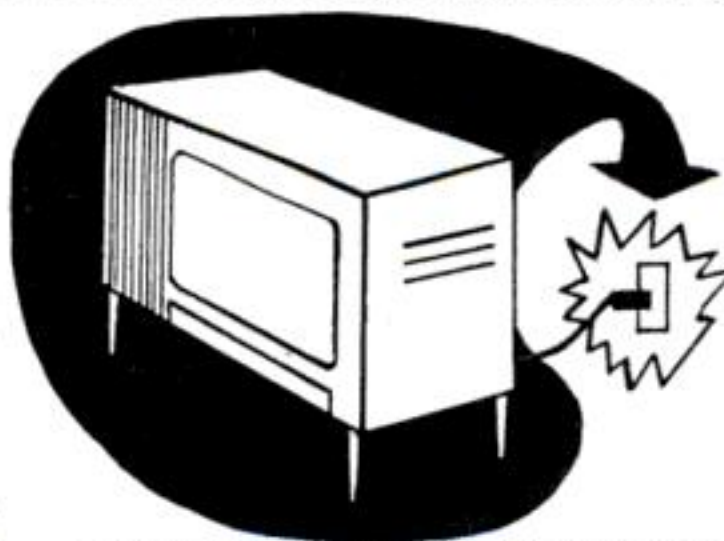
An unconditional written lifetime guarantee accompanies every VOLTRAP order. Buy one for every set in your home.

**TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.**

P. O. Box 5

South Boston 27, Mass.

\*Patent Pending



## TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.

P. O. Box 5

South Boston 27, Mass.

Please rush me.....electronic VOLTRAPS @ 5.95 each. I understand that I will receive a written, unconditional lifetime guarantee on every VOLTRAP I order.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Save more. Enclose check or money order. We pay full postage and handling.

☐ Please send C.O.D. I enclose \$1.00 deposit for each VOLTRAP and will pay postman balance of \$4.95 each plus mailing and handling charges. Dealer inquiries invited.



GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP



# AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

## 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:

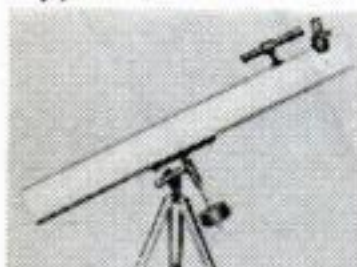
—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-N .....\$29.95 postpaid

**KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER.** Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

## 4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE!

UP TO 255 POWER!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube, 6 power finder telescope, 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X,

and 255X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope:—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK. Shipping weight 25 lbs. Stock No. 85,006-N.....\$74.50 f.o.b.

Same Telescope as above but equipped with Electric Clock Drive—Stock No. 85,094-N.....\$111.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

## STEREO MICROSCOPE—TERRIFIC BUY!

23 and 40 Power!



Other American made stereos cost \$250.00 to \$600.00 and more! Now—save well over 50%. Up to 3" working distance. Erect image—wide 3-dimensional field. Helical rack and pinion focusing. So good we offer 10-DAY TRIAL... complete satisfaction or your money back. Order—Stock No. 85,056-N. Full price.....\$99.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.

## NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

For Exciting Telephoto Pictures



Will fit any camera. Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35 mm. camera, 7x50 binocular and our NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER. Ideal for long-range shots of wild life, planes, ships, people, etc. Camera and binoculars attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white. Full directions for taking telephotos. Stock No. 70,223-N.....\$11.50 Postpaid

## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14 1/2" diameter... f.l. 14". Stock No. 70,130-N... Fresnel Lens... \$6.00 Postpaid

## WAR SURPLUS! — INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPE

Govt. Cost \$900—Bargain at \$39.50

Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness without being seen. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries (not included). Image is quite good, may be made even better by careful focusing. Size 11 1/2" x 8". Weight with carrying case 12 lbs. No infrared light source is furnished. (See below).

Stock No. 85,098-N.....\$39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

## INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!

You will need a 6 volt transformer or 6V auto battery to operate. Stock No. 80,035-N.....\$10.00 Postpaid.



## SPECIAL! SPECIAL! Terrific Buy! American Made! OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-N.....\$7.95 postpaid

NOTICE: EDMUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS! SEE DOZENS OF OFFERINGS IN OUR FREE CATALOG—"N".

## NEW! CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE!

Pocket Size—Fast—Easy to Use!

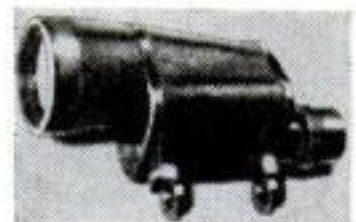
Be a Math Whiz! New Circular Slide Rule multiplies, divides, figures fractions, percentages, squares, cubes, roots, proportions, circumferences, areas, retail prices, fuel consumption. Eliminates the confusions of ordinary slide-rules. Directions included.



Stock No. 30,336-N.....\$4.95 postpaid

## Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually 1 1/2 of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, \$95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.



Stock No. 50,003-N.....\$15.00 Postpaid

## 'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom



Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—a terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport. Stock No. 70,183-N. 5-lb. Magnet.....\$8.50 Postpaid

15 3/4 lb. size. Will lift over 250 lbs. Stock No. 85,088-N 15 3/4 lb. size.....\$22.50 F.O.B. Shipping weight 22 lbs. Barrington, N. J.

## CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET

Regular Price \$18.00

Our Price Only \$8.00 Postpaid.



Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.

Stock No. 50,200-N.....\$8.00 Postpaid

## War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus price saves you real money. Stock No. 1533-N.....only \$55.00 postpaid. (Tax included)



## FREE CATALOG-N

128 Pages! over 1000 Bargains!

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids.

REQUEST CATALOG-N



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER... SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER... SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY**



# The month in science

**How to breed supermen.** The world would certainly be a better place if our great men—the Lincolns, Einsteins, da Vincis—could be made to reappear every few generations. Fantastically, that now seems possible, according to the world's foremost expert on heredity: Indiana University's blunt-spoken Hermann J. Muller.



The dead cannot be exhumed and re-vitalized, but “carbon copies” of future geniuses could be preserved for birth and rearing as needed. The newborn baby, destined for greatness, would be as like his famous predecessor as an identical twin—even though he were born to parents totally unrelated to the original and years after the original had died.

This startling idea is only one of several radical proposals by Muller. He sees the human race slowly but surely going to the dogs (or worse). Medical science now saves the lives of people whose heredity is defective (a laudable achievement), and enables them to have children, passing their defective heredity on to future generations (not laudable at

all). The defects will pile up and spread throughout the entire population of the world, until eventually (millions of years) mankind deteriorates hopelessly. Long before then, it would become simpler to junk the human race in favor of robots.

Muller is not content with braking this slide to extinction. He wants to upgrade the tired old human race into a world-wide family of paragons—upright, loyal, tolerant, kindly, and very, very smart—spiced with a sprinkling of carbon-copy geniuses.

Physical improvement is needed, too. Muller mentions only one I'd-Like-to-See-Them-Make (for fear of being kidded), but it's a dilly: a third eye that works in reverse. Instead of creating mental images from objects, as present eyes do, it would display thoughts as pictures on a tiny TV-like screen. You wouldn't have to fumble for words to describe a machine, for example; you'd just imagine the machine and open your third eye to let people see it!

All this could be created with techniques from plant and livestock breeding (assuming people got over the vain notion that their children should resemble them, and sought the finest heredity available for their offspring). Muller tells how:

- ▶ Artificial insemination—fertilizing the mother's egg with seed from a selected male, not her husband—is a routine medical procedure. Thousands of babies have been begotten this way (although their legal status is often in doubt).
- ▶ Transplanting an egg from one woman to the womb of another provides the female counterpart of artificial insemination. It



# The month in science

hasn't been done yet, but requires only a little more research, according to Muller. The egg could be fertilized artificially during transplantation, to control both halves of the child's heredity—he would be no “blood relative” of either the woman who bore him or her husband.

- **Parthenogenesis**—nonsexual reproduction—would make carbon copies of people. The technique, already tried on frogs, is delicate. The nuclei of the heredity cells are deftly cut out of a fertilized egg and replaced with nuclei of cells (not sperm) from a selected individual. The remodeled egg is then implanted in the new mother's womb to grow. This method is essentially the one that nurserymen use for propagating apple trees. “Cuttings” from a great man would mature into adults just like him—no resemblance to any mother (except the great man's mother).

These schemes, while complicated, are very efficient and probably acceptable to many people. The raw materials for reproduction—eggs, sperm, cells—could be frozen, stored indefinitely, shipped anywhere. A little goes a long way—a few outstanding men and women could furnish genetic stock for thousands of babies. And there is no upsetting established sex practices. People would still mate as they chose, while ordering their children custom-made.

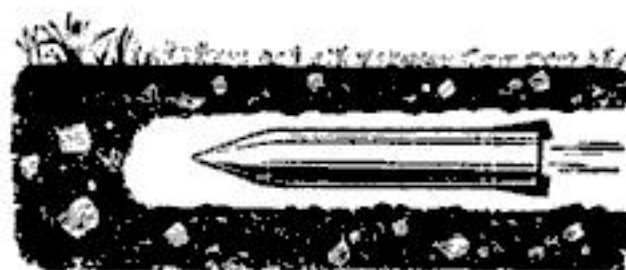
**How many gigas in a tera?** Do a thousand picos equal one nano? Mathematicians are on the loose—dropping zeros, coining words. The reason? The endless chains of zeros that today's ultra-precise scientific measurements continually spawn.

THE VERY LARGE	
tera-	1,000,000,000,000
giga-	1,000,000,000
mega-	1,000,000
kilo-	1,000
hecto-	100
deka-	10
THE VERY SMALL	
deci-	0.1
centi-	0.01
milli-	0.001
micro-	0.000001
nano-	0.000000001
pico-	0.000000000001

The solution? New prefixes, recommended by the International Committee on Weights and Measures at its 1958 meeting in Paris, and recently adopted by the U.S. Bureau of Standards. “Tera-” is now the biggest—it means a trillion (10 terameters would be 10 trillion meters). “Giga-” is a mere billion. At the small end of things little “nano-” has been added and means a billionth; littler “pico,” a trillionth. (Yes, a thousand picos equal one nano.) The complete list of prefixes is shown at left.

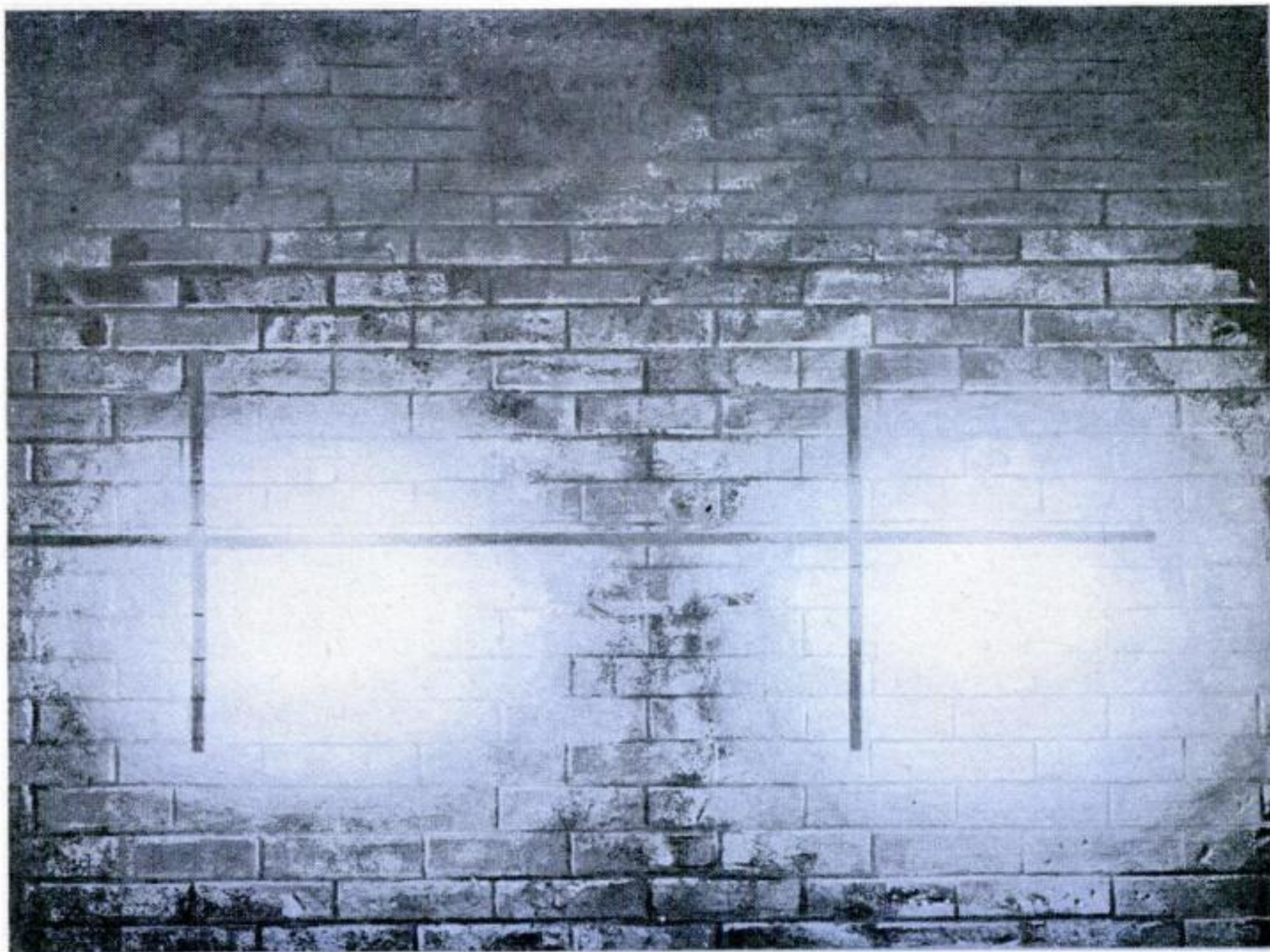
Of course mathematicians do have a word for a very big number—it's a “googol.” The name was the invention of the nine-year-old nephew of mathematician Edward Kasner who first described it. A googol is the number 1 followed by 100 zeros.

**Underground rocket.** The Russians are using a weird inside-the-earth rocket to burn subterranean tubes (for irrigation water) out of the soil.



The U. S. Central Intelligence Agency says the gadget looks like an artillery shell with a flaming jet at the head. The flame fuses the soil to leave a large, sturdy “pipe.”





Falcon's new parabolic reflector gives you greater vision for night driving.

## Why does the Falcon have single headlamps and dual horns?

**Single headlamps cost less to replace.** They're *right* for an economy car. But before Ford engineers would OK them for the Falcon, they had to devise a single-light system that would not sacrifice safety.

Result? A new parabolic reflector so efficient Falcon drivers can actually see farther in the face of oncoming traffic than with any dual system.

This same foresighted engineering is found in a single, *adjust-it-yourself* carburetor, bolted-on front fenders that cut repair costs, a gas tank accessible from the trunk, and an aluminized muffler that lasts up to twice as long as ordinary types.

**Dual horns cost more!** But horns almost never need replacement so there's no long-range economy in skimping on the original installation. And dual horns are better. No

single horn gives the quality of sound of two horns. And there's added safety in the warning power of two horns.

That's hidden quality that means *long-range* economy. You'll find it throughout the Falcon. It's there in the sound-conditioned roof, in underbody members that are zinc-coated for protection against rust, in a finish that *never* needs wax, a new battery mount that makes batteries last longer.

Economy where it *pays*... quality where it *counts*! That's the Falcon; the easiest car in the world to own.

THE  
1960  
FORD

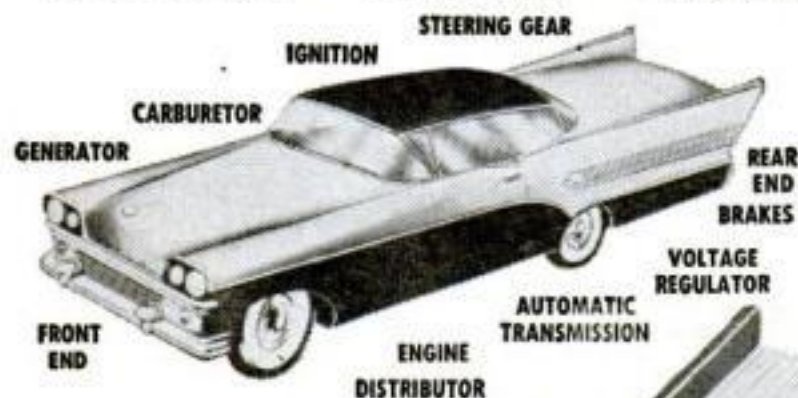
*Falcon*

FORD DIVISION, *Ford Motor Company*,



# HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

**QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!**



**FREE 7-DAY TRIAL**



Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car listed — from 1953 thru 1960!

**Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Manuals**

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 23,456 essential repair specifications on 25 different makes. Over 1,000 big pictures. More than 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

**Try Book FREE 7 Days**

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual prove what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 023, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

**Covers ALL Models — 1953 thru 1960**

Buick	Hudson
Cadillac	Imperial
Chevrolet	Jeep
Chrysler	Lincoln
Continental	Mercury
Corvair	Nash
Dart	Oldsmobile
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Falcon	Studebaker
Ford	Thunderbird
	Valiant

**Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual**

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1952. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**  
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**

**Desk 023, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus 45c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 45c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Manual or \$9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

## engineering degree in only 27 months

Realize your dream of becoming a graduate engineer. Then promotion will not pass you by. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income . . . rapid advancement. Important firms visit Tri-State campus to interview seniors. Founded 1884. **Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months** in Electrical Engineering (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical, Chemical Engineering. **In 36 Months** a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings, labs, dorms. **Modest costs.** Year-round operation. Enter July, Sept., Jan., Mar. Write **J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions**, for Catalog and Career Book.



**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

530 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

Millions have done it so can YOU!



Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Stop being **SKINNY** like I was

Quickly **GAIN 25 LBS.** of

HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES

All 5 FREE before \$1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10c for postage for all 5 items



Before

Jowett Institute, Dept. PS-03, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.



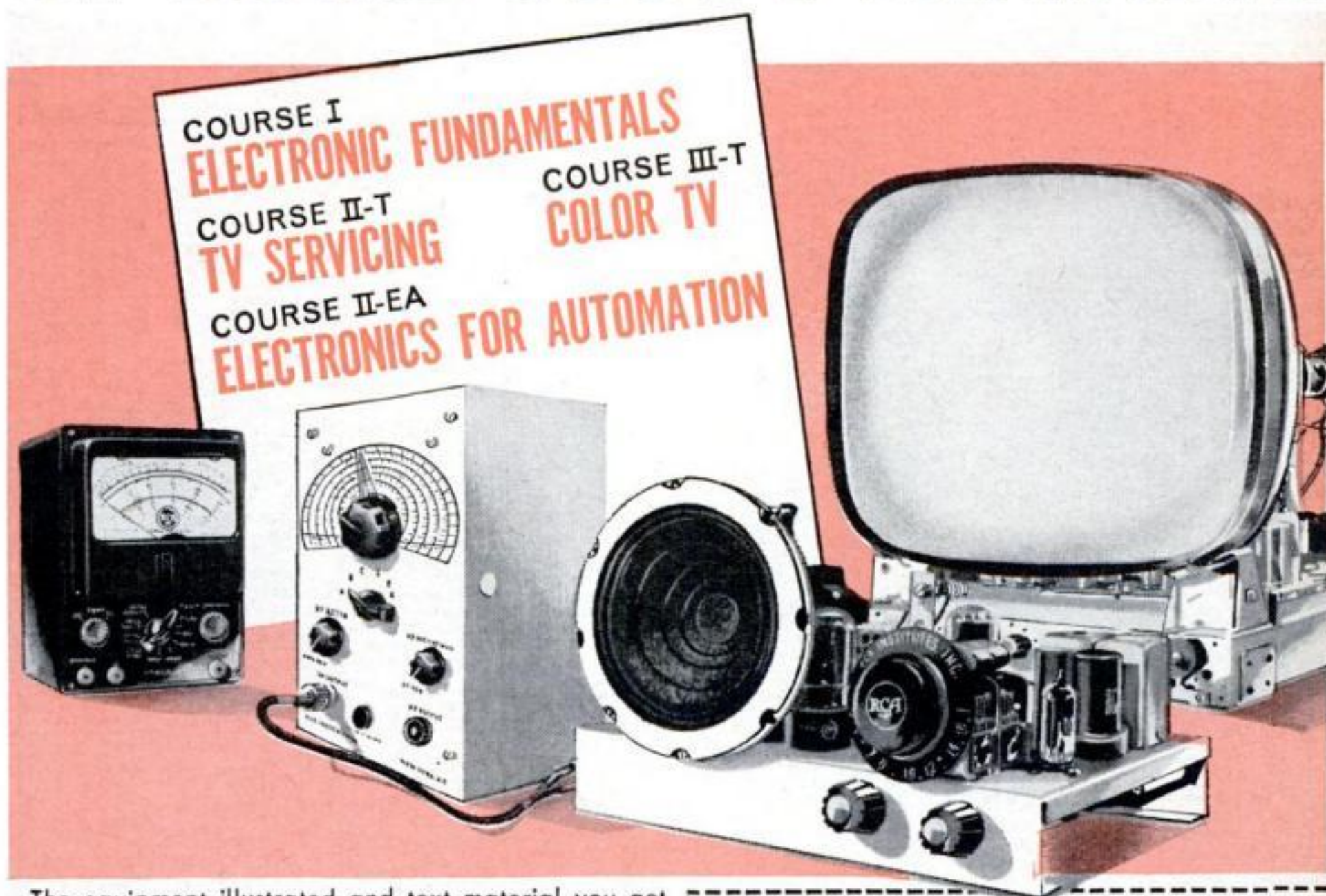
**FREE!**  
100  
WORLD-WIDE  
STAMPS  
...just released!

**HURRY! SEND TODAY** for colorful, valuable collection of 100 World-Wide stamps. Get new issues of past 12 months. From far corners of the world . . . Ghana, Togo, China, Polynesia, India, Australia, Honduras, Iceland and many others. Wonderful new additions to your collection. All different, all genuine, topicals, pictorials, bi-colors, mint and used. Limited supply. Only one to a collector. Plus free complete, helpful "Stamp Collector's Guide" and other offers for your FREE inspection. Send name, address, enclose 10c for handling and postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Dept. 3PSX Calais, Maine

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 3PSX**  
Calais, Maine — Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).



# **RCA INSTITUTES** **OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING**



The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



**SEND FOR THIS  
FREE BOOK NOW** ➔

Resident School courses in New York City and Los Angeles offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

Another way RCA serves education through electronics

**RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School** PS-30  
 A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.  
 Without obligation, send me **FREE 64-page CATALOG**  
 on Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age.....  
 Please print

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State .....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date .....

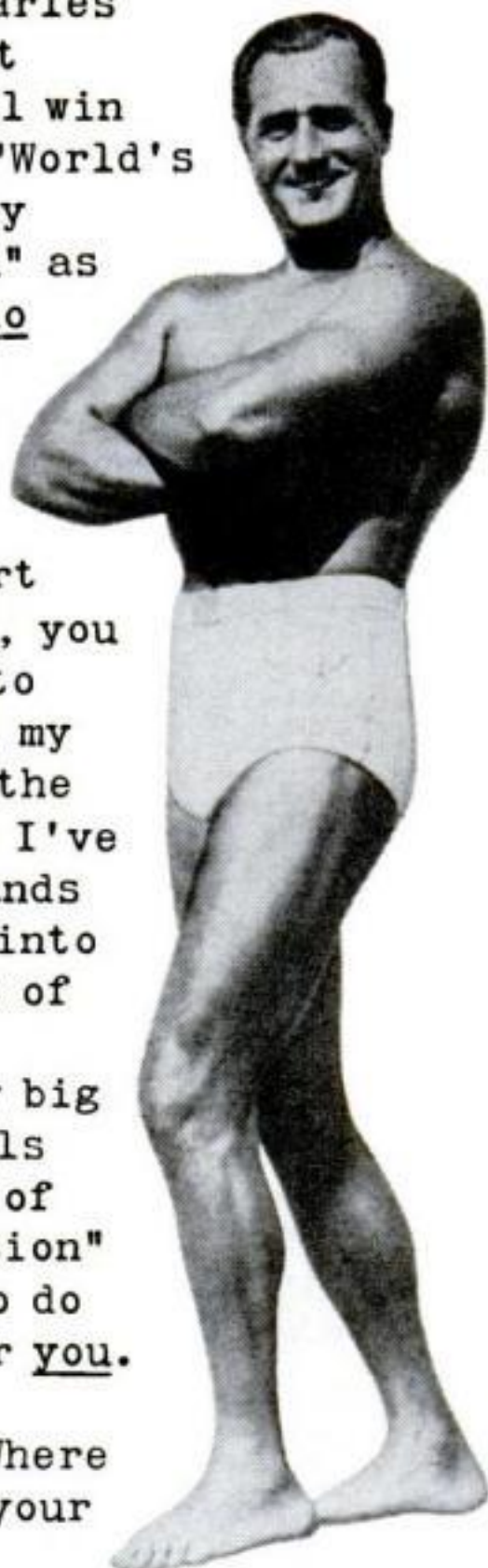
**CANADIANS** — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

**RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.**  
 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard



My name is Charles Atlas. I can't promise you'll win the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" as I did. But I do believe I can make a powerful He-Man out of you-- in a very short time. In fact, you can prove it to yourself-- at my risk. During the last 30 years I've turned thousands of weaklings into human dynamos of strength and endurance. My big free book tells how my secret of "Dynamic Tension" may be able to do such a job for you. No cost or obligation. Where shall I send your copy?



## FREE BOOK

Mail coupon now for FREE 32-page book. Tells how I can give you "Stand-Out" muscles—how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man—confident, popular, successful. See actual photos of men who became "Atlas Champions." Read answers to vital questions about your health, your personality, your future. Rush coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 13, 115 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 13,  
115 East 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips      | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Arms, Grip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Legs       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight, Solid       | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Energy, Sleep     |

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....  
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



The Bird Bath, above, sells for \$6.50. Cost of materials and labor: \$2.25. Mark-up, \$4.25



## Spare-Time Income from Gardencrete

Wherever there's pride of home, there's a place for Gardencrete. That's why the sales field is so broad, and so rich in profit potentials.

Gardencrete is basically made of cement and sand, then Colorglazed in a choice of 30 attractive colors that stay new. Easily washed or scrubbed. Beautify lawn and garden.

On a small investment for molds and Color-glazer you can develop a line of products that sell for two or three times your cost of materials and labor. Easily made in shed or garage.

Write for book "Make Money." Describes equipment and gives figures on costs and selling prices on dozens of different items.

**COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
711 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



IT'S EASY TO ROLL OUT THIN LINES with

## Master PAINT STRIPER

You can do professional striping on furniture, boats, autos, bikes, plywood, etc. Master Striper rolls out uniform lines on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, almost any surface with paint, temperas, glue, textile-paint or underglaze; also used in industry.

TYPE M Tool with 1/16" roller tip..	\$1.50
Other size Tools (1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8").....	2.00
Extra Roller Tips, Sizes above, ea.....	1.00
Extra Roller Tips, 1/4" ea.....	1.25
Special complete set with 7 tips, only	5.50
DOUBLE STRIPE KIT—5 combinations	3.50
(COD's. Postage Collect)	



**MAKES CLEAN, STRAIGHT OR CURVED LINES; VARIOUS WIDTHS AVAILABLE.**

**WENDELL MFG. CO.,** 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 35  
CHICAGO 18, ILL.

## Draw CARTOONS



U.S. Pat. Applied For  
**WIDE DEMAND FOR CARTOONISTS**  
... EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

...Magazines, newspapers, movies, television, ad agencies—all are searching for new cartoon ideas and talent. As a successful, Continental-trained Cartoonist, your earnings are not limited. Many of our students start earning after first few lessons. A wonderful pastime, too.

Learn at Home in Spare Time...  
**EARN BIG MONEY**

You don't need previous training or art ability with the "Famous System of Manual Training!" With this modern streamlined method, you learn rapidly, easily...start to cartoon immediately, without tedious study or exercises.

**WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING...** As our student, you receive FREE of extra cost a big 15-piece Professional Kit with all equipment and materials you need, and valuable Articulated Model to help you draw any human pose.

**GET ALL THE FACTS FREE...** Big, colorful Free Catalog gives all details, plus pages of useful information. Use coupon now.



SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

**Continental Schools, Inc.**  
DEPT. B-3, 4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Continental Schools, Inc.  
Dept. B-3, 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.  
Please rush me your Free Catalog and other information by return mail. No charge or obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



Make More Money in One of Today's FASTEST-GROWING Industries

# We'll train and establish you in YOUR OWN LIFETIME BUSINESS



U. S. Dept. of Commerce says:  
45 million homes in U.S. with

\$750 million yearly potential  
in rug and upholstery cleaning.

In your town, 2 jobs a day  
earns \$8,750 profit first year.

You gain financial success as  
an independent businessman.

## START PART-TIME...IF NOW EMPLOYED



Get in on the ground floor of the booming furnishings-cleaning field...a \$750,000,000 industry says the Dept. of Commerce. Record population growth and home construction have created great demand for these services. If you qualify for a dealership in your town, you'll be trained by an established dealer and at a training school. Start part-time if employed and as you expand operation, switch to full-time. Business quickly established. Alert dealers gross \$9.00 hourly. All service rendered on location. No shop needed. If needed, we help finance you. We furnish everything to get you started.

## 6 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

Six vital services multiply your profits:

1. **Duraclean:** Absorption process safely cleans carpets, upholstery. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam gently loosens soil and absorbs it like a blotter.
2. **Soil Retarding:** Keeps furnishings clean longer. Applied after cleaning, invisible film protects fibers from dirt.
3. **Mothproofing:** Backed by International 6-Year Warranty.
4. **Flameproofing:** Theatres, hotels, institutions offer huge potential. Treatment retards fires from flaming up.
5. **Spotting:** You remove stubborn spots, stains expertly with special chemicals.
6. **Carpet Repairing:** Special tools and know how equip you to provide this service.

## We Help You Grow

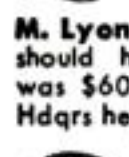
**YOUR** personal success is of the utmost importance to Headquarters, for as you grow so grows the Duraclean Dealer organization. Thus, your initial training is only the beginning of a continuous assistance program designed to build your business. When you write, phone or visit Hdqtrs., you receive prompt, expert counsel from a staff of specialists. We work with you 12 months of the year. Among the 25 regular services you receive include conventions, regional conferences, new product development, trademark protection, sales letters, sales books, a complete advertising kit, a monthly sales-building magazine plus others. Our whole program is cooperative. Our unique Mutual Cooperation System and customer satisfaction have built this 29-year-old world-wide organization.

## What Dealers Say

**W. Lookiebill** (St. Louis): My 28th year! Began during depression and built business on good service.



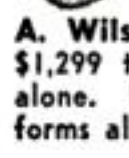
**D. Chilcott** (N. Platte): Duraclean say gross \$9.00 per hour. I gross up to \$12.00. Many dealers do much better.



**M. Lyons** (Chgo): 3rd year should hit \$100,000; 2nd was \$60,000; 1st \$40,000. Hdqrs help make it possible.



**E. Roddey** (Hampton, Va.): Did \$600.00 first 12 days in January. My business keeps growing each month.



**A. Wilson** (Tulsa): Made \$1,299 this month working alone. Duraclean outperforms all competitors.



## Nationally Advertised

You are backed by a national advertising program which is larger than all other similar programs in the industry combined!

**Consumer Advertising:** Ads dramatizing your unique services reach millions of homeowners through leading magazines as Parents', House & Garden, Canadian Homes & Gardens plus many more.

**Trade Advertising:** More and more retailers are turning over customers to Duraclean Dealers for servicing. Key trade journals are used to target local furniture stores, dept. stores, dry cleaners, decorators, etc., to become your agents.

To coordinate both trade and consumer campaigns in your town, we provide you with tie-in promotional materials such as ad reprints, display cards, direct mail pieces, ad mats and others.

## Backed by Famous Awards



These two important honors conferred on Duraclean give PROOF of your superior services. As a Duraclean Dealer, you will be the only cleaning service in town backed by both these famous seals. No wonder customers buy Duraclean so quickly!



## What Manufacturers Say

"... (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which... carpets and consumer are entitled." —Avisco (American Viscose Corp)



"... superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar." —President, Modern Tufting Co.

"... we approve this process... in keeping with better service to Mrs. Housewife." —Aldon Rug Mills

## Mail Coupon — You Get Free Booklets!

### "OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 0-183 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, show me how I may enjoy a steadily increasing life income in my OWN business. Enclose FREE booklets and free details.

Name .....

Address .....County .....

City .....State .....

**Duraclean Co., 0-183 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Illinois**



*These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .*



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

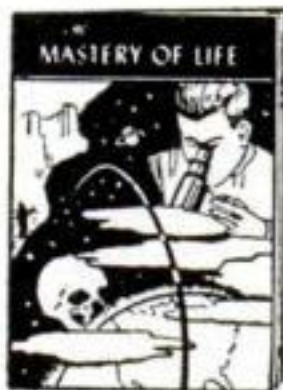
### *Why were these men great?*

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe M.P.X.

**THIS BOOK FREE**



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

**—SEND THIS COUPON—**

Scribe M.P.X.

The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## FIND GOLD, SILVER BURIED TREASURE VALUABLE RELICS



Thousands of dollars worth of valuables have been found with DETECTRON instruments. Gold and Silver Ores and Nuggets, Other Precious Metals, Indian Artefacts, Battlefield Relics, Pirate Coins, Caches of Money buried or hidden in adobe walls.

Six Models available including transistors. Have many features not found elsewhere. Light weight. Guaranteed to out perform Geiger Counters for Uranium. Ultra-Violet lamps for tungsten and oil.

**FREE INFORMATION.**

Write Dept. 29

*Detectron* SYLMAR, CALIFORNIA

## RUPTURED

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## ENGINEERING

**DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS**

Students given option of studying engineering under accelerated program leading to Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months; or the standard four-year program leading to Bachelor of Engineering Degree in 36 months. The B. S. degree in Mathematics, Chemistry, or Physics (including Nuclear Physics) may be earned in 36 months. By attending classes year-round, students can graduate in 3 years and have one year of experience and income in the time usually needed to complete a four-year college course. Preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction.

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering. Campus. Dorms. gym. playing fields. Summer faculty. 2,000 students. New Dana Science Building. Low tuition. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Students from 50 states, 40 foreign countries. Send coupon for free catalog, full information. Enroll now!

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

630 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical  
☐ Mechanical ☐ Electronics

on 36 mo. B.E. DEGREES in:

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical  
☐ Electrical (Power or Electronics) ☐ Metallurgical

on 36 mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

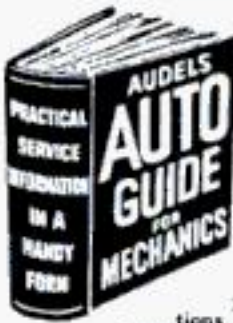
☐ Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW



This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Air Conditioners, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.**

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only \$6.



CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX

## HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS TOASTERS IRONERS VACUUMS  
WASHERS DRYERS RANGES FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES



Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON



## TV TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES - 1568 Pages - 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistor Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only \$8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

## OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only \$2.



CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

## ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages. Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at \$3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

## PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES



Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. - 2624 Pages - 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only \$8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

## 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY - Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

## HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**  
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

## CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES



PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1-Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2-Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3-House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4-Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only \$8. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK-Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity-Maintenance of Machinery-A.C. and D.C. Motors-Armatures-Wiring Diagrams-House Lighting-Power Wiring-Meters-Batteries-Transformers-etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at \$5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

## DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES-Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced \$3. CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

## MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET-Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice-including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1-Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2-Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3-Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4-Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only \$8. CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

## MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE-Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only \$3. CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

## NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE - For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only \$6. CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only \$5. CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

## REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE-basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only \$6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

## New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audel's New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.



## TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES AND PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS

Constant use of Audel's New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool-be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words-terms phrases-rules and formulas, 712 pages only \$6.95. CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

## THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION! Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1-Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2-Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3-Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4-Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5-A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6-Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7-Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high

tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8-Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9-Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10-Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only \$20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for \$2 each.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

Vol. 7-Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high

Vol. 6-Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 5-A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 4-Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 3-Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 2-Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 1-Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

**WELDERS GUIDE**-Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only \$3. CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

## ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5 TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	\$5.00
No. 7 PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 417 Pages	3.00
No. 13 WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power). 304 Pages	2.00
No. 29 SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30 SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	2.00
No. 31 MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32 MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 410 Pages	3.00
No. 33 ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34 ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35 ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36 ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37 POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38 ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39 OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40 PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41 HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 966 Pages	5.00
No. 42 MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43 DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95

## MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. - Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 -  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

EMPLOYED BY \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

53	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26		
27	28	29	30	31		
32	33	34	35	36		
37	38	39	40	41		
42	43	44				



# How Would You Like To **LIVE! RETIRE! WORK!** in **FLORIDA!**

**NO DOWN PAYMENT**  
**Pay Only \$5 per Lot per Month**

**Without cost or obligation we will reserve a choice  
homesite for you—Rush Postage-Free Card**

In just a few short days' time you can be on your way to owning a beautiful large homesite at Belleview Heights, one of Florida's newest planned residential communities. Belleview Heights is situated in Belleview, Florida, on four lane U.S. Highway 441 in the "high ridge section" of the state where the land averages more than 100 feet above sea level, and nestles in the heart of the famed citrus belt. It is just 11 miles south of Ocala and 19 miles from Leesburg. This is one of Florida's most attractive localities. A friendly community in a low-cost living area. Everything you would want in delightful Florida living.



Here is the type of beautiful homes now being constructed—the first of hundreds of similar homes that will be built in Belleview Heights in the very near future. Whenever you are ready to build a home on your homesite in Belleview Heights you may select if you wish, any one of the builders recommended and approved by our organization.

- High dry land—every homesite at least 100 feet above sea level.
- Every homesite fronts on graded streets.
- Utilities, such as electricity and telephone and natural gas are available.
- Excellent accredited schools with buses providing transportation.
- Churches of your faith—18 different denominations represented in Belleview and Ocala.
- A wonderful climate—averages 58.6° winter — 80° in the summer.
- World's greatest bass fishing at your back door—also bathing and picnic grounds.
- Hunter's paradise! — only 12 miles from the Ocala National Forest (deer, wild turkey, fox, bear and wildlife abound).



- Rich, fertile soil ideal for citrus trees, luscious fruit, berries and the growing of big juicy vegetables.
- You take no risk in selecting your homesite at Belleview Heights now. Our no risk money back guarantee gives you 100% protection.

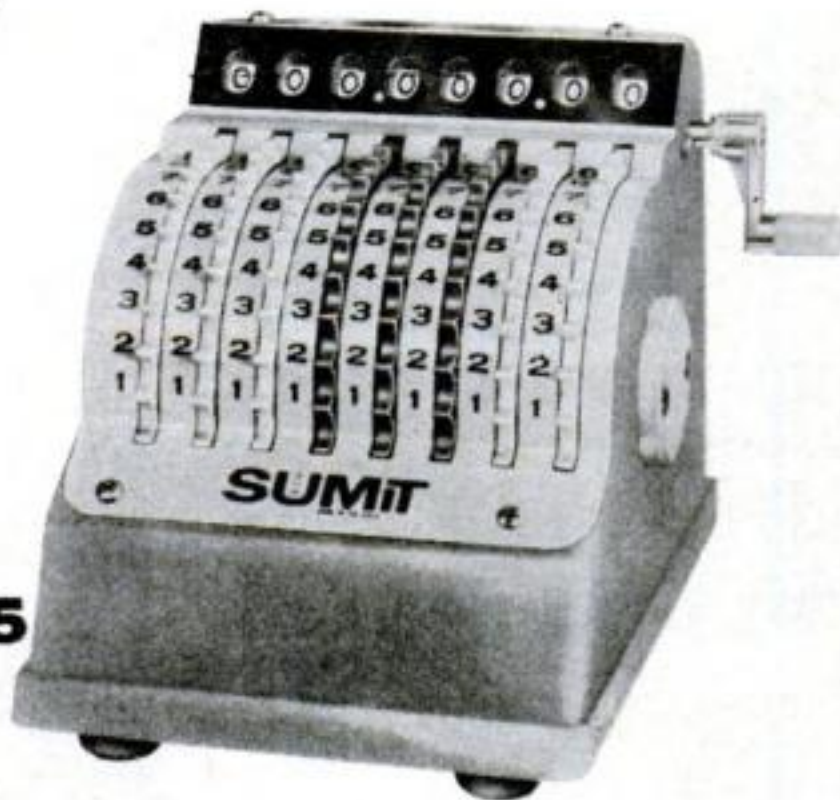
**RUSH POSTAGE FREE CARD**  
**For Free Photos & Information**  
**NO SALESMEN WILL CALL**  
**NO OBLIGATION**

(If someone has already used the card just drop a post card or letter with your name and address to: Belleview Heights, Inc., Dept. HS-27, P.O. Box 467, Belleview, Florida. Full information will be sent to you.)

## **HEAVY-DUTY DESK ADDING MACHINE**

- ADDS
- SUBTRACTS
- and MULTIPLIES to \$999,999.99
- Top Windows Show Running Total
- Automatic Clearing Lever

ONLY  
**\$18<sup>95</sup>**



No need to spend hundreds or even \$50 for a real adding machine. The SUMIT is a real desk model adding machine for home and office use. It is not a cheap foreign import, but made in U. S. and guaranteed for two full years by manufacturer. Only 5" high, 5" wide, 7" deep, it occupies little desk space, yet saves hours of time with unerring accuracy. Body is made of heavy-gauge steel and is practically indestructible. Beautiful horizon-blue color. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Use it for ten days and if not delighted we will refund the entire purchase price. Send only \$18.95 plus \$1 shipping charges in cash, check or money order. For C. O. D. enclose \$1 deposit and pay postman balance plus C. O. D. shipping charges. The SUMIT is probably the most inexpensive quality adding machine on the market.

**BARILEN CORP., DEPT. M-6, 11 E. 47 ST., N. Y. 17, N. Y.**





**To make it easier for you...**

# We've moved classified advertising to a better business location

## In this issue, Classified Advertising Starts On Page 264

POPULAR SCIENCE's giant Classified Advertising Market Place, one of the nation's most active business locations, has moved from the "middle of the block" to a brand new site "next to the corner" at the very end of the book—where mail order experts tell us we'll all be doing "business *better than usual.*"

Something for everyman—from abacus

to zoomar—"bargain seekers" are sure to find it among the pages of POPULAR SCIENCE classified ads.

Buying or selling through POPULAR SCIENCE will be easier and more profitable for everyone in this more prominent and easier to find location where it will be open for business *every month* in the same place.

**Turn To Page 264 For The Beginning Of The Classified Section.**

[Advertisement]



Sworn statement from CHAS. LEMMING reads:

"After starting my own business



I've averaged  
**\$100 A DAY**  
—most of it clear profit!"

• If you want to be independent—free from layoffs, bosses—start profitable, year 'round business of your own. Ours is **NOT** a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please, and all the money you take in is your own. **FREE** book tells you how.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

311 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Not everyone does as well...

**Mr. Lemming owns two machines**

In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. F. E. Doran grossed \$1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed \$300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

**NO SHOP NECESSARY** • You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

**new FROM HEATHKIT®**  
**transistor clock radio**



**EASY TO ASSEMBLE... COMPLETELY PORTABLE**  
**... UP TO 500 HOURS ON BATTERIES**

Take it with you... on trips, to the beach, in a boat... Nothing to plug-in, just goes and goes on inexpensive batteries. Lulls you to sleep, wakes you up, tells time and plays all day long. Leather carrying case available. **ONLY \$45.95.**



**HEATH COMPANY**

Benton Harbor 16, Michigan

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Send the latest Free Heathkit Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

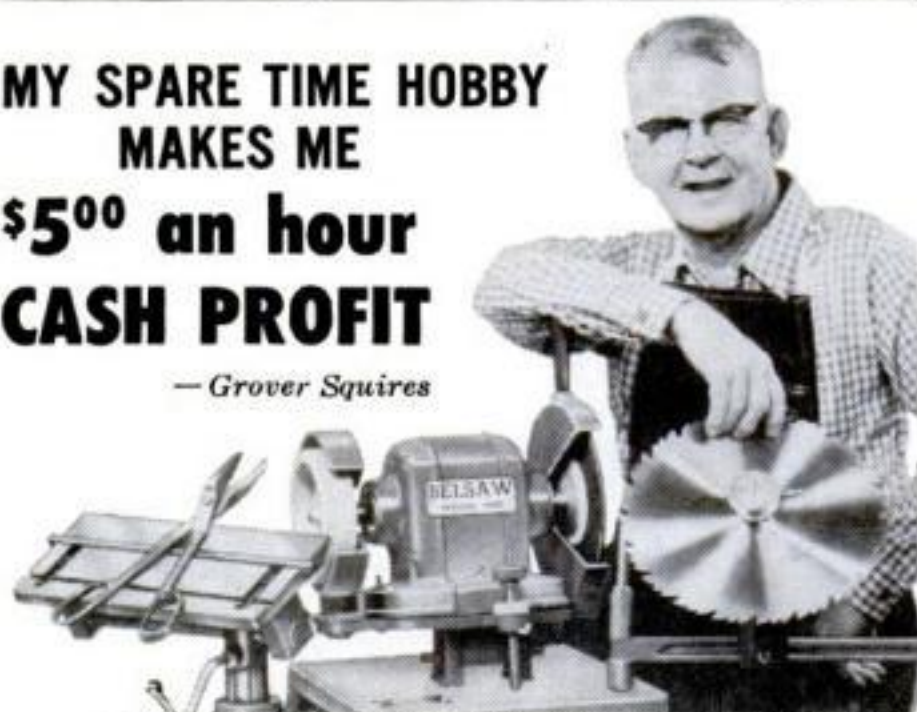
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Price subject to change without notice.

36 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1960

**MY SPARE TIME HOBBY**  
**MAKES ME**  
**\$5<sup>00</sup> an hour**  
**CASH PROFIT**

—Grover Squires



**START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS**  
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP**... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory... right at home... no experience needed.

**FREE BOOK** tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**



**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO**, 700 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.  
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





With the increasing number of construction projects under way throughout the country—highways, dams, airports, bridges, factories; the need for trained men is also increasing and will continue to increase as newly planned projects get underway.

### **YOU CAN SHARE IN THE OPPORTUNITIES**

**TRAIN NOW** to fill the demand for qualified heavy equipment operators . . . specialize in the construction field.

**LEARN** to operate the heavies: tractors, scrapers, graders, carry-alls, bulldozers. Learn field maintenance on modern equipment.

**EQUIP YOURSELF** as a specialist in the booming construction industry, with the proper training and background.

**BROADEN** your prospects to a better position, advancement, higher compensation, and security, by preparing today.

### **COMPLETE AND THOROUGH TRAINING PROGRAM INCLUDES COVERAGE OF:**

Blueprint Reading — Grade and Grade Stakes  
Operating Controls — Engineering Fundamentals  
Field Maintenance — Actual Work on Modern Equipment

### **START YOUR TRAINING IMMEDIATELY**

You can learn without interference with present job or schooling. Placement assistance upon completion.

**IF AGE 17 TO 45  
MAIL COUPON NOW**

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING**, Northwest Schools, Inc. (Dept. S-4)  
1221 N.W. 21st Avenue, Portland 9, Oregon

Rush information without delay

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Education \_\_\_\_\_ Hours Worked \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE HIGH-POTENCY Iron, Vitamin and Mineral TONIC FORMULA

Without Tricky, Binding, Costly, Monthly Purchase Plans—Without Any Obligation Whatsoever, We Offer, Free of Charge

**NOT JUST A SAMPLE... BUT A FULL FRESH**

## 25-DAY SUPPLY

of America's Greatest, Quick-Acting Food Supplement,

### FERONATED OPTIMS

with 45 Nutritional Aids, including a

## MIGHTY BLOOD-GROWING Stimulant

a NEWER FORM OF IRON to build new strength and energy throughout your whole, tired, rundown system\*... plus factors that accelerate absorption† and give you amazing results even in the first 3 or 4 days!

We pay the expense of this sensational offer for we're sure this trial will prove that you, too, may experience new PEP, VIGOR AND DAY-LONG ENERGY!

Every order supervised by Registered Pharmacists. Unitage stated according to strict Gov't Regulations. Begin now to test in confidence, at our expense, the health-giving benefits of this mighty, potent formula.

Also FREE the Vitamin-Quota Guide Book. Shows you how to SAVE 50% AND MORE on freshly-packed, guaranteed-potency vitamin products.

Each Freshly-Packed, Guaranteed-Potency Feronated OPTIMS Capsule Contains:

VITAMINS		Lemon Bioflavonoid		Copper	
Vit. A	15,000 units	Complex	10 Mg.	Potassium	1 Mg.
Vit. D	1,500 units	Cal. Panto.	5 Mg.	Manganese	1 Mg.
Vit. E	5 Int'l units	Biotin	5 Mcg.	Zinc	0.5 Mg.
Vit. B <sub>1</sub>	10 Mg.	Hesperidin	200 Mcg.	Molybdenum	0.1 Mg.
Vit. B <sub>2</sub>	5 Mg.	Linoleic Acid	5 Mg.	Cobalt	0.04 Mg.
Niacinamide	40 Mg.	Intrinsic Factor		Nickel	0.04 Mg.
Vit. C	100 Mg.	Conc. 1/50 USP unit			
Vit. B <sub>6</sub>	0.5 Mg.	MINERALS		AMINO ACIDS	
Folic Acid	0.25 Mg.	Fer. Fumarate	315 mg.	di-Methionine	20 Mg.
Vit. K	0.1 Mg.	(Avail. Iron 100 mg.)		Glutamic Acid	20 Mg.
Vit. B <sub>12</sub>	5 Mcg.	Iodine	0.1 Mg.	L-Lysine	10 Mg.
Choline	35 Mg.	Calcium	75 Mg.	Nucleic Acid	10 Mg.
Inositol	20 Mg.	Phosphorus	58 Mg.	Betaine	5 Mg.
Rutin	10 Mg.	Magnesium	5 Mg.		
Paba	10 Mg.				

In A Natural Base Containing:

Brewer's Yeast	10 Mg.	Bone Marrow	10 Mg.	Rose Hips Ex.	10 Mg.
Liver Desic.	10 Mg.	Soy Bean Lec.	10 Mg.	Wheat Germ	10 Mg.

† Mybex-12 is a resin complex of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>.  
‡ Cobium is Diethyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate.

\* due to iron-deficiency anemia

**SEND FOR YOUR FREE SUPPLY TODAY!**

## Vitamin-Quota

Dept. T-789, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y. or  
Dept. T-789, 1125 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.

Please send me absolutely FREE without obligation a full, fresh supply of Feronated OPTIMS, plus FREE Vitamin Guide Book. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of packing and mailing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Only one to each family, please!

# I'll Set You Up For Life In Your Own BIG PAY SHOE BUSINESS

With The ONE Shoe Line That Serves  
Everyone From Baby to "Pop" and "Mom"!



Only 8 orders a day can make you up to \$32.00 a day, \$180.00 a week, \$600.00 a month. It's no trick at all to make big money full or Spare Time with America's most comfortable shoes. Amazing new "Spring-Step" cushion design proves it by actual demonstration. Over 200 styles for men, women, boys, girls and infants! Profits are BIG—repeat orders sure and easy. No experience needed. No investment. Everything furnished free, including finest sales outfit and actual demonstrators! Send today for Free Outfit.



Amazing 2-Minute  
Demonstration  
Does Your Selling  
Job for You FAST!  
I Give Producers  
Their Own Shoes  
AS A BONUS!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO. 403 Brand Road  
Salem, Virginia

## 250 POWER.....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only \$3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-84

## PERSONAL TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO!!!

BUILT-IN SPEAKER!  
Has battery, telescopic antenna for rural areas, earphone, case. POST PAID \$13.88

For room-to-room radio, supermarket shopping, birthday gifts, beach, sports, sickrooms, shut-ins. Size: 1 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 4".

LEKTRON 1315 Everett Av.,  
Chelsea 50, Mass.

Write for FREE hobby, do-it-yourself Catalog!



## SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only \$5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!** Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2CP-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

# WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF  
SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Class enrollment limited to allow for individual instruction. Chartered by State of California. Nonprofit-non-sectarian, coeducational—established 31 years. Either day or evening classes.

**APPROVED FOR VETS—ENROLL NOW!**

PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY, Dept. 439  
1516 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Please send your FREE CATALOG.

Name.....

Address.....



# Wide-Open Opportunities for Wide-Awake Men!

Good Jobs, Top Pay, Steady Work in

## AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

### A Practical Way To Train At Home

America's fastest-growing opportunity field is now Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! Already 150 million units are in use. The rapid growth of home and auto air conditioning demands that 20,000 service technicians be trained each year. The work is clean and interesting—offers up to \$3 an hour and more. Good jobs are waiting. It's easy to go in business.



#### Make Money As You Train

So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash installing and fixing units in spare time.

#### Mail Coupon For Valuable Free Information

It's easy to master this craft. Let CTI train you at home. You learn in months. Mail coupon for **FREE** book and Lesson Samples. Get facts now—decide later.



25 BIG KITS

ONLY CTI SENDS PARTS AND TOOLS TO BUILD A CONDENSING UNIT!

Learn by practicing. CTI sends 25 kits. You build a heavy duty, 1/4 h.p. condensing unit (above). You get tools (left). You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. *Mail coupon!*

#### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Ill.

Send book, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Samples. Both **FREE**.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited by National Home Study Council

DEPT. R-697



COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE • CHICAGO 26, ILL.

**MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS**

# FULL-TIME SAW FILING BUSINESS

**Built up in 8 Months by Married Couple**

Dick and Jo Ann Koester sharpening hand and circular saws with their two Foley Saw Filers



They started in spare time with

## one FOLEY SAW FILER

The Koesters started sharpening saws in spare time with a Foley Saw Filer, Retooler and Setter. Here's the story in their own words, 10 months later: "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. As we live in a small town of 150 population in farm area we use our truck to pick up saws in five nearby towns. With a family to support and plans for building to our house we had to pick up business fast and already sharpen an average of 15-20 saws a day. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."

Dick and Jo Ann Koester, Koester's Korner

**FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS"** shows just how you can start at home in spare time and sharpen hand, band and circular saws with the Foley Saw Filer. Small investment—time payments if desired. Get this booklet—study it! Send coupon today—no salesman will call on you.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.** 319-O Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send free book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_





# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

**Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**C-230 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois**

Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



**NEW WORLD  
OF OPPORTUNITY**  
*it's yours*



**IF YOU KNEW** that  
professional homecare maintenance  
was the fastest-growing field for  
service and for products... *with*

**ServiceMASTER®**

WORLD FAMOUS AUTHORITY ON HOMECARE



**FIND OUT** how much an  
investment you need to obtain such a  
franchise (surprisingly low, surprisingly  
easy arrangements)

*write ServiceMASTER*

c/o Marion Wade, Dept. 104

2117 North Wayne Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment* form under the name *Preparation H.*\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

## Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY



Need more money? Earn \$30-\$50 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything. Rush card today for free facts. No salesmen will call.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-C, Chicago 26

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

New 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.



CRITERION CO., Dept. P5B-81, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per  
Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL  
MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

## POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK! 'B-B SHOT'



**MAKE THIS TEST...** Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

**FREE!** Get the 'BB Shot' now — we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and **FREE Target**, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser... all for only \$1.98 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors.

**GRAYSON CO.** • Dept. B-8, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 10

**MONEY-BACK  
GUARANTEE**

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**\$1.98**



# Only **Consistent Feedings** of Specialized Lubrication To Upper Cylinder Areas **Prevent** Cars From Ageing Into Powerless, Sluggish Misfits

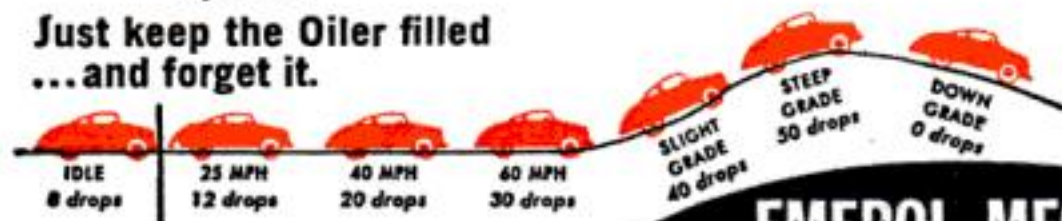
Thousands of car owners agree this is the only way to maintain "the peak power performance of a new car"...enjoy a smoother quieter engine for years. Engines keep their pick-up zip! Engine repairs practically nil!

**NOW...**THE ANSWER TO  
REGULAR FEEDINGS.. *Automatically*

## The **MARVEL**® INVERSE OILER

Operating off the intake manifold, this completely automatic oiler feeds world-famous MARVEL MYSTERY OIL to the upper cylinder areas in exact proportion to engine load and speed.

Just keep the Oiler filled  
...and forget it.



**EMEROL MFG. CO., INC.** 331 North Main Street  
Port Chester, N. Y.



**MARVEL INVERSE OILER** now available at most dealers. Surprisingly low in cost! Installation Kits for all cars. Write Dept. PS for free information.

## New German Cigarette Case and Lighter

**Pull Trigger—It Hands You  
a Cigarette . . . Pull Trigger  
Again, It Gives You a Light!**

The rage of Germany, England, France and Italy—now a big hit in America! This pistol looks and feels like a Browning Automatic. Press the trigger and out pops a cigarette—press the trigger again and the barrel lights your cigarette with a real flame! It's the most unusual, most different Lighter we've yet seen. Precision made by skilled craftsmen in West Germany. It never needs repairs or adjustments. Compact—fits pocket or purse. Great party stopper—conversation starter—house gift! Looks like a \$10.00 item—yet Thoresen's price is just \$2.98. Send cash, check, or money order for Prompt Delivery! COD's plus postage & fee. (Enclose \$1 deposit.) Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back.

**THORESEN Inc., Dept. 7-C-422**  
585 Water St. New York 2, N. Y.



NOT \$10.00

**2<sup>98</sup>**

Thousands  
Already  
Sold!

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 37 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for **FREE** 40 page school catalog — **TODAY**. G.I. approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-C, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

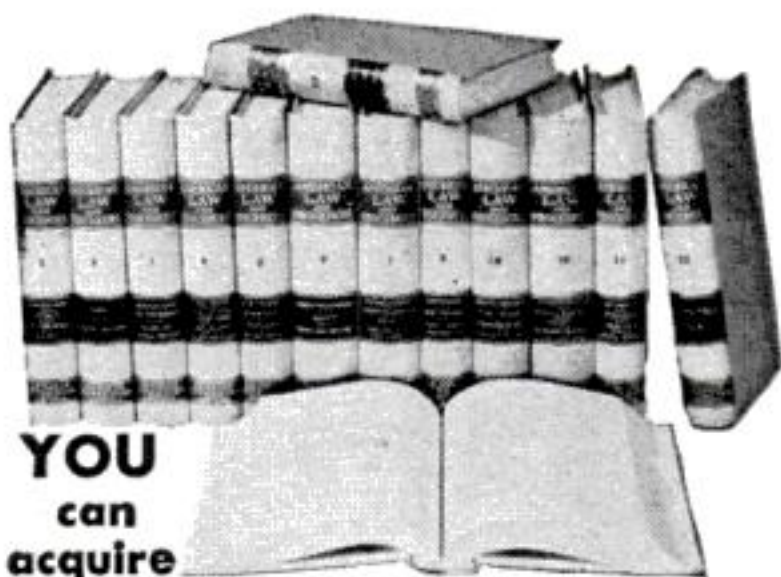
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Veterans





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW AT HOME!** **EARN LL. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

*Accredited member, National Home Study Council*

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** **A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 383L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **SUPER GLUE** **FOR** **PLASTIC TABLE** **AND** **COUNTER TOPS**

Elmer's Contact Cement. Non-flammable. No mixing. Spreads easily. What a glue! "Elmer's Guide To Gluing" tells all about it and other great Borden glues. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free copy. The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



# **MEN PAST 40**

## **Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation... a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods**. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

**Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.**

### **NO MONEY DOWN!**

## **Florida HOME SITES \$395**

Lovely 1/4 acre sites in Central Florida hills, lake, grove area \$395, no money down, \$10 a month • Suburb of Ocala, high and dry • Streets, utilities • 22 miles to Gulf Beaches • Fish, hunt • Invest or retire, FREE color folder • Write Dept. 619G Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Fla.

## **LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!**



Hypnotize self, others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Free catalog lists 200 unusual records, tapes & equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-Z Olympia, Washington.

## **REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER**

**PAY BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

## **PROTECT YOURSELF**

with this Fountain Pen-Type **POCKET**

## **TEAR GAS**

DEVICE... \$15 VALUE 38 Special Cal.

**\$5.95** with 1 shell  
Additional shells 50c ea.

For police or civilian defense against robbers, mashers, etc. Causes no permanent injury. Highly polished heavy nickel case with spring-steel pocket clip.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO COD'S

Nickel Plated Peerless Type  
**HANDCUFFS**  
\$15.00 value  
SPECIAL **7.95** pr.

Registered Colt Distributors  
Suppliers for  
Official Police Equipment

**PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, DEPT. P-1 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.**



# Comforting Facts about **WOLVERINE WORK SHOES**



**WOLVERINE**  
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

Service Oxfords  
Work Shoes • Boots  
Safety Shoes

**PLUS THESE COMFORT FEATURES—**



• FOAM RUBBER CUSHION  
INSOLE WITH SWEAT-PROOF  
LEATHER COVER • RIBBED  
STEEL SHANK • CHOICE OF  
SOLES TO FIT YOUR JOB

## RADIO SHACK FLASH!

Send Coupon for Latest  
**FREE**  
ELECTRONICS CATALOG  
plus every new issue for 1960



For the newest and best in electronics equipment—stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, tapes—mail coupon today for Radio Shack's latest FREE 312 page catalog. Also get every new edition for next 12 months, Free. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail coupon now.

Radio Shack Corp., 730 Commonwealth Ave.,  
Boston 17, Mass. Dept. 60C4

Send FREE Electronics Catalog—Also every new issue for 12 months, a full year's subscription Free.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postoffice \_\_\_\_\_  
or City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Students  
in Electrical Laboratory

**Enroll Now for New Term**

Heald College Ranks **FIRST**  
West of the Mississippi  
in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

**Heald Engineering College**

Est. 1888

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-360  
San Francisco, California

Heald Trained Engineers  
are Moving Ahead and  
Winning High Positions  
Throughout American  
Business and Industry.

**BACHELOR OF  
SCIENCE DEGREE,  
30 MONTHS**

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_





# PLAY RIGHT AWAY ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can play delightful pieces—from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Over 1,000,000 students, including Lawrence Welk. **FREE BOOK.** Send this ad with your name and address filled in below, to: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 153, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. (No obligation, no salesman will call.)



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Be Sure to Include Zone No., if any.

New You Can  
Learn Music in  
Your Own Home

## ...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!

**MOTOR DRIVEN**

### MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75. a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

R.L.T. of New York City reports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!" Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details today!

**EXTRA** Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**  
DEPT. S-30 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

**HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME**  
Only \$1 Prepaid

## —GET MORE POWER, PICK-UP, MILEAGE—

with a **POW-R-TACH** Transistor Tachometer  
(See Story in Jan. issue of Popular Science)

Why drive "blind"? Only a Tachometer can show the exact speed ranges at which your engine develops its maximum power, fastest acceleration & greatest gas mileage. New, easy-to-use POW-R-TACH shows engine revolutions per minute, from 0 to 8000. Tells both engine condition & performance at a glance. "Trouble-shoots". Warns when tuning or repairs are needed. Helps reduce engine wear & damage. Saves gas, oil & repairs. Same type as instrument used by Economy-Run drivers. Lets you shift right, tune right, drive right!

Attractive POW-R-TACH dial-meter comes complete, ready to install on dash or steering column. Finest quality Transistorized Sending Kit comes separately (sub-assembled) ready to connect per easy instructions. Nothing else to buy. Anyone can install in hour. **FULLY GUARANTEED.** Available only from Almquist; Buy direct & save half! For ALL 4, 6 & 8 cyl. cars, trucks & marine engines. Specify car, year & no. cylinders. Order Today!

**COMPLETE TACHOMETER & Kit. . . . . \$12.95 Postpaid**  
**DELUXE ILLUMINATED TACHOMETER & Kit. \$14.95 Postpaid**

**ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Dept. PST-2, MILFORD, PA.**

## HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

**MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood**  
Dept. C-243, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

## BARBELLS

**100 POUND SET \$12.80**  
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

**140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$19.80.**  
This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**  
**BUR BARBELL CO.**  
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CP-1**  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

"FASCINATING" says NEWSWEEK

**AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A YOGI**  
BY PARAMAHANSA YOGANANDA

"I am grateful to you for granting me some insight into this fascinating world."  
—Thomas Mann, Nobel prizeman.

**\$4.00**

**SELF-REALIZATION FELLOWSHIP**  
Publishers, Los Angeles  
**AT YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE**





**MEN! Make up to  
\$1,000 IN A  
MONTH!  
without "SELLING"**

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire  
Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers  
Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities



**Dramatic  
LIGHTED-MATCH  
DEMONSTRATION**

Sensitive!  
Lighted match  
triggers Alarm  
in 3 seconds!

Even beginners cleaning up unbelievable profits with first practical, effective, low priced Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, etc. Merlite Fire Alarm hangs on wall like a picture . . . no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard, "smells" fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically, howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, gives precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. Sells for only \$4.95, with profit up to \$2.70 on each one.

#### Nearest Thing to Automation Selling

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing; no hard selling. It's the nearest thing to "Automation Selling." Even a child can use plan successfully with powerful sales tools we give you (which you leave with prospects). This plan makes money for you even while you sleep! No room here to give you full details, but write for amazing facts.

#### FREE SALES KIT

Send no money. Just rush your name and address for all the exciting money-making facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day brings you \$1,080.00 a month. No competition. Rush your name and address today.

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Alarm Div.)**

114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-16L

New York 16, N. Y.

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

Prepare for your career in

**METALLURGY**

**AIR CONDITIONING**

**INDUSTRIAL  
TECHNOLOGY**

**MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERING**



Missiles or machinery,  
rockets or refrigeration,  
MSOE equips you for a  
career in many fields:

**PRODUCT DESIGN • RESEARCH  
DEVELOPMENT • QUALITY  
CONTROL • TIME STUDY  
PURCHASING  
SALES ENGINEER**

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as a Mechanical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

AT MSOE you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans,

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an Associate in Applied Science degree. For a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.

Send for Free Career Booklet



**MILWAUKEE**

**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Dept. PS-360, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send free Career Booklet. I'm interested in:

☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Air Conditioning  
☐ Industrial Technology ☐ Metallurgy  
☐ Electrical Engineering

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.

MS-147



**\* FREE**

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON RADIO'S Fantastic Bargain Packed Catalog — Unheard of LOW, LOW, WHOLESALE PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Hi-Fi's, Stereo Amps, Tuners and other Bargains.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also.

**OLSON RADIO  
CORPORATION**

111 Forge Street

Akron 8, Ohio



# NEW-BRIAR PIPE DISCOVERY WILL YOU TEST SMOKE THIS DEMONSTRATOR AT OUR RISK?

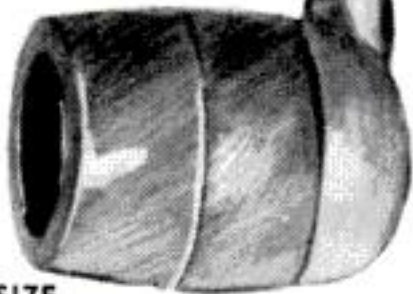
Breaking in a new pipe is usually torture, but this "magic-cake" discovery will change all that. A nut sweet cake, specially built into the genuine imported briar bowl, makes this mellow beauty break in like a dream. You'll get dry, clean, sludge-free smoking, because the special construction of this wonderful pipe utilizes the 3 C's of Scientific Smoke Control — Combustion, Condensation and Capillary Attraction.

We've set aside a limited quantity of these imported briar beauties as Demonstrators. The bowls are "slight seconds" taken out of the regular production line before final smoothing and polishing, but they're guaranteed to smoke exactly like our regular top quality \$2.95 model.

Because we want to make new friends for this sensational new kind of briar pipe, we've written off the cost of these Demonstrators. Send us nothing for the pipe. Please send 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

All we ask in return is your good-will and word of mouth advertising if you like the pipe. Remember, the risk is ours, you can't lose. Sorry, only 1 Demonstrator to a family on this non-profit transaction. (Good in the U. S. A. only.)

PIPE 2/3 ACTUAL SIZE



**WALLY FRANK Ltd.** Dept. J112

132 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.  
I enclose 25¢. Send me the Demonstrator Pipe described above. Please Print Name and Address Below.



*You can make money in*

## WATCH REPAIR

**Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way**

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 430, Chicago 47, Illinois

**FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON**

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 430, Chicago 47, Illinois

Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# TECHNICAL DATA

**FOR ENGINEERS • TEACHERS  
STUDENTS • TECH. WORKERS**

**Loose Leaf Pocket Size \$1.25**

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6 1/4"x3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Television & FM
Illumination	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity, AC
Electrician's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, DC
Builder's Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. &	AC Motors and
Lumber Data	Trig-Log Tables	Charts	Generators
Air Conditioning	Gen'l Chemistry	Phys. & Thermo-	Conversion Tabl.
Building Constr.	Chemical Tables	dynamic Data	Steel Forms
Reinf. Concrete	Analytic Chem.	Metallurgy	Welding Data
Piping Data	Mech'l Drawing	Hydraulics	Transformers,
Surveying		Metals	Relays & Meters

Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 book, or \$6 for any five books to

**LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-30, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**

**"\$10,784 IN ONE YEAR"**

**SERVICING RADIATORS!**

—Sidney Rad. Shop, Sidney, Mont.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators. Easy to learn. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., offers complete package — equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" Purchase Plan, free training. Small down payment on equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write:

**INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PSM-3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.**

**ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE PARTS!**

**RIG-NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG 50¢**  
(refundable on first order, \$5 or more)

Before you buy telescopes... Know telescopes! Our RIG 64 page catalog shows you every part and accessory imaginable including mirror kits, our famous line of complete TRECKER telescopes, various models of refractor telescopes... also microscopes, rifle scopes, spotting scopes, etc. Largest selection of books on Astronomy. Interesting and informative, explains what's really important... **POWER or RESOLUTION** in your telescope! Don't delay, send 50¢ now for this information-packed catalog from the nation's foremost telescope manufacturer. Est. 1933.

**COAST INSTRUMENT, INC.**  
Dept. G, 4811 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach 5, Calif.

Dealers Inquire

**MAKE MONEY!**

**REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS**

Earn While You Learn At Home

Make up to \$5 an hour, full or part-time, in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. Millions of jacks in auto service stations, truckers, body shops, riggers, farms, need servicing. We show you HOW. Easy step-by-step directions.

Write for Folder PS-3, and Free Bonus Offer

**Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair**  
P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N.J.  
A Correspondence School Licensed by N.J. Bd. of Ed.

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept. Feb. Dorms. campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

**NEW— POCKET SIZE INVENTION HELPS**

**HYPNOTIZE YOURSELF or OTHERS**

**IN MINUTES!**

**MUST WORK OR MONEY BACK!**

Hold the HYPNO-COIN in front of the person you want to hypnotize. Gently vibrate the plastic lens. This sets a whirling hypnotic pattern into motion that is so fascinating, it captures and holds your subject's gaze. Now give your hypnotic suggestions! Get this amazing hypnotic aid complete with a FREE revealing booklet of secrets and instructions that tell you what to say and do, how to command and re-hypnotize with the snap of a finger, how to thrill and amaze them with hypnotic stunts, etc. Get the COIN, Booklet and Stand for Self Hypnosis—only \$1.00 ppd. Sent in a plain wrapper. Money back if not delighted!

**HYPNOTIC-AIDS • Dept. A-18, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10**

**\$1.00** Name.....Address.....



**PELLET FIRING  
LUGER AUTOMATIC**

- MAGAZINE LOADING CLIP
- OVER 15 MOVING PARTS
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol—contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which snap into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action.

**ONLY \$1.98**

**MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN**  
Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and specially designed belt holster. **Full Money Back Guarantee.** Simply send \$1.98 plus 27¢ shipping charge or order C.O.D. From:  
**HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. LL-2, Lynbrook, N. Y.**

**NO JOB WORRIES**

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble Imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/2¢ material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

**LEARN DRAFTING**

**AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**

Choice of Mechanical, Architectural, Aeronautical under guidance of licensed engineers and architects. V.A. approved. Write for FREE success book and sample lesson.

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
Dept. PS-3K • 6300 Euclid • Cleveland 3, Ohio

**Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!**

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25¢.

**MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM**  
Box 36, Studio PS-3, Kensington Station  
Detroit 24, Michigan

**Be a LOCKSMITH**

**Want BIG PAY—Your Own Business?**

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!**  
**All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free**

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts. Only school of its kind.

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call. Licensed State of N. J.: Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans.

**Locksmithing Institute Dept. 203-B,  
148 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.**

Locksmith Inst., Dept. 203-B, 148 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.  
Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

America's finest  
**BOLENS**  
outdoor  
**BOLENS**  
power  
**BOLENS**  
equipment



FMC ORBIT-AIR  
Lawn Conditioning  
Mower

**MORE THAN A MOWER!** The FMC Orbit-Air with its aerodynamic "cyclone chamber" and triple-pitched blade, is an entirely new concept in lawn mower design. Cuts the grass, mulches the clippings super-fine, drives them down to the grass roots out of sight. Eliminates raking, feeds valuable humus to grass, prevents compaction and erosion, builds both soil and grass. All this, plus Automatic Impulse Starting, fingertip height adjustment, many other features. Deluxe and standard models. Takes a demonstration to prove it . . . ask for one!

**BOLENS**

Use this coupon to get free full-color literature, name of your local Bolens dealer.

Check catalogs you want, mail coupon with your name and address.

<input type="checkbox"/> Riding & Walking Mowers	<input type="checkbox"/> New FMC Orbit-Air Mowers
<input type="checkbox"/> Utility Tractors	<input type="checkbox"/> "Convertibles"
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary Tillers	<input type="checkbox"/> Chain Saws

**BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION**  
Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation  
Dept. D-1, Port Washington, Wisconsin





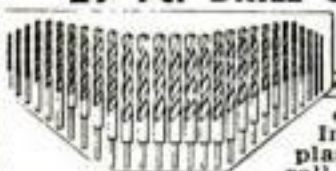
## One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL

**\$14.95**

with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key  
Reg. \$39.95—Our Price plus 50c  
pp. & hdig.

Not just an ordinary 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives 1/2" capacity in hard wood and 1/4" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3 1/4 lbs. Limited quantities. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—Send Check or M.O.—C.O.D. Plus Fee.

## CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET



Speci-  
ally  
made  
for  
speed  
drilling.  
In sturdy  
plastic tool  
roll. Finest

alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1 1/2". **\$6.49 ppd.** Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll **\$8.95 ppd.**

## 60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS



Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plas-  
tics, iron and alu-  
minum. Precision  
ground, long-lasting cutting  
edges. Guaranteed to give years  
of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set.  
Nos. 1 through 60.

A 14.95 value—  
**NOW ONLY \$5.40**  
PLUS 50c PP. & HDIG.  
Same set above available  
with Huet Metal Index  
container. PLUS 50c PP. & HDIG.  
Also Available  
20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80  
WIRE GAUGE DRILLS  
In plastic kit with  
marked pocket for **\$2.50 ppd.**

## 75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat NOSE • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End  
Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—  
One Side Round • Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects. Each plier is 4" long and veritable gem of precision and strength.

**75c each . . . ALL 7 for \$5.00 ppd.**

## Drills & Saws ANY Shape in METAL—WOOD—PLASTIC Set of 3 Tempered HOLESAWS



Now you can do almost any drilling and sawing operation in almost any material around home, shop and industry. Each of these 3 Holesaws, imported from Western Germany, is correctly tempered to do its job—one for woods, plaster and plastics—one for light metals like tin and aluminum—and one for hard metals. Simply insert the correct Holesaw into the chuck of your 1/4" electric drill and you're ready to cut any shape you desire. Lower portion of Holesaw acts as a regular 1/4" drill which easily bores thru the material. Then, after penetration, the multiple, keen cutting edges of the Holesaw cleanly and speedily cuts in any direction you move. Cut circles, triangles, zig-zags, any conceivable shape you wish.

**Complete set of 3 Holesaws—\$2.95 ppd.**  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—Send Check or M.O.—C.O.D. Plus Fee

**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.**  
Dept. HC29, 415 South Broadway, YONKERS, NEW YORK

## LEARN TO OPERATE or REBUILD EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT



Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies; steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks to 13 1/2 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

### OPERATORS COURSE

Learn to operate bulldozers, scrapers, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill., on route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as \$425. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

**Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
ATT: S. R. Huteh, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

## make it with 60c worth of sand & cement SELL IT FOR \$2000

every home a prospect for  
these patented "LIFETIME"

## CONCRETE INCINERATORS



Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.  
Dept. PS-360, T. C. TOR, 318 Rancocas Ave., Delanco, N. J.

## LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890 Dept. 123, Chicago 1, Illinois

## You Can Have a HE-MAN VOICE

Send today for FREE booklet "Voice Power and Personal Power" by Eugene Feuchtinger. Just send your name, address and age. Mailed in plain sealed envelope. No obligation.

**PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE**  
210 S. Clinton St., Studio CP-1, Chicago 6, Ill.




## Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



## Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only **\$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.  
**DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept 121, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.**



## make your own Gems

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

**36<sup>50</sup>**

F.O.B.

## High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H346**  
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois  
Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL





## 38 SUPER, 9mm STAR AUTO. \$19.95



**FIRES 38 & 9MM LUGER AMMO!**  
 Fantastic buy from Spain. Official handgun of Franco's elite La Guardia Civil (national police). Has Spanish Crown Proof Marks. Extremely accurate! Features: both grip & side safety, crisp trigger pull, big partridge sights, half cocked notch on hammer. Fine checkered walnut grips. Fast, easy takedown. 8 capacity magazine. SPECS: Excellent inside & out, 5" bl., 8 1/2" overall, height 5 1/2". Wt. 38 oz. Fires easy-to-obtain 38 and 9mm Luger Ammo.  
 Sent complete in orig. new factory box with cleaning rod & extra clip (Reg. \$75 value) . . . only \$19.95. Box of 50 9mm Luger Ammo, mfgd. by West. Cartridge only \$2.95. 10-Day Money Back Guar. COD's require \$7.00 deposit. Shipped FOB L.A., express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Cal. res. add 4% state tax. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Free  
cleaning  
rod &  
extra  
clip

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. PS-3, 1221 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

## 8 FT. SPECIALS — 80¢



Mammoth, man, mammoth! These GIANT 8 FOOTERS (new, genuine neoprene govt. surplus) are terrific for fun or business. Great at parties, school proms, picnics, on the beach, etc. Just paint a message on 'em, inflate & fly, and they attract crowds to store or gas station openings, fairs, etc. Yours at a fraction of their original cost. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order several, they make wonderful gifts. Some sizes in limited supply.

8' dia.-80¢ ea. . . . . 2 for \$1.50  
 13' dia.-\$1.95 ea.-20' dia.-\$4.95 ea.

Postage pd. on post. orders.  
 Cal. res. add sales tax.

FRANK SALES, Dept. PS-360, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

# FREE EICO®

## CATALOG

### Build Your Own Hi-Fi, Radios,

### Ham Gear, Test Inst., — Save 50%

Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee. Mail coupon now!



EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y.  
 Please send FREE catalog & name of local dealer.

PS-3

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



### The Beautiful Schober CONSOLETTA

—only small organ with two full 61-note key-boards and 22 stops. Requires only 2'x3'2" floor space! Commercial value approximately \$1600 or more.

## BUILD THIS SUPERB Schober ORGAN FROM SIMPLE KITS and save over 50%!

### Give Your Family A Lifetime of Musical Joy With A Magnificent Schober Electronic Organ!

Now you can build the brilliant, full-range Schober CONSOLETTA or the larger CONCERT MODEL with simple hand tools! No skills are needed; no woodworking necessary. Just assemble clearly marked electronic parts guided by step-by-step instructions. You build from kits, as fast or as slowly as you please... at home, in your spare time — with a small table serving as your entire work shop.

#### Pay As You Build!

Start building your organ at once, investing just \$18.94! The superb instru-

ment you assemble is as fine, and technically perfect, as a commercial organ... yet you save over 50% on quality electronic parts, high-priced labor, usual store mark-up!

**THE GREAT  
CONCERT  
MODEL**  
meets  
specifications of  
**American  
Guild of  
Organists**

#### Free Booklet

Send for 16-page booklet in full color describing Schober organs you may build for home, church or school, plus articles on how easy it is to build

your own organ and how pleasant it is to learn to play. Also available is 10" LP demonstration record (price \$2.00 — refundable on first order). Send for literature. No obligation and no salesman will call.

### Mail This Coupon For FREE Schober Literature And Hi-Fi Demonstration Record TODAY!



The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PS-3  
 2248 Broadway, New York 24, N. Y.

☐ Please send me FREE full-color booklet and other literature on the Schober organs.

☐ Please send me the 10" hi-fi Schober demonstration record. I enclose \$2.00 (refundable on receipt of my first kit order).

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



# NEW

## way to train for BIG PAY!



The amazing new CTI Home Training Plan in Auto Mechanics is so practical it starts you earning spare-time money in weeks—makes you an expert mechanic in months! It is better written, more clearly illustrated, more understandable. It offers more up-to-date, usable knowledge. CTI also sends you Mechanic's Tools and Testing Instruments (Compression Tester, Ignition Timing Light, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester.) CTI offers you added training, free of extra cost, in Diesel Mechanics or Body & Fender Rebuilding. Mail coupon for new booklet which tells of America's need for 100,000 mechanics and 25,000 shops. Sample Lessons included. Act today!

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE** Dept. A1239  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois  
Send booklet, *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics.*

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Accredited by National Home Study Council



**NEED  
THIS**

## FREE GIANT 1960 B-A CATALOG

*A Complete Buying Guide for Everything in*

# RADIO 1960 TV ELECTRONICS

ANNUAL CATALOG 601

# BA

SINCE 1927

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1960 B-A Catalog No. 601.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**204 KING-SIZED PAGES**

**EVERYTHING IN RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS**

**100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1st TIME**

**21 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG**

**SEND FOR IT TODAY**

## \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

### Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive \$8888 Prices... like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

### EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

### REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers—everywhere. Possible \$20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-3.**

## Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

**Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months**

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. **WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.**

### ACADEMY FOR ADULTS

30 W. Washington. Dept. PS-360 Chicago 2, Illinois

# ART AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, T. V., etc. We train you at home, in spare time. **TWO 22-pc. art outfits included free of extra charge. LOW COST—only 20c a day. Write for FREE Book** describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. **Washington School of Art, Studio 153, Port Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914)**



## HI-FI SOUND EFFECTS

Newest sounds — airplanes — DC8 — Electra prop-jet — Boeing 707 — Air Force F-104 Starfighter — Regulus I — missile launching — carrier sounds — also autos — music — trains — household — industry. More than 12 classifications; over 1500 real-life sound effects. See your dealer or send 25c for 32-page catalog. **BOX H MP-TV SERVICES, 7000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.**



## BIG EARNINGS WAITING for TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

Skilled men are in demand in the new, uncrowded field of typewriter repair. You'll quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own, full or part time. **EARN** while learning easily at home under expert guidance. Materials, tools, typewriter supplied. Write TODAY for FREE book.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK**

**Typewriter Supplied**

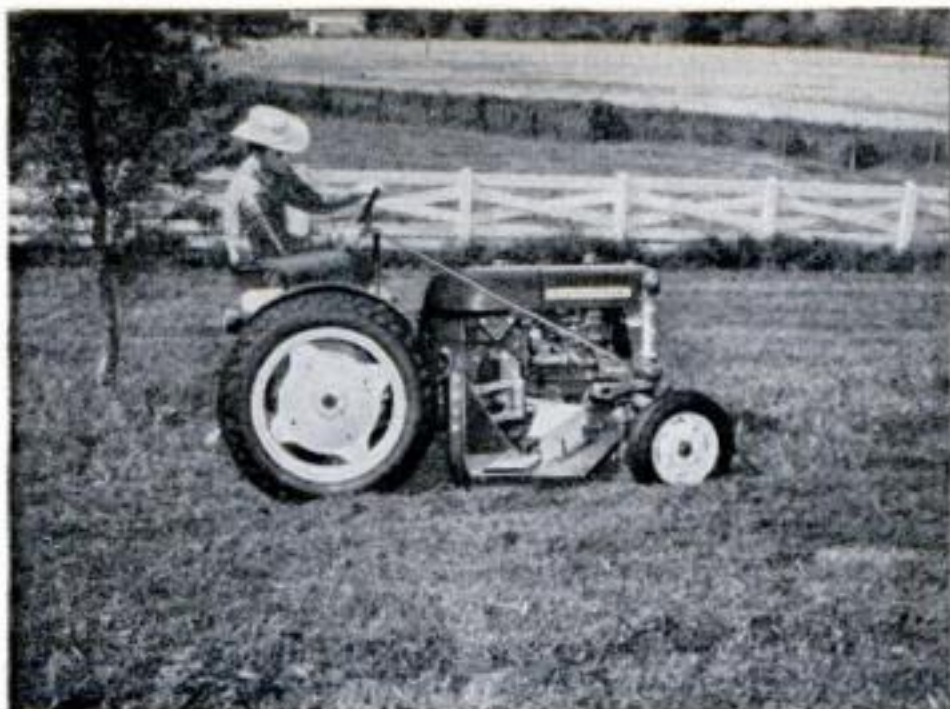
**TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.**  
Dept. C-20, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.  
Lic. by New Jersey Dept. of Educ.

## FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!



Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business from home! Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you — **FREE** — complete Starting Outfit that makes you **\$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** You feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½-15—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for **FREE Outfit!**  
**MASON SHOE, Dept. G-20, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.**





## CASH IN EXTRA EARNINGS NOW! with an International® Cub Lo-Boy®

Mow lawns... plow gardens... landscape grounds... clear snow. There are countless ways to earn extra income the year 'round with a low-cost 13.4 hp Cub Lo-Boy tractor. There are countless prospects near you: homeowners, businesses, and industrial plants. As little as \$250 down can start you in a business of your own. And you can earn more profit because of the Cub Lo-Boy's low operating expense.

Ask your IH dealer about the Cub Lo-Boy and matched equipment or write today for free catalog:



**INTERNATIONAL  
HARVESTER**

Dept. PS-3, Box 7333,  
Chicago 80, Illinois

## THE MOST exciting Scientific Story of the Universe "CYBERNETICS OF CREATION"

TEN YEARS AGO THIS BOOK COULD NOT HAVE BEEN WRITTEN. Only now, because of the tremendous amount of nuclear research by many thousands of scientists has it become possible to distill from their efforts a composite picture of the creative processes.

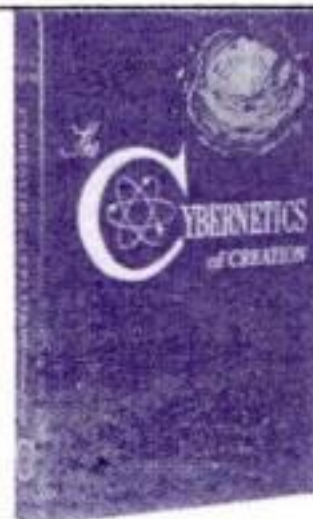
You will find every page of this book an exciting and rewarding mental adventure because the processes of creation are more wonderful than anything ever conceived by man in his most imaginative, fanciful or dramatic moments.

Until this book was written only top scientists and physicists could understand the complexities of nature. Now the story is interestingly told in clear and concise language with footnotes to explain unusual expressions so everyone can understand.

**CYBERNETICS** contains new and interesting facts..... the very first act of physical creation..... Clarifies the fundamental cause and source of light, heat, radiation, electricity, magnetism. Fuel cells that produce electricity directly from heat or extract heat directly from an electric current.

The book explains in every day language the structure of molecules, atoms and electrons and the part they play in the creation of the universe. THE READER THEN UNDERSTANDS THE INCEPTION OF CREATION, HOW IT STARTED, WHAT IT IS, AND HOW IT WILL CONTINUE TO GROW.

**FREE WITH ORDER:** A copy of the PRICELESS CHART OF "NUCLIDES", developed at the Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory under the management of General Electric Co., and reproduced by special permission of both. It is the most costly in research and the most informative assemblage of technical knowledge yet produced by man. It tabulates all known characteristics of atoms of every element and their 1300 isotopes. It made possible the atom and hydrogen bombs and nuclear energy. ACT NOW. Limited number of charts available. Mail order today.



THE FIRST EDITION QUICKLY sold out and brought many unsolicited compliments...

"It is simplified, concise, complete. I have enjoyed reading it beyond words of expression. Everyone should want to read it." E.B.B., Loma Linda, Calif.

A scientist who supervised the construction of atomic plants at Oak Ridge, wrote: "This is a most important and valuable work."

**TECHNIBOOK, INC.**  
2686 Elden Ave.,  
Costa Mesa, Calif.

Enclosed is \$5.95 for CYBERNETICS OF CREATION. Also send FREE CHART of NUCLIDES. I understand if not fully satisfied I may return book for full refund.

Name:.....

Address:.....

City:..... Zone:..... State:.....



# FREE! LAFAYETTE'S

## 1960 CATALOG



### 304 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

#### CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything In Electronics

The Complete Catalog  
Featuring The Best Values  
Obtainable

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR

## 39th

YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE —  
10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

**Lafayette Radio** P.O. BOX 222  
JAMAICA 31, N. Y.  
DEPT. KC-6

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CUT OUT  
AND PASTE  
ON POST  
CARD

## LEARN PLASTICS FABRICATION AT HOME!

Complete  
Low-Cost  
Home Training  
Course NOW  
Available

There's exciting opportunities for you in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches fibreglassing, model building and how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Industrial Arts Teachers. All materials furnished. For men and women.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-2, Portland 12, Oregon

Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.

Name.....

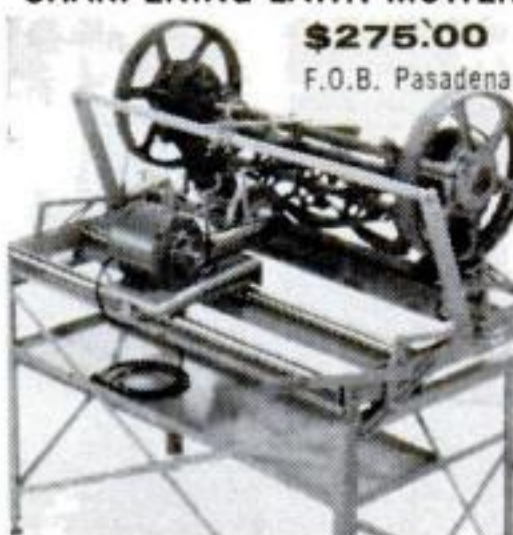
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



## MAKE EXTRA CASH

### SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



\$275.00

F.O.B. Pasadena

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time... average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept.  
Pasadena, California 11-4

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN

# TRAFFIC

Men trained in Traffic Management earn top pay. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book "Traffic & Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn Street

A Correspondence Institution Dept. 383T Chicago 5, Ill.

## LEARN UPHOLSTERY

EARN  
MORE  
MONEY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field. FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Vets. Accredited by N.H.S.C.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. MC-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

SEEING  
IS  
BELIEVING

## MAGNIFYING GLASSES



NEW IMPORT!

READ FINE PRINT—DO FINE WORK

Make delicate repairs, read blueprints with amazing new style craftsmen glasses. Look over or under for normal vision. Fits all heads. FREE CASE. Money Back Guarantee. Send only \$2.98 (2 for \$5) for these amazing "easy-to-carry" craftsmen glasses. State Age. Agents Wanted. DALO IMPORT CO., Dept. 43, 4333 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 41

## PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY— or, repair

your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-

understand, Home Study Course. FREE infor-

mation. Write TODAY!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Suite 3-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey



## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without the cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. C-1120  
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



## WANT TO BE A LOCAL BRIKCRETE\* MANUFACTURER?

\*Guaranteed to Contain No Clay

High income can be earned operating a Brikcrete plant, because Brikcrete — world's most modern masonry — gives more value for less cost to building owners without sacrifice of profits. Huge savings by local production makes possible low prices and high income potentials.



### Choice Territories Open

Broad markets are waiting because Brikcrete is popular for every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Ultra modern in design, size, proportion. Cost less than lumber. Wide color range. Combines all the features that make for large consumer acceptance. More local plants are needed. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Mark-up averages 100% on basic cost. Machine available on long-term payments. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.

## DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved CYSTEX* usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get *CYSTEX* at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

## It's EASY to be Why be Average?

Now you can be dramatically taller...it's just as easy as stepping into a pair of "ELEVATORS"! These amazing shoes instantly add that all-important height you need to make you a BIG man... give you the boost you need to command the respect of everyone! And it's your secret because smartly-styled "ELEVATORS" look and feel like other fine shoes! Give yourself a lift—mail coupon NOW! Send for Free Booklet illustrating 34 styles TODAY!



THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE  
**ELEVATORS**  
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES  
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"  
© TRADE MARK OF STONE-ISABLOW CO., INC.

BROCKTON FOOTWEAR, INC.  
Dept. 5-30, Brockton 68, Mass.  
Please send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer. I understand this will be held in strict confidence and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## HIGH WAGES for operators of heavy construction equipment

... here's your opportunity to be a part of the biggest booming industry in the U. S. A. and earn up to \$10,000 a year and more!

NOW is the time for you to learn to be an Operating Engineer for big diesel-engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders! Get in on the ground floor of this great industry. Cash in on the training you'll get at National for years to come. The construction field is going up, up, up... heavy equipment operators today are making as much as \$10,000 a year and more, and the really big boom years are still to come!

You can make a career out of it... and the best part of all is that you need no experience to start. National School trains you right from the beginning in the operation and maintenance of all types of earth-moving equipment.



LEARN on the largest and finest machines... machines of major manufacturers are used to train you.



LEARN from experienced teachers... expert operators with years of practical on-the-job experience are your instructors. Contractors are on our advisory staff.



LEARN by doing... the outdoors is your classroom and actual operating machines are your tools. National is NOT a correspondence school, but a fully equipped educational institution located in the beautiful Piedmont area of North Carolina where you will live while you learn!

Five years ago, I founded National School of Heavy Equipment Operation, the first school of its kind in the world. I'm proud that hundreds of my graduates are now working in the construction field for higher wages than they ever made before!

Gilbert S. Shaw  
President and Founder



Contractors need trained heavy equipment operators and pay high wages to our graduates. Begin TODAY to learn your way to better pay... mail the coupon NOW for FREE information. No obligation. Ages 18-55. Budget plan available. Approved for G.I. Benefits. Contractor affiliations.

NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION DEPT. A2  
P. O. Drawer 8415, Charlotte, N. C.  
or P. O. Drawer 45272, Westchester, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information without obligation about how I can become an operator.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Get Into One Of Today's  
TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

# ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO • ELECTRONICS

**COYNE** Train in the New Shop-Labs of Oldest,  
Best Equipped School  
of Its Kind in U.S.  
Founded 1899

In Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center. Prepare for a better job and a successful future. Train on real equipment—no advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime employment service to graduates. Part time employment help to students. Finance Plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later.

**FREE BOOK**—Mail Coupon or write to address below for Big Free Illustrated Book—"Guide to Careers."

Information comes by mail. No obligation  
and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

## COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit  
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 30-4C

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 30-4C

1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send **FREE** Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all training you offer. I am especially interested in

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(I understand no salesman will call)

## NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE! GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and  
4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY  
**\$18.95**  
PREPAID

### EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

### 5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price. **POSITIVELY SHOWS** planets, stars, craters, people and all distant objects. Compound Achromatic coated lens guarantees performance. Adjustable 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X for any condition of brightness, greater range of powers, color free needle-sharp views only possible with Achromatic corrected lens. Trimmed with gleaming brass extends to 43". 4X finder scope (30MM LENS) gives brilliant clear views. Brings difficult objects on target before viewing. 5 ft. folding tripod with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous universal 360 degree aluminum mount assures stability, locks in any position. Remote controls. This amazing 150X Achromatic Telescope obtainable only from Criterion. Shipped ready for use together with 4 bonus gifts: 273 page "Handbook of Heavens," Magic Star Finder, also 220X & 400 eyepiece lenses free for experiments. Shipped complete, nothing else to buy at amazing price of \$18.95, without tripod \$14.95.

### ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD

**\$11.95**  
POST PAID

5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 36" closes to 12", 5 ft. hardwood tripod, cast head, aluminum 360 degree mount. Erect clear images. Bonus gifts: 273 page Handbook of Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with these instruments or money promptly refunded. Send cash, check or money order today.

Dept. PST-33, CRITERION MFG. CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

## ROSCO AIR RIFLE

**\$6.95**  
ppd.

SHOOTS  
.177 Cal.  
PELLETS

BREAK  
ACTION

This high powered sportsman's air rifle is terrific for target practice, shooting rodents, small game, etc. Shoots .177 pellets accurately, powerfully. To load and activate mechanism, simply break barrel. Steel barrel with front & rear sights, beautiful walnut stock. (Regularly \$14.95) NOW ONLY \$6.95 postpaid including FREE can of 200 pellets. Additional can of 200 pellets . . . 50c. Send cash, check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC.

Dept. PS-3  
1221 S. Grand Ave.,  
Los Angeles 15, California

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific  
**CRIME DETECTION!**



We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Fingerprinting, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1363, Chicago 40, Ill.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well, 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less

bronze bearings. Won't rust. . . . **\$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. **\$12.95**

Best for belt drives. . . .

Postpaid if cash with order.

Don't delay—send for yours today!

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.



## SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHT-NING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only \$5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course." Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 8CP-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

## 7 OUTBOARD PROPS IN 1 YOU VARY THE PITCH with "MULTI-PITCH"



With a flick of your wrist, change to any of SEVEN pitches, without tools. Select BEST pitches for your cruising, racing, skiing. Special "trolling pitch" cuts trolling speed IN HALF!

from

\$27.75-

Models for almost all 25-45 hp outboard motors. Ask your dealer or write manufacturer.

**GUARANTEED • OVER 10,000 IN USE**

LESNOR-MAHR MARINE CO., INC. • FLORAL PARK, L.I., N.Y.



## SONGS-POEMS

We need New Ideas  
FOR RECORDING . . .

Your Songs or Poems may  
**EARN MONEY FOR YOU!**

Songs Recorded—Royalties Paid

**FREE EXAMINATION**

MAIL TO: STAR-CREST RECORDING CO.

Dept. C-6, 1350 N. Highland, Hollywood 28, Calif.



# Ask For Boat Selector



*America's  
Best Built  
Boats*

## ***Helps you pick your best boat buy***

Explains standards by which men who know boats judge boats. Gives photographic proof of Aluma Craft's beautiful advanced fiber glass and aluminum designs for 1960, and the quality construction behind every smart new model. Many outstanding new features. See the attractive *Yacht Club Fleet*, *Family Cottage Fleet*, *Fishing Fleet* and *Wilderness Aluma Craft Fleet*.

You'll want this unique Boat Selector because it's packed with factual, helpful information. Mail the coupon for your copy.

### **ALUMA CRAFT BOAT CO.**

1521 N.E. Central Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota

GENTLEMEN: Please rush the 1960 Boat Selector Catalog at no cost or obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**115 VOLT AC  
FROM ANY  
12 VOLT DC  
SOURCE**



## **WEBSTER ELECTRIC POWER CONVERTER**

Here is a moderately priced power converter for operating standard tape recorders, phonographs, radios, amplifiers, dictating and other 110 volt equipment from 12 volt power supply. It's fully transistorized — has automatic overload and polarity protection. There are no moving parts, nothing to wear out — minimum servicing and maintenance.

Frequency stability is approximately 3 cycles per volt input variation, providing excellent stability for recording and reproducing, even if standard automotive regulators and charging equipment are in operation. Efficiency is 65 to 72% at 1/2 to full load. Has provision for remote operation. Universal base provides for either vertical or horizontal mounting. Bulletin ECI-6 gives complete details, write today.

COMPONENTS DIVISION

**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**



RACINE · WIS

K-166

## **FREE! 53 ORIENTALS**



Send today for this Spectacular Oriental Collection! More than 50 fabulous genuine postage stamps from Taiwan, Korea, Viet Nam, Japan, Singapore, Burma, Pakistan, Indonesia, Thailand, Hong Kong, Laos, many other strange, remote lands of the mysterious Far East. Sensational stamps picturing weird beasts, birds, ancient ships, queens, kings, beautiful women. Extra! Big Bargain Catalog, exciting offers and other thrilling stamps for your free examination. Send 10c for mailing expense — Double your money back if not delighted!

Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. C30PS, Jamestown, New York  
RUSH my Free Collection of 53 Orientals & other offers.  
I enclose 10c for mailing costs.  
PLEASE PRINT

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_



# TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES  
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

- ☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS  
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

**BAILEY**  
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1626 S. Grand, Rm. 50, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future  
IN  
ELECTRONICS  
AND  
AUTOMATION

Your Future  
in...  
DIESEL and  
AUTO  
MECHANICS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

with Miracle METHYL SILICONE Fluids



Dealers & Distributors Wanted  
for EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES!

GUARANTEED to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back!

FAST, REPEAT SELLER! Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car and chrome like new for months!

OVER 175% PROFIT! Retail \$2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over \$1.35 each pint.

FREE SAMPLE sent to try on your car. Rush name for FREE money-making details and FREE sample. No Obligation!

ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP. Dept. PS-3  
1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

# on any object ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP GARAGE.

NOW with our NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL Outfit. You can easily do your own plating with same LUSTER and DURABILITY as by more expensive equip. Outfit comes complete ready to start plating immediately. With instructions on plating metal & non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes & 1001 other articles with CHROME, NICKEL, COPPER, GOLD, etc. SEND NO MONEY. Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY \$5.95 or send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. M.Z. Sales Co., Dept. H-32, 113 W. 42nd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Be a  
**LOCKSMITH!**  
EARN WHILE  
YOU LEARN  
Send for  
FREE BOOK

Big opportunities in this fascinating, profitable trade. Earn quickly—step into a well-paid job or start a business of your own, full or part time. Learn easily at home, all materials and special tools supplied. Write NOW for FREE book!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 203, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.  
Licensed by State of N.J. Vet Approved

"I HAVE EARNED  
AN AVERAGE OF \$15.20 AN HOUR"



with Science's New Midget Miracle,  
the Presto Fire Extinguisher,  
says W. F. Wydallis, Ohio

Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95! Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. Merlite Industries, Presto Div., Dept. P-16L, 114 East 32 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

WYDALLIS

# TERMITES?

GET RID OF  
THEM YOURSELF!

Don't pay up to \$300 and more to get rid of termites or prevent infestation. Do-it-yourself—Easily! Quickly! Inexpensively with "TERM-OUT" solution. Send 10¢ for fact-filled handbook.



**COMPASS RESEARCH**  
701-B INVESTMENT BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



# 24 REFILLS for \$1

All Metal, Triple Shot, Silver Tipped  
TO FIT EVERY RETRACTABLE PEN MADE  
including "Scripto" "Eversharp"  
"Paper Mate" "Waterman". Over  
200 others (except Parker  
Jotter). One make per \$1 Order.  
Choice of Red, Blue,  
Black, Green, Brown,  
Lavender or Gold Ink

Write on Your  
Company  
Letterhead  
for FREE  
Imprinted  
Sample Pen.



10  
Pens &  
20 Refills  
\$3 Value  
\$1.00  
Choice of Red,  
Blue, Black  
or Green Ink!

Add 10¢ shipping charge. Money back guar. Quantity and imprint prices on request.  
**BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS** Dept. 58-C  
86-24 Parsons Blvd., Jamaica, N. Y.

# Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only \$15.85

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL  
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C. O. D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.  
Dept. D-727 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.  
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.



Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

**\$800 PER MONTH INCOME**

**—most of it clear profit for me!**

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

**NO SHOP NECESSARY** • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

► **This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.**



**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

311 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**DO YOU KNOW**

**ONLY A FEW MINUTES A DAY WILL GUARANTEE A HE-MAN BODY ALL YOUR LIFE**

Now you can learn easy proven ways to build and keep a healthy body - Start the simple methods any time at any age - Learn how to keep muscle tone - how to relax and sleep - how to get extra energy **HAVE CONFIDENCE IN YOUR PHYSICAL STRENGTH**

Send now for **"HEALTH FOR YOU"**

**ENCLOSE ONLY \$2** We pay postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**Adar Co., Box 423-A, Lynbrook, N.Y.**



**FORTUNES IN DIVING**

**Train at Home in Spare Time**

**Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet**

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for **FREE BOOKLET TODAY!**

**DIVEMASTER Dept. PS-30**

5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.

Send me free information about Diving.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Smarter Low-Cost Boating**

**Famous PORTABLE and FOLDING Folbots**

Most seaworthy, all colors and sizes, 1 to 4 seaters. Exclusive low and high seats, SWIVEL backs, Comfy Cruising, fishing, hunting. Use motors, Sails, Paddles. NO upkeep. Goes anywhere. **PREFAB or Factory Finished on \$15 monthly terms.**

**BIG CRAFT NOW ONLY**

**\$88 up**

**PREFAB SAIL RIG 79.—**



**FOLBOT**

**ONLY 15.-DOWN** start you right away.

CATALOGUE **FREE**

fits in every home or car



**MAIL coupon to:**

**to: FOLBOT CORP. P S Charleston, S. C.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**FAST Smart SAFER**



# AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install an AC ACon-O-Mizer between your fuel pump and carburetor. Reduces flooding and stalling ... tailors fuel pressure—precisely and instantly—to every driving condition from idle to full throttle. The best answer yet to real gasoline economy!

suggested retail price

**\$7.95**



**ACon-O-Mizer**

At Your Nearby Service Station, garage or General Motors Dealer

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

## BETTER T.V. RECEPTION WITH T.V. BOOSTER!

Amazing new T.V. Booster, plugs into any wall socket, connects to antenna of your T.V. set—increases T.V. range, helps get BETTER pictures on all T.V. channels. Uses practically no electricity. Improves reception. Excellent for T.V. sets in Fringe Areas.



Helps give you the clearest pictures in town. So good it works even without expensive antennas. Helps give Stabilized Reception. No more jumping up and down to adjust pictures! Improves performance of any make or year T.V. Must improve your T.V. or money back. Excellent for A.M. and F.M. Comes for \$4.98 post paid, or Deluxe Model \$5.98 from T.V. Booster Co., Dept. 148, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

## Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

New



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 470 Detroit 7, Michigan

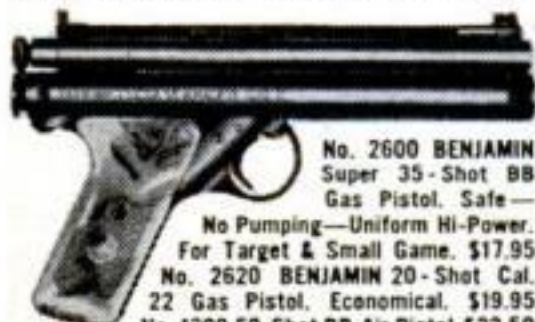
## FOCUS YOUR EYE on BENJAMIN Line of REPEATERS

SMOOTH BORE BB OR RIFLED 22—AIR OR GAS GUNS—ROUND LEAD AMMO EFFECTIVE UP TO 100 FT.

AMAZING NEW Line of REPEATERS WITH THE LATEST IMPROVEMENT IN FAST, SURE, GRAVITY LOADING ACTION AND PIGGY-BACK SHOT MAGAZINE

\$18.95

A Shot is placed in Firing Position each time Bolt is Pulled Back and Closed. Flash Ammo Count on Full View Magazine.



No. 2600 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. \$17.95

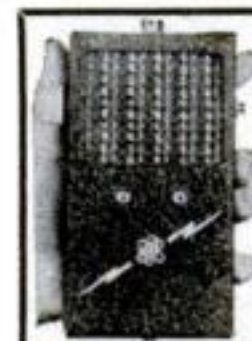
No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non-Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle. . . . \$20.95

No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force \$23.95

No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle. . . . \$25.95

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



## AMAZING MINIATURE TRANSMITTER

Broadcast on to any radio or car radio. Use as fun maker, P.A., Walkie Talkie. Portable (5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2") with self contained batteries and antenna. No wires or hookups! Works up to one block or more. No license needed. Transmits through walls! Simply push button to talk. Built-in selector lets you tune station desired. 3 Models: M27—\$9.95; M1—power M7—\$10.95; Super Power de Lux M47—\$12.95 post paid or send \$1.00 and pay postman balance. Batteries \$2.50 extra. Kits all models, \$2.00 less than above. Write for free info.

HALCO ELECTRONICS, DEPT. G 9211 Venice Blvd., L. A. 34, Calif.

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Overcome problems. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

### THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

### HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## ELMER'S GUIDE to GOOD GLUING

16-page gluing guide



**FREE**

16 illustrated pages give hints and tips on how to glue what to what—and the right glue to use for every job indoors and out. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your free copy. The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, New York.

## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR! NEW! NEW! NEW! TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case. MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS. Beware of cheap imported imitations. Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000. Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides. Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism. GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save \$85 every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman \$1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail. Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only \$3.49 Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievably low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE P.O. Box 5066, Dept. M-20, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

Not \$3.95 But Only \$1.97 \$2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.





# 95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a **SIMPLEX** lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

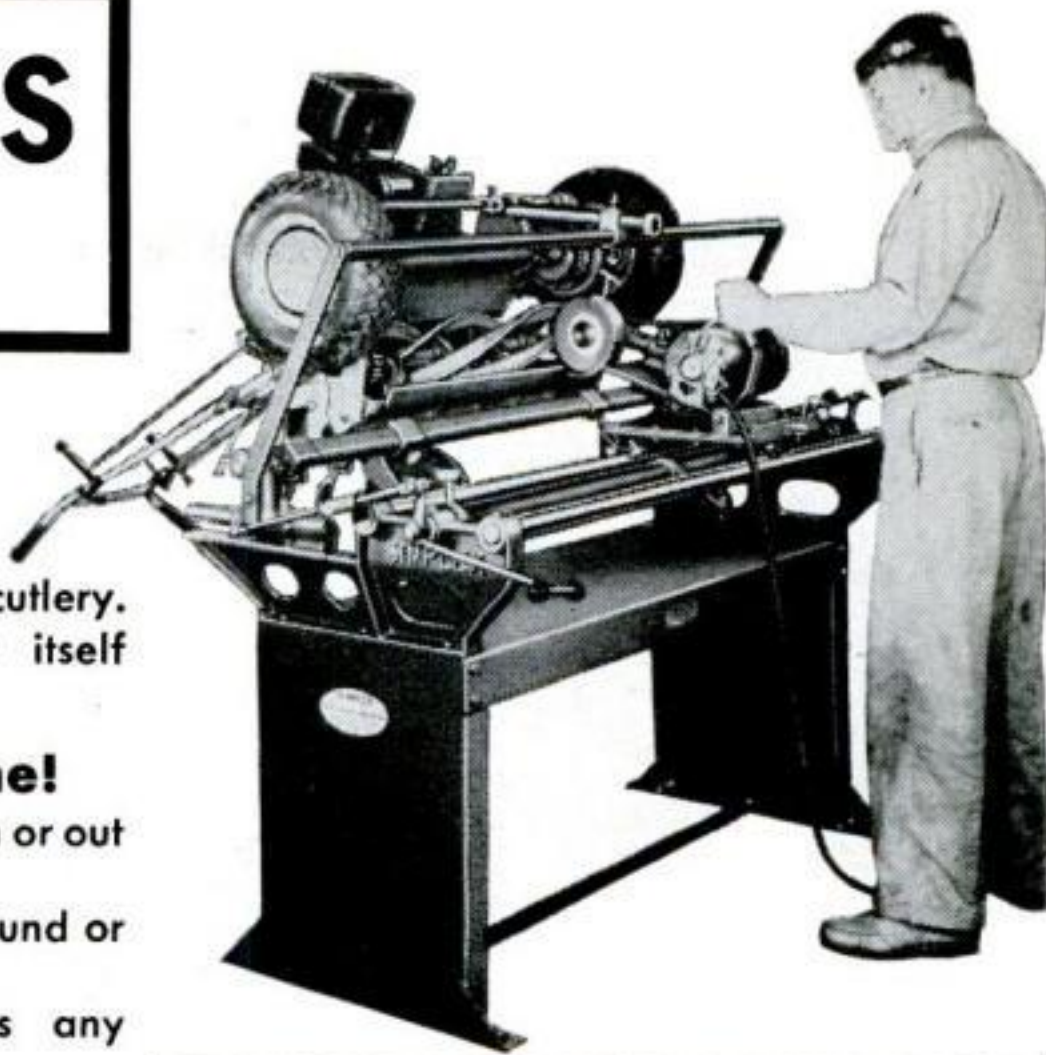
## SIMPLEX—4 Machines in One!

**Reel Grinder**—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.

**Bed Knife Grinder**—grinds with either round or cup wheel.

**Rotary Blade Grinder**—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.

**Cutlery Knife Grinder**—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.



Send for Simplex Brochure today!

# THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY

Dept. PS-3, Plymouth, Ohio

## Everything For The BOAT

Outboard — Inboard — Sail — Game Room. Gear-Equipment Hardware — Supplies — Jewelry — Instruments — Controls — Refrigeration. Scores of Money-Saving Boat Supplies.

**NEW** Inboard Gasoline-Diesel Engines. We Take Your Old Engine in Trade — By MAIL.

Send for 125 Page Big Illustrated, part color, catalog. Only **\$1.00** (rebated, with first order). **FREE**-Floating Key Ring accompanies each catalog order.

**BOAT EQUIPMENT UNLIMITED**  
Oceanport 1, New Jersey

## ADD \$4000 A WEEK TO YOUR PAY CHECK

AS "BOSS" OF YOUR OWN  
SPARE-TIME SHOE BUSINESS!



Loafer with hand sewn reinforcement

Turn your free time Saturdays and evenings into real money! Show friends new **AIR CUSHIONED** Work, Dress, Casual Shoes and Boots. Men's, women's, children's styles. Glove-leather linings, weather-sealed construction, revolutionary new leather soles with twice the wear guaranteed! You get immediate Commissions up to

\$5.00 a pair, plus big Bonus, **FREE** Shoe Offers, extra Cash Awards. Miracle value \$8.95 and \$9.95 men's dress shoes add to your income. No experience or investment needed. Samples supplied. Write today for **FREE** Outfit.

**CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO.**  
Dept. C-019, Brockton, Mass.



can open the door  
to a **BETTER JOB** at  
**BIGGER PAY** for YOU

**TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER!** Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach in spare time at home. Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 63 years **AMERICAN SCHOOL** has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**  
Without obligation, send **FREE** information on the subjects I have checked.

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Machinists
<input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology
<input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical	<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management	<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES	<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Human Relations	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/> Instrumentations	<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



ENJOY BOATING NOW AND  
PAY AS YOU PLAY WITH A

## Taft KIT BOAT

MASS PRODUCTION  
MAKES THESE PRICES  
POSSIBLE . . . Only Taft,  
world's largest boat kit  
maker, offers such quality  
at such prices . . . EASY  
TERMS, too!

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
NEW COLOR  
CATALOG



**\$279**

Freight Paid

### 14 FT. CAT KIT

18-ft. roominess,  
seaworthiness, at low mass  
production price.

### RUNABOUTS

12 runabouts, from  
\$99. New, HOT model:  
16-ft. raceabout and  
all accessories at  
"package" price.



16 Ft.  
Raceabout—  
low as \$17.57 per month

### CRUISERS

Ten 18-ft. cruisers, luxury at mass  
production prices. From \$375.

### NEW For Kids!

Sensational 8-ft. sailing dinghy,  
and perky little "Bumble Bee"—  
8-ft., 3 point hydro—30 m.p.h.,  
with 5-10 h.p. motor.

### TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-360, 636 39th Ave. N. E. • Minneapolis, Minnesota

## SAVE MONEY ON REPAIR BILLS

for sewing machines, air conditioners, oil burners,  
washing machines, dishwashers, vacuum cleaners,  
record changers, turntables, power tools, and  
hundreds of other devices that use fractional  
horsepower motors.

### READ BASICS OF FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS AND REPAIR . . . only \$3.90

By Gerald Schweitzer, (Training & Service  
Publications Supervisor, Fedders Corp.)

Learn how to repair fractional horsepower motors  
quickly, easily with this "picture-book" course.  
Order today, Dept. PS-3.



**JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.**  
116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

## GROW MINIATURE TREES FREE! SEEDS & PLAN



New Fascinating HOBBY or  
HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!  
Learn little-known techniques for growing living  
"Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach,  
etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY  
TASTY FRUIT. Help fill demand for these  
sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS  
(8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:  
MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-3, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

## DRAW The First Day!



**NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!**  
New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer."  
You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything  
From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist. Even If You  
CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you  
want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet  
of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then  
easily follow the lines of the "picture image"  
with a pencil for an original "professional look-  
ing" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO  
MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on de-  
livery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with  
order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 366, 296 Broadway, N.Y.



**\$3.25 or 2 FOR \$6.00!**

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3c a ft.

### TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones.  
Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**  
Dept. 3AO Simpson, Pa.

## GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a  
king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write  
for free map and literature.

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS**  
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

## Amazing BLASTS MOLESTERS ...THUGS! TEAR GAS PENCIL

100% PROTECTION!

Discharges tear gas to instantly stop, stun and  
incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Ef-  
fective substitute for firearms; leaves no per-  
manent injury. No selling experience needed.  
Handle as profitable sideline, soon you'll sell  
it full time. Start now, 5 easy sales net \$25.00  
a day up. Send \$5.95 for demonstration kit of  
Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators  
and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. NOT SOLD TO  
MINORS. State age with order.  
HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P30, St. Paul 1, Minn.

SELLS EASY TO  
SERVICE STATIONS  
BAR-CAFE WORKERS,  
STORES, BANKS,  
LOAN OFFICES,  
HOMES

## MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1959 MODEL—BELOW COST!

### 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

MODEL  
590

### BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all  
cast iron and  
steel construc-  
tion. Precision ground  
cast iron table. Price  
includes massive cast  
iron mitre gauge and  
patented motor drive  
that fits any motor.



NOW  
**\$9.95**  
Was \$24.95

Shipped  
Complete as  
shown Less Blade

Cross cuts, rips, bevels,  
mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything ex-  
pected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut  
adjustable; 0" to 2 1/4" — table always level. Send check  
or M.O. \$2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

**SPECIAL BARGAIN** — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw  
is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold  
and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a  
fantastic bargain.

### FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that  
it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price,  
return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect.

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
ROYERSFORD 45, PA.



# EARN \$125 A WEEK AND UP

## BE AN AUTO-DIESEL EXPERT — LEARN A TRADE YOU LIKE

You learn fast in our shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Students short of money may earn most of their expenses by doing part-time work. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. Forty years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 50 states and many foreign countries. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today.  
**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
226 7th Ave., No., Dept. 42, Nashville, Tenn.



## HOW TO WIN SUCCESS WITH YOUR VOICE

*Special NEW experts' course!*

Put new strength, magnetism into your voice. Exclusive course originally created for actors, announcers, etc. NOW AVAILABLE TO PUBLIC FOR FIRST TIME! Takes only minutes a day in privacy of your own room—no other course like it! Includes 2 big LP training records, special microphone for self-testing, 10 illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons, plus tape-recorded "final exam." Money-back guarantee.

**FREE BOOKLET**—Just send name, address, age today and open a fascinating new world of business, social and financial success! No cost, no obligation. No salesman will call.

**HOLLYWOOD**  
VOICE-SPEECH INSTITUTE

Studio A-30, 5504 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



**COMPLETE NEW  
FALSE PLATE IN  
24 HOURS**

**SEND NO  
MONEY**

—Just rush name and address for full free details. Act Today.

**TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS.**

**FROM YOUR OLD \$15.95  
NOW LOW AS...**

New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. **NO IMPRESSION NEEDED.** Money Back Guarantee.

127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 65, Chicago 2, Ill.

# Save 1/2 on New ACCORDIONS



**IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES!**  
over 40 new models from Italy!  
**5 DAY FREE TRIAL**

**Buy on EASY TERMS!**

Small Down Payment!  
Low as \$9.90 Monthly

**All Famous Makes!**

Get in on these sensational values in world's finest Italian-made accordions! Play most popular instrument of all—for fun, leadership and profit! 40 newest models of glorious tone and breathtaking beauty offered at the

## FREE BONUS GIFTS

for promptness  
• E-Z Lessons  
• Music Stand  
• DeLuxe Case  
other gifts, too!

**MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE**

**FREE  
COLOR CATALOGS**  
and low discount prices

amazing low prices—save 50% off mfr's list prices! Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Small down payment; easiest terms on balance. Extra bonus gifts FREE if you buy during sale. Trades-ins accepted. Try before you buy on FREE 5-day No-Risk Plan. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Double guarantee!

**RUSH COUPON TODAY!**

See how easily you can now own and play a fine accordion. Rush coupon now for big new COLOR Catalogs and Low Discount Prices...ALL FREE! No obligation. Write to:

**Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P-30**  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Send FREE Color Catalogs and low discount prices.

**Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P-30**  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if you have accordion.



## CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY BY IMPACT SAVES PLUMBING BILLS—TIME—EFFORT

**FREE  
★  
BOOK**

**TELLS HOW TO  
CLEAN ALL DRAINS**

Anyone can trigger this new Flushing Gun shooting air & water impact on difficult stoppages in pipe 1/2" to 6"; Rags, Grease, and Roots melt away when struck by hammer-blow in Toilets, Sinks, Urinals, Bathtubs, & House Sewers 200 ft. Amazingly effective when air hits running water. Worth many times the cost in Plumbing Bills or Start your own Business. Tear out Ad now, write Address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET**, no obligation. No Agent will call; or phone Kildare 5-1702. **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PS-3, 4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.**



Wide selection helps you choose most becoming styles at reasonable prices.



**SEND NO MONEY!  
30 DAYS TRIAL!**

## EYE GLASSES BY MAIL? IT CAN BE DONE!

Buy from the oldest established firm offering this service. Reading-magnifying or bi-focal glasses for far and near. Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. Thousands of customers! We furnish 14-lens sample card with many combinations and other styles priced to meet your budget.

**\$1.95**



**SEND FOR  
FREE catalog**

attractive styles for men and women

name \_\_\_\_\_  
street \_\_\_\_\_  
city \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_ DEPT. PS

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO., INC.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.



# Liquid Steel Repairs Anything Made of Metal IN MINUTES!

**No Skill!  
No Tools!**

**\$1**

Now here—a new, amazing discovery—LIQUID STEEL that repairs hundreds of articles in the home, factory or farm. What used to take up to 8 hours can now be repaired in 5 or 10 minutes! It's ready mixed—ready to use—requires no heat! Just squeeze out of tube and apply. No tools! No skill! No soldering irons! No flame! No mess!

Repairs holes and dents in car bodies . . . Repairs gasoline tank leaks . . . Seals leaks in pipes, radiators, containers . . . Seals, fills, solders, repairs most everything . . . Repairs toys, farm equipment, machinery. Dries metal hard. Never shrinks or rusts. Not affected by water, oil, gasoline. Resists heat up to 600° F. Liquid Steel may be filed, drilled, sanded, painted over. You can even use Liquid Steel to achieve copper, bronze, brass and silver effects—simply burnish hardened liquid steel with these metals and it will take on the color like magic. Just one tube can save you hundreds of dollars this year. Order yours today. Giant 6½ ounce size lasts for months. **No. 594. LIQUID STEEL \$1.00** plus 10c mailing. **TOTAL \$1.10.**

Send check, cash or money order for prompt delivery anywhere in USA! Sorry, no COD's at this low price. Satisfaction guaranteed or return unused portion for COMPLETE REFUND.

**THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-C-594**  
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.



## Take Up Slack Time — Make Extra Money FIX SMALL AIR COOLED ENGINES

New 4th Edition available—Contains 387 Makes & Models



Complete information on maintenance, servicing and repairing gas engines used on Chain Saws, Lawn Mowers and Go Karts. Edited by engineers and professional mechanics. Information on 24 major manufacturers engines. 2 New sections added—American Marc and Homelite. 387 Makes and Models in all including Lauson, Power Products, Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Cushman etc. 121 New engine models added with total of 387 models listed. 529 magneto and 947 carburetor models listed. 320 pages of practical down-to-earth information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1, 2 and 4 cylinder models. Central parts distributors listed. Authoritative section on gas engine fundamentals. Trouble shooting and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment. Section on trouble shooting for beginners. \$4.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order. Order now. Clip this ad.

**Small Engines Service Manual, Dept. 660,**  
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Missouri

## BE A MAGICIAN!

Get started today! Become a popular man of mystery. Earn and learn in spare time. Magic is fun and profitable too. Be the Life of the Party. Astonish your friends!

**RUSH 25¢ now for  
PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOG**  
160 pages thick • 800 illus. • 1000 Mysteries  
Also Jokes, Puzzles, Secrets, Illusions.  
**FREE Magic Trick included**

**HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES • DEPT. 202 • TRUMBULL, CONN.**



**EASIER  
THAN  
YOU  
THINK!**

## FREE GUIDE Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash (\$25 to \$100 a week)! Ask for *Free Subscription to Opportunity Magazine*, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name.

**OPPORTUNITY, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 135, Chicago 10, Ill.**

For peak performance . . .

# TRIUMPH

**BACKED BY  
COAST-TO-COAST  
DEALER SERVICE**



Take a new lease on life! Ride the hottest motorcycles ever built — the "sizzling '60" Triumphs. Whatever you want in a 'cycle, you'll

find in a Triumph — speed, power, peak performance and operating economy.

There isn't a 'cycle anywhere to keep pace with the exciting 1960 Triumphs.

### FREE OFFER

DEPT. S

Mail this coupon today for FREE 1960 full-color catalog showing the complete Triumph line and the name and address of your nearest Triumph dealer. Send coupon to nearest address:

In the West:  
Johnson Motors, Inc.  
267 W. Colorado Street  
Pasadena 1, Calif.

In the East:  
The Triumph Corporation  
Towson, Baltimore 4  
Maryland

PLEASE PRINT

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE

### MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods  
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results  
**BODY-TONE, Box 638-E, North Miami 61, Fla.**

## TESTS BLOOD PRESSURE



at home with guaranteed results. Check yourself daily with a simple mercury gauge. It's not as elaborate as a doctor's, but it does the job accurately. An illustrated manual tells how to test and what to do to avoid or reduce the damaging effects of high blood pressure. There are years of dependable service in this apparatus, which now includes a professional stethoscope for accurate testing. Complete new tester just \$9.75 plus 25c postage, or C.O.D. plus charges.

**RESEARCH SPECIALTY CO.**

2035-G N. Western Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

Better Than  
Your Own

## SHOE STORE AT HOME



**Two-  
Eyelet  
Hit With  
Cushioned  
Comfort**

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to \$4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, \$25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

**TANNERS SHOE CO., 525 BROCKTON, MASS.**



**LEARN TO EARN  
HIGH WAGES**  
AS A HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR!



Secure a high paying future in the exciting construction industry today! Learn to operate bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motor graders on our actual construction projects!

• ONLY CONTRACTOR OWNED AND OPERATED SCHOOL IN WORLD • ASSOCIATE MEMBER ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS • MODERN EQUIPMENT • V. A. APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING • BUDGET PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

**WESTERN NATIONAL**  
SCHOOL  
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT  
OPERATION

WRITE TODAY  
FOR FREE  
SCHOOL  
CATALOG

Dept. F-2, Box 510  
Weiser, Idaho Phone 910



**NEW WESTERN HAIG**  
.12 CALIBER  
SPECIAL FACTORY  
OFFER!

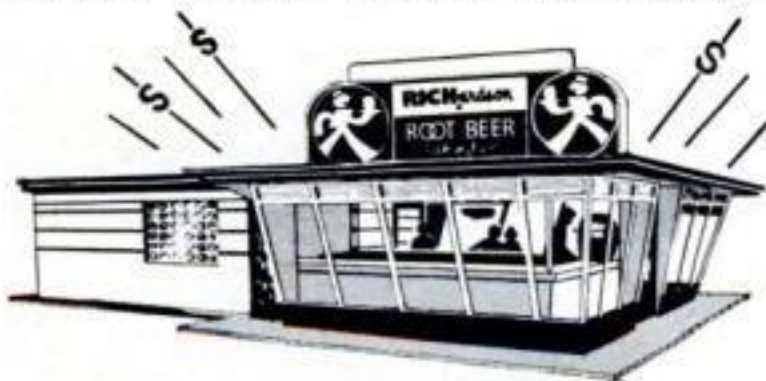


**\$300**  
post-paid

**USES POWDER CHARGE**

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO<sub>2</sub> gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9 3/4" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13 1/2". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3 to: HAIG MFG. CO., Box A-4, Alhambra, Calif.

**OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**



Free booklet tells how! Build and operate this profitable drive-in — seasonal or year 'round. Mail coupon now.



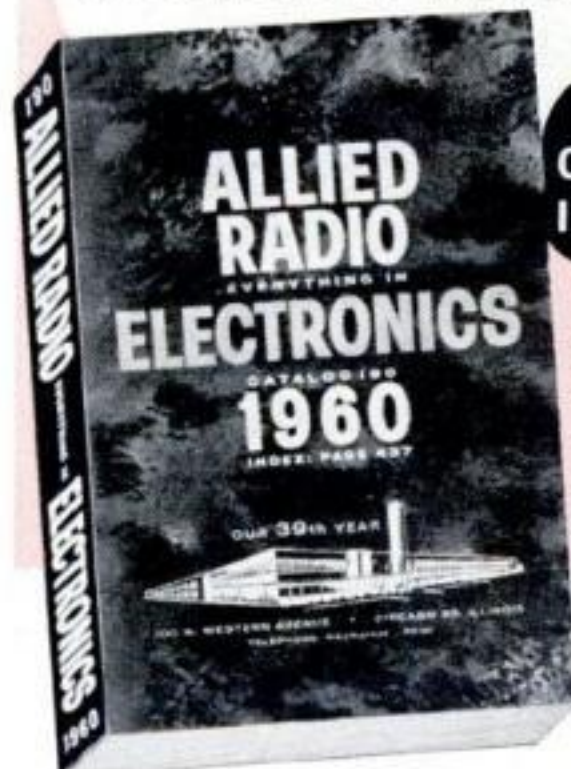
**RICHARDSON CORPORATION**  
Dept. PS-3, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.  
Please send me FREE booklet on your tested, franchised refreshment stand.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Place.....

**FREE**

it's value-packed...  
SEND FOR IT!

**ALLIED'S MONEY-  
SAVING 1960  
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**



**SAVE  
ON EVERYTHING  
IN ELECTRONICS**

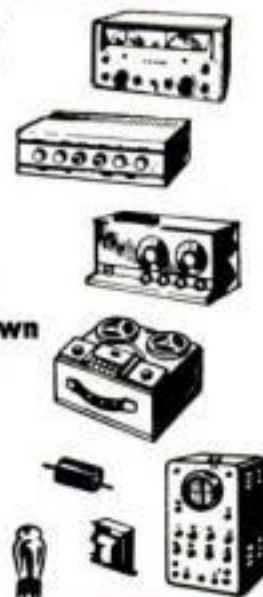
ONLY \$2 DOWN  
on orders up to \$50;  
only \$5 down on  
orders up to \$200;  
\$10 down over \$200.



**Largest Selection—Lowest Prices**

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Builders, Experimenters, Hi-Fi fans, Amateurs, Servicemen and Engineers. Save on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments



SEND FOR  
**FREE  
CATALOG**

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

our 39th year



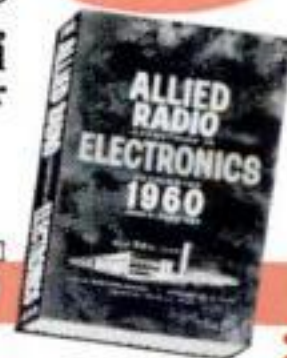
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-C  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





## Hot Engines Are Hot News



**Racing interest revives in Detroit.** The auto manufacturers' "no-racing" resolution is dying on the vine. There will be more undercover factory support behind various cars in stock-car racing this year than there has been since 1957. Ford and Chevrolet already have high-performance models. Plymouth is making a hot engine with special camshaft and solid valve lifters. Pontiac continues to offer its hot engine. Chrysler is expected to go after some speed records with its 300F. And speaking of high performance . . .

**Hop-up kits for compacts.** New engine options boost the Corvair's horsepower from 80 to 95, the Falcon's from 90 to 128, and the Valiant's from 101 to 148. A heavy-duty chassis package and a four-speed gearbox with synchromesh first, second, and third gears are also now available for the Corvair. All of the new options will be scarce initially.



**Hear a clicking in your Falcon?** Some early-production models of Ford's compact had a clicking noise that disturbed owners. It isn't serious. Cause is the oil dipstick vibrating against the oil pump's pickup tube. The cure is simple: Bend the lower end of the dipstick slightly outward toward the left side of the engine.

**New transmissions coming.** Reports that at least one, possibly two, GM cars will have new automatic transmissions for 1961 are correct. Evolved from the familiar Hydra-Matic gearbox, they are designed for rear mounting in unit with the rear axle—thus the term "transaxle."

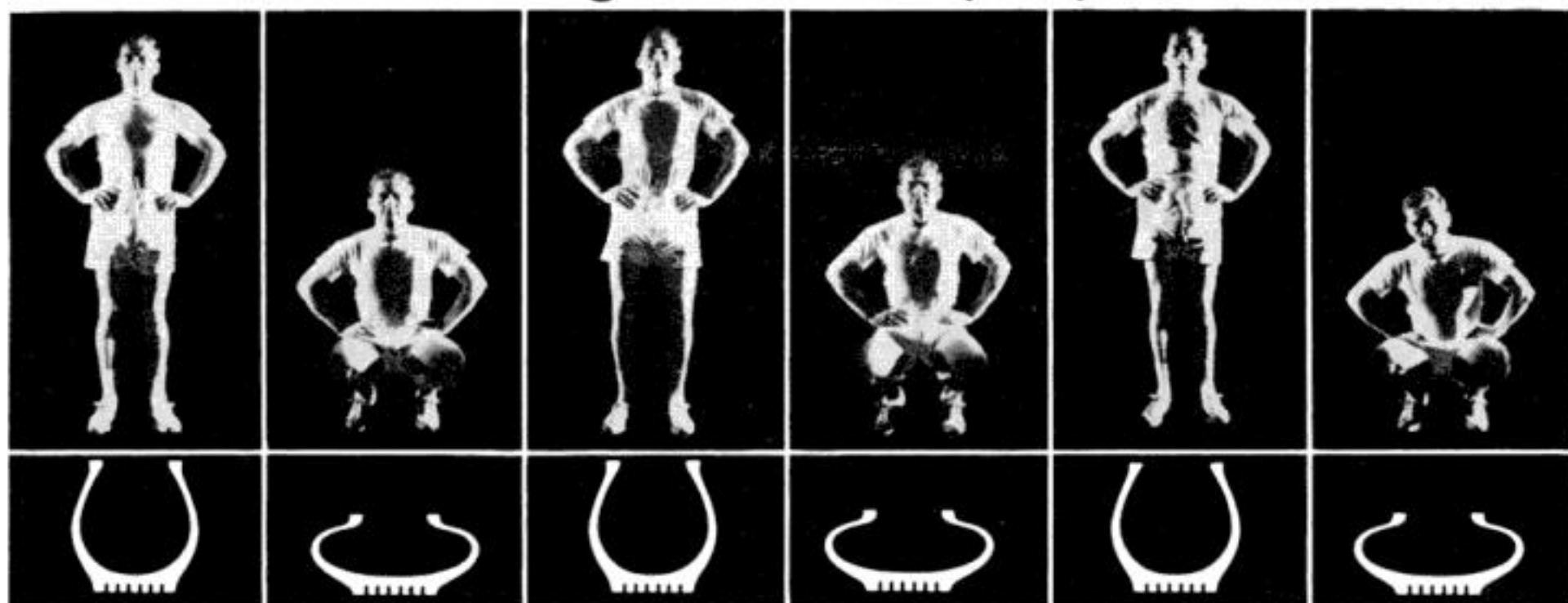
Although height reduction of the drive-tunnel hump has been cited as the big reason for moving the transmission rearward, there's another major benefit: It will permit independent rear-wheel suspension—and this should mean improved riding qualities.

**Big changes in Ford's 1961 lineup?** Look for drastic changes in Lincoln, Mercury, and Thunderbird next fall. Reports are that Lincoln styling will be changed completely, incorporating many of the design features of the popular four-passenger Thunderbird, plus elements of the short-lived Continental Mark II. Size will be reduced and appearance will be sportier.

CONTINUED



Too much flexing wears out people and tires...



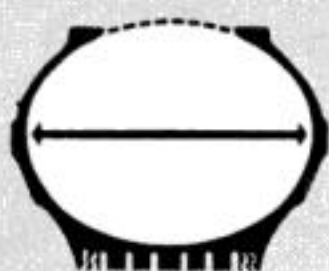
The new *Low Profile* tire shape flexes less reduces heat build-up, increases mileage!

# THE TIRE THAT DOESN'T GET TIRED

**SAME AIR PRESSURE ...  
BUT—LOOK AT THE DIFFERENCE**



ORDINARY TIRE



U.S. ROYAL  
LOW PROFILE\* TIRE

**ORDINARY TIRE SHAPE** flexes excessively building up intense heat that murders tires, pushes the temperature of ordinary tires above the crucial 240°F. danger zone. **"LOW PROFILE" TIRE** shape keeps temperatures well below danger zone. Running hours at top highway speeds, U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires stay cooler, keep you far safer.

PIONEERED BY U. S. RUBBER AS THE  
ANSWER TO GREATER TIRE SAFETY

Takes regular air pressure... yet it's lower and wider to keep you safe at top highway speeds

Excessive flexing heats up a tire just the way it heats up *you!* And at today's highway speeds the tortuous heat build-up wears out ordinary tires fast, increases blowout risk.

New U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires were designed specifically to overcome this hazard. Though they take the same air pressure as ordinary tires, they're lower and wider to flex less, run cooler, wear better.

No need to risk tire failure. "Low Profile" tires cost no more than ordinary tires. See the *complete* line in 5 popular price ranges for every model car at your U.S. Royal Dealer.



# U.S. ROYAL LOW PROFILE\* TIRES



**United States Rubber**

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

\*"Low Profile" is U. S. Rubber Company's trademark for its lower, wider shape tire.



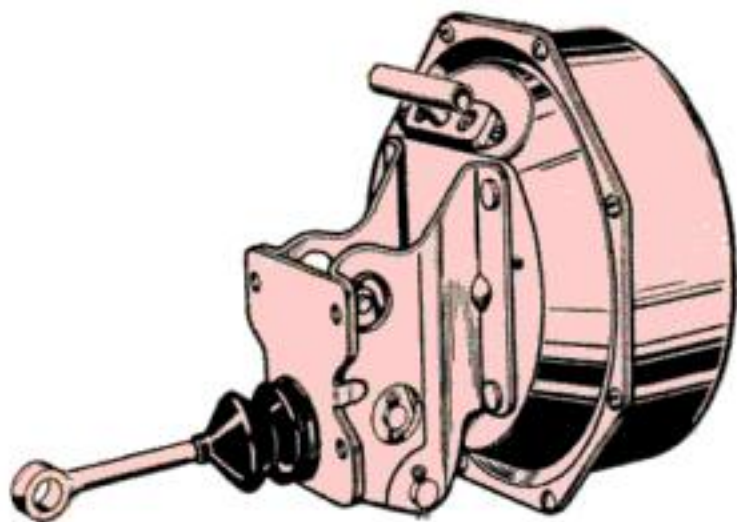
Mercury is due for a major revamping. There will be more interchangeability of parts with Ford. Mercury will probably use a stretched version of the Ford chassis and some of the same basic body stampings. Exterior sheet metal will be different from Ford's.

Most intriguing rumors involve the Thunderbird. Those who have seen prototypes say it has an Italianate look, with a very long hood sloping off sharply at the front. There have been hints that it will have front-wheel drive—which might explain the long hood. More room will be needed up front for the transmission and differential, plus engine, if front-wheel-drive rumors are correct.

**Will Cadillac revive LaSalle?** The smaller-car furor now involves even Cadillac. There have been vague rumors that the LaSalle nameplate will be seen again on a compact luxury car aimed at the same market as Ford's Thunderbird. This is possible but doubtful at the moment. Cadillac's production capacity is straining to fill the demand for its standard models right now. If this demand slackens and the market for offbeat specialty cars continues to increase, a new LaSalle could appear. If so, it will be small only by comparison with current Cadillacs—and it won't be cheap.

**Corvairs need the room.** Market researchers learned fast that lack of luggage space was discouraging potential buyers of Chevy's compact car. So the fold-down rear seat (originally listed as a \$32 option) will now be used on all Corvairs. The fold-down gimmick more than doubles the storage space in the rear-engine car.

**Power brakes in a package.** You can now get a power-brake unit that can be installed in the Valiant in 60 minutes. Mounted on the left side of the firewall, it doesn't interfere with engine maintenance. All tubing is flared and cut to length so that vacuum lines can be fastened quickly to the intake manifold and vacuum tank. The original master cylinder is easily installed on the booster assembly. Step-by-step instructions come with the package, obtainable from Valiant dealers.



**Electronic highways closer?** GM's research lab has unveiled a comparatively simple first step toward automatic roads. Wires would be embedded along lanes, radiating a weak two-kilocycle signal. Small pickup units would hang from both ends of a car's front bumper. They'd trigger different warning tones if a car veered too near the edge or center line. Purpose: to alert dozers, and to guide in fog or snow.





## Carefree Boating Starts with Delco DC Marine Batteries!

It's fitting-out time . . . and getting things shipshape begins with installing a dependable Delco DC Marine Battery! All the features that make Delco famous in the automotive field are found in these 100% fresh marine models . . . plus special features for those who want the best for their boats. Delco DC is dry charge . . . stays bone dry until you buy it, then delivers 100% fresh power for dependable starts in all kinds of weather plus plenty in reserve for emergencies. 12-volt models for outboards, 8-volt for inboard use. Get all the power you pay for with Delco DC . . . product of Delco-Remy, manufacturer of a complete line of fine ignition parts.

*Your battery dollar buys more with Delco!*

**YACHT ROPE HANDLES** with polyethylene sleeves, bonded into case; flexible, non-conductive, resist acid and salt.

**STAINLESS STEEL TERMINAL CONNECTIONS** resist corrosion. Wing nuts spin on and off quickly, easily, make secure connections.

**SPLASH-PROOF VENT CAPS** with special traps let gas escape but keep battery fluid in.

**ALL HARD RUBBER CASE** resists shock, stands up under extreme heat or cold.

**RUBBER SEPARATORS** provide uniform fluid action on plate surfaces, prevent active material transfer between positive and negative plates.

**SPECIAL ALLOY GRIDS** for long life, even current distribution, resistance to over-charge damage.

**HIGH-PURITY ACTIVE MATERIALS** improve low temperature power, minimize self-discharge.



*Delco is another General Motors reliable product available through  
See your marine supply dealer.*





# FOLLOW THE LEADER...



## new **75hp STARFLITE II** with Jetstream drive TODAYS TOP-PERFORMANCE OUTBOARD MOTOR



**SLALOM POWER!**  
Starflite II never falters... whips slalom skiers through the course at competition speeds.



**SKI BAREFOOT!**  
No skis necessary as far as Starflite's tremendous torque and sizzling speed are concerned.

*Skiers never had it so good!* The new Starflite II is the most versatile ski motor ever built. It's second to none in speed, load handling power, ruggedness, fuel economy and safety.

Under its trim hood, you'll find a compact, perfectly balanced V-4 engine that pours out a whopping 75 hp! *Jetstream Drive* delivers its high thrust with high speed efficiency... *without sacrificing control!* Its fin-slim gearcase houses full gearshift transmission for safer skiing and easier dock-side handling. Idles smoothly in neutral, shifts easily for instant take-off starts.

Here is controlled power to pop a gang of skiers out of water with ease... the stamina to streak full throttle with thrill-happy skiers in tow for more hours, days and seasons of trouble-free service than you'd expect from any other motor.

New 1960 Catalog *Free!* Write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4179 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

*A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation*  
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

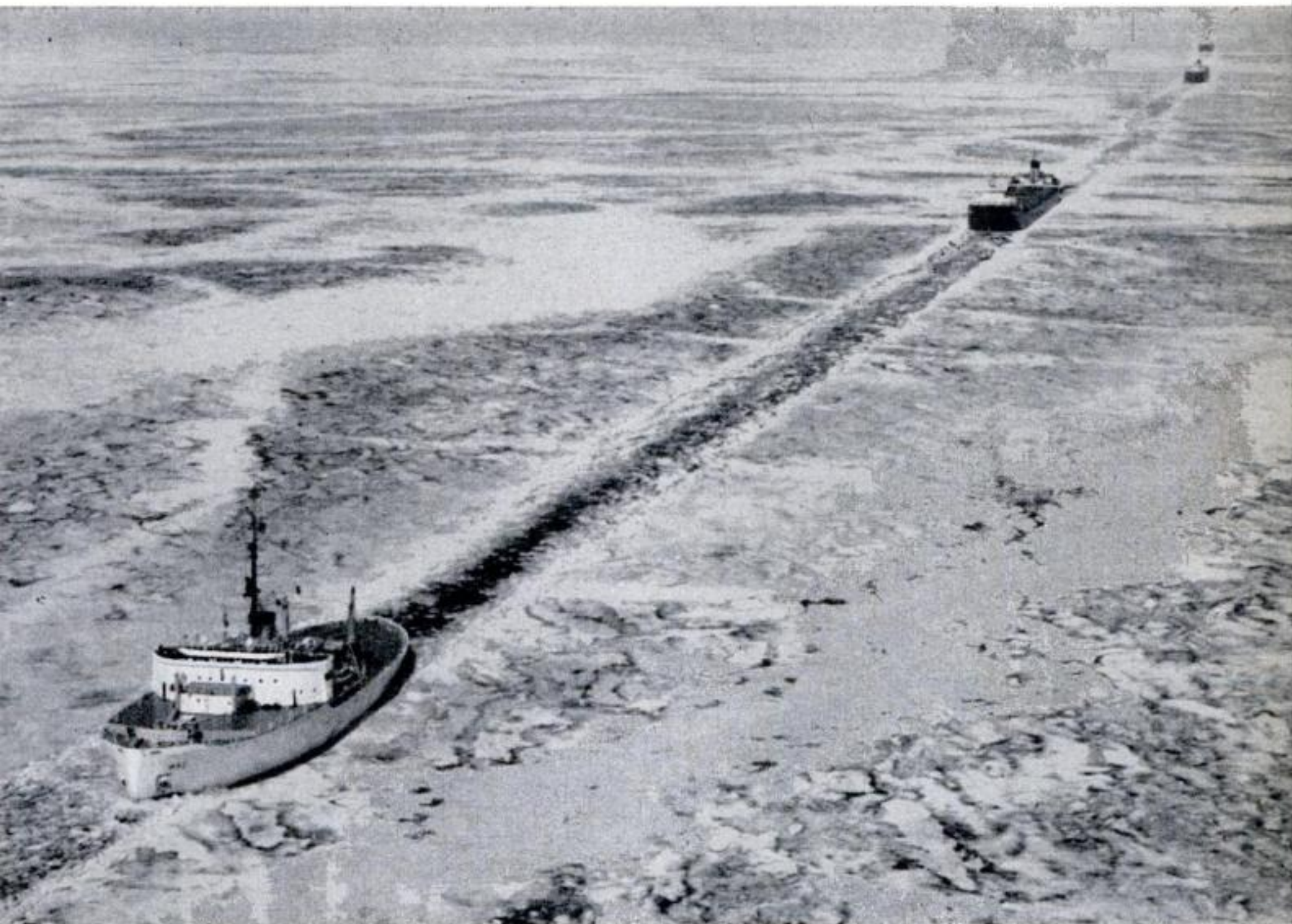
# EVINRUDE

FIRST  
IN  
OUTBOARDS





# Cracking the Great Lakes Ice Jam



The icebreaker Mackinaw plows a channel in Whitefish Bay for three huge ore carriers.

**Led by the 10,000-hp. Big Mac, a Coast Guard task force bulls through the frozen lakes to free them from winter's grip**

**By George J. Barmann**

**I**CE-CRACKING time is here again on the Great Lakes. Tankers as well as ore and coal carriers wait impatiently for the Coast Guard to reopen frozen channels. Stakes are high: For each day

the ships stay icebound, shipowners lose \$10,000,000.

Exactly when the icebreaker Mackinaw will lead the first convoy northward in single file depends on the Ice Committee. Made up of ship operators, weathermen, and Coast Guard officers, this group meets each spring in Cleveland. It sifts daily reports from shore observers and from Coast Guard pilots who fly over much of the ice-locked route in two amphibians and five helicopters.

When the committee gives the order,

CONTINUED

69



Big Mac, followed by her Task Group, will begin by crunching head-on into the Straits of Mackinac. Here blue ice is usually 10 to 18 inches thick; windrows are piled as high as eight feet. Then she will fight her way across the top of Lake Huron and up the 86-mile-long St. Marys River to the locks at Sault Ste. Marie. Beyond is Whitefish Bay, blocked by field ice 24 to 30 inches thick. And finally there's the long westward run through Lake Superior to Duluth.

That first trip will probably take weeks. Despite a helicopter scout, the Mackinaw may hit ice fields so tough she will have to back off and ram again and again. Strong winds may shove ice floes back almost as quickly as Big Mac nudges them aside.

The Task Group does more than break a path for the first cargo ships. Two or three 180-foot buoy tenders are in the convoy, their decks loaded with channel markers that must be anchored again. They also carry crews for 20 or so manned lighthouses along the way. Heavier-hulled tenders double as light icebreakers.

Last year the lakes opened officially on April 16. By then ships of 3,000 hp. or more were able to move, still with some icebreaker help. But it was April 30 before low-powered vessels could navigate freely. What about this year's timetable? Even old hands on the lakes won't say—the weather is never exactly the same.



A pontooned helicopter guides



**THE ICE IS TWO FEET THICK**, a crewman from the icebreaker discovers. Tied to the ship by a safety rope, he measures with an L-shaped pole that's marked and notched at each foot.



**TANKER FROZEN IN** on Lake Superior will be pried loose by Big Mac (foreground) and led to safety. Sometimes ice pressure buckles the plates of the thinner-hulled cargo vessels.



**BUOYS TO MARK THE CHANNEL** are dropped back in the water after a winter ashore. Frozen topsy-turvy on the deck of a buoy tender, they're lifted for the big splash by a boom and winch.





Mackinaw along the best path through the ice. Copter is carried on the ship's afterdeck.



**THE MACKINAW'S SKIPPER**, Capt. J. P. German, runs the convoy of Coast Guard and merchant ships from the icebreaker's bridge. He decides which cargo ships can safely make the trip.



**SHORE LEAVE** for the Mackinaw's crew means a brief walk on the jagged slabs of Lake Superior ice. But the 114 officers and men welcome the change after days of confinement aboard ship.



**LIGHTHOUSES ARE MANNED AGAIN** at the start of each shipping season. Here a crew with supplies prepares to land from a Coast Guard cutter at Lake Michigan's White Shoals Light.





## Deadliest gas shells harvested in Baltic

**1. FINAL CHECK** is given the equipment of a diver who will descend 80 feet in Baltic waters to search for poison-gas shells sunk with two Nazi ships during the last days of the war.

**2. SKINDIVER SNAPS PHOTO** of one of the lethal shells sticking out of the mud on the bottom. He will place it in a steel basket to be hauled aboard the salvage ship standing nearby.



German seamen are salvaging deadly poison-gas-filled shells from the Baltic Sea off the coast of Flensburg, West Germany. They were cargo of Nazi ships scuttled at the close of World War II.

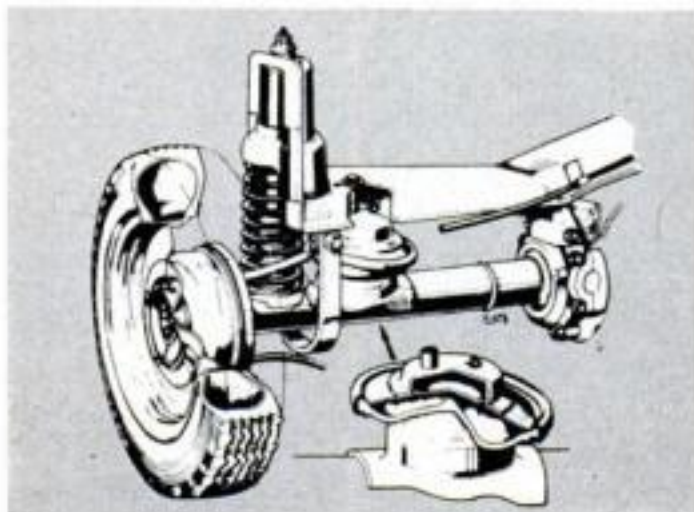
During the war Hitler's scientists developed a poison nerve gas they called "Tabun" and encased it in 100,000 explosive shells. For fear of retaliation, the shells were never used.

Now the shells are a peacetime menace to shipping—too close to the surface at only 80 feet down. The German government is salvaging them, deactivating their fuses, and will sink them at a safer depth—12,000 feet—in the Atlantic Ocean.

## Sporty import has convertible tops

**RENAULT'S NEW CARAVELLE** comes in three models: hardtop coupe, hard- and soft-top convertible. Average price: about \$2,500.

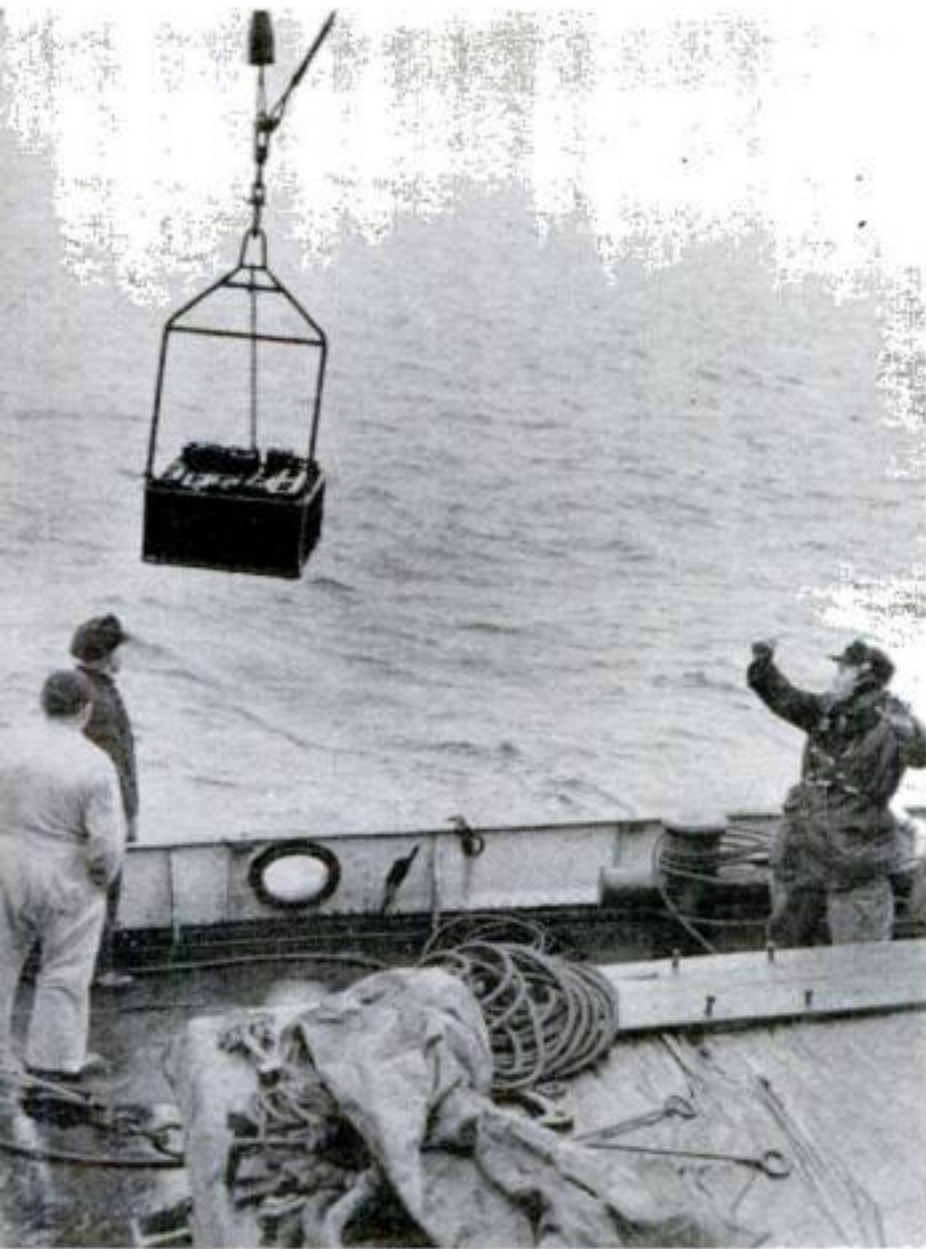
**AUXILIARY SUSPENSION** on the Caravelle has an air bag at each of its rear wheels to stiffen the ride as the load increases.



The new Renault Caravelle wears either a soft or a hard top on its 14-foot-long body. A 40-hp., four-cylinder rear engine powers the French import, and three- and four-speed manual transmissions are offered as options. A bench seat in back holds two passengers.

The Caravelle uses Renault's new Aerostable auxiliary suspension: an air bag at each rear wheel and a rubber pad at each front one. They assist the regular coil springs under a heavy load.





**3. UP FROM THE DEPTHS** comes a basket laden with a deadly harvest. The seaman at right signals the operator of the winch to swing the load in gently.



**4. RUBBER GLOVES AND CLOTHING** give protection to one of the defusers as he handles a shell. After scraping off the slime and rendering the shells nonexplosive, he will paint the tips with a salt-water-resistant coating to prevent leaks of the still-dangerous gas.

**5. DEFUSED SHELLS** are put in barrels, covered over with concrete, and stored in the hold. When all have been removed from the area, the ship will sail for mid-Atlantic where the poisonous cargo will be lowered to a safer resting place.



## Plastic-foam tents may make life easier for GIs



Doorway is cut through with a bayonet.

Two chemicals mixed and sprayed over an inflated canvas dome may simplify the erection of Army shelters. The plastic foam expands to some 10 times its volume, hardens in less than an hour. The substance is light in weight and a good insulator for both men and materials in the field.



Shelter is six feet high and 12 feet in diameter.



# Testing Chrysler's new compact car:

# 10,000 MILES IN A

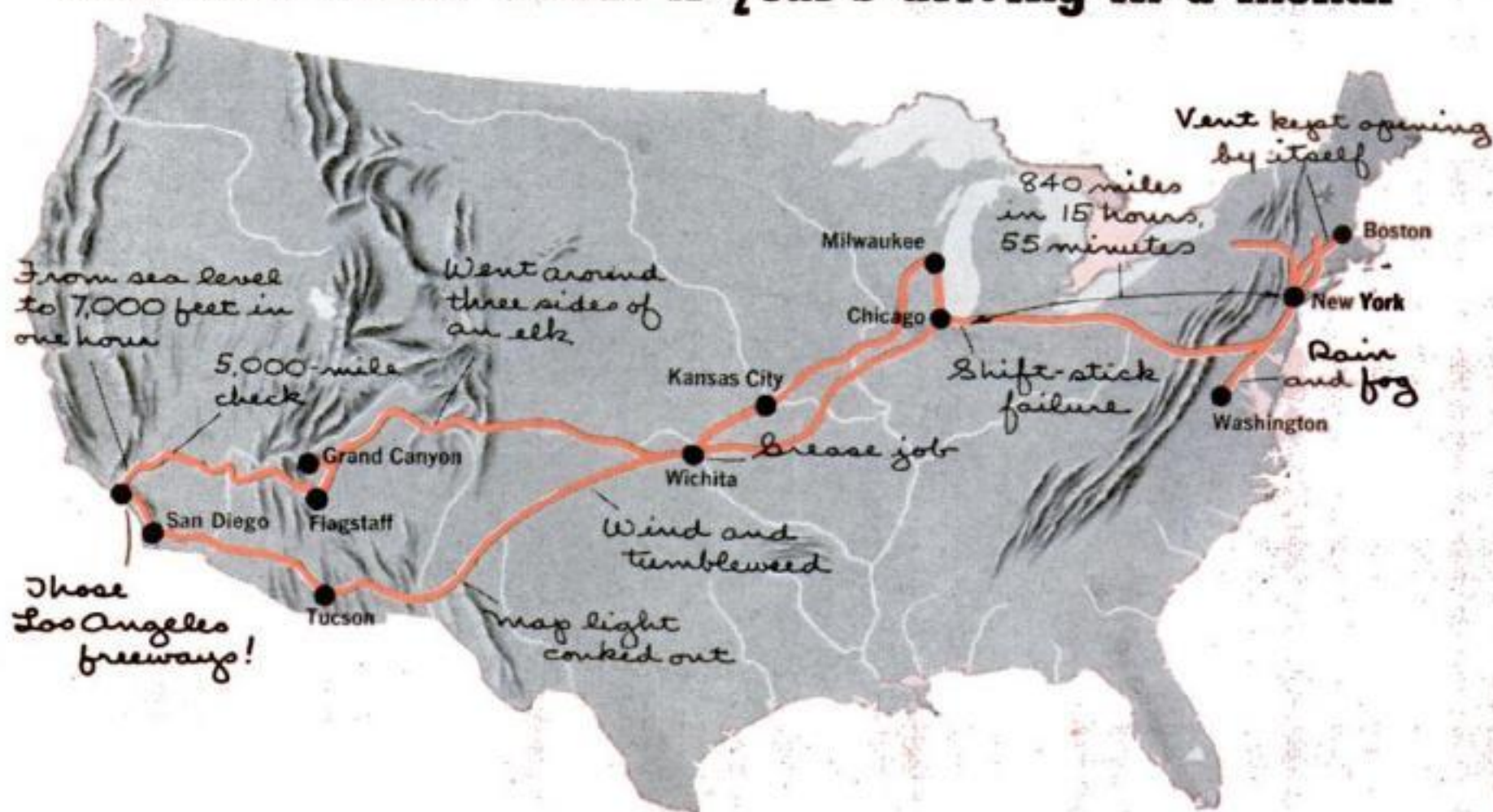


On the pages that follow, POPULAR SCIENCE gives you its third complete report-from-the-driver's-seat on America's new and exciting compact cars.

In January we detailed the results of driving the Chevrolet Corvair for 10,000 miles. In February we tested the Ford Falcon for 10,000 miles. Now, after another 10,000 miles, the facts are in on the Chrysler Valiant.

How does it handle and ride? How does it perform? How well is it designed and built? Is it comfortable? Economical? What are its shortcomings? Finally, and most important, how does it compare with the Corvair and the Falcon?

## FOR THE THIRD TIME: A year's driving in a month





*Rocks dwarfed Valiant southeast of Tucson on U.S. highway 80. The car had manual shift, was purchased retail by POPULAR SCIENCE. Its sole accessories were a heater and front-seat belts.*



# VALIANT

**By Devon Francis**

**A** GAS-PUMP jockey in a Midwest city looked incredulously at the engine of the POPULAR SCIENCE Valiant one day last December and exclaimed, "I'll be darned—a lazy six!"

This is exactly what it is not. The Valiant's spanking new six-cylinder power plant, reposing with seeming indolence on one elbow, is the most vigorous engine in any of Detroit's new compact cars.

It gives the Valiant a performance that outsparkles that of either the Corvair or the Falcon. Naturally, it puts any of the low- or medium-priced imports in the

shade. It may well prove to be the new look in the new Detroit power plants.

The Valiant, of course, has its imperfections. One is serious.

Five POPULAR SCIENCE staff members and an editorial consultant drove the Valiant for more than 10,000 miles—in one month.

This panel consisted of: Howard Allaway, editor; Frank Rowsome Jr., managing editor; Hubert Luckett, technical editor; Erik Arctander, an associate editor; Henry Comstock, the consultant; and myself, a senior editor.

Our evaluations of the car—covering design, handling, ride, performance, and

## HOW THE VALIANT DID

### THE PERFORMANCE

Total distance covered.....	10,611 miles
Gasoline used (non-premium).....	522.4 gal.
Average miles per gallon.....	20.31
Oil burned.....	3 qt.
Gas mileage at constant speeds	
30 m.p.h.....	25.8 m.p.g.
40 m.p.h.....	24.2 m.p.g.
50 m.p.h.....	23.9 m.p.g.
60 m.p.h.....	22.0 m.p.g.
Gas mileage in stop-and-go driving .....	19.6 m.p.g.
Acceleration	
0-60 m.p.h.....	17 sec.
40-60 m.p.h.....	10.5 sec.
50-70 m.p.h.....	11 sec.

Top speed.....	96 m.p.h.
Speedometer error	
Indicated Speed	Actual Speed
40 m.p.h. ....	40 m.p.h.
50 m.p.h. ....	49.5 m.p.h.
60 m.p.h. ....	58 m.p.h.
70 m.p.h. ....	67.5 m.p.h.

### THE COSTS

Gasoline .....	\$171.57
Oil burned .....	1.85
Gas-oil cost per mile.....	.0163
Repair and maintenance, including adjustments at 500, 1,000, 5,000, and 10,000 miles	
Oil and filter changes.....	\$10.45
Lubrication .....	6.45
New distributor points..	1.50
Total labor .....	26.80
Total.....	45.20
Overall direct operating cost per mile .....	.0206

CONTINUED



# How Valiant Compared with Corvair and Falcon

	VALIANT	CORVAIR(*)	FALCON
Overall average miles per gallon.....	20.31	23.43	26.56
Gas mileage at constant speeds			
30 m.p.h. ....	25.8 m.p.g.	26.6 m.p.g.	30.2 m.p.g.
40 m.p.h. ....	24.2 m.p.g.	24.2 m.p.g.	29 m.p.g.
50 m.p.h. ....	23.9 m.p.g.	23.6 m.p.g.	28.1 m.p.g.
60 m.p.h. ....	22 m.p.g.	22.6 m.p.g.	27.1 m.p.g.
Miles per gallon in stop-and-go driving	19.6 m.p.g.	21 m.p.g.	22.4 m.p.g.
0-60 acceleration .....	17 sec.	17 sec.	22.9 sec.
Top speed .....	96 m.p.h.	88 m.p.h.	78 m.p.h.
Total oil consumption .....	3 qt.	4 qt.	1 qt.
Gas-oil cost per mile .....	\$.0163	\$.0145	\$.0122
Overall direct operating cost per mile....	\$.0206	\$.0184	\$.0147

(\*) For approximately 3,600 miles of the Corvair's 10,360, operation of the gasoline-fired heater reduced the gas mileage by slightly more than two miles per gallon.

styling—and some of our comments, are embodied in this report to you.

## The Gas Economy

In summary, the POPULAR SCIENCE panel regards the Valiant as making a good showing on gas mileage, even though in most instances it could not match the Corvair or Falcon. Comstock partly dissented.

"I'll admit," he said, "that I pushed the car hard in driving coast-to-coast twice. But, even so, my average should have been better than 20.3 miles to the gallon."

Arctander commented, "That's a lot better than most U.S. cars, including some of the earlier compacts, can get."

Rowsome pointed out that the Valiant engine has a bigger displacement than either that of the Corvair or Falcon. More important, he said:

"The Valiant is hundreds of pounds heavier than the other two cars. Twenty-two miles to the gallon at a constant 60

miles an hour really isn't bad at all."

I found the Valiant spectacularly economical when compared with the bulk of Detroit's output for the last decade.

## The Handling

The PS panel agreed that the Valiant was, in general, a match for the Corvair and the Falcon in roadability.

Allaway said, "It's alert. It's instantly responsive."

Arctander reported that the car behaved well in tight turns. Comstock climbed California's Mt. Lowe, taking 25-mile curves at 40 as though on rails.

Rowsome said, "The Valiant corners competently—better than the Falcon but not so well as the Corvair."

All six of us found that the steering, though precise and moderately quick, took an effort. It was harder than the Corvair's but fully as good as the Falcon's, which was noticeably slower.

The braking was firm and adequate.

Comstock reported, "I can vouch for

## How Well Was It Designed and Built?

Well-designed, able, and comfortable for the most part, the POPULAR SCIENCE Valiant nonetheless had its shortcomings.

Front-wheel jounce transmitted vibration to the entire car.

Wind noise at high speed was excessive.

Rear-window view was inadequate.

The heater's blower was noisy at high speed.

Construction was indifferent:

Windshield's right side admitted rain.

Both under-dash ventilation doors

latched badly and had to be wired shut.

Parking brake failed to hold on hills.

Assorted wiring dangled under panel.

Clutch linkage was rough; lubing could not remove steering-wheel squeaks.

Dome-light switch failed, was repaired twice, failed twice more.

At 5,000 miles, gearshift-lever linkage loosened, and needed repairs.

A persistent clanking was finally traced to two deck-lid torsion rods banging together.



that. East of Durango, Col., I was doing 55 at night on U.S. 160. I kept seeing crazy skid marks on the road, and wondered what caused them. Then I found out. A bull elk trotted onto the pavement not 200 feet ahead of me. Only the brakes, in a squalling four-wheel slide, saved me."

The Valiant has good compression-braking on hills. It heels little on turns.

But Allaway remarked, "The Valiant is almost as sensitive to wind as the Falcon. It can't match the Corvair."

Comstock said hard wind blasts shook him up more in the Valiant than in the Falcon.

Rowsome added a footnote: "But give the Valiant a gold star for directional stability. It wants to go where you aim it."

I found it an excellent over-the-road vehicle.

### **The Ride**

A majority of the panel considered the ride better than the Falcon's but not as good as the Corvair's. Drivers' wives found the ride smooth, front and back.

Arctander said, "What bothered me most was vibration. At some speeds the whole car vibrates."

Allaway found too much vibration in the steering wheel. Comstock wondered if maybe the ride was a bit soft.

Luckett said, "I've found nothing like the front suspension on the Valiant. I deliberately took two hard bumps that I had tried with the other two cars. The Corvair and the Falcon jarred my eye-teeth. The Valiant didn't know the bumps were there."

### **The Performance**

The Valiant outpaced the Corvair and the Falcon going away.

Arctander was surprised at its acceleration. "This is a car that likes to go." He added, "And you don't have to baby it. I almost stalled out the other two cars by lugging-down. The Valiant comes down to 14 miles an hour, with two aboard, before it starts lugging."

Allaway found "all the performance I wanted." Rowsome got "good acceleration through gears."

Comstock said, "Changes in temperature and altitude apparently have little effect on the Valiant engine. I drove in



*Car crossed Mississippi at Quincy, Ill., on third morning of westbound trip.*



*Engine stayed cool in 80-degree heat of Utah's Monument Valley.*



*No body squeaks developed on 100 miles of bumpy, tortuous mountain roads.*



*Tires were checked daily. Here it's done at White Sands National Monument.*





*Valiant's luggage capacity was well nigh incredible. It held five suitcases, an overnighter, utility bag, and camera case.*



*The car traveled a couple of miles standing stock still—by ferry from Jamestown to Newport, R. I.*

temperatures that ranged from below freezing to 80 degrees, and from sea level to 9,000 feet high. It responded the same everywhere. The car cruises, by the way, at 80 without sweat."

Luckett had nothing but praise for the engine. He found it smooth, with a lot of snap for its displacement and a surprising amount of low-end torque.

"It climbs hills like a homesick angel," he reported.

I found the performance near-perfect.

### **The Design and Controls**

In summary, the Valiant's design is good, the controls handy and brisk.

The clutch action was as smooth as the Falcon's, far better than the Corvair's. The pedals were more comfortably placed than those of the other two cars.

Luckett commented, "The Valiant's transmission is the best three-speed box that Detroit has ever produced."

Arctander said, "I'm glad they put in

an ammeter and water-temperature gauge instead of idiot lights."

Rowsome liked the instrument panel, Comstock the all-around visibility. Others of us differed with Comstock; we thought the rear window too small. Allaway couldn't detect a single squeak in the unitized body after several hours on rough roads.

The trunk size amazed everybody. To Rowsome it was "insanely capacious," compared with that of the Corvair.

The PS panel liked the pushbutton controls for the heater-defroster, the lap clearance of the steering wheel—better than the Corvair's, far better than the Falcon's—and the electric wipers.

Our magazine staff parted company with the Chrysler Corp. on some other items. Arctander was annoyed that the absence of a ring made him ferret into the deep-dish wheel for the horn button, Rowsome that the wipers had only one speed.

Comstock's wife Mary, whom he dutifully interviewed, thought the car's interior looked jerry-built. My own wife found the interior superior to the Corvair's and Falcon's.

But, she supplemented, "A lot of people are going to ask why as cheap an item as a cigarette lighter is omitted." This, like the absent horn ring and elbow rest, was because we had

### **Rating the New Compacts**

(Consensus of drivers' records and reports after 30,000 miles of driving)

	CORVAIR	FALCON	VALIANT
Gas mileage .....	Second	First	Third
Performance .....	Second	Third	First
Ride .....	First	Third	Second
Handling .....	First	Third	Second
Design and controls .....	Third	Second	First
Interior space .....	First	Second	Third
Luggage space .....	Third	Second	First
Quality of assembly .....	Second	First	Third





*Under-dash ventilating door would not stay latched, finally was wired shut as odometer read 9,500 miles.*



*Collision on rain-slick pavement caused this. Repair cost: \$204.25. Same repair on a Plymouth would have been \$235.20.*

bought the barest model that's offered.

I found the reflections from the aluminum instrument-panel frame brutal when the sun came in the rear window. As on the Falcon, a flat-entry gas filler pipe regularly caused the tank to upchuck at the pump.

The Valiant's one serious imperfection—referred to earlier—was the quality of its construction.

"The assembly-line work is bound to improve as production progresses," said Comstock. "It can't get any worse."

### **Comfort Factors**

Generally, the Valiant compares favorably in comfort with the Corvair and the Falcon. Entrance room is better than the Corvair's, about equal to the Falcon's. The Valiant seats have less hip room than those of the other cars. But its rear leg room, while scanty, is better.

Rowsome found "almost enough" room in front for his long legs. To Arctander the head room was only just adequate.

"Say what you will," remarked Luckett, "none of these new compacts is a six-passenger automobile."

He tried three in the front seat. Even with the floor-mounted shift lever offset to the left, it was no dice. It would have been crowded, he said, even with an automatic transmission.

Only one of the six drivers, Comstock, didn't complain about the heater's marginal output.

### **The Styling**

The PS panel split on the Valiant's styling. A bare majority found it less attractive than the Corvair but a hair

more appealing than the rigidly conventional Falcon. Two members dissented. Luckett found it a delight.

Commented Arctander: "It can't make up its mind whether it's a sports car or a European sedan. And that phony spare-tire outline on the fantail!"

### **In Conclusion**

The Chrysler Valiant is the best buy among the new compact cars if the shop-

#### **How the Valiant's Tires Stood Up**

At 10,611 miles an expert measured the Valiant's 6.50 x 13 Goodyear tires. He found that 25 percent of the tread had been worn off each of the front tires and 20 percent off each of the rear ones. The spare, switched at 5,369 miles, showed 10-percent wear. On that basis, if all five tires were rotated regularly at 5,000-mile intervals, a set should last about 40,000 miles.

ping motorist's chief yardstick is snappy performance.

It takes a penalty from both the Corvair and the Falcon on gas mileage.

It compares well on handling.

Its ride, stiffer than the Corvair's but softer than the Falcon's, will please most motorists.

Complaints on shortcomings in design and controls were distributed impartially among all three cars. So were the ayes and nays on comfort factors.

As to styling, to paraphrase an old adage, beauty is where you find it.





## Now plastic chains

Versatile plastic is now being used for the manufacture of chains that show strength far beyond their weight.

Some advantages over steel: They resist corrosion by sea water and acids; don't conduct heat or electricity, spark if abraded, or clank.

Kettenwerke Schlieper, West German firm, has made chains successfully with  $\frac{3}{8}$ - and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch links. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch chain is shown at left suspending a 1,700-pound car. Tests are planned for chain with both larger and smaller links.



## Missile TV

Ground commanders can see their missile's effect—on TV.

A complete TV-station-in-a-capsule, developed by the Army, is being inserted in the tail of a wing-mounted missile at left.

It pops out when nearing a target and transmits a close-up view, showing burst and damage, to a monitoring screen behind the line of battle.



## Dry-load tank

The hose from this tank truck is not discharging petroleum, but dry cement. It could be flour or lime or any other pulverized material.

The dry-load tankers, made by Delta Tank Mfg. Co., Baton Rouge, La., are filled through top openings. Discharge power is provided by blowers.



## 1902 car ready for '60

Here's a new car that will look familiar to oldsters. A replica of the original 1902 Rambler, it's being built for Gaslight Motors Corp., organized by three American Motors employees.

Not quite a duplicate of the first Rambler, it will have an air-cooled, one-cylinder, four-cycle engine under the seat, and an automatic clutch.

The car has a 77-in. wheelbase, reaches a top speed of 30 m.p.h., and gets 60 to 70 miles per gallon. It will be sold by Rambler dealers for around \$1,500.



## Speed-up for sky riders

Reservation desks of American Airlines in more than 60 cities will start using electronic consoles like the one shown above sometime next year.

By hitting keys, any agent throughout the country will be able to tap the electronic memory at an IBM computer center for three-second ticket transactions.

The reservations system bears the code name SABRE. Its brain will be able to gather from remote points and store 600,000,000 characters, handle more than 7,500 complete plane reservations an hour—and make no mistakes.



## Robot electronic tester

When the flagpole antenna is raised on this trailer, it is ready to give a pilot on the flight line a complete 60-second check on the electronics system of his jet fighter. On a signal from the pilot, RADFAC (Radiating Facility for Aircraft Flight Line Testing) runs an electronic check on the plane's communication, identification, and navigation systems. It pinpoints any trouble.

The unit was developed by Republic Aviation for its F-105 Thunderchief. It can operate as far as two miles from the plane it is checking.



**Complete inside story from a PS correspondent in Europe  
on the amazing new rotary power plant:**

# Auto Engine Without Pistons

**By David Scott**



**T**HE Germans blitzed the auto world this winter with a dream engine. Instead of pistons that shuttle up and down, it uses a tricky three-lobed rotor. A cross between the ordinary internal-combustion engine and the turbine, it promises twice the power from

the same weight and size as conventional engines. The sample being fondled by the Fräulein above could drive a small car.

Besides that, it's quiet and almost vibrationless. Also, cheap to make, economical to run, and simple to maintain. It has only two main moving parts.

This potent package is a rotary gaso-

line engine, an engineering will-o'-the-wisp that has eluded inventors for generations. It has apparently been captured at last by the NSU Werke of Neckarsulm, Germany, makers of motorcycles, scooters, and Prinz cars. Experimental engines are already at work driving pumps. Others will power the Prinz, perhaps by 1961. The engine also looks like a hot possibility, in small sizes, for lawn mowers, outboards, chain saws, and motorbikes. Even powered roller skates may not be ridiculous. Bigger models, perhaps with rotors set in tandem, could power large cars, trucks, boats, and planes. In the U. S. Curtiss-Wright has the rights to build versions of 100 hp. and up.

**A rotor-piston.** In one sense the engine does have pistons, pushed by a burning gas-air mix as in conventional gasoline engines. But the piston goes round and round, like the rotor of a turbine.

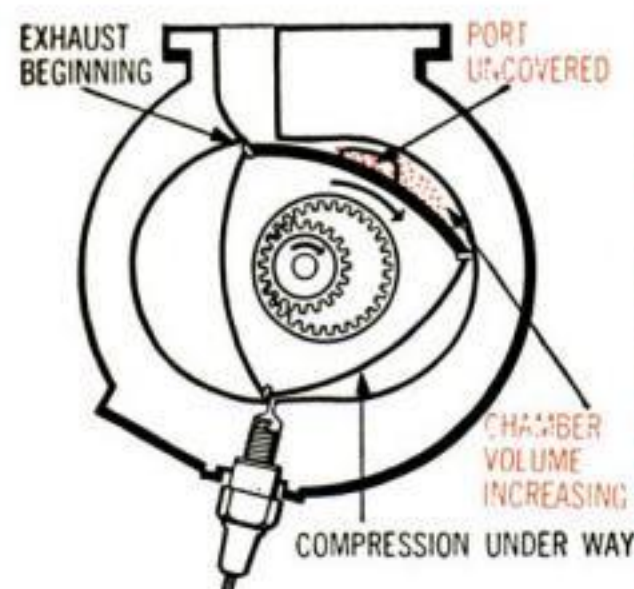
The rotor is roughly triangular. It turns eccentrically inside a wasp-waisted

CONTINUED

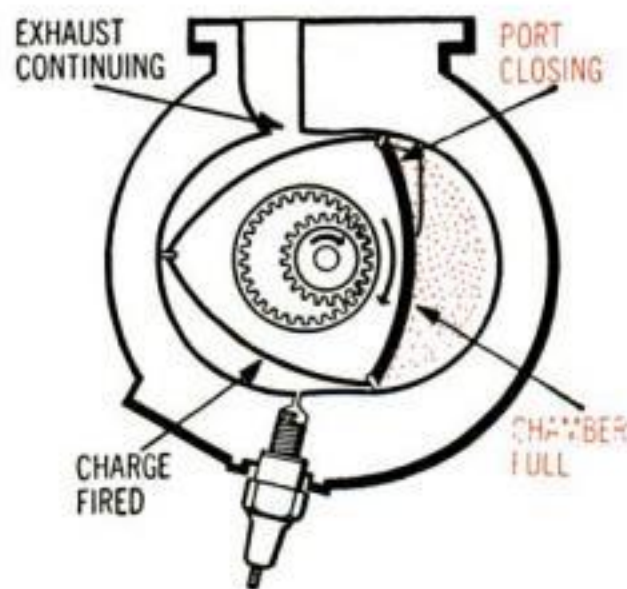
**HOW IT WORKS:** You can follow one lobe of the triangular rotor (shaded edge) through a complete Otto cycle of intake, compression, ignition, and exhaust by reading the color legends on the sequence drawings below. The black legends tell what the other lobes are doing meanwhile. In operation, one lobe follows so closely on the other that firing is almost con-

tinuous. Power is taken off by the internal gear and a mating one on the output shaft, which together provide the eccentric action. If you can't believe that this oddball rotor-chamber combination will make separate spaces of changing volume, trace the rotor on tissue paper and rotate it eccentrically clockwise over one of the drawings. It really does work.

## 1. INTAKE BEGINS



## 2.

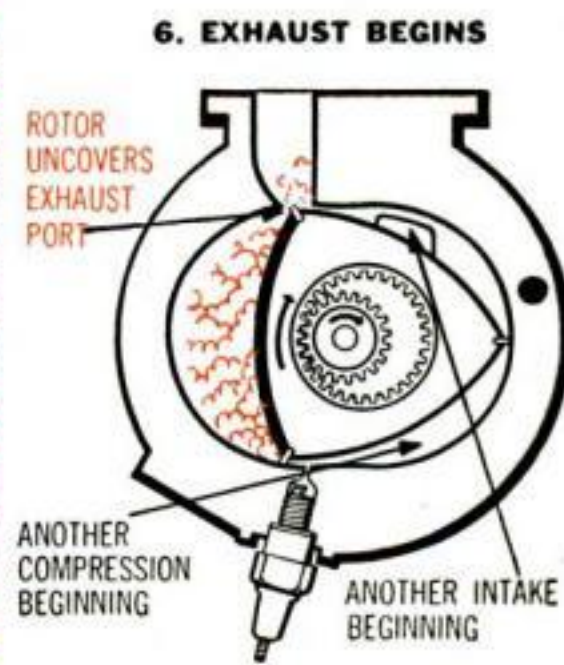
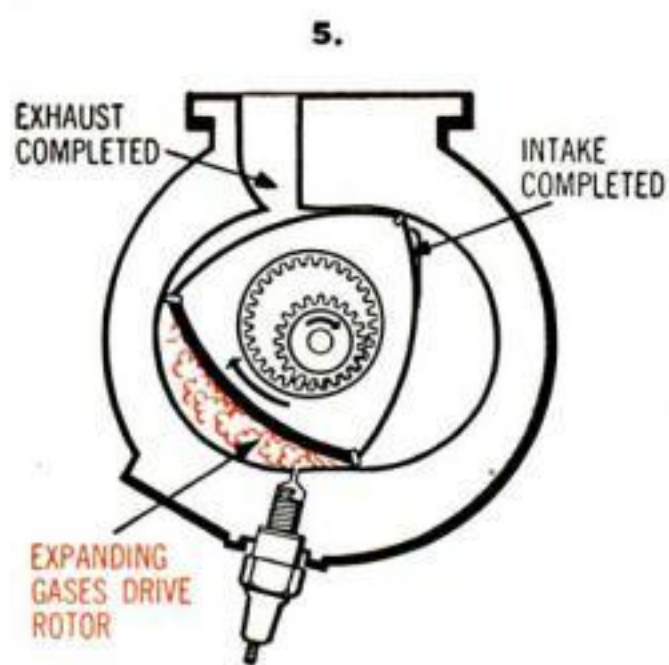
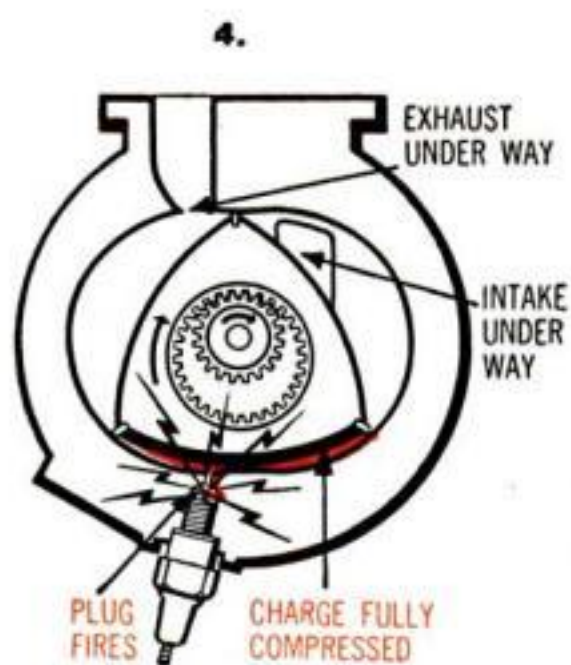


## 3. COMPRESSION BEGINS





**A carload of power in a handful of machinery—  
with just two moving parts**





## Unhampered by reciprocating parts, new engine revs way up

combustion chamber, its three apexes always touching the walls. This creates three moving cavities inside the combustion chamber. The three cavities constantly change size, so that the rotor first draws in fuel, then compresses it, then lets it expand after ignition, and finally exhausts. The operation is standard four-cycle although there are three power "strokes" for each revolution.

The radical design brings astonishing performance. Here's what you get:

- **Concentrated power**—high ratio of horsepower to displacement. NSU's first experimental engine (not the latest design) developed a phenomenal 3.8 horsepower per cubic inch. The best U. S. stock-car engine gets just over one. If you indulge in arithmetical juggling, as publicity men do, you'd find that a rotary engine the size of the mill in the 1960 Ford should blast more than 1,000 horsepower. Such theoretical scaling-up, however, is not likely to prove out.

- **Very light weight.** That first engine contained 1.3 pounds of metal for every horsepower it produced, and a pounds-to-power ratio of .83 is possible. Since the saving is in dead weight, you could manage the same load with a less powerful—and still lighter—engine.

- **Low cost.** Despite the exotic shape and fancy sealing the combustion chamber

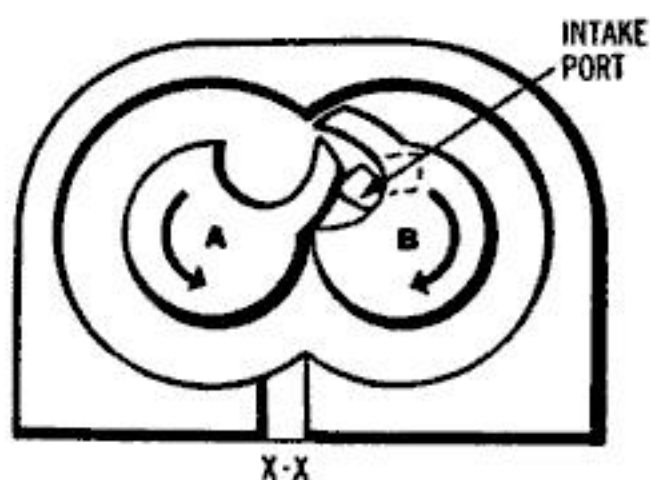
demands, NSU claims the engine is easy to mass-produce. The moving parts are simple enough—a triangular rotor and a straight output shaft.

- **Economy.** The rotary daintily sips fuel, consuming less than an ordinary auto engine, a little more than a diesel. For lubrication, you just add a dash of oil to the gas (2½ ounces per gallon). But the astonishing thing is the kind of gas. This engine uncomplainingly swallows fuel so crude it would gag a bus, even accepts such prehistoric stuff as 43 octane. Yet the compression ratio is high: between 7.5 and 8.5:1. The impressive resistance to knocking is basic to the design: Intake is on one side, exhaust on the other. That means incoming fuel finds no hot spots (like the exhaust valve in an ordinary engine) waiting to detonate it.

- **Little vibration.** The clank-bang-shake of reciprocating machinery is pleasantly absent, although turbine smoothness is not quite achieved—there's a counterweight and the off-center rotor to wiggle. But gentle operation should cut first costs—mounting is less critical—as well as upkeep expenses.

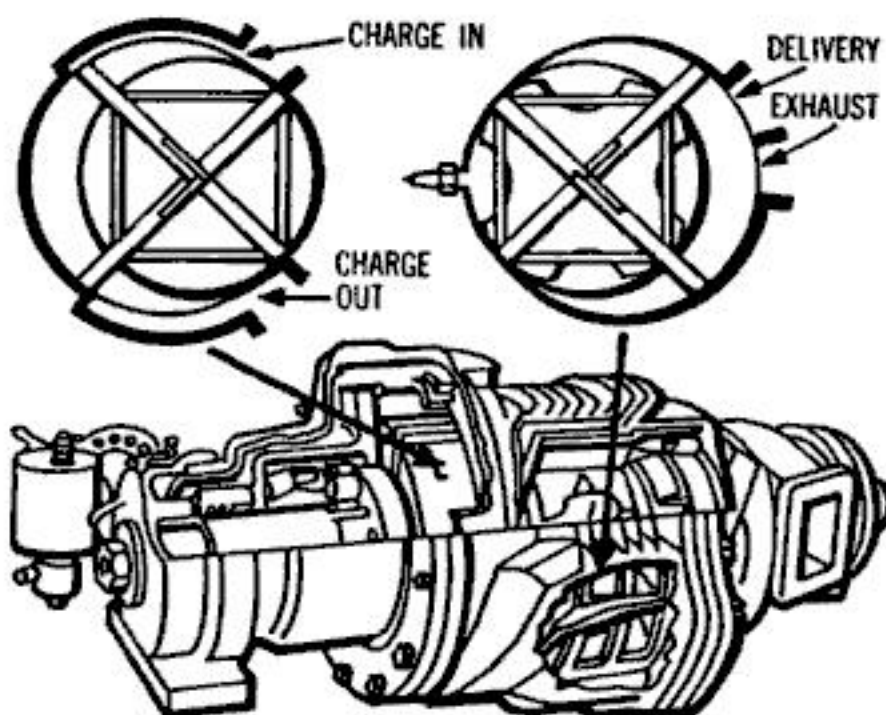
- **Quiet.** Rotating machines make less noise to start with, and this one also gets along without valves, which are to blame for most of an ordinary engine's roar.

### These weird and wonderful rotaries didn't pan out



**TWO-ROTOR ENGINE** with interlocking fingers was invented in 1932 by an Australian. One experimental model was reported to have delivered 12 hp. In the position shown, a charge of fuel entered until rotation of B closed the intake port. Exhausts were apparently at x-x on the drawing. The rotors had to seal against each other.

*These two drawings based on material from the Swiss Automobil Revue*



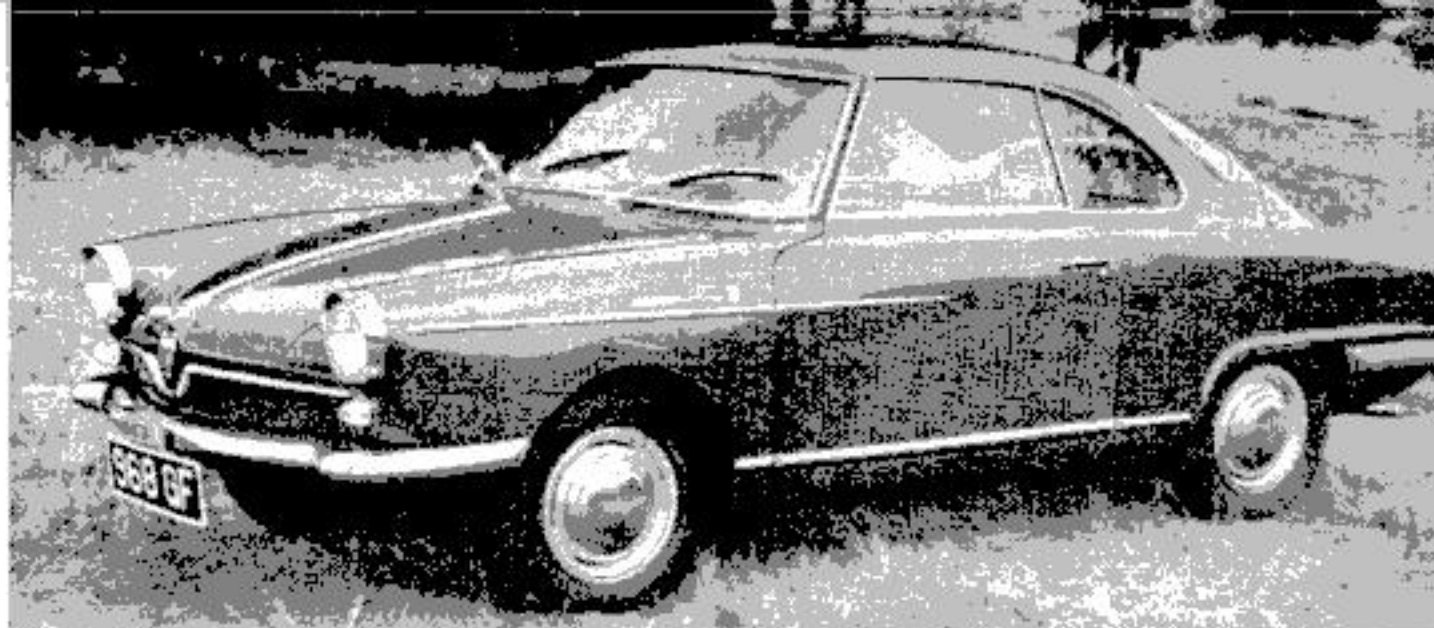
**SLIDING VANES** sealed tandem rotors in Danish Larsen engine of 1935. First rotor (top left) took in fuel, delivered it to work rotor behind it, which compressed, fired, and exhausted charge. Lower drawing shows complete engine.



## for high power

### POWER FOR THE PRINZ:

Rotary engine is meant for NSU's small car, now powered by a two-cylinder OHV. Experimental rotary mill with one-fifth the displacement—7.6 cu. in. against OHV's 35 cu. in.—outpunches it, 29 hp. to 26.



NSU's rotor quietly uncovers ports, and the only sound you hear is a discreet whir-r-r.

- **Responsiveness.** You get most power at high r.p.m., naturally, but substantial output at low speeds—the torque curve is relatively flat. This means you'll take hills and turn corners with less downshifting, and you might get along with a simpler transmission.

However, before you rush out and tie knots in the crankshaft of your old V-8, consider the problems. There are some.

- **Sealing.** The combustion spaces formed by the rotor must be separate and gas-tight against an *average* pressure of 121 p.s.i. The apexes of the rotor carry sealing lips that wipe against the chamber wall. But how the sides of the rotor are sealed is not entirely clear. There are three bars, spring-loaded, projecting out from each side of the rotor. They run approximately from one apex to another,

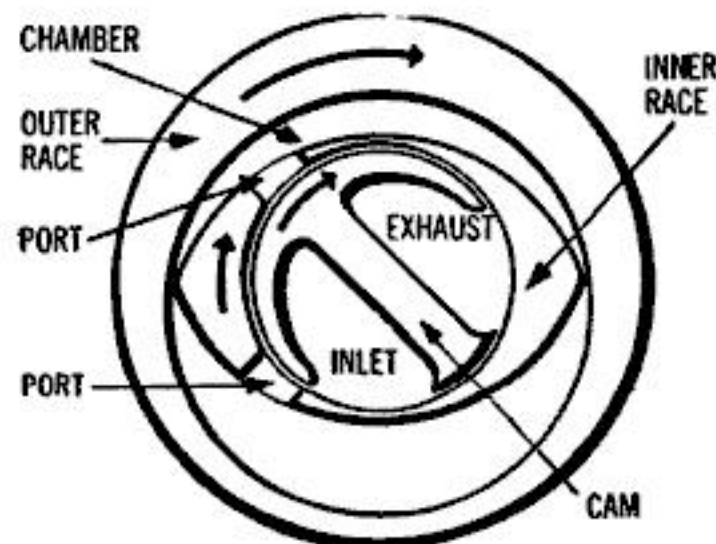
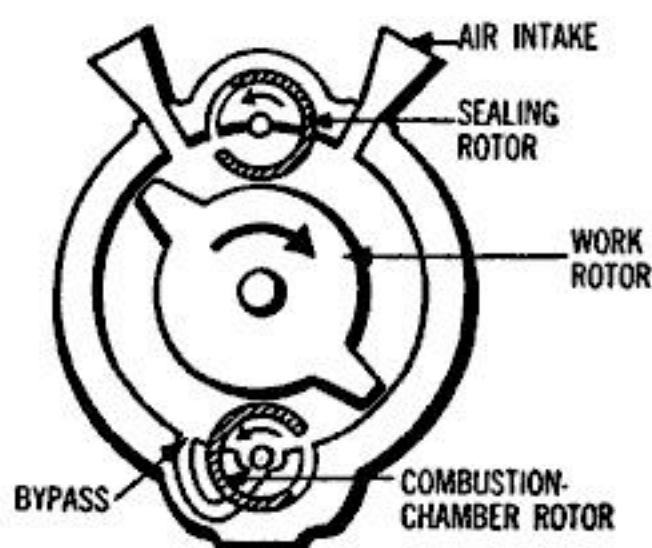
presumably parallel to the edges of the rotor. NSU does say that sealing is still a major problem.

- **Cooling.** The combustion chamber has a water jacket, like an ordinary cylinder. The rotor must be cooled mainly by incoming fuel, which always enters on the side away from the combustion area.

- **Size limitations.** Some outside engineers suspect that big versions won't equal the amazing performance of the very small (7.6-cubic-inch-displacement) prototype.

- **Adaptability.** NSU admits to worries about meeting the variable demands of autos, ships, and planes. Running pumps, which present a steady load, is easy.

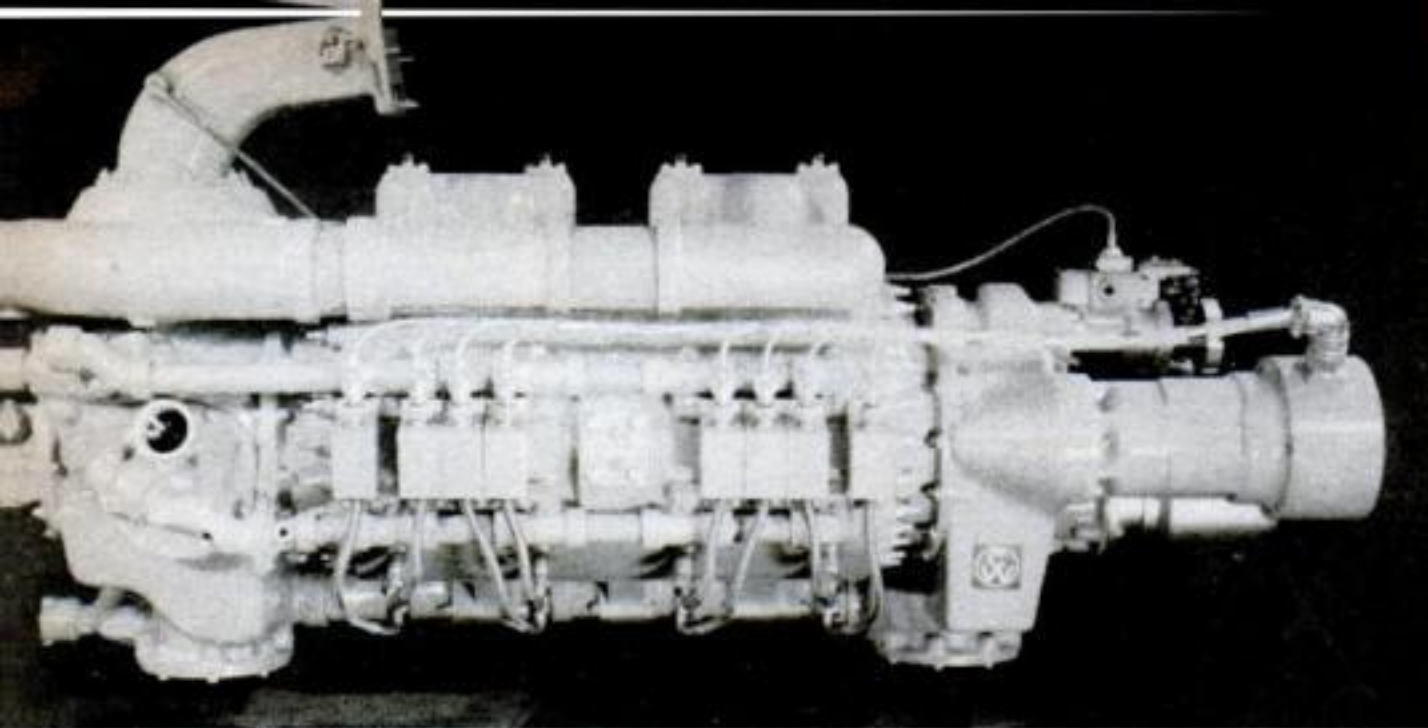
How serious these problems are may not be known for several years of further development work. The fact is that rotary combustion engines have been built, and they work. This alone is a notable



**BAYLIN ENGINE**, a Canadian invention, won much attention [PS, July '46]. It had fuel injection, and made two working strokes per revolution. Small rotors sealed off intake and expansion chambers. Intake air was forced into combustion-chamber rotor. Fuel was injected and ignited as lobe of work rotor meshed with combustion rotor. High performance—one horsepower from 1.1 lb. of weight—was claimed.

**EARLY VERSION OF NSU ENGINE**, since abandoned by its designers, was a nightmare of spinning pieces. The outer race turned four times and the inner race twice for each revolution of the anchor-shaped valve cam. Chamber volume changed as the oval inner race swept around the eccentric cavity, while the valve cam successively uncovered ports to the two combustion chambers for intake and exhaust.





#### ROTARY FOR AIRPLANES:

This is one of the large models of the NSU-Wankel engine being developed by Curtiss-Wright, owner of U.S. rights to the German invention. Supercharged, it presumably combines several units in tandem. C-W says it is better than a jet because it doesn't lose power as air temperature rises.

achievement, as NSU immodestly proclaims.

*The beauty of a circle.* Most of the rotary engine's advantages come simply from the fact that it is rotary. Right off that knocks out much of the noise, vibration, and complex gimcrackery that plague reciprocating engines. It also sidesteps a difficulty that hobbles power.

Reciprocating pistons must be brought to a dead stop at each end of their travel, then accelerated in the opposite direction. It takes energy to stop them, and to speed them up again. The stopping energy must be absorbed in the machinery—a great strain on bearings. The speeding-up energy is a drain on engine power—it never gets to the wheels.

Worst of all, these inertia losses increase in proportion to the square of engine speed. That's why reciprocating engines can't run very fast. They become inefficient and even fly apart.

Rotating parts don't stop and reverse. They can operate safely and efficiently at very high r.p.m.—and that's the most effective route to high power, much better than jacking up displacement or compression ratio. This explains how the rotary engine packs so much punch into a small package. It spins very, very fast

(17,000 revs a minute in the prototype).

*Up the hard way.* The man who finally transformed these textbook advantages into a working machine isn't even an engine designer, strictly. He's a specialist in valves and sealing techniques: 58-year-old, bald and bespectacled Felix Wankel from the Black Forest.

Wankel started out as a book salesman, but kept plugging away at engineering in a workshop at home. Some bright ideas for sealing high-pressure lubrication systems got him out of the publishing business and into full-time research. By World War II he was a wheel in the German Aviation Research Institute, developing sliding-plate valves for aircraft.

V-E Day put Wankel back in his cellar workshop, with plenty of time to tinker. He had kicked around notions for a rotary engine for years. After all, sealing was the big problem, and he was the sealing expert.

Wankel licked that. He also worked out the tricky geometry that makes the rotor sweep changing combustion spaces.

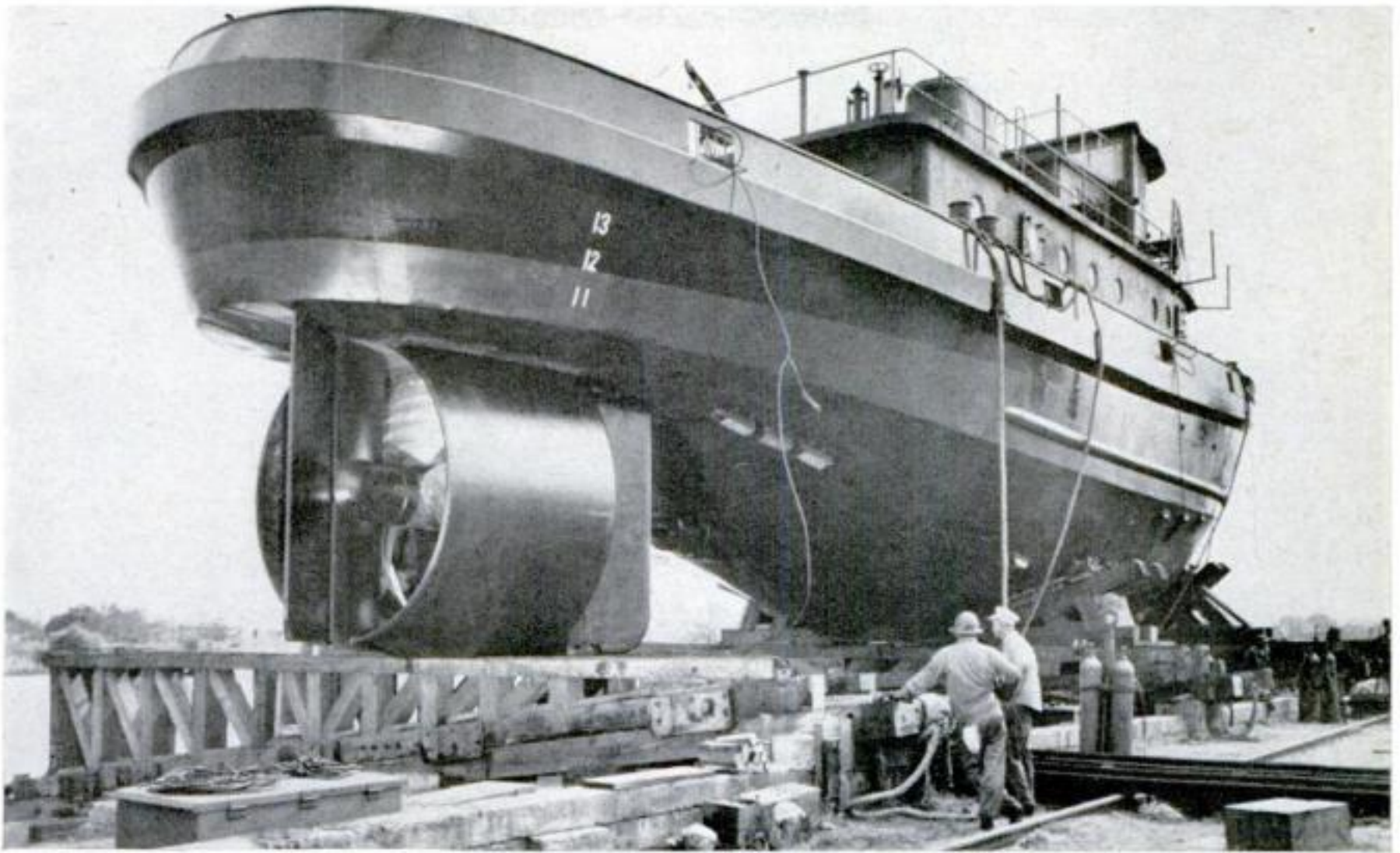
NSU latched onto Wankel's designs in 1951, first applied them in 1956 to a compressor for a tiny but conventional motorcycle engine that set speed records on the Utah salt flats. The power plants for pumps, motorcycles, and the Prinz are still to come. Meanwhile, NSU sold rights to build larger engines to Curtiss-Wright, the U. S. air-engine firm. This led to an international foofaraw over public announcement of the great invention.

Curtiss-Wright stole NSU's thunder by revealing a few sketchy facts at a party in New York (U. S. Government officials wondered if the drum-beating was intended mainly for C-W stock, but C-W denied it.) NSU blew its collective stack, privately. Publicly, it let out details.



**THE INVENTOR,** Felix Wankel, started work on the rotating engine in his home workshop. A self-taught engineer but no amateur, he is one of Germany's leading experts on sealing techniques, which had been the main stumbling block to development of the rotary.





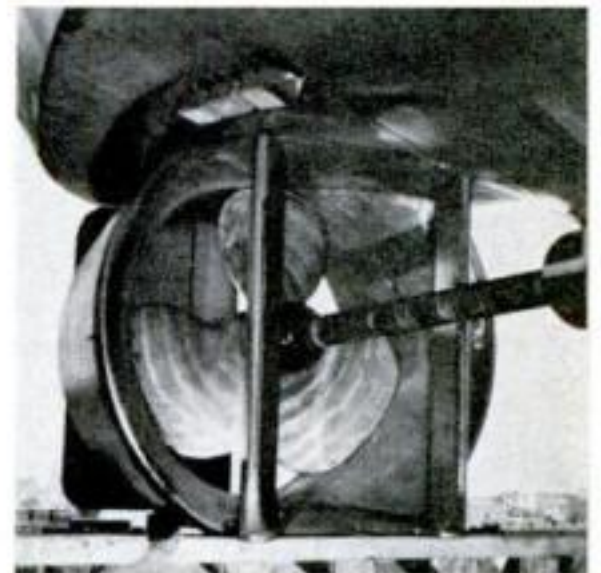
A single rudder aft of the propeller nozzle steers the Dravo Pioneer when she steams ahead.

## Tunnel-prop tug has big push

The Dravo Pioneer, a recently launched tugboat, develops 20 percent more push than other harbor tugs of the same horsepower and steers as well astern as ahead.

A unique propeller-rudder combination called a Kort nozzle makes this possible. It's a short tube with a screw inside and rudders at each end. The propeller shoots water out in a jetlike stream, increasing the thrust. When moving ahead, the tug steers with its aftermost rudder; when backing, it uses the forward two. The tug thus maneuvers well in either direction because the rudder in use always turns in a moving stream.

Dalzell Towing Co. has chartered the \$500,000 tug for regular towing service in New York Harbor. Dravo Corp. built the new boat in its Wilmington, Del., shipyards.



**DUAL RUDDER** forward of the nozzle steers when the tug is backing with reversed screw.

## Portable station

This service station, including pumps, office, and rest rooms, is mounted on a steel skid. It can be loaded on a flatbed truck and hauled to its business site.

There, gasoline tanks and plumbing complete the installation. It's made by A-1 Pump and Tank Co., Houston.





# Riding with a Million in Cash

**Last time a Brink's armored car was knocked off was back in 1927. Here's why the wise hijacker knows better than to try**



**1 READY FOR ANYTHING:** Front-seat guard Felekey takes his post; driver Weiss follows.



**2 HAND SIGNAL** by Felekey says all's clear, so crew chief Hunt hits the pavement.



**3 GUNS DRAWN,** trio swings into Newark bank for a routine pickup of surplus money.



**4 BAGFUL OF MONEY** on his shoulder, Hunt emerges, as guards resume outdoor posts.



## By Eliot Tozer

**I**F YOU turned gangster tomorrow, you might well plan to knock off an armored car. In shuttling America's cash from bank to bank, armored cars often get jammed in city traffic. They bounce down country roads. They work alone; the police don't help them. They look like an easy mark.

But they are far from easy pickings, as the astonishing record of Brink's, Inc.,

indicates. No Brink's car has been knocked off in 33 years—and it took a land mine to bust into the last one.

Not that Brink's hasn't been held up in its 100 years as the world's biggest money mover. But every job since 1927, including the \$2,500,000 Boston robbery some 10 years ago and a recent \$23,900 Brooklyn stickup, was pulled off elsewhere than in an armored car. You just cannot shoot, burn, gas, or cut your way into a Brink's car in reasonable time.



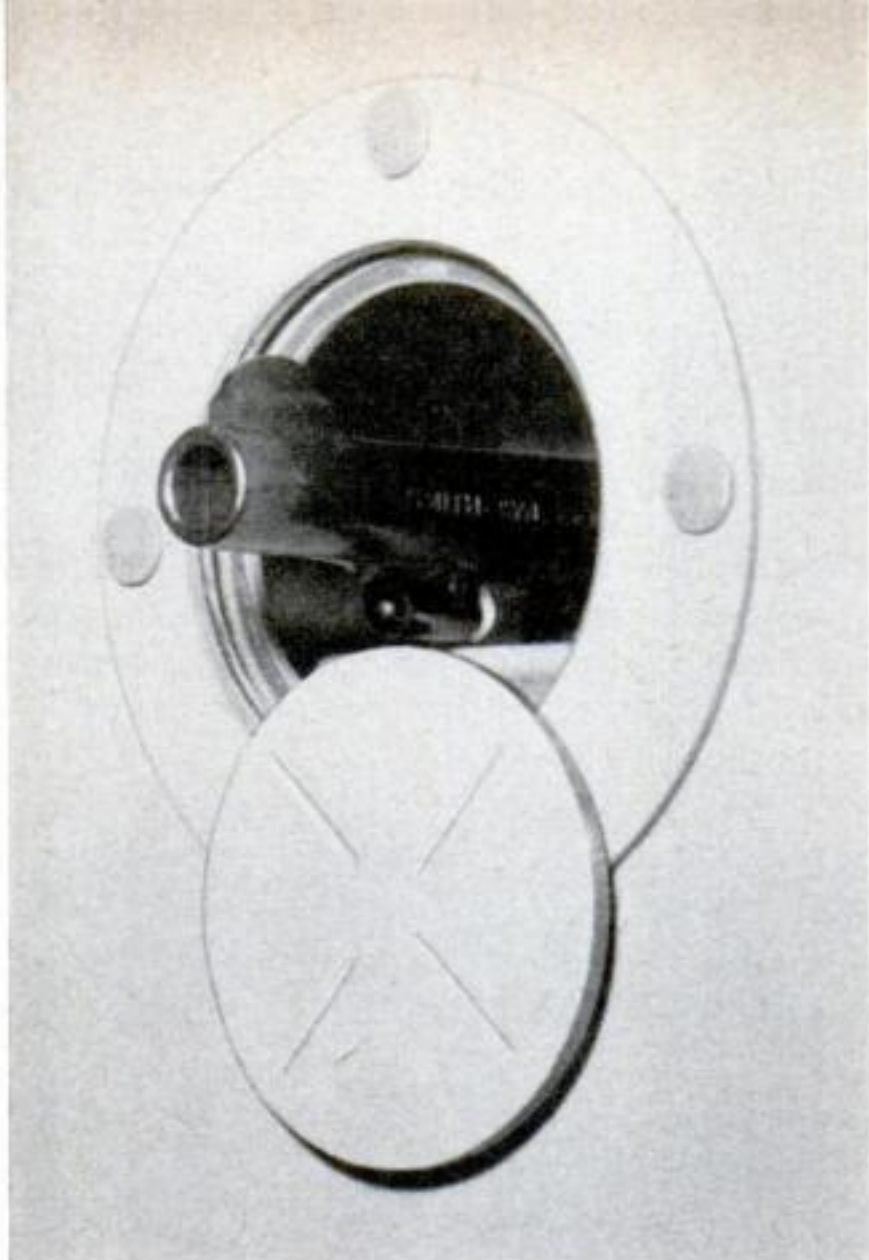
**5** **FOURTH MAN IN THE CREW**, vault guard Facone lifts bag from chief's shoulder. Money

collected in this tour of North Jersey banks went to New York's Federal Reserve Bank.

CONTINUED

89





**GUN PORTS** on Brink's trucks are an exclusive design. When closed, port can't be budged from outside: round plate rests flush with body metal; cross destroys suction; and metal is nonmagnetic. Standard-size car has seven gun ports—two below the windshield, one under each window.

Established as an express company in Chicago in 1859 by a hardbitten ex-Vermont, Washington P. Brink, the company today hauls only "high-liability" cargo. Most common loads are the cash and coin for banks and businesses in 2,500 U. S. and Canadian communities. Brink's 1,000 cars pick up 1.3 billion dollars a day.

Recently I rode in a Brink's car on a "Fed" run—the first writer ever permitted by the company to have this experience. Our job was to pick up more than a million dollars in coin and bills—most of the latter in easy-to-spend fives, tens, and twenties—from banks in several New Jersey towns and deliver it to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

**The day's work.** At exactly 6:30 a.m., driver Leslie Weiss and I swung open the massive bulletproof doors of the cab and climbed onto the high step. (When closed, the door covers the step to discourage unwanted hangers-on.) The doors clanged shut and we were cut off from sounds of the outside world. Behind us in the "vault" sat the messenger (or crew chief) and two guards. We could not

talk to or reach them through the thick bulkhead—with one tiny window—that separated us. This was a bank vault on wheels whose invulnerability had been paid for by the blood of good men.

Its design began on Aug. 28, 1917, as messenger Barton Allen stepped out of a touring car with a \$9,100 payroll for Winslow Bros. in Chicago. A bandit drilled him in the stomach. A second thug forced the guard from the car, and a third dropped the driver with a single shot. They fled with the loot.

Brink's countered by bolting steel panels to the sides and roof of every car.

But they had more to learn. In March, 1927, Paul Jawarski timed the weekly movement of an armored car from Pittsburgh to the Terminal Coal Co. at Coverdale, Pa. Then he mined two sections of its lonely route with lengths of pipe crammed with explosive.

On March 11, Jawarski and eight henchmen cut the phone wires of the only nearby house. As the three-ton armored car rumbled over the first mine, they threw a switch. The explosion tossed the car into the air. It landed upside down. The gang smashed through the floor and scrambled off with \$104,000.

**Some changes made.** Brink's redesigned its cars again. Out went wooden floors and frames. In went all-steel frames and steel floors. Frames of today's juggernauts are half-inch cold-rolled steel. Outside panels are 12-gauge, high-carbon steel; inner panels are 18-gauge sheet with a stuffing of fiber-glass between. The result is a car that can be blown open only by an antitank weapon.

The bodies are built to last indefinitely, which is why you often see old-fashioned, narrow bodies squatting on today's wider chassis. To support the steamroller that I rode, Brink's mechanics took a Ford F-600 chassis (Brink's buys Ford, Chevy, GMC, and International chassis) and fishplated its frame with steel beams for added strength. Final all-up weight, complete with custom-built body, is 11,000 lb. With a million bucks in the back end, of which, say, \$150,000 is coin, she rocks the scales at more than 20,000 lb.

To crew these \$13,000 custom jobs, it takes a special breed of men—quick, cool, and tough. Men like Edgar Buzzo, who broke up a robbery at Wilson & Co. on March 22, 1935. When one of five ban-



dits ordered him to hand over the payroll, Buzzo said "Here," and shoved it into his hands. As the surprised bandit stepped back, both hands full, Buzzo shot him in the shoulder. The others fled. For this direct hit, Buzzo got the standard company award of \$1,000. Had he made the kill, he'd have gotten \$2,000.

**No bankers' hours.** At 6:32 a.m., the bulletproof doors of Brink's Newark garage rolled up and Leslie Weiss gentled the heavyweight vehicle into the street. With five speeds and a dual axle at command, he ignored the truck lane. "We drive 'em like passenger cars," he said.

"How fast will she go?" I asked.

"We keep it below 50," he said. "We don't need speed."

His implication was that he would prefer to stand and slug it out. Like all Brink's crewmen, he wore a .38 cal. Police Special low on his hip.

Weiss told me that the engine was a standard 178-hp. job with four-barrel carburetor. But because it is never shut off on a run—it idles all the time the crew is in a bank—Brink's installs Fram crankcase ventilators to cut sludge. Heavy-duty batteries and a special 90-amp generator drive the siren, blowers, heaters, and interior lights. Clutch, brakes, and radiator are also heavy-duty.

"How many miles per gallon do you get?" I asked.

Weiss grinned. "About seven."

Just before our first stop, Norman Hunt, the crew chief, thumbed a button in the back end and a buzzer rasped in the cab. We stopped. "From now on," Hunt said, "you'll have to sit in back with me and Faccone."

**View from the rear.** There are three rearward-facing seats in the back end. From these the messenger and guards watch cars that trail them. If they "pick up a bogey"—one that hangs around too long—they telephone ahead to police.

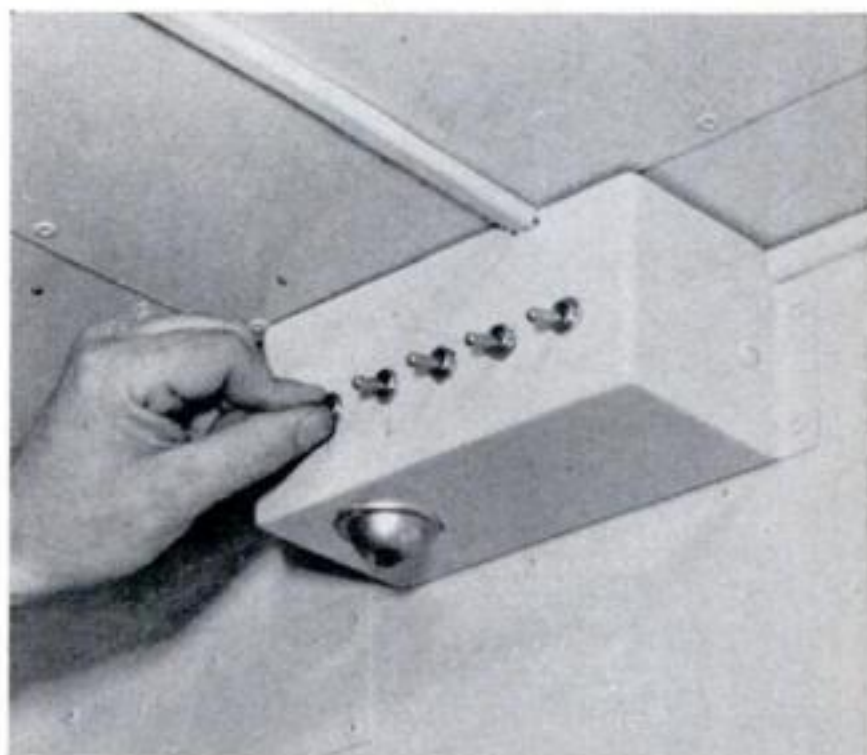
We were almost directly in front of the bank now. Through the thick side windows of the "vault" I watched front-seat guard Alex Felekey look up and down the street, then step out smartly, drawing his .38 as he hit the pavement. He pointed it straight down, the barrel close to his leg, his finger on the trigger.

This was a critical moment. He was in No Man's Land between the protective

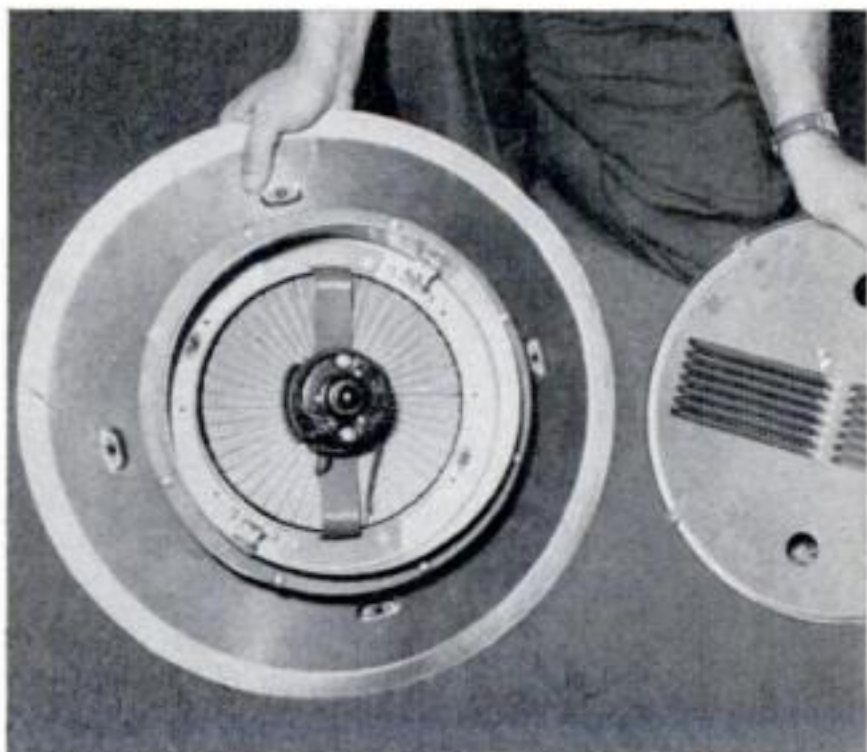
[Continued on page 246]



**BULLETPROOF BULKHEAD** behind seats plays a dual role. It opens up, providing sleeping berths for two on long-distance nonstop runs.

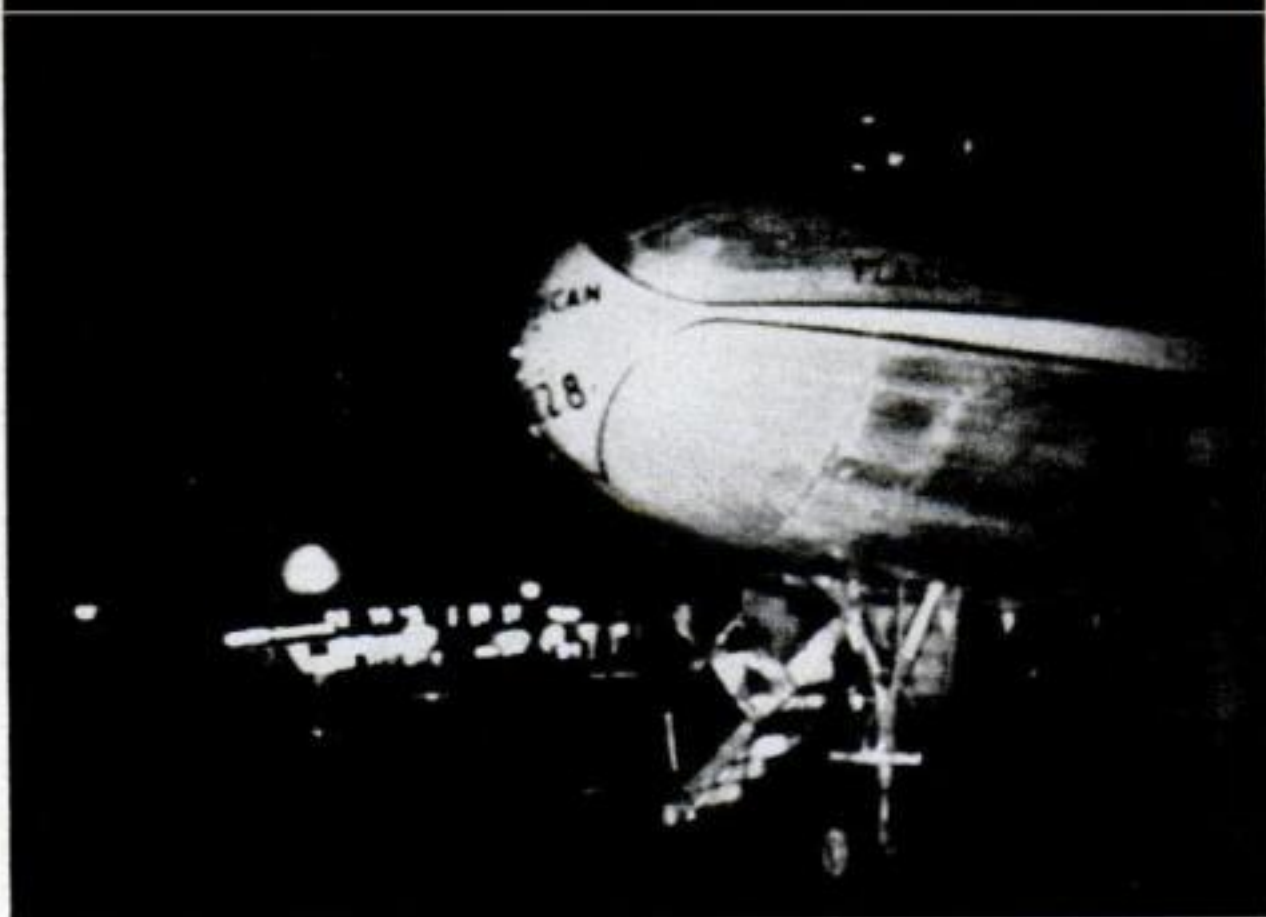


**CONTROL SWITCHES** enable a man in the rear compartment to cut the motor, sound a siren, and transmit signals in code to the men up front.



**FRESH AIR** is supplied to both front and rear compartments by fans in the roof. Each compartment also is equipped with two exhaust fans.



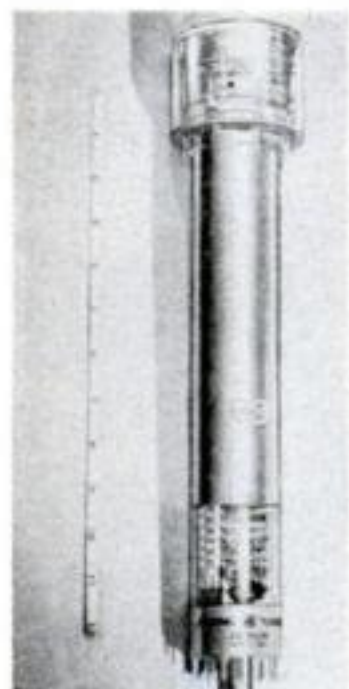


TV night scene at an airport with a standard camera tube and . . .



. . . with the new camera tube. Gain in sensitivity is tremendous.

## New tube brightens TV picture



Here's what the tube looks like.

A new TV camera tube that sees with only one-tenth the light needed by standard tubes is demonstrated by the two pictures above. According to General Electric, the manufacturer, the new super-sensitive tube will radically extend the general use of color TV as well as widen the scope of black and white.

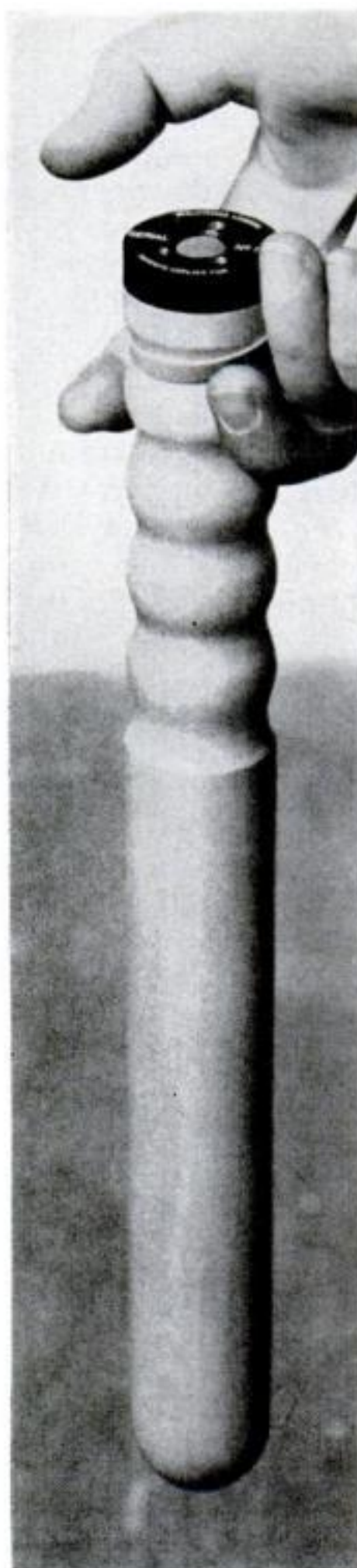
A thin-film "target"—that's the element that converts the light image to an electronic image—accounts for the extreme sensitivity. Only two millionths of an inch thick, it is said to eliminate "stickiness" (the tendency of an image of a previous scene to smear over the new one) and "burn-in" (a permanent after-image acquired if the camera is aimed at a bright stationary highlight).

## Night stick

Watchmen in England now can call for help by radio without warning an intruder.

Inside the club below is a transistorized transmitter powered by a battery.

Touching the button on the end of the stick sends a signal to a tuned-in police station or a plant security office.







### Cockpit umbrella

The saucer-shaped disk on top of this B-45 jet bomber looks like a radar, but it is not. It was rigged up by the aircrew as a parasol to keep from being baked by the Yuma, Ariz., desert sun while waiting to tow targets aloft during an Air Force aerial gunnery meet.



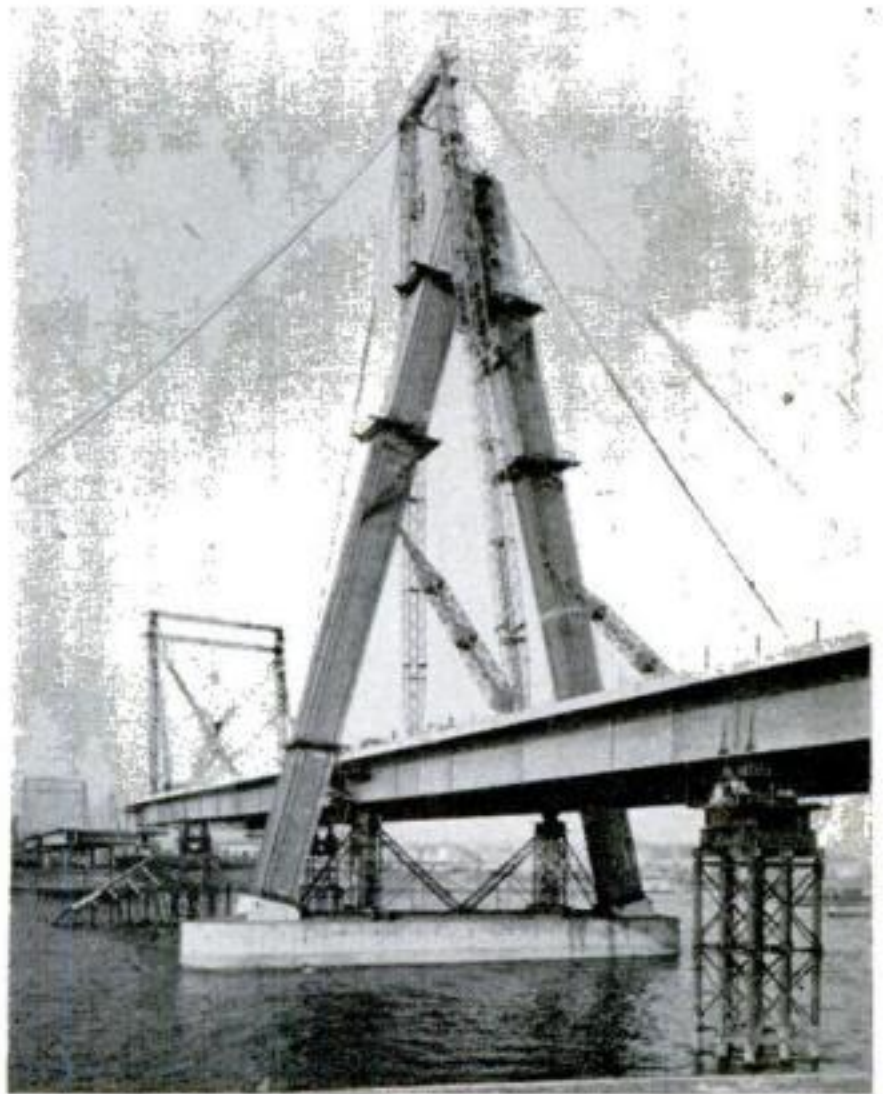
### Up, over, and back down

The giant machine above is packing snow for an aircraft runway in the Arctic where it is being tried out by U. S. Army Engineers. Traveling on treads, it sucks up freshly fallen snow, powders it in the big loop, and redeposits it behind in a smooth, compact surface.



### Electronic lifeguard

Vibrations occurring when a child or a pet falls into a swimming pool sound a new alarm. The sensing device is submerged, and the alarm box installed at the edge of the pool or at a distance. The sensing element can be adjusted so finely that it will pick up the splash of a hand, relay a signal to the alarm box. It is made by Minneapolis-Honeywell.



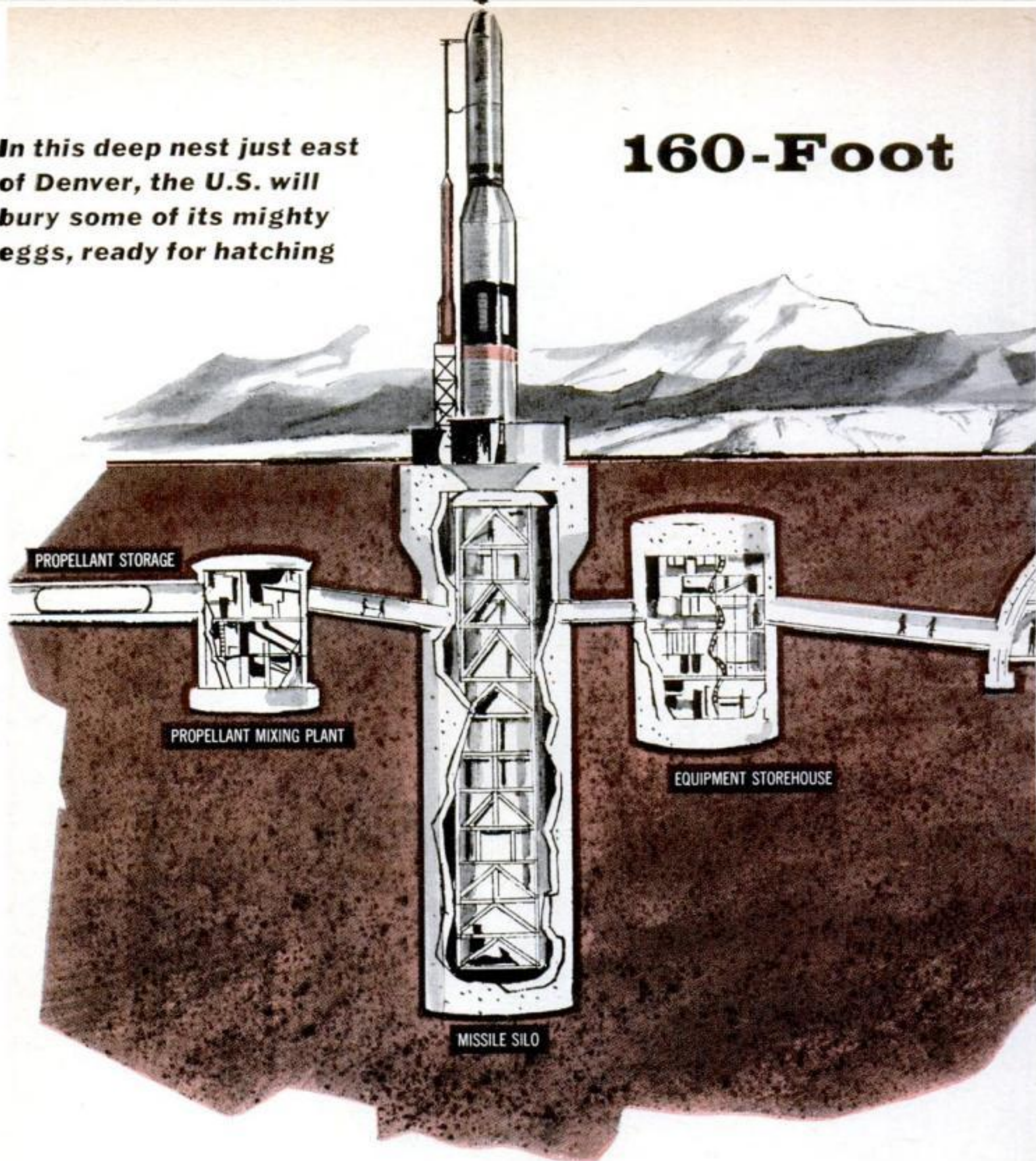
### Single-tower bridge

The newest bridge across the Rhine at Cologne, West Germany, has its main center span suspended from a single A-shaped pylon near one bank. The 996-foot section is supported by cables from the 255-foot tower. City fathers of Cologne felt that more than one pylon would rival the twin spires of their famous Gothic cathedral half a mile down river.



*In this deep nest just east of Denver, the U.S. will bury some of its mighty eggs, ready for hatching*

## 160-Foot



**T**HE U. S. is starting to hide its deadliest weapons underground for safekeeping and constant readiness.

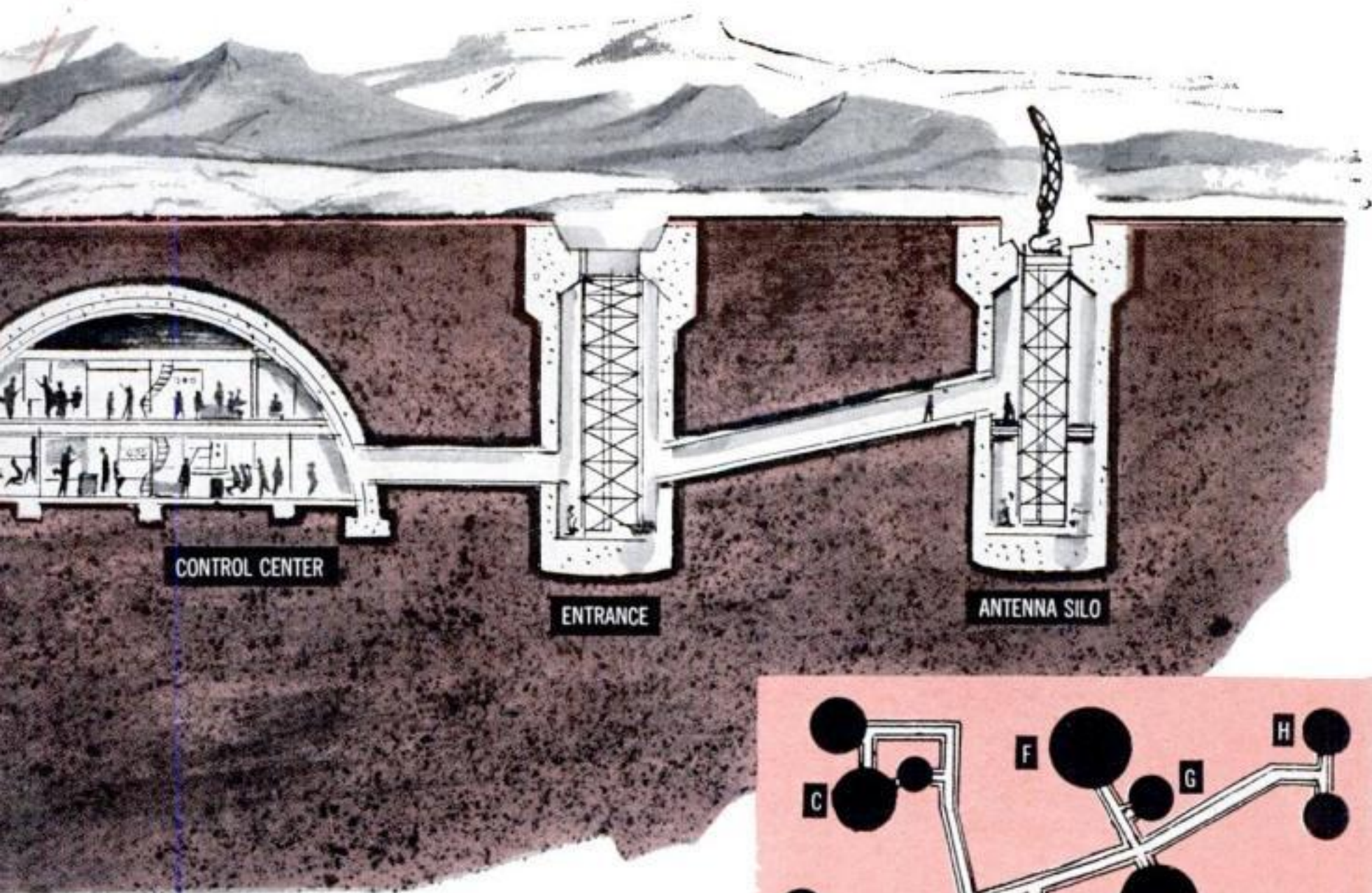
The first buried launching sites for our longest-range ballistic missiles are now being built, 40 feet below prairie level, in eastern Colorado. On six sunken plots of earth widely dispersed around Lowry Air Force Base, workmen are constructing thermonuclear armories. Circular concrete control centers and power plants, looking like great igloos, are being erected. Holes 120 feet deep and 40 feet wide are being dug and thickly lined with con-

crete. They'll be made deeper with huge collars of concrete, 40 feet high and up to eight feet thick. Doors of steel and concrete, three feet thick, will stopper the holes, called silos.

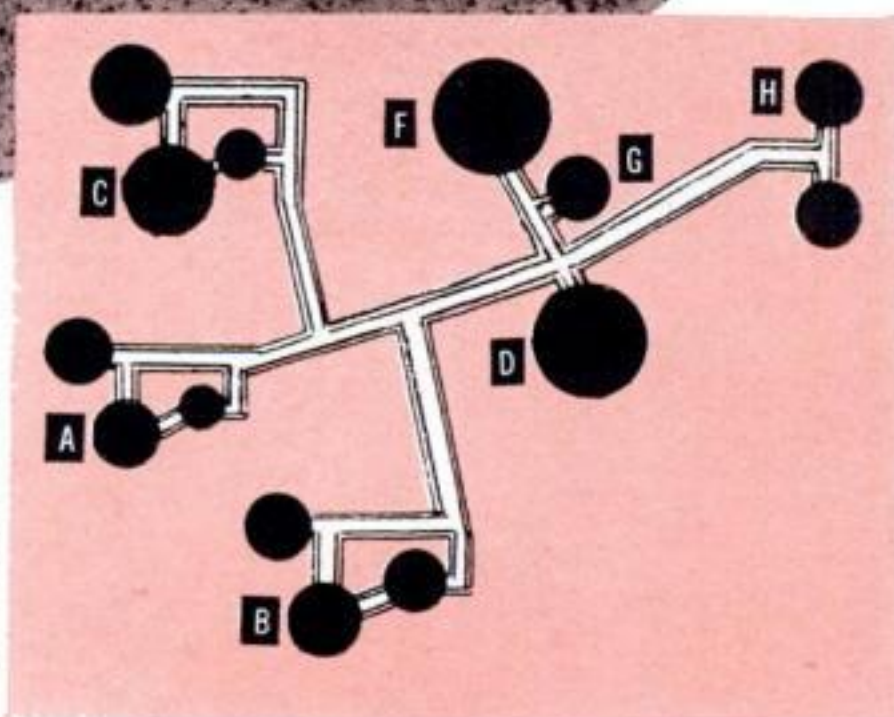
When the launching sites are finished, they'll be completely buried. The silo doors will be level with the prairie. It will look empty and harmless again. But, underneath it, 18 Titan missiles with H-bomb warheads will stand in the silos, in perpetual firing position. They will be ready for quick, crushing retaliation in case of attack.



# Hole in Prairie Hides Titan Missile



**"HARD" MISSILE BASE** may have any number of underground launching sites, or complexes. Each site contains three missile silos with auxiliary units. They are laid out as in the plan at right. A, B, and C are missile silos, with propellant and equipment terminals; D, power plant; E, control center; F, entrance; G and H, antenna silos for missile guidance at start of flight.



**Other bases coming.** This Colorado base is but one of 11 of the same type that the Air Force has under way. Nine more are expected to be started soon. All will be for Titans or Atlases. When the simpler, solid-fuel Minuteman is ready, perhaps two years from now, 2,600 of them will have similar holes in the ground, it is reported.

The process of constructing an underground missile base is called "harden" it. The purpose is both to hide it and to protect it from enemy missiles. A typical hard base is depicted above.

These bases must be built as fast as possible. So Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., & Associates, who have the contract for the Lowry job, decided to use a "cut-and-cover" technique. This meant first sending in squadrons of bulldozers to strip off the top 40 feet of soil at each launching site. In the huge, broad trenches that resulted, the necessary structures can be built largely in the open. Further excavation, except for the missile silos, has been kept to a minimum. The silo holes have been dug by the bulldozers, snorting around in circles with 40-foot diam-

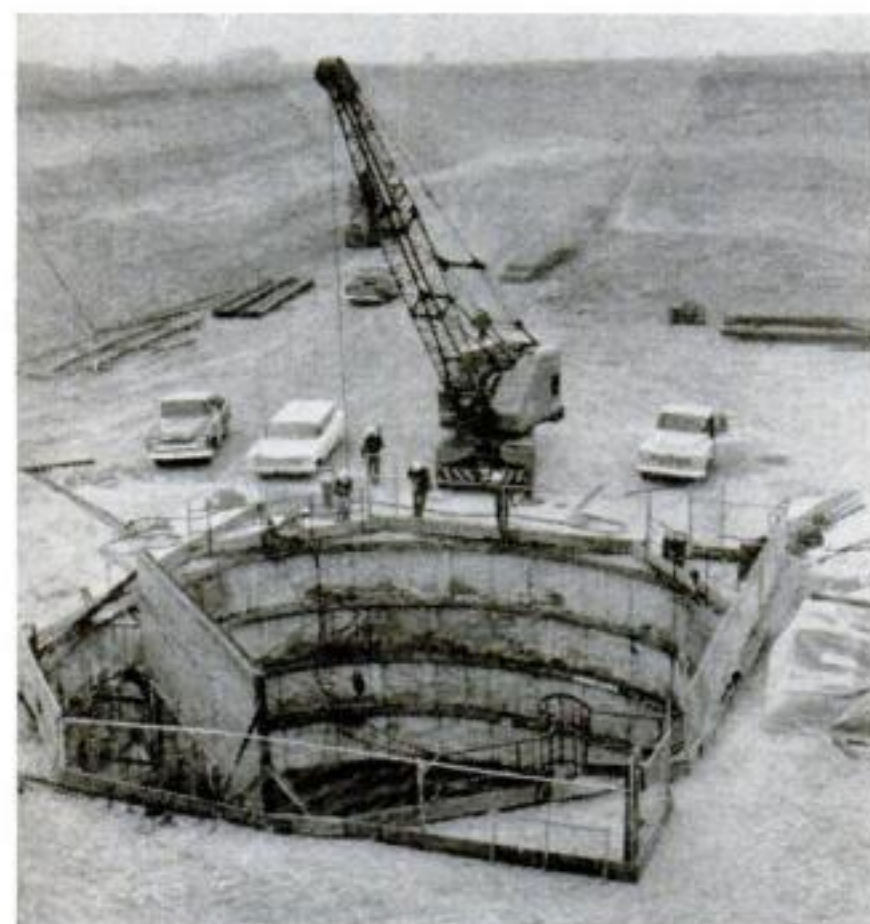




**SQUADRON OF BULLDOZERS** first scrapes off 40 feet of soil where a missile site is to lie. Then the entire site is constructed at or from that level, and buried when finished.



**INSTALLING WIRE MESH** along the rough earth wall of a silo hole 40 feet wide, workmen prepare to spray on a retaining coat of concrete. The poured lining will be two feet thick.



**IT'S 120 FEET TO THE BOTTOM** of this missile-silo hole. But the top must be level with the plain. So a collar of reinforced concrete, 40 feet high and eight feet thick, will be added.

eters while cranes lifted out the loosened earth and trucks carted it off to be piled handily for future backfilling. Constructing the six launching sites at Lowry will involve excavating 3,200,000 cubic yards of dirt in cuts and shafts.

Each site contains three missile silos, with attendant terminals for mixing fuel and oxidizer. There'll be storage tanks for these essential fuels, and storehouses for equipment and spare parts. A single control center and a powerhouse of the same size and shape serve each trio of missile launchers. These buildings are circular and domed for greatest structural strength. Their domes will be two feet thick, and 17 feet of earth will eventually cover them.

Connecting tunnels, 9½ feet wide and lying from 38 to 55 feet below the plain, will carry communication and control lines, and enable the crews to move about. Two sets of double blast doors will be installed in the tunnels, like safety hatches in a submarine, for crew protection. Each site will have its own supply of water, filtered air, and oil.

There will be an elevator shaft to bring men, equipment, and supplies into each buried site. Two other shafts will contain directional antennas, also on elevators, to guide the missiles at the start of flight.

**Vertical assembly line.** The biggest elevators will occupy the missile shafts. The 90-foot, 110-ton Titans will be assembled on them and lowered as assembly progresses. So-called cribs within the silos will support elevators and missiles and provide galleries for crewmen. The missiles are to have special shock suspension. In case of attack, the Titans will be fueled and launched by remote control. As the silo doors swing open, each missile will rise with a flame deflector attached to its base. The curved shield, for protecting the shaft, will drop off as the missile is launched.

The six-site Lowry missile base will consume 200,000 cubic yards of concrete and 70,000 tons of steel. It will cost nearly \$70,000,000 to build, and an estimated \$50,000,000 more to equip.

Winter's stern weather on the Colorado plains is not interfering with construction. It's fairly cozy down where the workmen are. But they are having to use hot water for mixing concrete.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*



# "I'd like to see them make..."



**A CHIN STRAP ON MEN'S HATS.** Tucked behind the sweat band, it could be lifted out on windy days and snap-fastened to the face of the band.  
—Jim Martin, St. John's, Newfoundland.



**RUGS WITH POCKETS** at the four corners into which the rug pad could be inserted. Pads are always shifting and showing at the edges and this would anchor them.—Joan Bost, Chicago.



**INSULATING GUARDS** for soldering guns. With only the tip of the gun exposed, you wouldn't burn other parts when soldering in a radio chassis.—H. G. Radcliffe, Petersburg, Va.



**INDIVIDUAL PASTE POTS** for schoolroom use. They'd hold just enough paste for one child's project, eliminate sticky jars and dried-out paste.  
—Nathan Bridwell, Midland, Mich.



**CAR OIL-FILLER SPOUTS** that would pierce metal. Then you could shove the can onto the spout, after removing the breather cap, and pour in the oil.—H. T. Gibbons, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.





A procession of men and machines laying new steel stretches for a quarter-mile up the track.

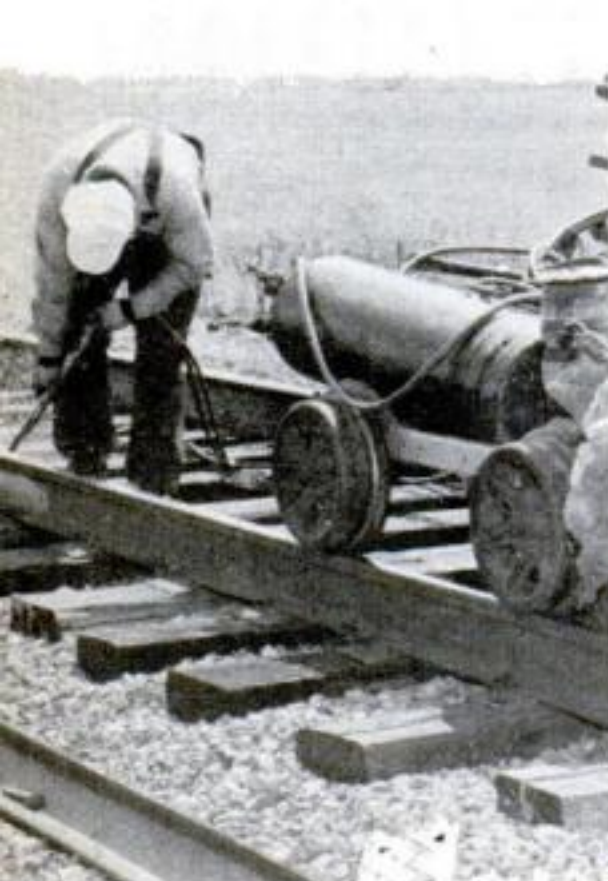
**Today's gandy dancers use machinery instead of muscle for the railroads' biggest maintenance job**

## Rolling Assembly Line Lays Steel Faster

**W**ORKING on the railroad no longer involves the rough physical labor it used to, back when steam locomotives were in their heyday. Gandy dancers—railroad jargon for the

men of the steel gang—still lay new rails. But the 200-man gangs that horsed around 1,500-pound steel rails, mostly by hand, are gone. Gone, too, is the pick-and-shovel method of chucking a bed of

### 1. Up comes the old steel



**OXYACETYLENE TORCH** makes quick work of rusted bolts that fasten joint bars to worn rails.



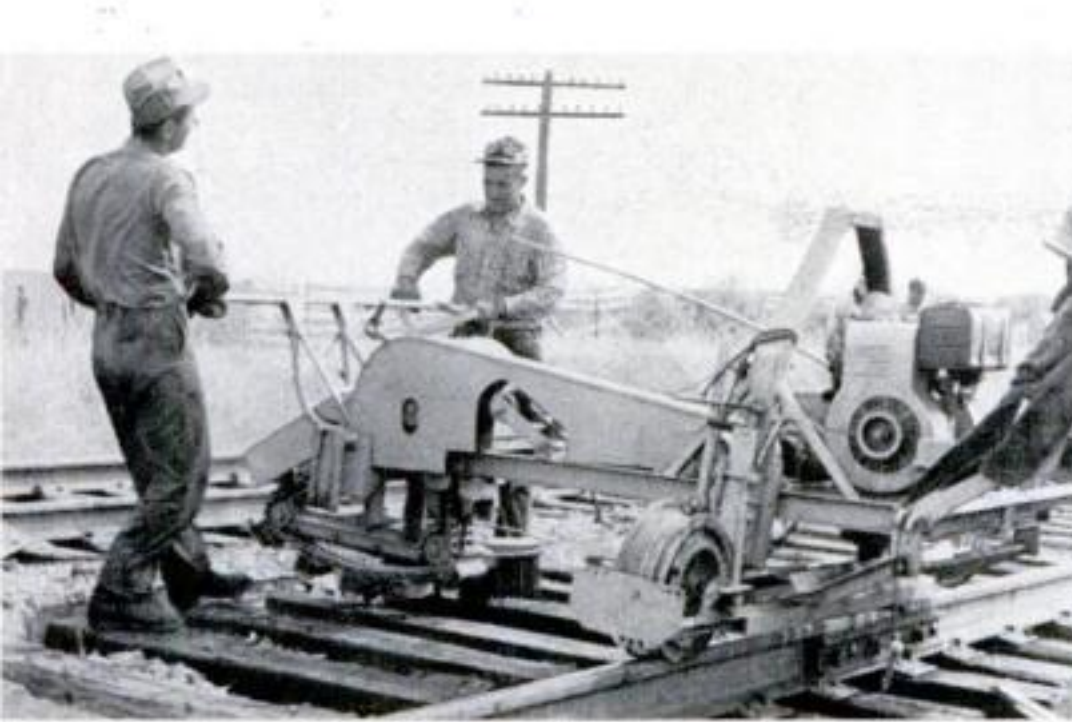
**LIKE A JUMBO CLAW HAMMER**, gasoline-driven spike puller straddles the rail. Tongs are lowered over the head of one spike on either side of the rail and . . .



**"WHANG!"** With a sound like a giant champagne cork, spikes pop out. Men behind now lever rails off.



## 2. Old ties get a new lease on life



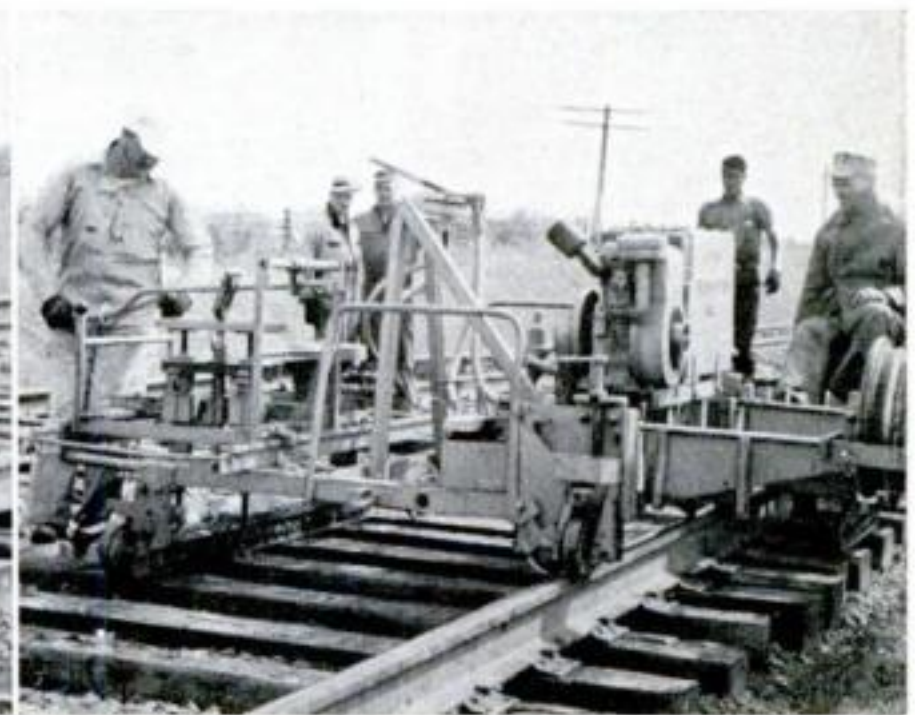
**TIES ARE CLEANED UP** by a combination scoop and brush. Scoops, on an endless chain, claw ballast away from the end of the tie. A whirling brush sweeps away the mess made by scoops.



**ROTARY PLANER SMOOTHS** the old tie after a workman has driven wooden plugs into the holes left by pulled spikes. Tie surface must be flat so new plate and rail will bed firmly.



**NOT MISSING A TRICK**, the next two-wheeler is a gadget that sprays preservative oil on the wood newly exposed by the planer. Oil drum, cradled on the sprayer, is easily replaced.



**BY DRILLING TWO GUIDE HOLES** in every fifth tie, machine sets the track gauge (distance between rails). Rail plates pinned at the holes serve as guides for lining up the new steel more easily.

## 3. Other machines lay down the new steel precisely



**BIG CRANE** and little hoist team up to position a new rail. Chain hoist lifts the near end, travels on a wheel and a track.



**WHAMMING SPIKES HOME**, pneumatic spike driver replaces sledge hammer. Air compressor is on tractor.

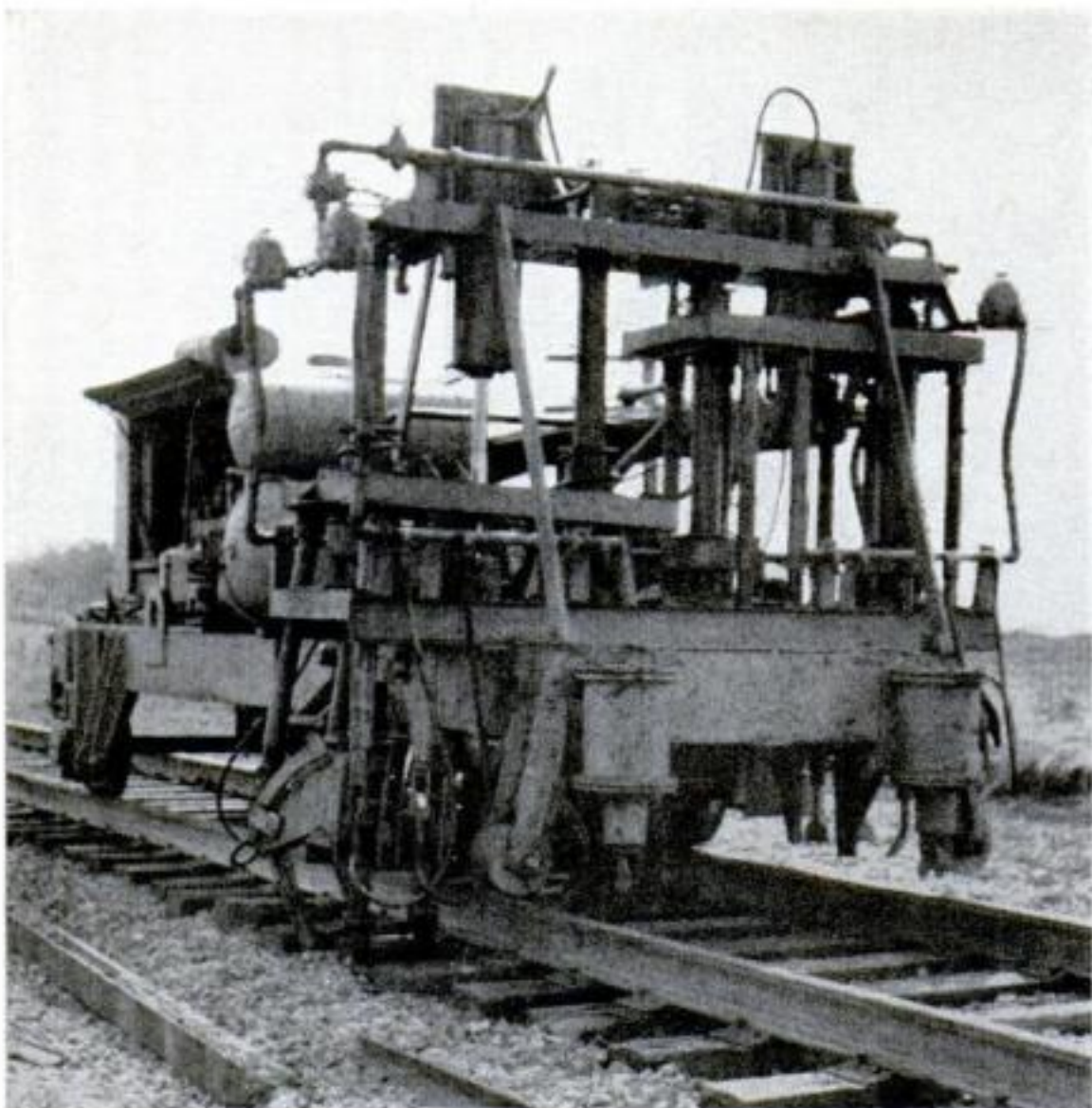


**POWERED SOCKET WRENCH** runs up the track nuts that fasten joint bars. The double-ended wrench swings to either side.

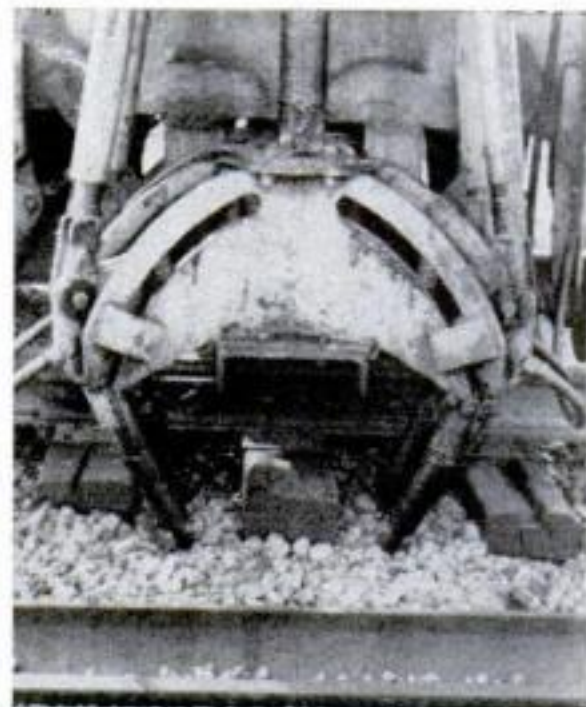
CONTINUED



#### 4. Pick and shovel work is mechanized, too



**MAKING A FIRM BED** for the new track to lie on is this monster's job. It chucks fresh ballast rock around the ties, strewing it faster than pick-and-shovel men.



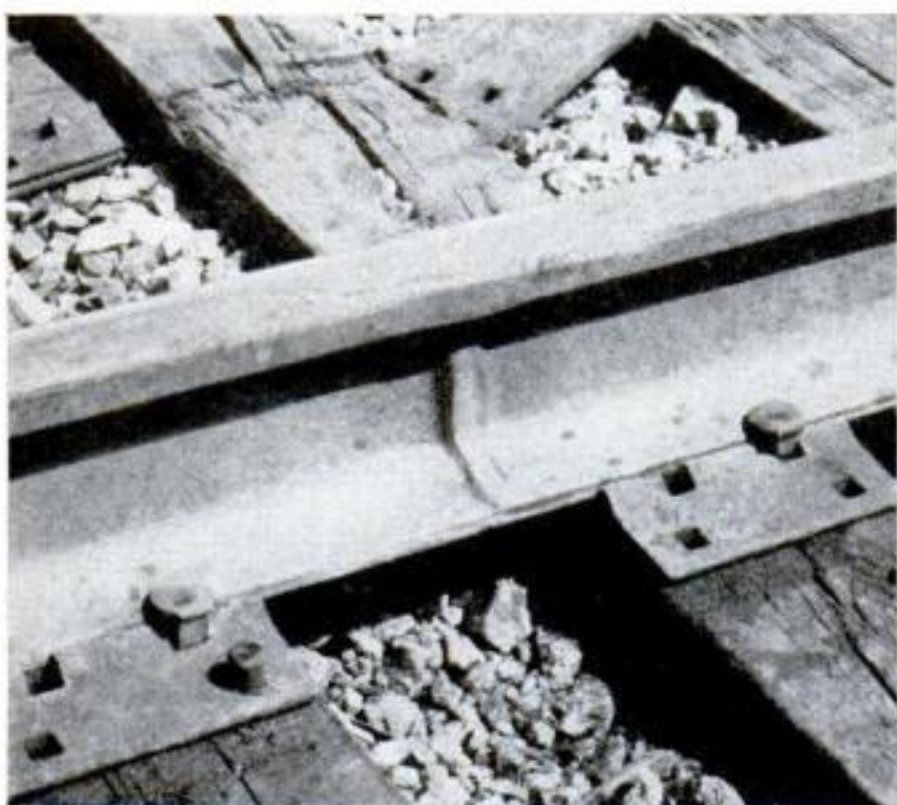
**CLOSE-UP** shows air-operated forks jabbing ballast around a tie. Old rail in the foreground still has work ahead. It will be relaid on a branch line.

rock ballast evenly around the new ties.

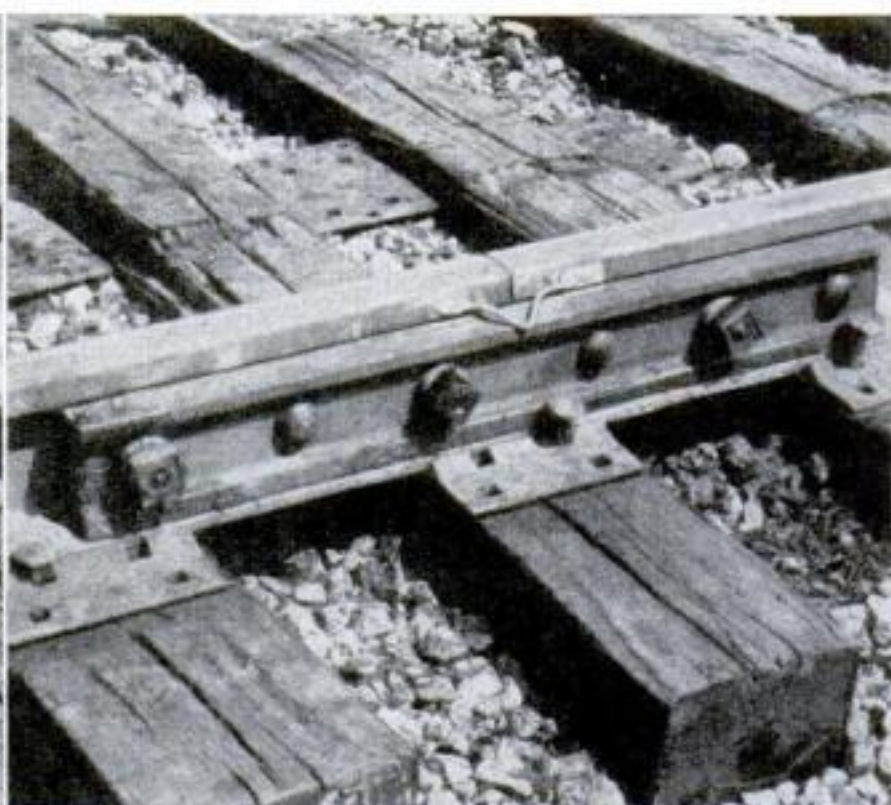
Today's gandy dancers work in teams of fewer than 100 men. They use strange-looking machines, on a mobile assembly line that follows the rails. It moves a mile and a half a day—pulling up the old, worn rails and preparing the road-bed for new ones. When the procession

has passed, the new tracks are seated, gauged, and ready for business.

Depending on traffic, rails must be replaced every three to 10 years. One set of ties outlasts three sets of rails. These photos were taken on the main line of the Chicago Northwestern Railroad, in eastern Iowa.—*Phil McCafferty*.



**CLICKETY-CLACKS** are cut in half these days with double-length rails. As the 39-foot sections come from the steel mill, they are pressure-welded together in the railroad's shops to form shiny ribbons stretching 78 feet in length.

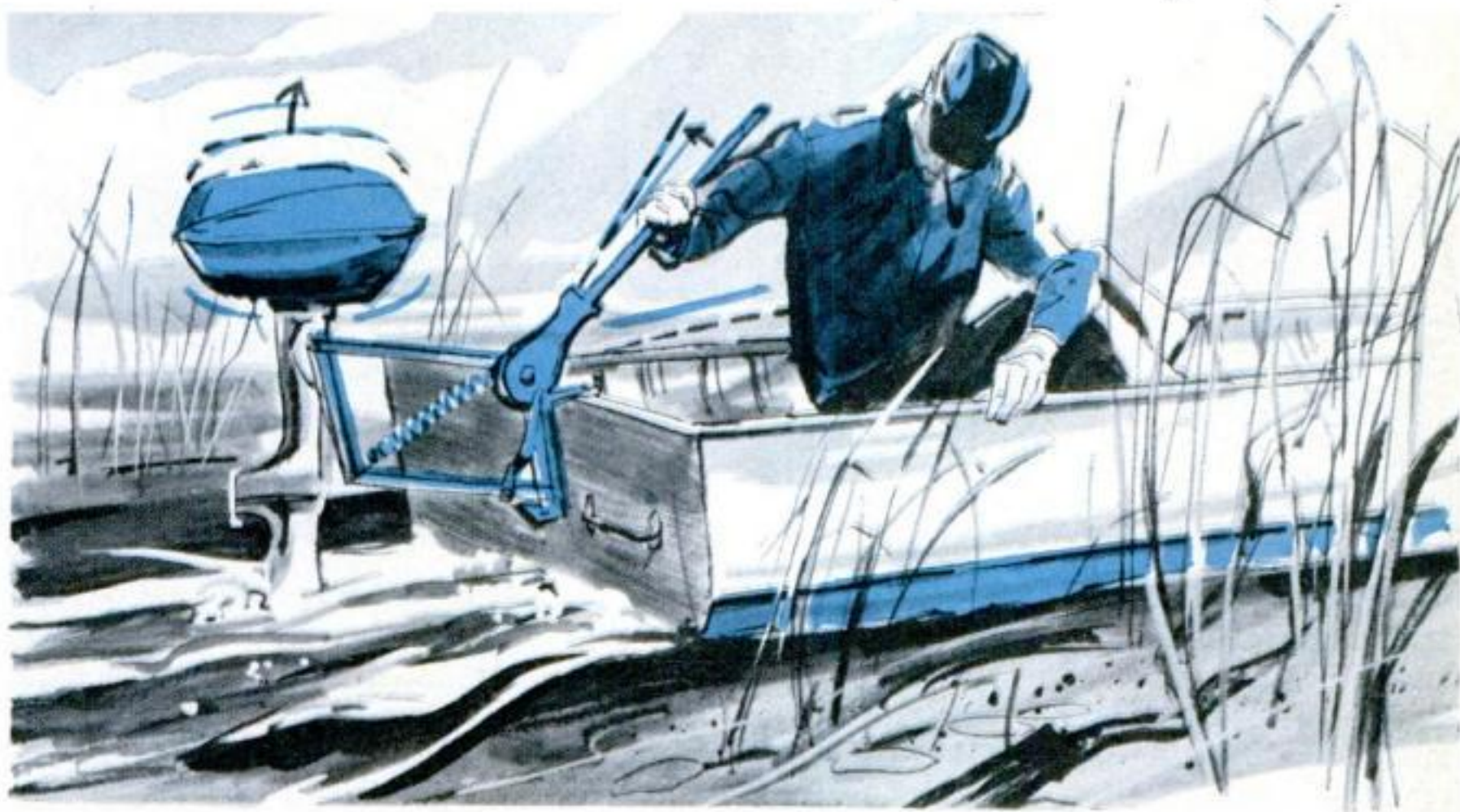


**A FINAL TOUCH** in rail-laying is the welding on of wire straps to connect the rail ends. Rails must be electrically continuous because they are used as an integral part of the signal-system and train-control circuits.



# New Ideas from the Inventors

.....



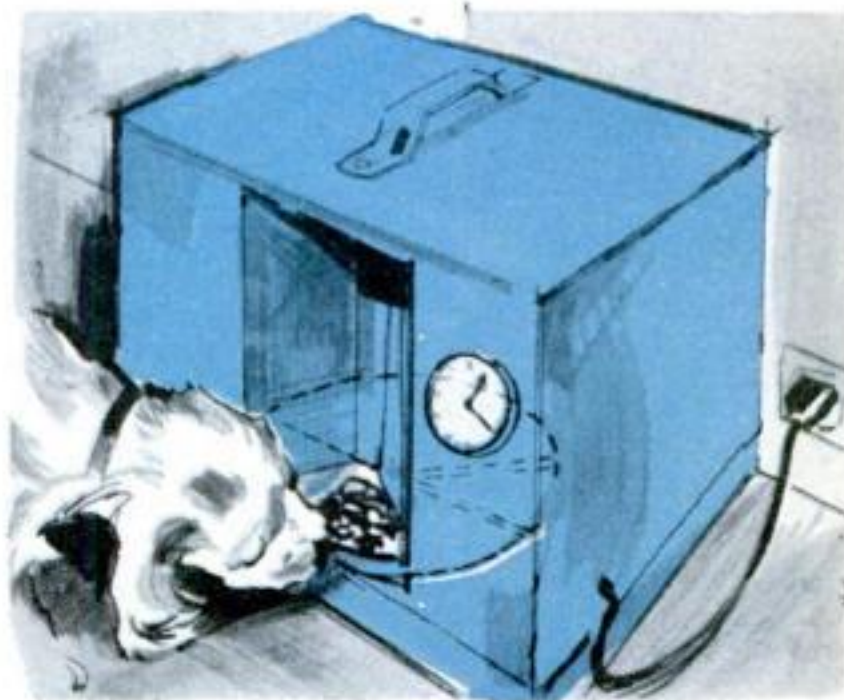
**Tiller Adjusts Outboard Draft.** By extending the support behind rather than below the transom, this recently patented motor mount would make it easier to

beach or launch a boat, or steer it through weeds or shoals. Doubling as a lever, the tiller would raise or lower the motor by moving spring-balanced parallel arms.

**Thumb Switches Signal Turns.** You could flash your turn blinkers while keeping both hands on the wheel if you had rim switches like these convenient to both thumbs. A push or twist of either switch would close its circuit; springs would open it as pressure was removed.

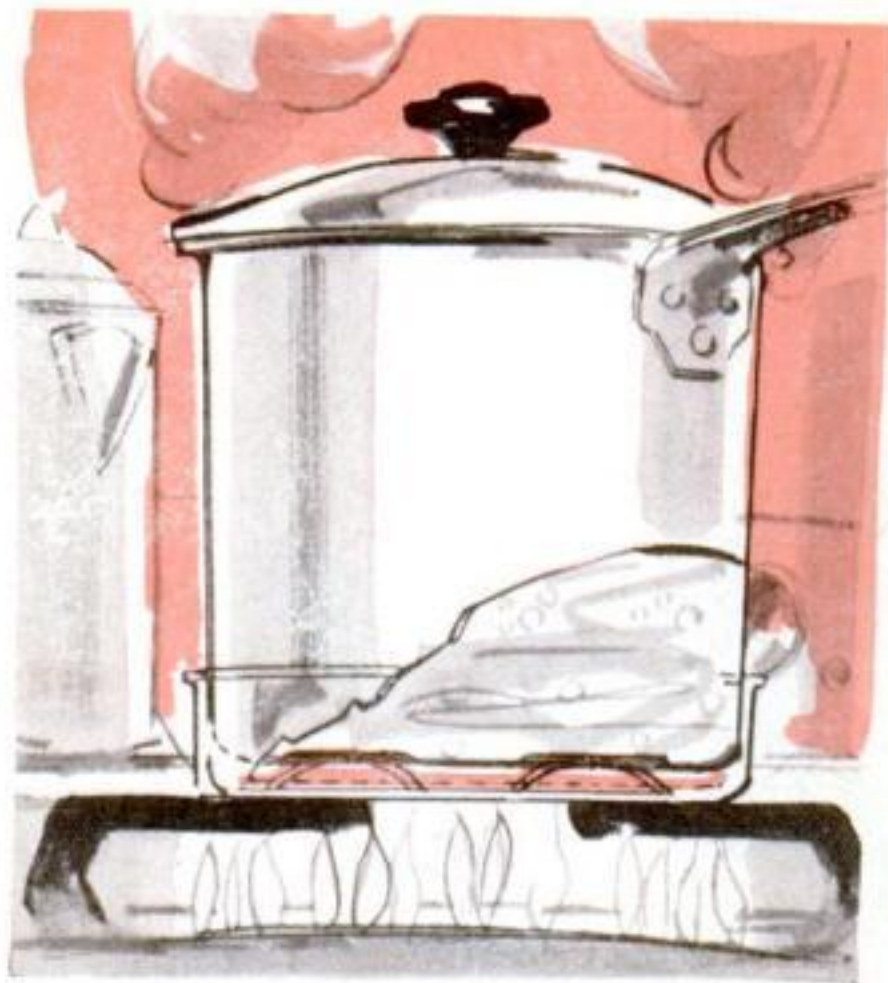


**Timer Feeds Pets on Time.** With this automatic dispenser on the job, you could get away from your pet for a while without worrying about his food. You'd set out his meals in the sections of a Lazy Susan, and a clock would advance each one, on schedule, to an opening in the cabinet.





## More Inventors' Ideas



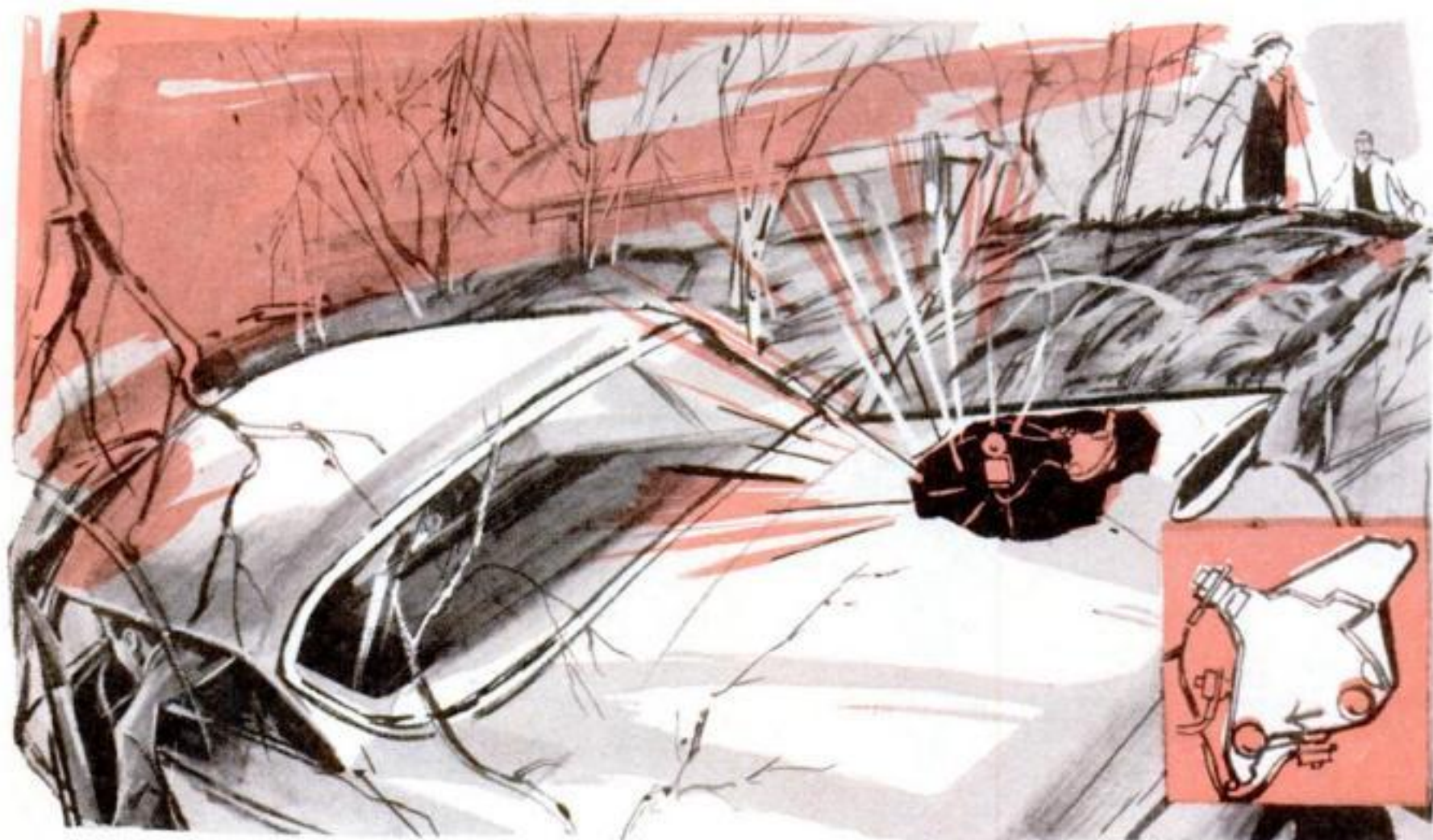
**Pan Regulates Its Own Heat.** Bimetal strips would control the heat of this double-bottom pot by raising or lowering the upper section above the flame. A flanged sealing ring that limited the sliding fit would conserve heat and keep the sections from separating completely.



**Cover Pad Applies Polish.** You'd be able to clean your shoes without soiling your hands if your polish came in a package like this. A knob on the top of the lid and a rotating applicator sponge on the bottom would let you scoop and spread the polish without touching it.

**Accident Bell Summons Help.** If a car that had this tilt alarm were to tip or roll over, one or more metal balls inside a curved shell would roll down and bridge

the contacts of a horn or bell circuit. The automatic signal is designed to speed assistance to trapped or disabled victims of lonely-road or off-road accidents.

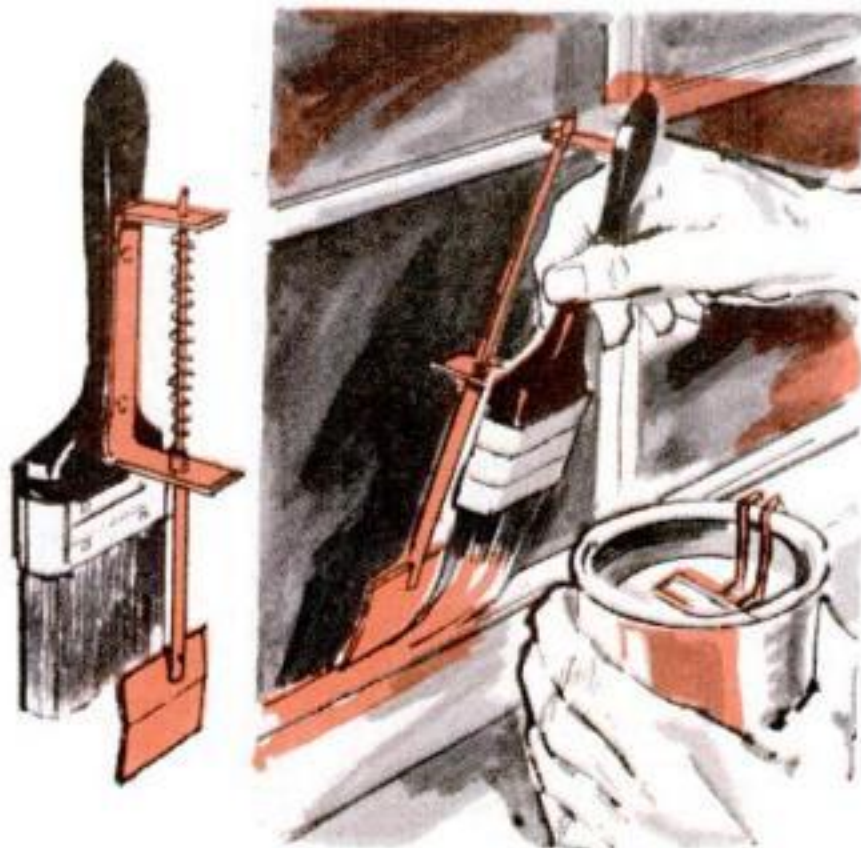






**Phone Base Lowers TV Sound.** You wouldn't have to adjust radio or TV volume when you answered the phone if your set were wired to this phone base. Lifting the handset would close a weight-sensitive switch, cut in a volume-lowering resistance across the speaker coil.

**Trim Guard Guides Brush.** This combination guide and mask might help you apply paint trim faster, and keep margins sharper and cleaner. Bracketed to move upward against a spring, or to tilt inward toward the bristles, the guide plate would fit and follow corners. A companion clip on the rim of a paint can would lift the guide when you dipped the brush.



**Glove Lights Traffic Signals.** You wouldn't confuse a policeman's stop-and-go signals if he wore this traffic glove. Reflective dyes—colored red in front and green in back—would make his gestures clearer. And by reflecting headlight beams, the glove could be seen farther.

*The following patents have been issued on these inventions: Outboard mount—No. 2,782,744 to T. Staley, Eagle Point, Ore.; Turn signals—No. 2,793,262 to O. Albert, Gonzales, Tex.; Feeder—No. 2,791,984 to R. Franklin, Elkhart, Ind.; Pan—No. 2,782,782 to A. Taylor, East Haven, Conn.; Polisher—No. 2,789,301 to S. Harvey, Brooklyn; Bell—No. 2,794,084 to A. Segoni, Florence, Italy; Phone base—No. 2,792,450 to Z. Hof, Rochester, N.Y.; Brush guide—No. 2,791,790 to N. Cooley, Kansas City, Mo.; Glove—No. 2,787,236 to E. Welch, East Otis, Mass.*

*Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.*

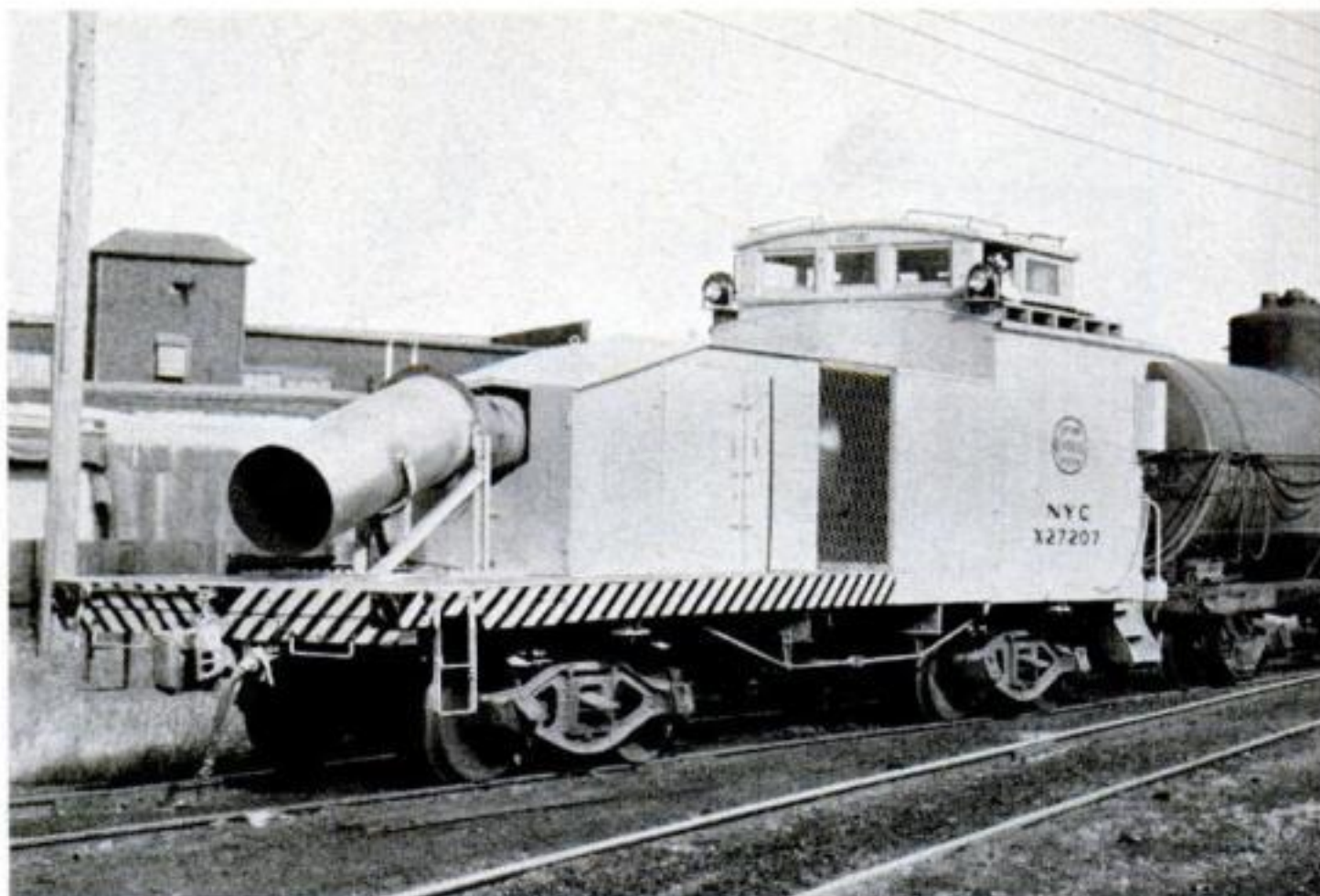


## B-36 jet blasts snow off tracks

The New York Central Railroad put a new snow plow to work last winter. It's a B-36 jet engine.

The railroad bought a surplus jet, mounted it on a caboose, fed it diesel fuel from a tank car coupled behind.

With exhaust roaring at 1,000 m.p.h., railroad crews blow tracks and switches free of ice and snow. Cooling air is added at the nozzle so the blast blows the snow without melting it.



Operator in the cupola controls direction of the 5,000-hp. jet . . .



## Missile-nosed bomber

This B-57 Canberra jet has the nose cone and part of the guidance system of a Bomarc air-defense missile grafted to

its fuselage. It was used to simulate the missile in checking to see if Eglin Air Force Base's Gulf Coast test range could handle 400-mile Bomarc flights. The plane replaces the missile's ramjets.



## Curbside library

Like a drive-up mailbox, the device at left also takes deposits. It was put up for the convenience of patrons of the Harrison Memorial Library at Carmel, Cal., who drive there to return borrowed books but can't find a parking space.

The receptacle is operated like a slot machine. When the lever is pulled, it opens the door to a chute for the books.





... blasts ahead, both sides.



### Typewriter sends Morse code

When a key of this typewriter is pressed, the appropriate symbol in dots and dashes is fed to a wireless transmitter. The sender doesn't need to know Morse code. The machine was invented by a Norwegian radio operator, is being installed in lifeboats.



### Juggler of fragile jugs

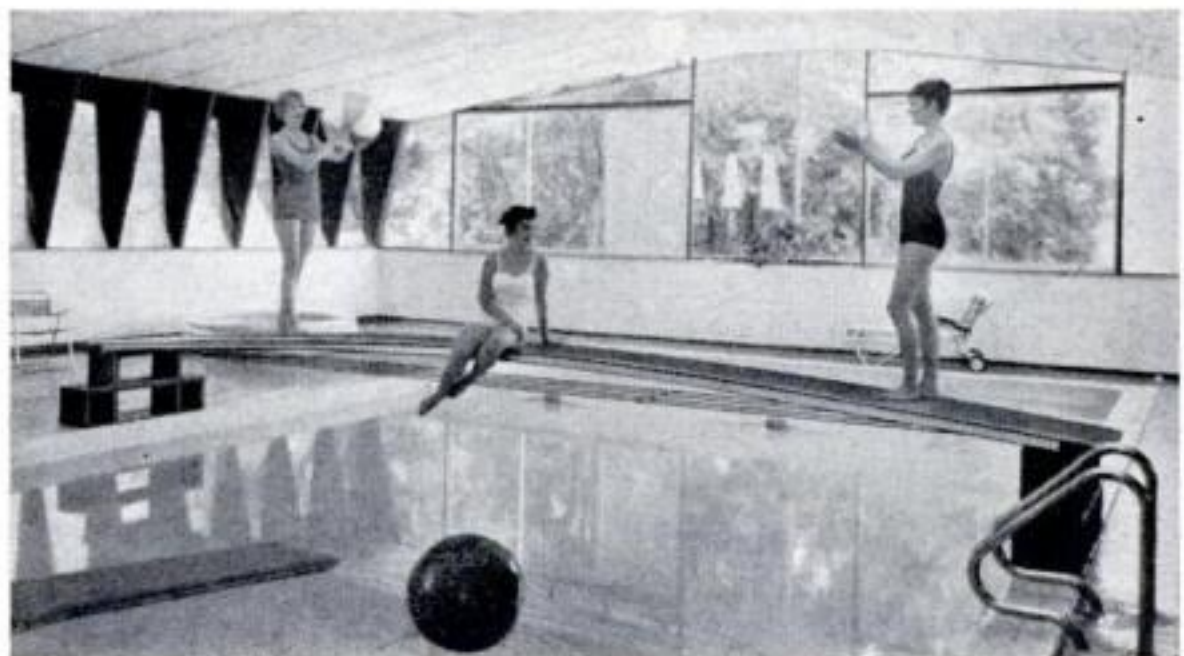
Nonchalantly performing a spectacular balancing act, the workman above shoulders a plank holding 183 tiny jugs. The

feat calls for steady nerves, but it is a common method of delivering pottery products in the small Italian town of Derruta where the manufacture of fine ceramics is the main industry.

### Bridged pool

One way to cross a swimming pool without getting wet is by bridge. This one is aluminum, supported by tie rods made by Kaiser for concrete-form construction, and decked with plywood.

Williams Form Engineering Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich., provides it as the extra ultra for swimming pools that have everything else.







# How Deadly Is the Black Widow Spider?

By Gardner Soule

**T**HE most feared and dangerous spider," Willis John Gertsch said to me, "is the black widow. Its venom is probably the most poisonous among all venomous creatures."

Gertsch ought to know. Curator of Spiders at the American Museum of Natural History in New York, he's probably the only man in North America who has made spiders a full-time job for 25 years. In his office, surrounded by glass vials of specimens in alcohol, he gave me the answers to a lot of questions:

**Q** *Where do you find black widows?*

**A** "In every state except Alaska. In Death Valley, and in the Rockies as high as 8,000 feet. In wet, humid, or dry sections of the U. S. Where it's hot and where it's cold. The black widow has been able to survive under any condition that exists in the States or in southern Canada. She also flourishes in the West Indies and even penetrates into South America."

**Q** *Is there an area where they are especially prevalent?*

**A** "California is where they have most bites a year. On the average about 60 bites a year have been reported in this country. California reported almost half; Virginia was next; Florida, third. Very few bites are reported from such northern states as Maine, Vermont, and Minnesota."

**Q** *What makes the black widow so dangerous?*

**A** "Her venom. You will notice I say 'her.' There is no proven case of the male of the black widow ever biting a human being. We don't know if he does. Anyway, he is only one-third as large, and his fangs might not penetrate your skin."

**Q** *Can you describe the venom?*

**A** "All but a few kinds of known spiders produce venom. It's a colorless liquid with the consistency of a light oil, and is said to have a bitter taste. The black widow's venom is one of the very few virulent ones. Ounce for ounce, it's 15 times as potent as rattlesnake venom."

**Q** *What are its effects on humans?*

**A** "The first thing you feel is a sharp little sting—like the prick of a needle. Soon after there are acute pains, which reach their maximum intensity in most instances within half an hour. They last a few hours. The pains are violent, excruciating. They may be continuous or intermittent. The pain spreads gradually from the wound to other parts of the body, and finally concentrates in the abdomen and the legs. The abdomen becomes rigid, stiff as a board."

**Q** *How does the poison work?*

**A** "The black widow's venom is neuro-



toxic—it acts on your nerves. (Rattlesnake venom is a blood poison.) It causes nausea, vomiting, faintness, dizziness, tremors, shock, and speech disturbances. Sometimes the victim has difficulty in breathing.”

**Q** *How can you be sure you've been bitten by a black widow?*

**A** “The fangs are only a fiftieth of an inch long, so you may not see the tiny red marks. The sure way is to see the spider biting you. If you can, you should preserve the offending animal—its remains, that is—for an expert. Otherwise, you're just guessing.”

**Q** *How can you tell it's a black widow?*

**A** “She's a jet-black spider with blood-red markings. She looks like an old-fashioned shiny shoe button—and is sometimes called the shoe-button spider. A very handsome spider. She has that red in the shape of an hourglass on her ventral (under) side. The hourglass marking (which only rarely is missing) is certain identification.”

**Q** *How big are they?*

**A** “This one I have here measures a little less than half an inch long. They grow to half an inch.”

**Q** *What should you do if you see someone bitten by a black widow?*

**A** “Get him to a doctor as quickly as possible. Complete rest for two or more days is necessary. The doctor will probably treat the patient for shock. In addition, there is a serum—a specific anti-venom that neutralizes the venom in 30 to 60 minutes, and reduces the convalescent period and the mortality rate.”

**Q** *How many persons die from black-widow bites?*

**A** “Of known victims, something less than five percent have died. I personally think the mortality rate is smaller because I believe many people who are bitten by the black widow never report it—the effects are so slight.”

**Q** *It's very rarely fatal, then?*

**A** “Very rarely. Deaths are usually among infants, the old, or those who are already infirm or ill. One reason is that the spider ejects her venom from two poison sacs in her head, and that's all there is. There's rarely enough for a fatal dose for a healthy adult. Besides, she may bite you right after she's expended her venom on a fly or some other insect, and so may not have enough left to greatly affect you.”

**Q** *If you recover, are there any lasting effects?*

**A** “None.”

**Q** *It's not so serious, then?*

**A** “I didn't say that. It's an experience to be avoided. In capturing black widows, I pick them up carefully with forceps. Then I pop them at once into a glass vial, and plug it tightly with cotton. That lets air in. She can go a long time—a matter of months—without food and water, and still live.”

**Q** *Have you ever been bitten?*

**A** “No, but my boy had a near miss while hunting harmless spiders with me when he was five or six. I'd roll over a rock, he'd pick up the spider and put it in my glass jar. Then one time he picked up what I instantly saw was a black widow. My heart stood still. He popped her into the jar before she bit. I wouldn't like to go through that again.”

**Q** *Where does the black widow hide out?*

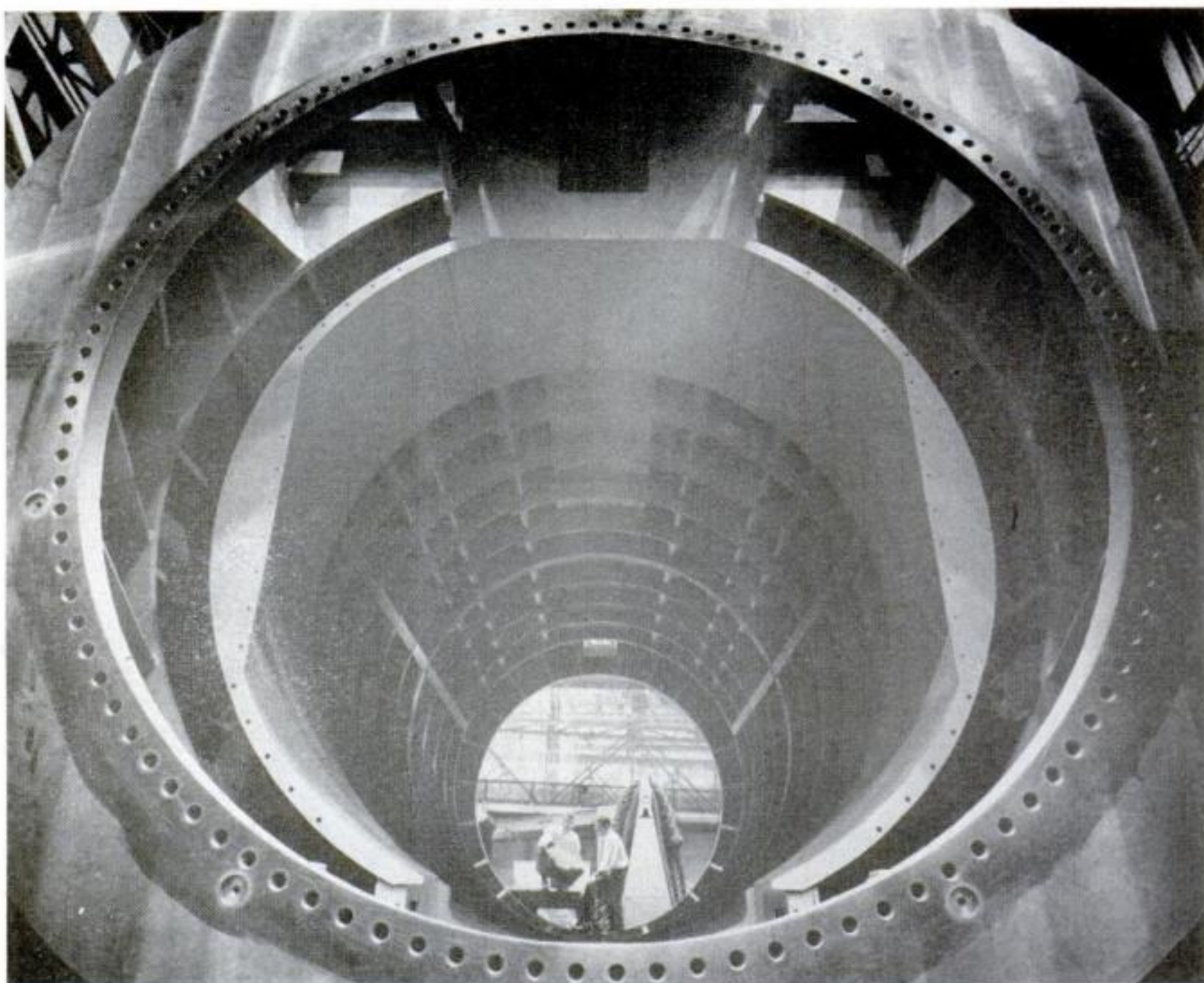
**A** “In littered areas or dumps. Under chips of wood, log piles, heaps of stone.”

[Continued on page 231]

**HEAD OF FEMALE** shows fangs that make twin punctures in skin of victim. Black widow's venom is 15 times as potent as a rattlesnake's.



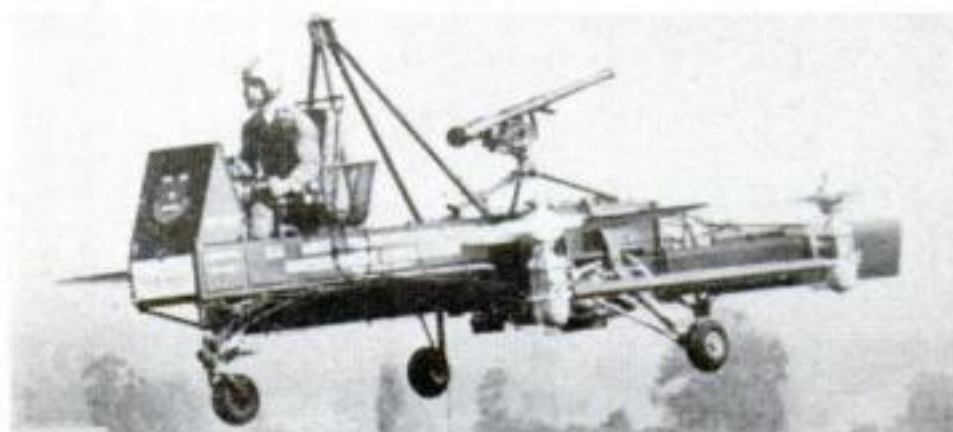




### Tunnel for power

This tunnel-like steel frame will house the world's biggest generator, a 384,000-kw. giant being constructed by Westing-

house for a new power station near Helena, Ark. The cylindrical housing is 14 feet in diameter and 30 feet long. It will be installed by the Arkansas Power & Light Co. during the summer.



### Ground hopper

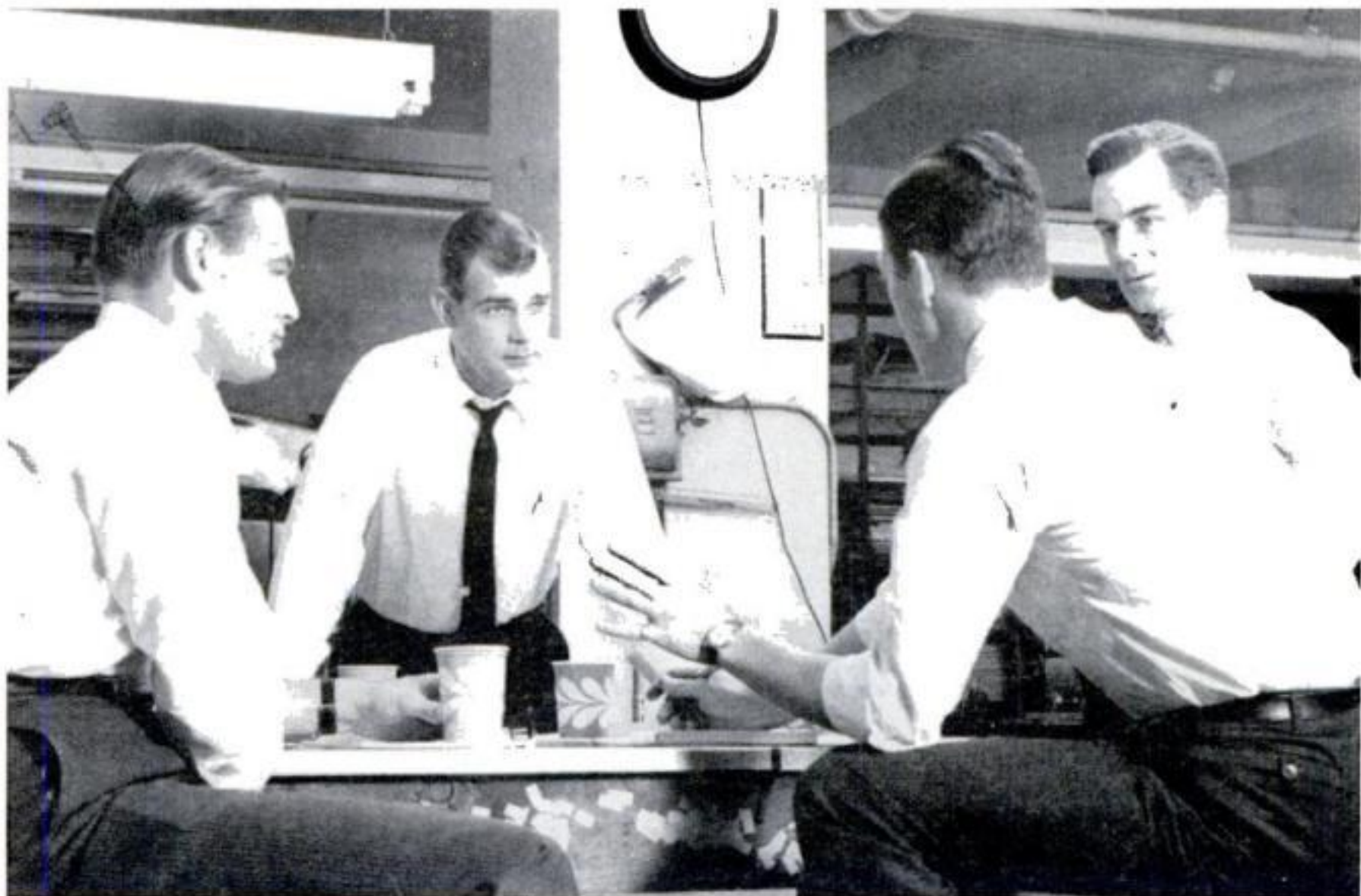
The aerial platform at left is Curtiss-Wright's version of an Army flying jeep [PS, May '58]. It's a low-flying vehicle intended to follow ground contours and evade enemy observation. The VZ-7AP is powered by a 425-hp. turbine that drives a rotor at each of its four corners. Pitch of blades controls direction.



### Mobile auto school

A fleet of 35-foot trailers has been equipped as service classrooms for training the mechanics employed by Rambler dealers. Each contains benches for 12 men to adjust axles, transmissions, and other parts. After class sessions, a tent is set up at the rear for actual work on a car with built-in malfunctions.





# Secrets of Working with a Group

***The success or failure of people you work with rubs off on you. Here are some tricks to remember—and pitfalls to avoid***

**By Max Gunther**

**G**ROUP dynamics is the high-class name for one of the most down-to-earth skills ever invented. It is one that you can use every day to boost yourself toward a better job and more pay.

Today the man who truly works alone is as rare as the itinerant tinker. In shop, lab, plant, or office it's the crew, the team, the gang. A group of men designs the plane, taps the blast furnace, builds the house. After hours, it's committees, committees, and more committees—for your church, the Boy Scouts, American Legion, bowling league, and school board.

There are good reasons for the let's-work-it-out-together scheme:

- Many problems are too complicated, or too interrelated with other problems, to be solved by one man alone.

- More people than ever are working for large organizations, where systematized group planning is the "way things get done."

Many thoughtful people object to this accent on the group, seeing in it a surrender of traditional American individualism and a loss of creative ideas. Still, team work is one of the facts of modern life. And like it or not, you may have to get along with it. If you're in a successful group, you'll be marked down as successful—and the opposite is likely to be just as true.

"Joe? He's a good man," the boss may say. "That gang got the press back on the line *before* the new parts came in." Or he may say: "Can't be sure about Joe. He was in the bunch that got all those order sheets mixed up."

Does this mean you're helpless—that

CONTINUED

109





**SUPPORT THE "TASK LEADER,"** the man with ideas, who's ready to talk and listen. He may rub others the wrong way, but he's valuable.



**RECOGNIZE THE PERSONAL NEEDS** of the men in your group. Give the henpecked guy a chance to work off his pent-up aggressive drives.



**LOOK FOR THE "SOCIAL LEADER,"** the best-liked man who's needed to smooth down any feathers ruffled by the blunter "task leader."



**URGE THE QUIET ONES** to speak out. They may hold back good ideas simply because they are afraid of offending others in the group.

## How to keep the ball rolling when you work with a group

your future may be decided by team work that you cannot control? Not at all. The research psychologists have uncovered fascinating—and startling—facts about what makes teams tick. You can use their findings to steer your team toward a job well done—even if you are not the appointed leader and cannot choose the men you have to work with. The important thing is to sense the forces (often they're hidden) that affect your group's performance. Here are some examples you can use when you're on a team.

### The men

You can't always pick the men in your crew, but sometimes you can influence the selection, or at worst, count yourself out. Harvard psychologist William Schutz has worked out some guides to choosing. He classifies team members this way:

**Personal:** Easy-going, works well with others. Strikes nice balance between getting job done and avoiding friction.

**Overpersonal:** Wants to be liked. Sensitive, easily offended. Makes personal issue of ordinary argument.

**Counterpersonal:** Thick-skinned, wants to get job done. May be coldly efficient or gladhandler, but avoids close personal ties.

Dr. Schutz found that you can organize a compatible, effective group with three combinations: (1) all personals, (2) personals and overpersonals mixed, or (3) all counterpersonals. When Dr. Schutz made up compatible and incompatible groups by this formula and tested them, the compatibles outperformed the incompatibles nine times out of 10.

You can follow Dr. Schutz's guides too far. Men who work well together make the best team—but too much congeniality in the gang can easily prove a handicap. Some differences of opinion are stimulating. And varied backgrounds are valuable, bringing wider experience and fresher viewpoints to bear on your job.

The right *number* of men for an efficient working group has been established by careful experimentation—never *more*



## Steer clear of these roadblocks that can stall the job

than seven and never *less* than four.

Harvard's Dr. Robert F. Bales observed that as many as seven men could talk to each other at a meeting. If there were more than seven, some pairs of men were cut off from each other—they failed to communicate. This, he says, can break the exchange of ideas and splinter the team into separate subgroups.

Why no fewer than four men? Because in a three-man group, you may find two ganging up on the other. A minority of one can be so cowed that he might as well not be there at all.

At Swarthmore College, psychologist S. E. Asch worked out a series of devilish tests in which groups were asked to guess at the length of a penciled line. Before each test, all members of each group except one man were secretly instructed to make the same wildly wrong guess.

In one-third of the cases, the lone man rejected what his eyes told him and went along with the majority. But when there were two against a majority, the lone-some partners were pressured into wrong guesses only about one-tenth of the time.

The size of your crew is something you can often change. If there are more than seven, ease somebody out (or quit yourself). If there are fewer than four, try to enlist more.

## The leader

You think every group needs a specifically designated leader? Modern research says you may be wrong. Psychologist Thomas Gordon found that a group often works best when the whole group leads. If it starts with an appointed leader, Gordon says, it can reach top effectiveness only when the leader is absorbed into the group as a plain member—a fellow who can be argued with like anybody else.

A crew leading itself doesn't feel that one man—the leader—will get most of the blame or credit for what the group does. Each member has a big stake in the group, and internal conflicts are kept down.

Act as a plain member if you're named



**DON'T GET INTO A THREE-MAN GROUP.** Two of the men may gang up on the third, and a minority of one doesn't stand much of a chance.



**DON'T MIX WRONG PERSONALITIES** in your group. Thick-skinned, efficient "counterpersonal" types work well only with others like them.



**DON'T PRESCRIBE FOR THE GROUP** exactly how its job should be done. The members should feel free to work out the assignments for themselves.



**DON'T LET SPEECHMAKING RUN ON** and block your job. Be brief yourself. And—firmly—interrupt others who threaten to talk all night.

CONTINUED

III



leader of a group. Let the others know that you can be argued with, and that the only rules you'll make are those imposed from outside the team—rules set up by the company, for instance.

What happens most often in a self-propelled, leaderless group, says Harvard's Dr. Bales, is that two leaders arise. (You may be one of them—but if you aren't, don't fight it too long, or you could wreck the nicely balanced mechanism that's starting to form.)

One of these leaders is the "task leader." He talks and is talked to more than any member. Other members usually consider him the "man with the most ideas." He is less likely to be the "best-liked man." He stimulates other members, can't help creating friction and tension.

To balance him, a "social leader" arises. He's usually the "best-liked" member of the team. His function: to smooth down feathers ruffled by the task leader. The two men work in close harmony; there's more communication between them than between any other two members.

If you're in a group where the appointed leader is the "wrong" man, try to show him what's happening. Point out the task and social leaders who are struggling to arise. If the appointed man clutches his power jealously, there's little else you can do. With luck, the group may still stumble to its goal—but the journey may be painful.

If you're appointed as leader and want to hold the post, or if you see yourself rising to leadership in a freewheeling group, make sure you know which leader you are—task or social. Then watch to

see who's rising as your partner, and carefully make an ally of him.

Whether you're leader or member, it helps to let the whole team see who the leaders are and what their functions are. You might do this by making side comments: "Ever see an idea man like Joe?" or "Lucky thing we have Pete, or we'd all blow our tops."

## The job

Maybe you think that the Plant Parking Committee has only one goal—to assign parking places. Not so. It must do other things as well, and these *unstated* goals often cause trouble.

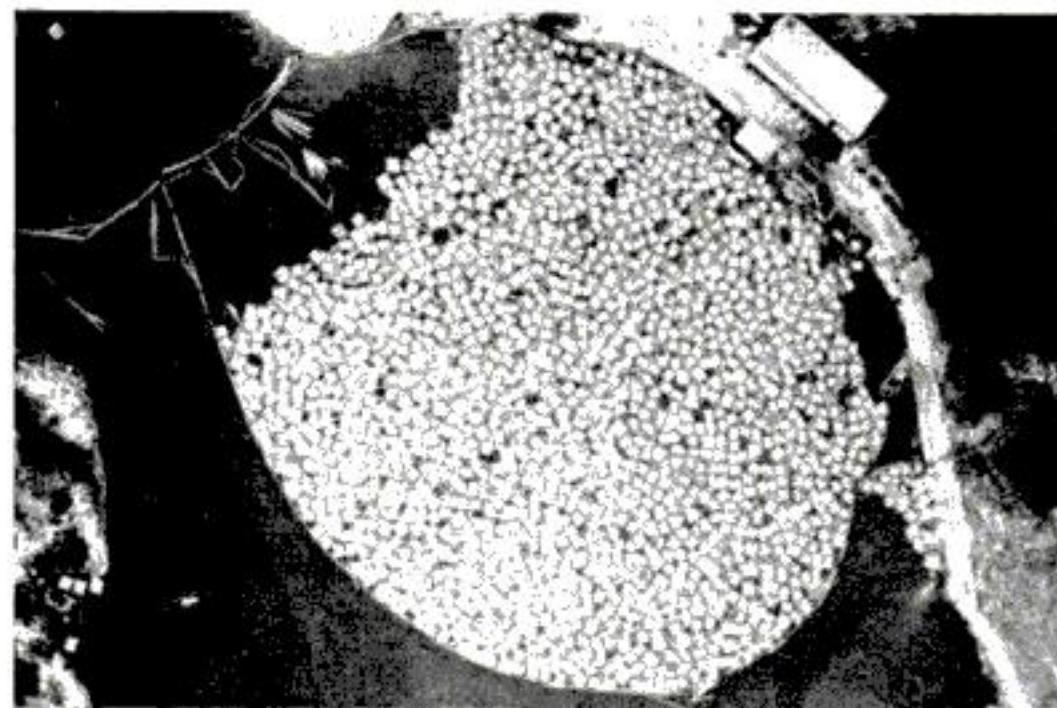
Every group has to fulfill the personal needs of its members, needs they don't face up to themselves. Fellow on your left doesn't get enough attention from people in his daily life, seeks it by talking long and aimlessly. Smith is henpecked at home, tries to work off pent-up aggressiveness by bulldozing the rest of you around. Jones wants people to like him, holds back useful suggestions for fear they will provoke hostility.

**Recognizing the needs**, personal and subconscious, of the men you work with can be very helpful—if you keep your knowledge to yourself and use it to nudge the group toward its proper goal.

Outwit the talkative fellow by getting some things done before he shows up. Or suggest a time limit on debate (loud-ringing alarm clocks are useful in keeping speeches short).

Let henpecked Smith win once in a while, either on less-important points, or

[Continued on page 235]

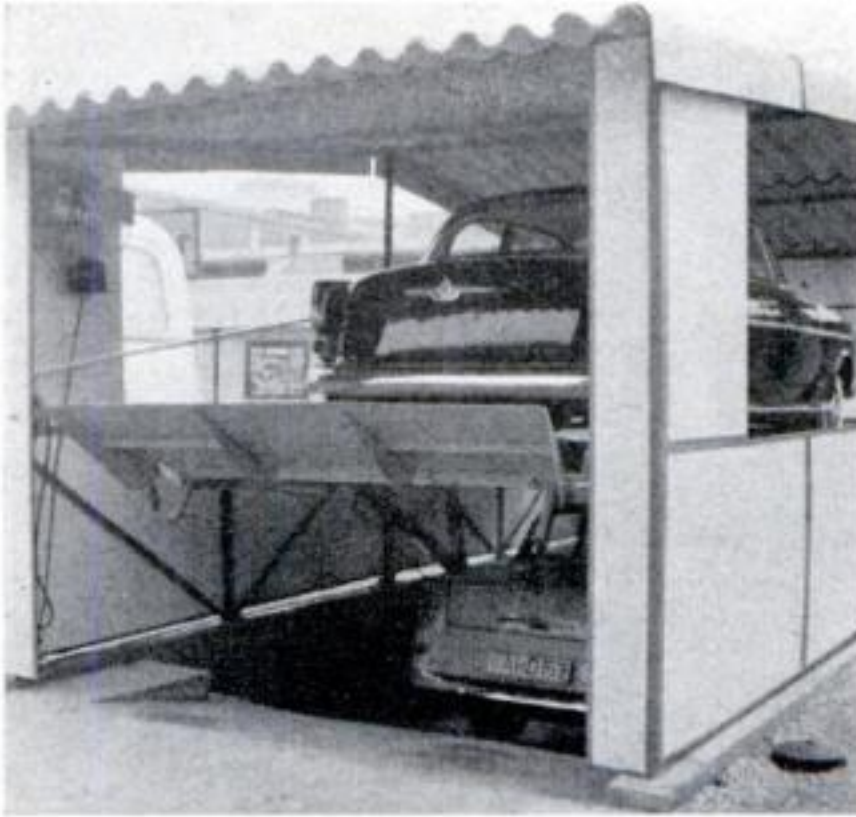


## What is this?

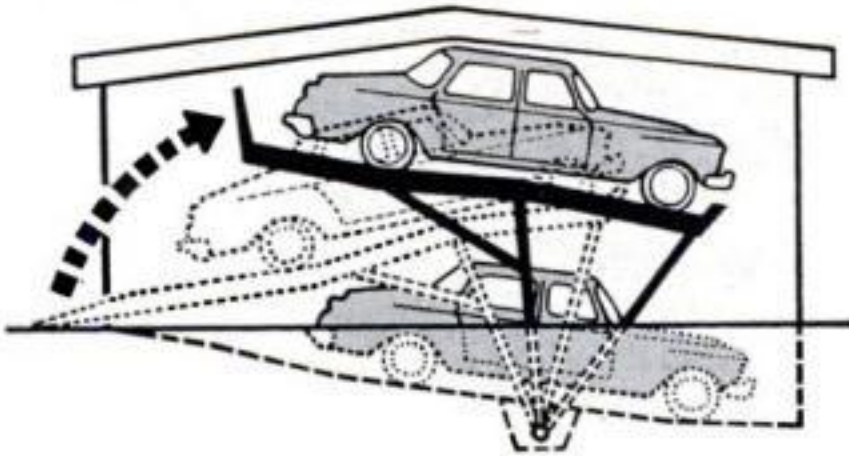
Can you tell what's in the picture at left? Check your answer below

ANSWER: It might be a hornet's nest, a bagful of lump sugar, or busy organisms multiplying. But it isn't. It's just a lot of pulp timber bound into bundles, floated downstream, and gathered in one spot by the Tollare Paper Mills of Uppland, Sweden. Enlargements of this helicopter photo were used to prepare an inventory of pulp wood on hand. It's the most efficient system the mill has devised so far.





Two cars fit snugly in the usual space of one.



One drives in on a ramp that, when raised, leaves room for another in a semi-basement.

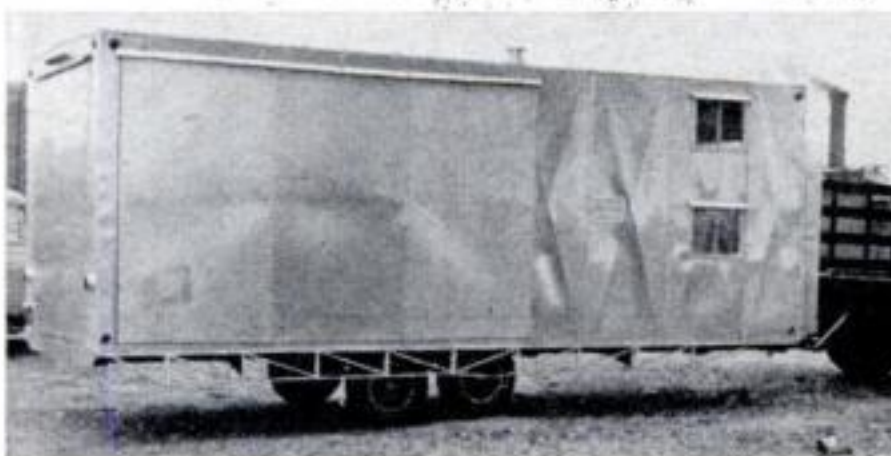
### Double-deck garage

Here's a two-car garage no bigger than one for a single car. The floor of this German unit is excavated on a slant for one. The upper level is a hydraulically tilted channel frame that swings toward the driveway to receive or unload; is angled forward to clear the space below.



### Mobile step-stool

The filing truck above can be pushed readily from place to place on casters; when a clerk stands on the step, the casters are locked to the floor. Remington Rand makes it for tiered office filing systems, but its work space would be handy also for books in libraries.



Flaps down, the trailer is set for the road.

### Sleeping on job

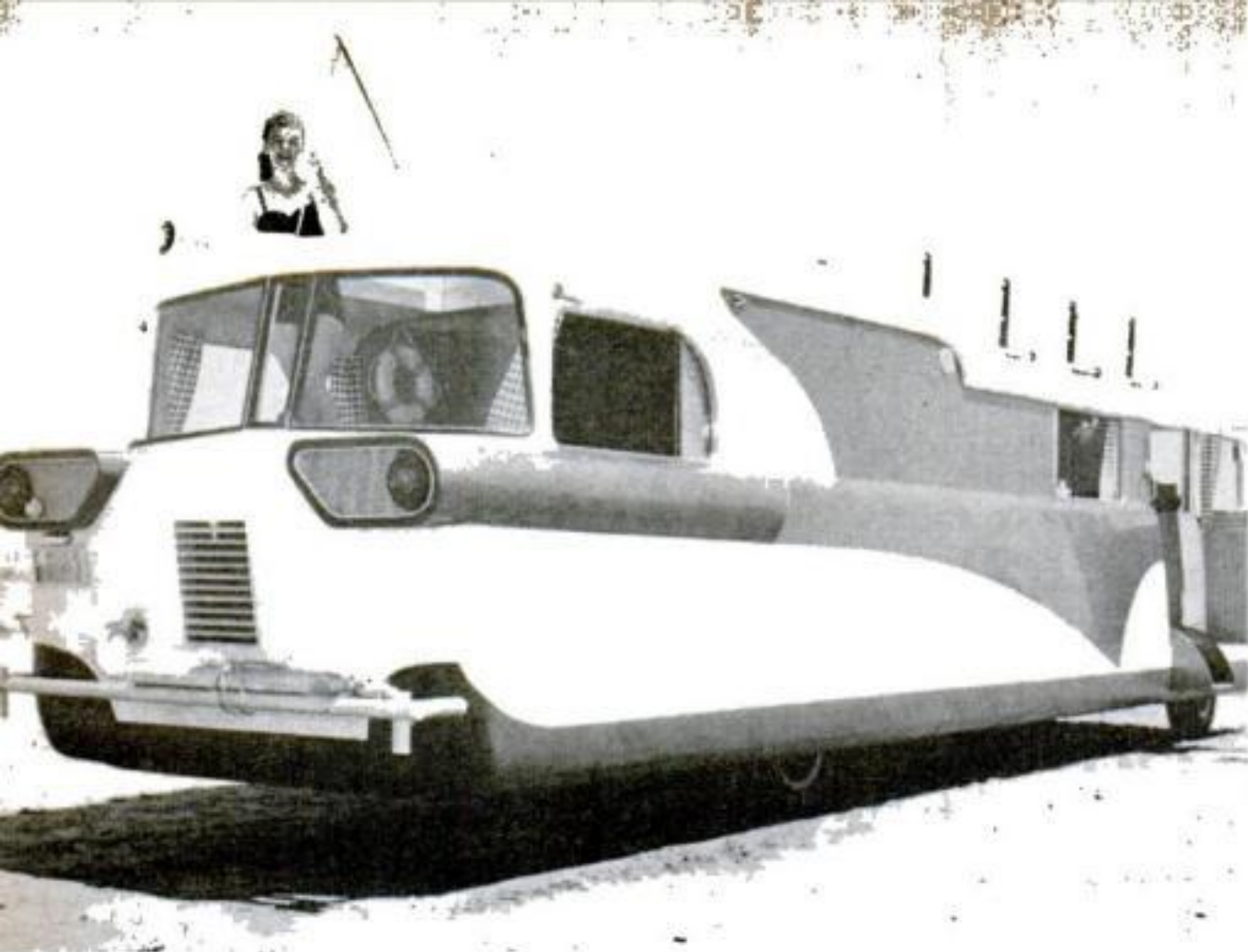
When they go on a maintenance job that will take two or more days, members of a bridge and building gang on the Cen-



Rear is a workshop, front sleeping quarters.

tral of Georgia Railway travel in a combination highway trailer. It's half shop and half living quarters. The shop carries tools; the other end has bunks, shower, sink, stove, and electric refrigerator.





**DRIVING ON LAND**, Dauphin sits behind an oversize wheel at front end of bus. Afloat, he switches to the rear of bus—which becomes the bow of the cruiser (left). The hatch opens onto a sun deck.

## Family Bus Takes to Water

**M**OST weekend sailors park their car at the water's edge and switch to a boat. But Dorothy and Al Dauphin of Los Angeles drive right into a lake or river with a gentle ker-splash. Their Ann Phibi, a 34-by-eight-foot amphibian, has retractable wheels and a water jet for travel afloat. Inside is a galley, bathroom, and bunks for four.

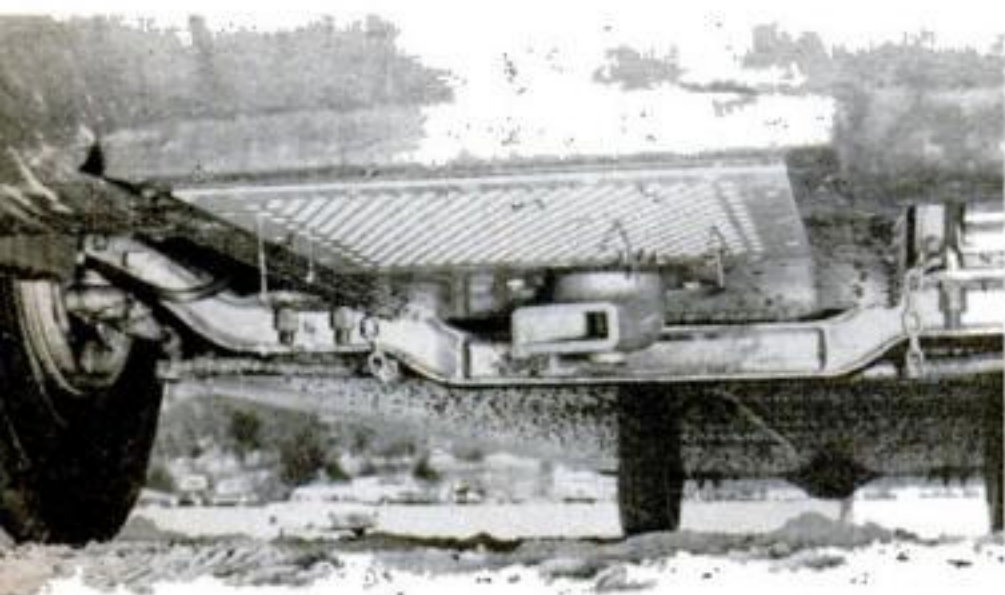
Al Dauphin, a cabinetmaker, spent \$6,000 and four years of his spare time on the land-water cruiser. It's valued at \$25,000, but Dauphin doubts that a shipyard would replace it for that.

A 300-hp. Chrysler engine with automatic transmission drives the vehicle's rear wheels on the highway. Despite its 10,000-pound bulk, the Ann Phibi can get up to 60 m.p.h. on land.

Water speed is about eight knots. Dauphin installed a hydrojet powered by a 60-hp. engine for marine propulsion. The jet nozzle sticks down only 3½ inches below the hull at the stern and can be rotated for steering or reversing direction. A homemade nozzle-position indicator tells where the jet is pointed at any particular time.

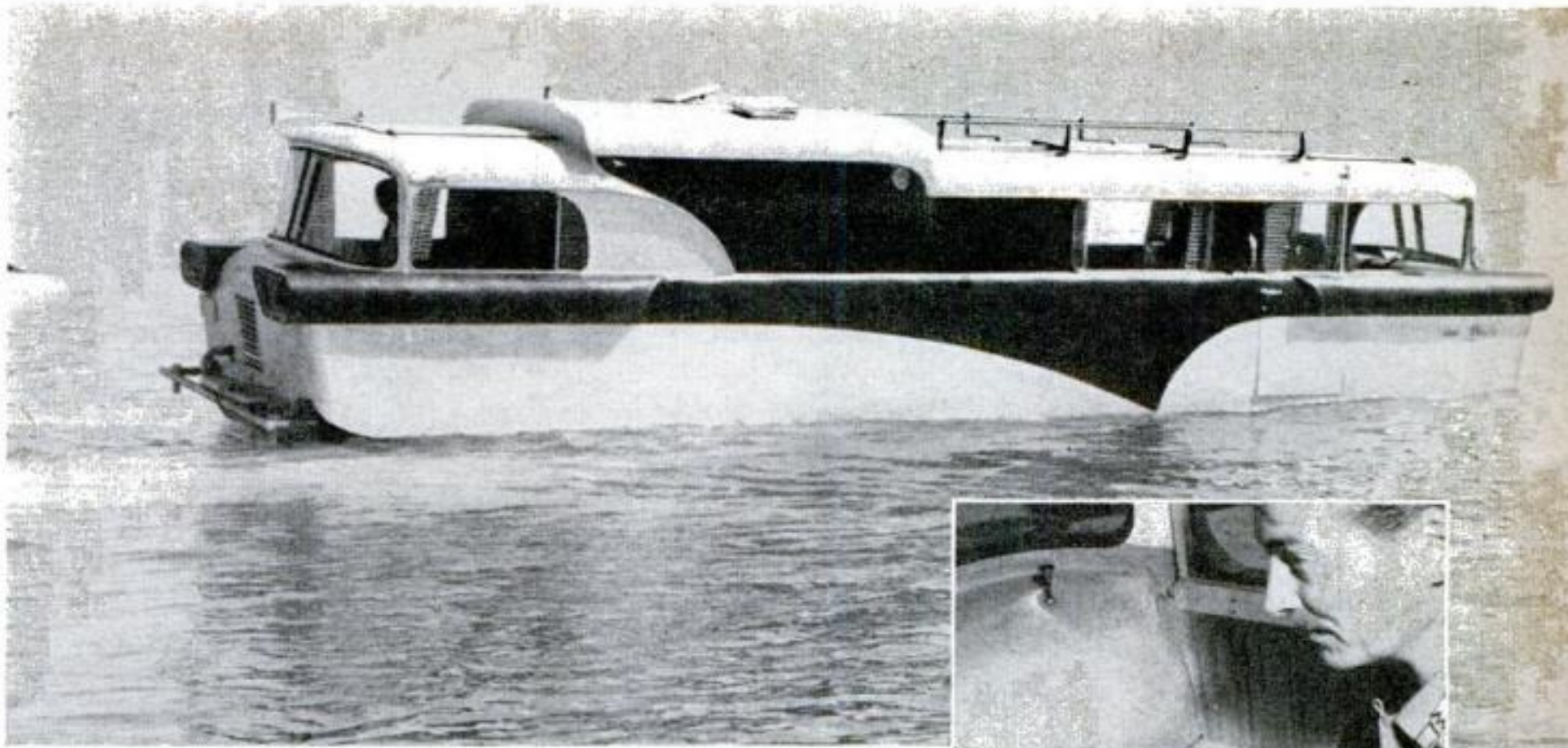
Keeping down the amphibian's weight was Dauphin's biggest problem. He cut frame weight by welding together 2¼-inch tubular steel. The hull is only ¼ inch thick on the sides, front, and back; ½ inch thick on top and bottom. Dauphin fiber-glassed ⅛-inch plywood on both sides to make it. Inside, the partitions and other paneling are slabs of Styrofoam sandwiched between sheets of ⅛-inch plastic.

Al Dauphin built his dreamboat on the flat roof of a building, and had a crane ease it down when it was finished. To celebrate the four years of hard work, he and his wife took a 1,500-mile shake-down cruise across lake-dotted Oregon and Washington.

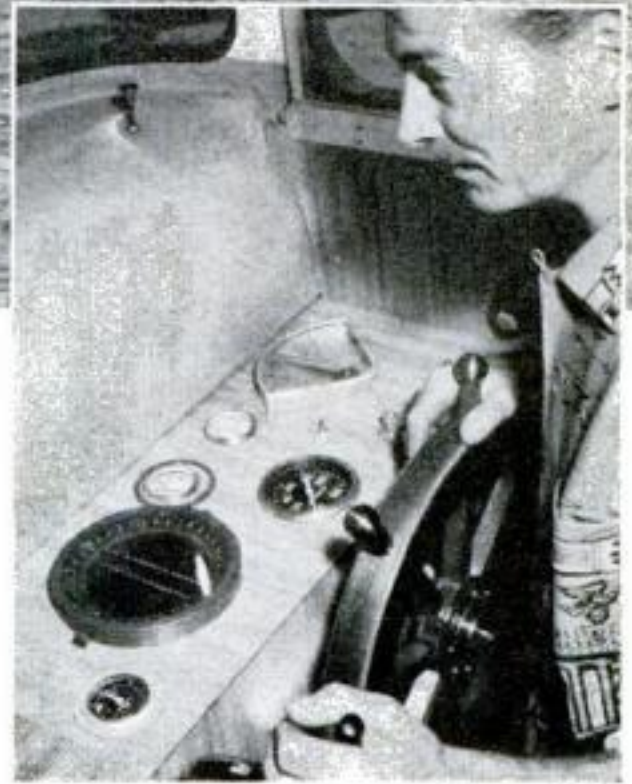


**JET NOZZLE AT THE STERN** propels cruiser by shooting out 1,000 gallons of water a minute under 120 p.s.i. pressure. Water is sucked in through the grille by a centrifugal impeller.

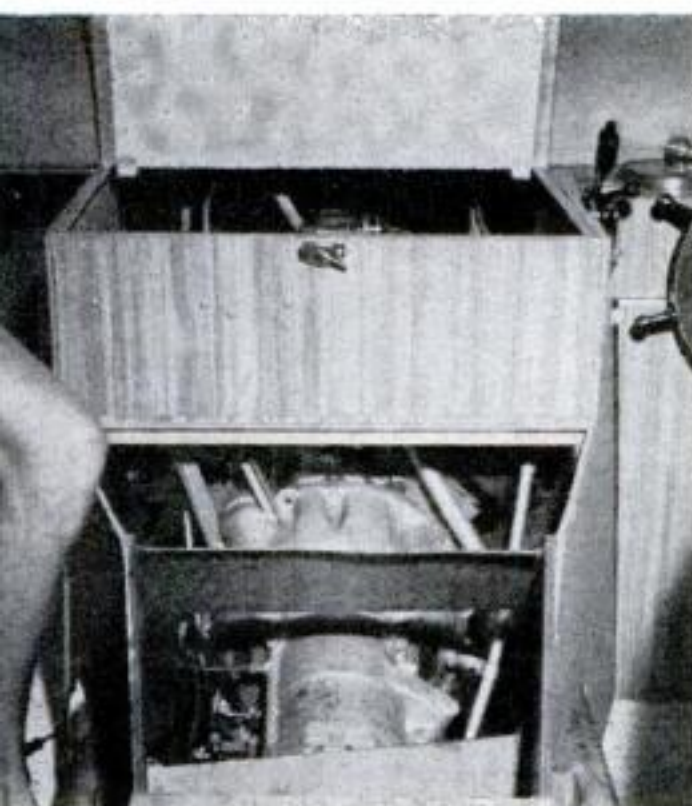
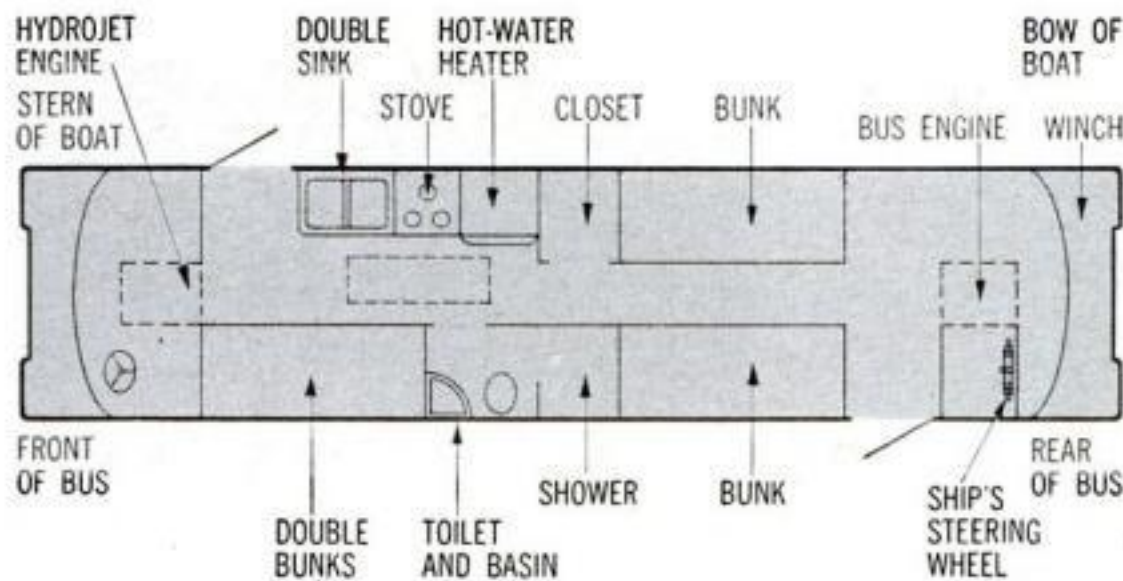




**ANN PHIBI DRIVES INTO THE WATER** with either end first. She draws only six inches when her wheels are retracted.



**STANDING AT THE HELM**, Dauphin turns a ship's wheel to steer the jet nozzle under the stern. His left hand works the hydrojet engine's throttle. Largest instrument mounted on panel is a compass.



**300-HP. BUS ENGINE** is mounted right next to the boat controls and sits over the rear wheels it drives. Cabinet around the engine has hinged panels that open wide for servicing.



**DOUBLE-DECK BUNKS** are behind driver's seat at the front of bus. Hinged top bunk can swing down to form a backrest for the bottom one. Cabinet behind Mrs. Dauphin hides hydrojet.



**KITCHEN WITH A VIEW** has a sink with hot and cold water, a three-burner butane stove, and an oven. A 40-gal. water tank supplies sink, toilet, and shower. Outlets carry 12 and 110 volts.



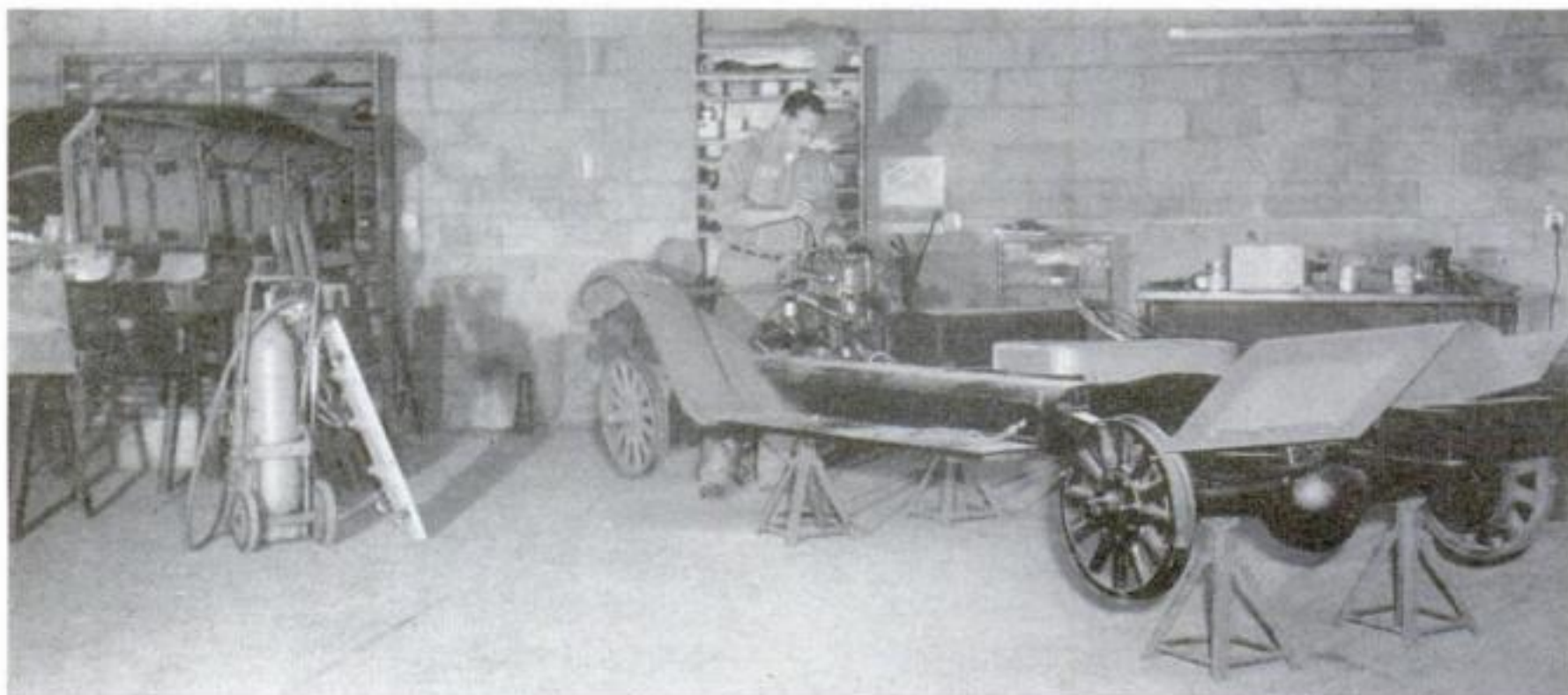


1. Junk yards are a good source.

## Nostalgic truckers form

On nights and weekends, mechanics and drivers for the Lyons Transportation Co. put in overtime in a big garage near Erie, Pa. It's headquarters for the Lyons Antique Truck Club, and their work is rebuilding trucks of another day.

Drivers spot the old trucks in junk yards on their routes. The company buys them and its employees restore them. Members pay dues of a dollar, show the relics in parades.

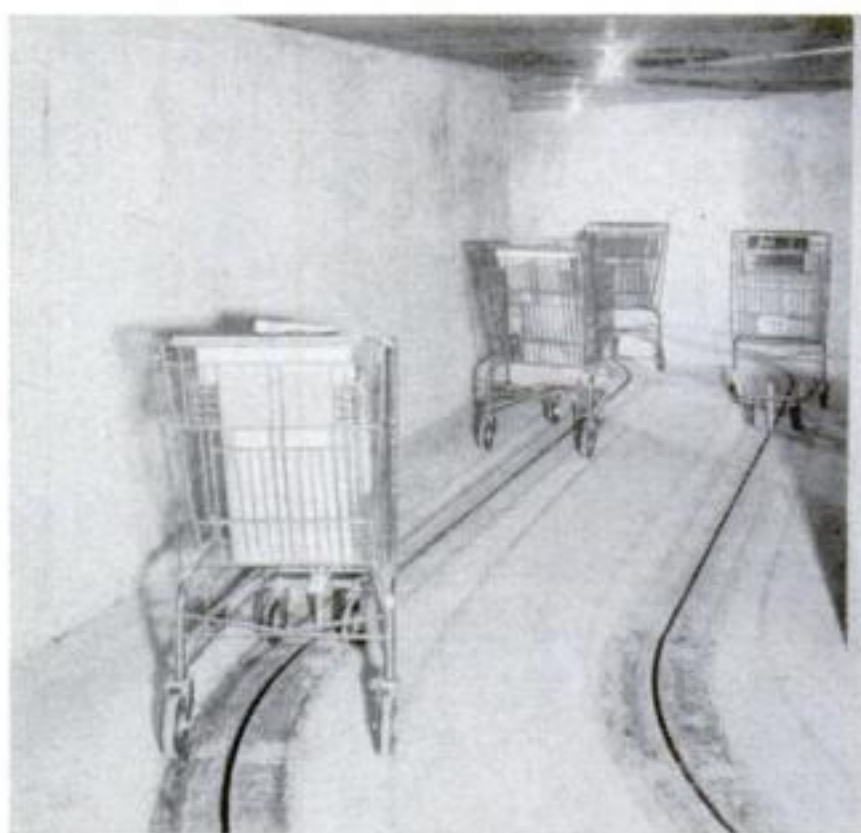


2. Old-timers, like this '26 Chevrolet, are completely rebuilt with painstaking care.



### Slide-rule diagnosis

The two-foot instrument above is a "grouped-symbol associator." It was invented by a London doctor to speed the diagnosis of patients' illnesses, contains enough information to line up symptoms with 337 different diseases.



### Pushless shopping carts

These grocery carts go from cash register to parking lot with no human hand on them. Attached to an endless-chain conveyor, they travel a 200-foot delivery passage at a new Joliet, Ill., supermarket and return empty the same way.



## club to make antiques look new



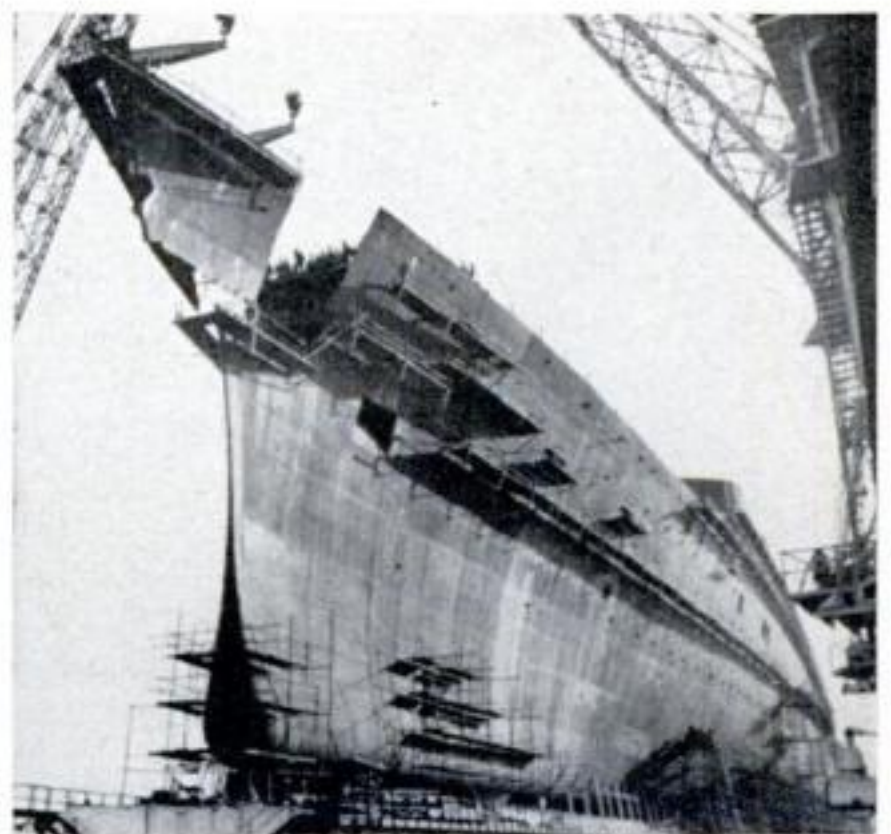
3. Shiny antiques now, a '25 Mack, '17 Oldsmobile, and '27 Dodge are proudly displayed.

.....



### Music in the air

Northeast Orient Airlines has installed an organ in a Boeing Stratocruiser on a regular flight between New York, Milwaukee, and Minneapolis. A converter supplies 115-volt current to operate the organ from the plane's 28-volt system.



### Big liner gets her nose

The prefabricated stem of the liner France goes into place above at the St. Nazaire yards. The 31-ton piece was hoisted into position by four cranes in 17 minutes. The 1,033-foot, 2,000-passenger ship is to be launched in May.





# Comet: Ford's Not-

***Close kin to the Falcon, Ford's "convenient-sized car" is bigger, slicker, more luxurious—but no ball of fire on performance***

**By Ken Fermoye**

**F**ORD'S new Comet, out of Falcon by Mercury, is a car for in-betweeners who can't decide between a compact and a full-size automobile. The Comet is a little of each.

Mechanically it's first cousin to the compact Ford Falcon. It uses the same engine, similar running gear, and some of the same body parts. But styling, interior trim, and riding qualities smack more of FoMoCo's bigger cars.

Lincoln-Mercury division planners—and the L-M group will build and market the car—don't consider their baby a compact automobile. They call it a "convenient-sized car."

**Some comparisons.** Comet sedans are 195 inches long and have a 114-inch wheelbase. (Falcon sedans are 181.2 inches long with 109.5-inch wheelbase.) Comet wagons are three inches shorter than sedans, have a 109.5-inch wheelbase, same as the Falcon wagons.

Inside, the Comet tapes out to the

same measurements as the Falcon. Head room, leg room, and seat widths are identical. Only bonus is more trunk space.

Both the Comet and Falcon use the same 144-cu.-in., 90-horsepower in-line six. Since the Comet is heavier by 115 lb., (the four-door sedan weighs 2,518 lb. at the curb) its performance and fuel economy aren't quite as good.

So why buy a Comet?

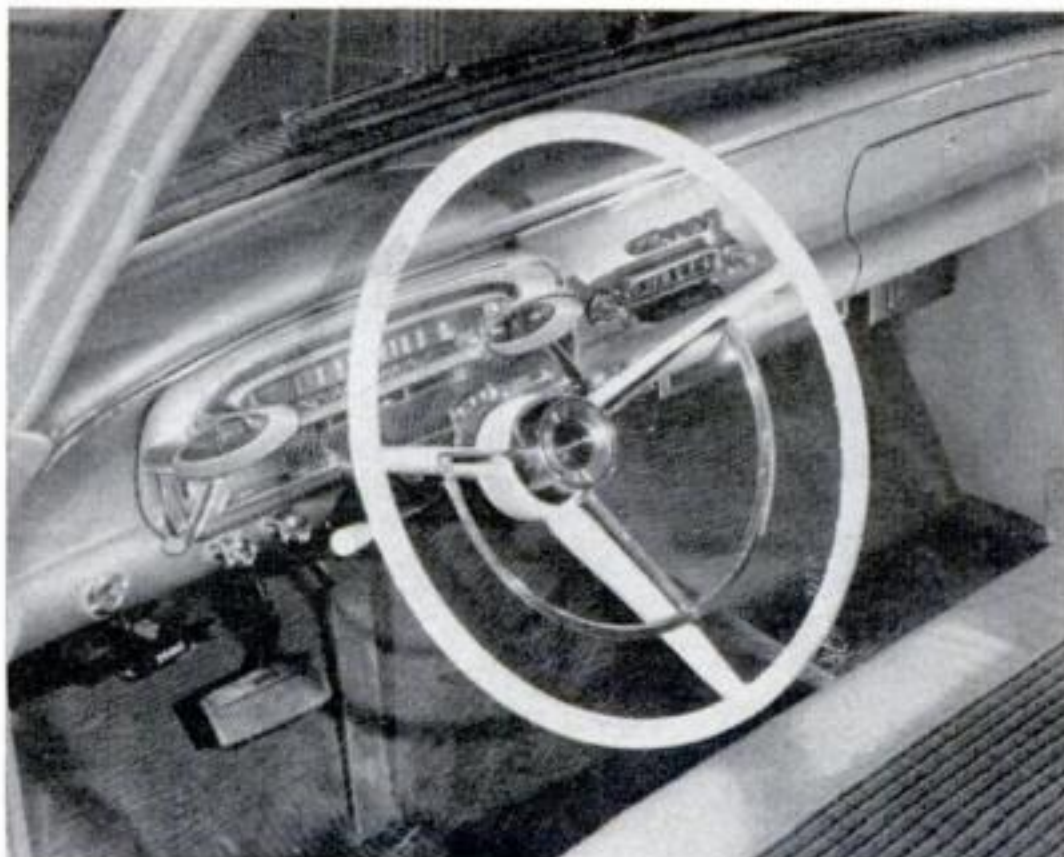
The official theory is that there is a substantial market for a smaller, more economical car, but with more comfort, looks, and luxury than the compacts offer.

And more power may be coming. Ford has already developed a 170-cu.-in. version of the Falcon engine. It delivers about 105 horsepower and should eventually show up in Comets.

(Comet prices still weren't available at press time, but hints were they'd be surprisingly low—meaning not more than \$100 or \$150 higher than comparable compact-car models.)

**The added something.** Styling is reckoned as a particularly strong Comet asset.





**COMET VS. FALCON:** Side-by-side, Ford's small cars pose for comparison. Comet (far left) offers big-car comfort and symmetry at a slightly higher price. Above, photo shows Comet's steering wheel and instrument panel.

## Quite-So-Compact Car

"The extra length keeps it from having that stubby, chopped-off look of the typical compact," claim its designers. "It has the symmetry of a full-size car without the bulk. We think buyers will like the Thunderbird-like roof line, too."

Comet interiors sparkle with most of the glamor Americans are accustomed to in their bigger cars. Those with the optional trim package (bright window moldings, contour seats, more luxurious upholstery and carpeting) look just like preshrunk Mercurys inside.

Comets come in four body styles—two-

and four-door sedans, and two- and four-door station wagons. The deluxe-trim option can be ordered for any model.

Other options include a two-speed automatic transmission, air conditioner, electrically operated tailgate latch for station wagons, and radio and heater.

No power steering or power brakes, though. "The car is light enough so we don't need 'em," is what Comet engineers have to say about this.

Stretching wheelbase to improve ride is an old dodge—and it worked again in the Comet. A trip over some back roads

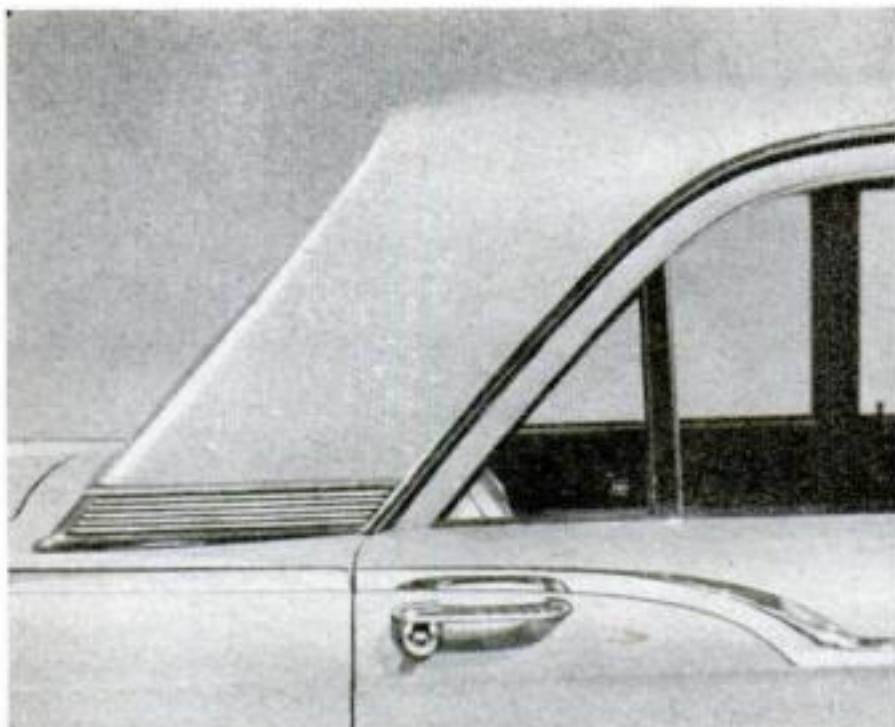


Longer, heavier Comet rides smoother than Falcon. But, with same engine, it's less lively.

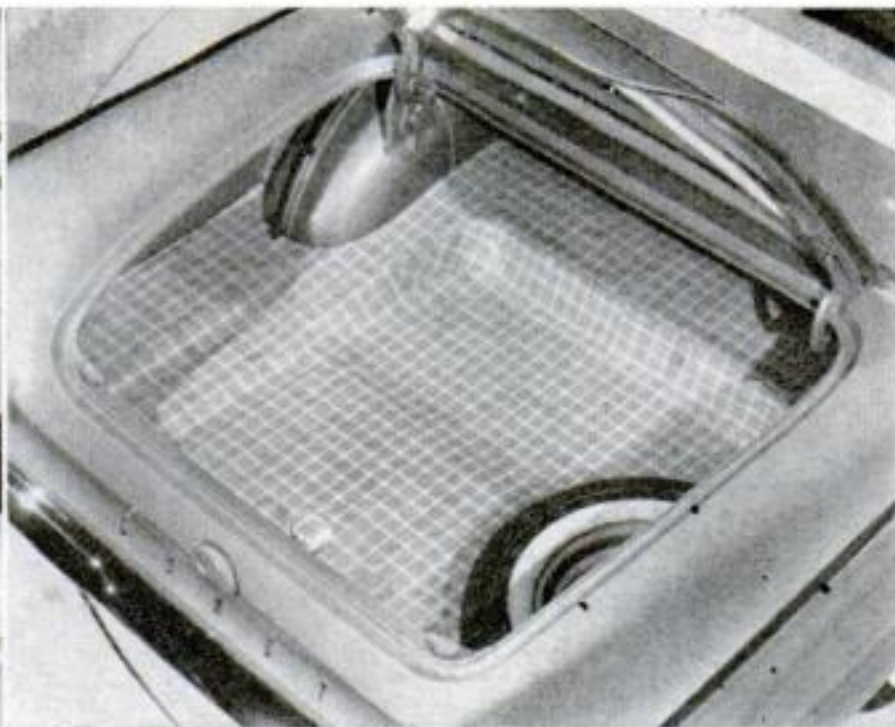
CONTINUED

119





**THUNDERBIRD STYLING** shows itself to informed observers in smart lines of the Comet's rear quarters. Note the flattened T-Bird roof.



**INSIDE MEASUREMENTS** of Comet are same as Falcon's except for bigger trunk compartment. Comet's measures 26.6 cubic feet; Falcon's 24.5.

on Ford's desert proving grounds near Kingman, Ariz., proved that.

The extra 4.5 inches of wheelbase gives sedans a better ride, with less fore-and-aft pitching, than the Falcon. Suspension refinements, such as bigger rubber bushings in rear spring eyes, contribute to a smoother ride in either sedan or station wagon.

The margin of superiority is slight, however. Unless you jump directly from a compact to a Comet, run over the same course, and pay close attention, you might not notice the difference.

**What to watch for.** Comet handling is just so-so. It is more agile than a full-size Detroit, but not as nimble as the compacts. It rolls enough in tight turns to toss passengers around a bit.

You don't power this car through corners—the power isn't there. The little six-cylinder engine is willing and sings happily even at rather high cruising speeds, but it doesn't have the muscle to make the Comet an exciting car to drive.

Acceleration is, to be charitable, leisurely. Getting from a standstill to 60 m.p.h. takes almost 25 seconds. Mid-

range passing takes time: about 12 seconds from 40 to 60 m.p.h. Drivers used to bigger, more powerful cars will have to look for longer stretches of clear road to pass safely.

**How fast will it go?** The top speed of nearly 90 m.p.h. is more than enough for all normal needs. And the Comet wings along comfortably at 70 m.p.h. with no signs of distress.

Fuel economy is good. Not quite as good as the Falcon's, but considerably better than with the big Fords. Highway cruising at 50 to 60 m.p.h. should net 25 m.p.g. or better. Around town, the average is about 20 m.p.g.

All cars are compromises—but the Comet is more than most. And Lincoln-Mercury people admit it—even with some pride. They think they've got the right kind of compromise to appeal to a lot of buyers who are fed up with big cars, big prices, and big operating expenses—but don't want to step down to the short-wheelbase compact cars.

"Our Comet is the logical way station for them," says L-M. It will be interesting to see how many get off there.



**COMET WAGONS** come in two- and four-door models, with lots of options that can make them look and feel like preshrunk Mercurys inside. Suspension refinements, such as bigger bushings in the rear leaf springs, smooth the Comet's ride.





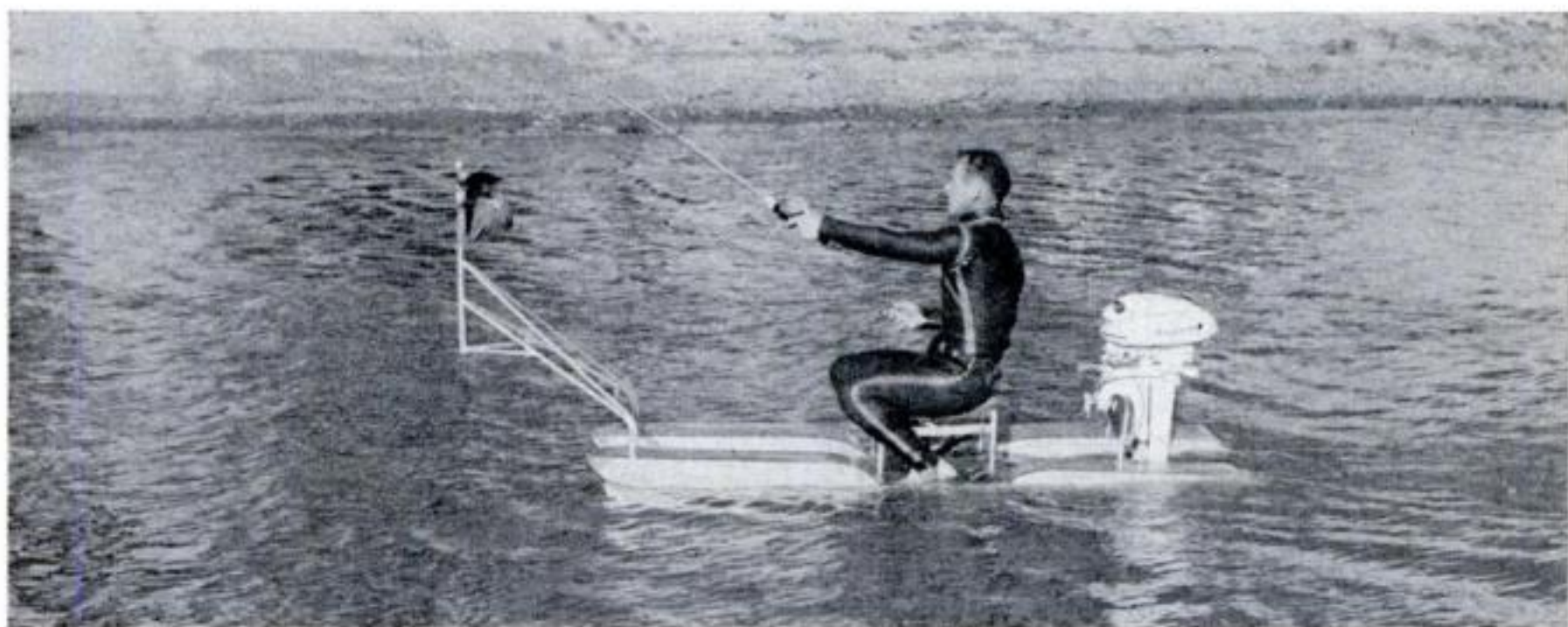
### Recessed panel phone

The telephone above can be recessed in a kitchen wall or cabinet. It is being tested with Bell subscribers. Experimental models have chrome or copper face plates, and separately mounted handsets and dials in color. The cord retracts.



### High-level station

When engineers laid out the railroad along the Rhine, there was room at Kammereck for only the tracks between a cliff and the river. They built the station at second-story level to allow trains to pass. It's reached by stairs.



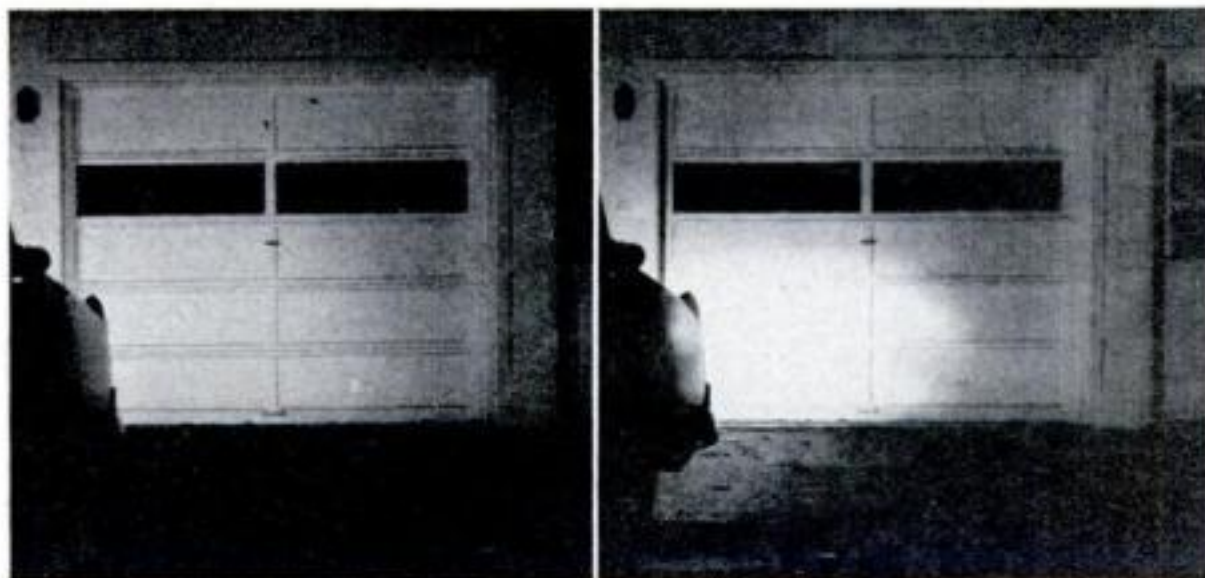
### He walks or rides

Damien Fournier, a Canadian inventor, designed water shoes that he can strap to

his feet or lock together for use as a boat. They are built of aluminum, are held rigid by a special seat, and are buoyant enough to support an outboard.

### Back-up light

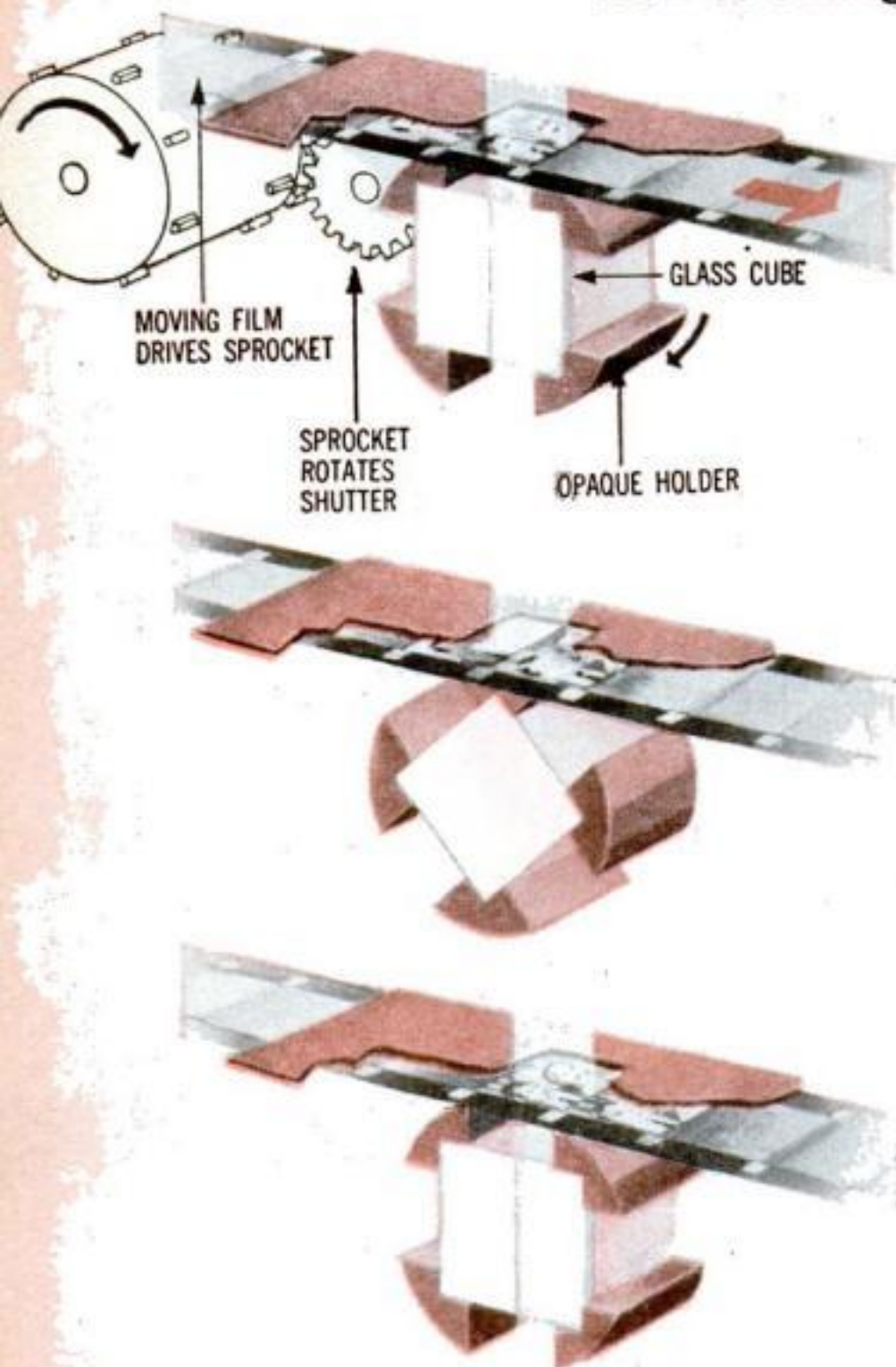
A sealed-beam back-up lamp contains in its housing a non-tarnish aluminized reflector that helps it throw light in a 50-degree arc as far as 30 feet behind a car. It is designed like a miniature headlight. The new Westinghouse lamp and an old model are shown in use at right.





# How a Home-Movie

## *How it changes still pictures to movies*



**THE SHUTTER**, a rotating prism, opens when the middle of each frame is centered in the light beam. It closes as the lines between frames pass through the beam. Thus, only the picture part of each frame appears on the ground glass. The lines are blocked out, causing an interval of darkness between pictures. If the film moves fast enough, the eye blends the sequence of still pictures together. This gives roughly the same impression of continuous motion as a movie projector. Shutter and film speed are synchronized automatically. As the film moves through the viewer, it turns a sprocket to rotate the shutter. The shutter makes a quarter-turn as the film advances one frame.

## *How movies are projected onto the viewing screen*

**LIGHT** from the projection lamp shines through a square hole in its metal shield and strikes a tiny angled mirror. Bent downward through a lens, the beam is focused on a frame-sized section of film. This projects an image through a hole in the viewer, through the shutter, and onto a small angled mirror below. From here the image is reflected onto a larger, vertical mirror and then onto a still larger angled one. The image, enlarged in its travels, now fills the ground-glass screen when reflected upward by the last mirror.

**H**OME movies started modestly in 1922 when the first portable movie camera for amateurs came on the market. It was spring-wound and used 16-mm. film. Not until 1936 did eight-mm. cameras appear, converting a rich man's hobby into an industry. Since World War II sales of home-movie equipment have soared.

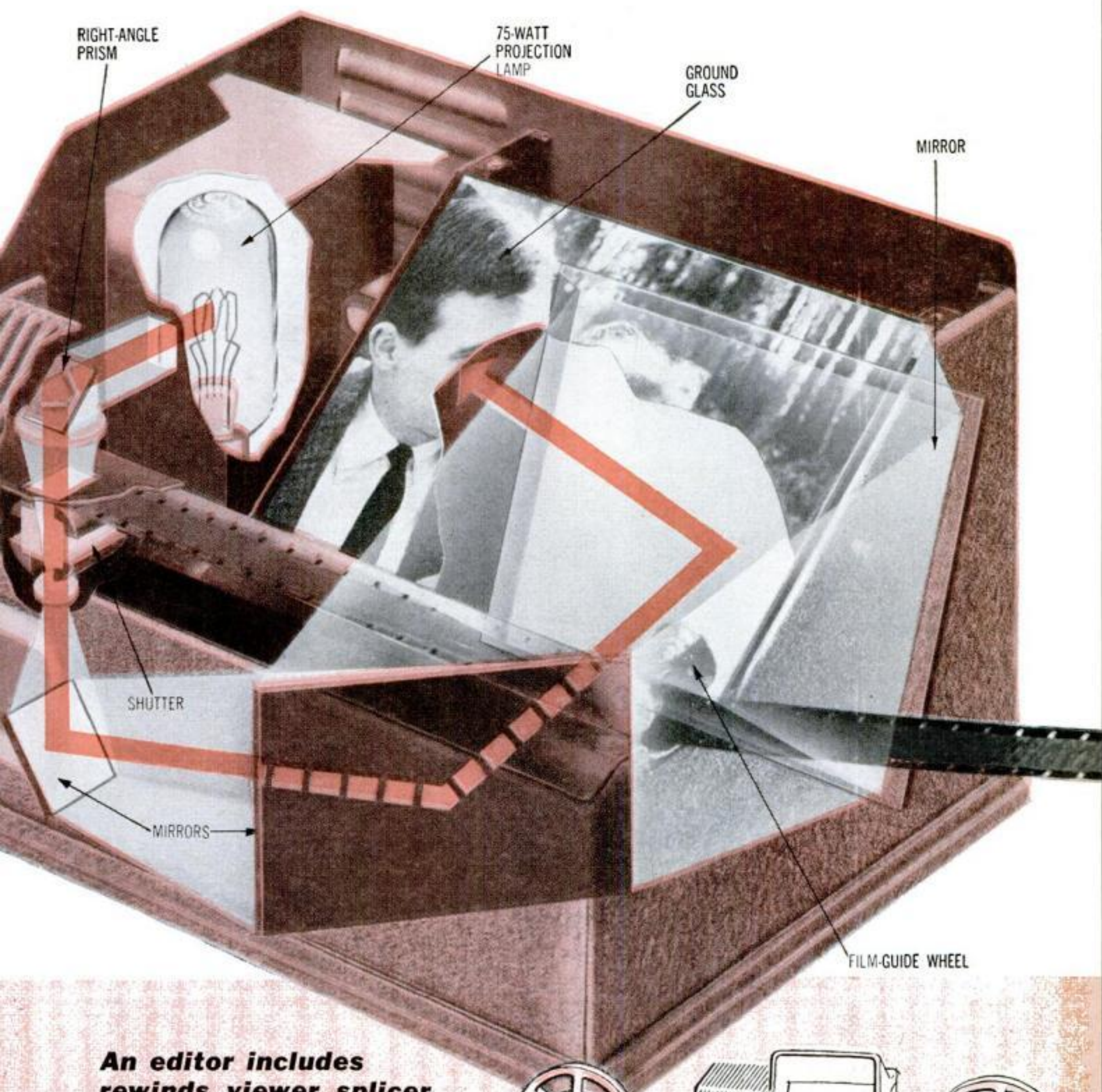
Today, amateurs own some half-million 16-mm. cameras, five million eight-mm. cameras. About 80 percent of the film used is eight mm.

What do home-movie makers film? A trade-association survey disclosed that family pictures are by far the most popular. Next, in order, are vacation shots, children, babies, and, a poor fifth, pets and other animals.

One of the first accessories a serious amateur film producer adds to his equipment is an editor. With it he can project his films slowly, snip out some parts, add others. The outfit described here is a Craig Projecto-Editor for 16-mm. film, made by the Kalart Co.

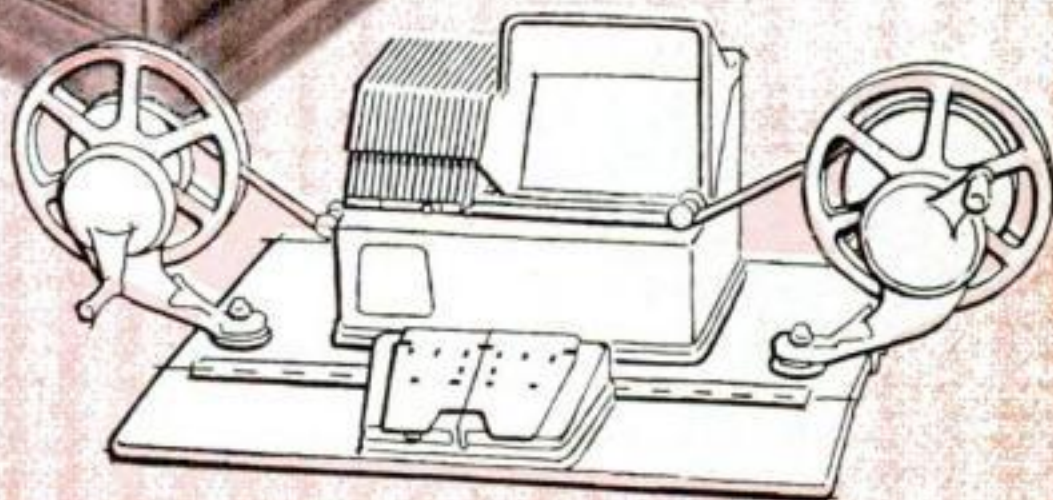


# Editor Works



## **An editor includes rewinds, viewer, splicer**

**FILM TO BE EDITED** is pulled through the viewer by cranking the right-hand rewind. When the projected image indicates that a clip of film should be removed or added, the length of film in viewer is lifted out and clamped in the splicer. The splicer cuts the film, and also aligns and holds the cement-coated ends together.





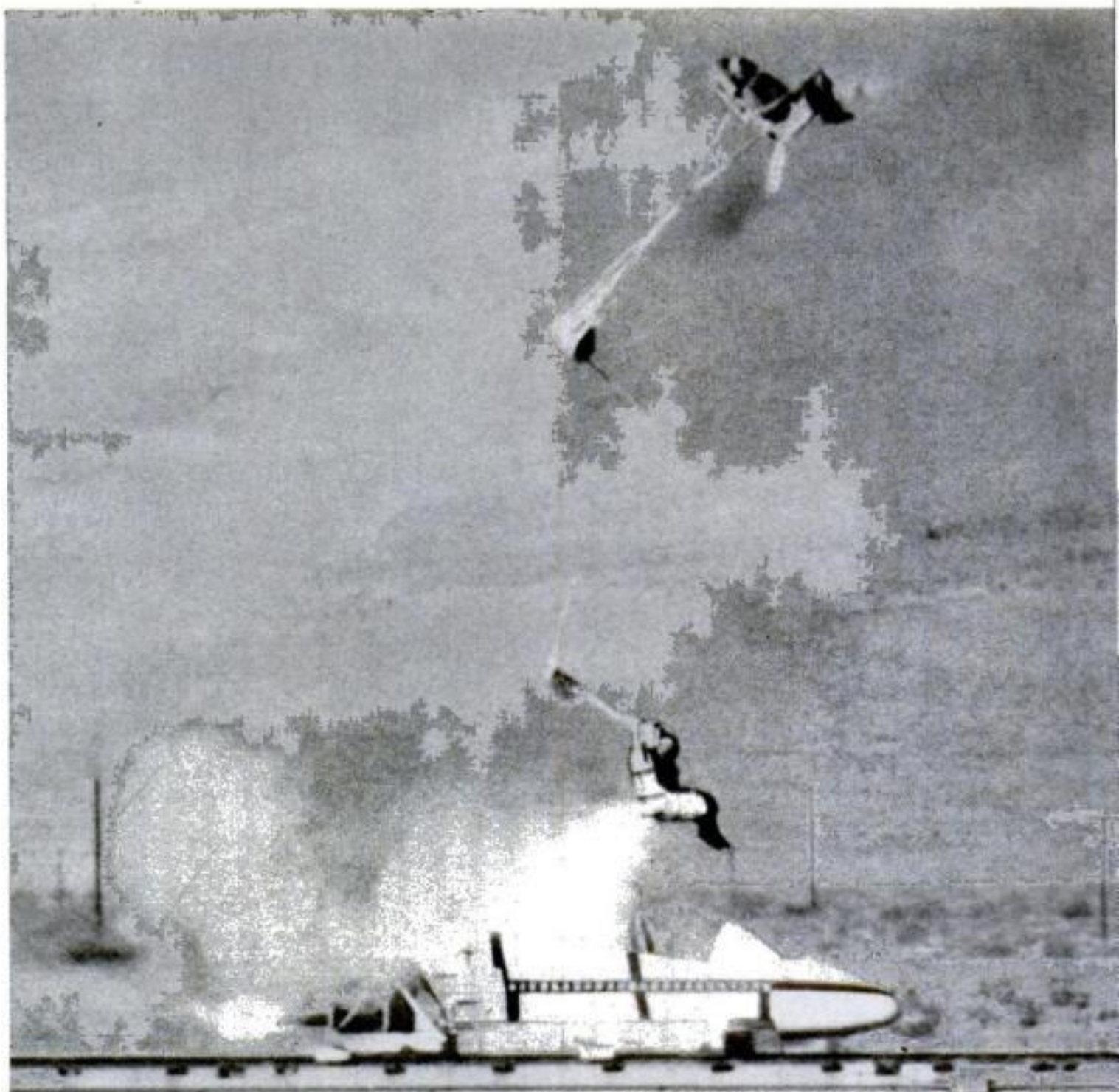
## Front man goes last in rocket blast

The man in the rear gets away fast in this new tandem rocket-ejection seat now being used on the Navy's two-place T2J Buckeye jet training planes.

This gets him out of the way and safely into the air before the forward rocket blasts, and protects him from being struck by the forward seat.

The device can be triggered by a senior pilot from either front or back. In either case, the rear seat goes first, the front follows .4 second later.

If one man is disabled, the other can control the system.



Rear dummy leaves sled first to avoid blast from forward seat.



## Tire washes windshield

Air from the front-mounted spare tire powers a new British windshield washer. Pushbutton operation from the dash needs no pump. After two emptyings of the water bottle, the tire is reinflated by means of a valve on the upright partition.



## Unintended roof garden

Vines from seed planted beside Mrs. Marcella Olivan's garage in San Pedro, Cal., took off for the wild blue yonder and wound up with a crop of giant squash on the roof. A neighbor helping her harvest holds aloft a 50-pound specimen.





Seat chutes open as seats and riders separate.



Then dummies' own chutes open for landing.



### Portrait television

Closed-circuit TV is used by David Ugent, Miami photographer, to give customers portrait previews. The TV camera is mounted beside the portrait camera and hooked up to a monitor. The sitter picks the pose before the picture is taken.



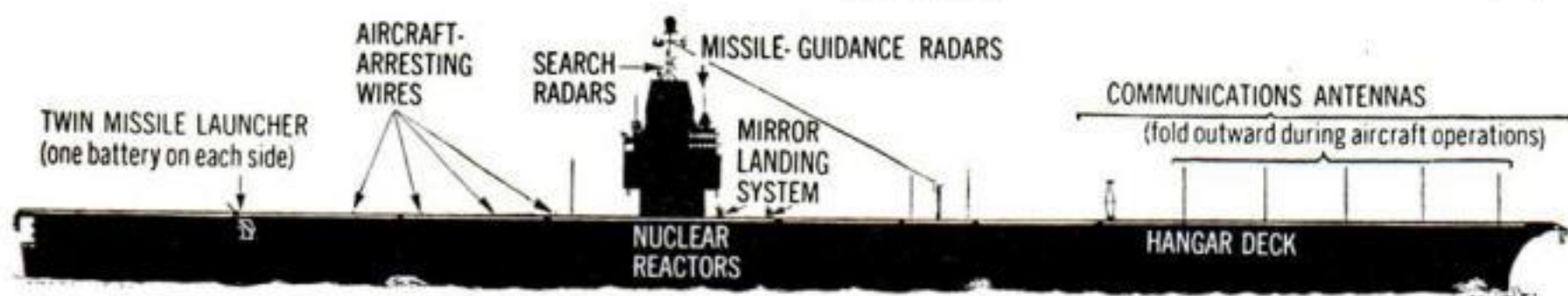
### Portable dental machine

This drill can be carried to a patient on a farm or other far-off area. Invented by a San Diego, Cal., dentist, it does all the work of an office machine. The shaft is turned by carbon-dioxide gas. It handles 125 patients without refueling.



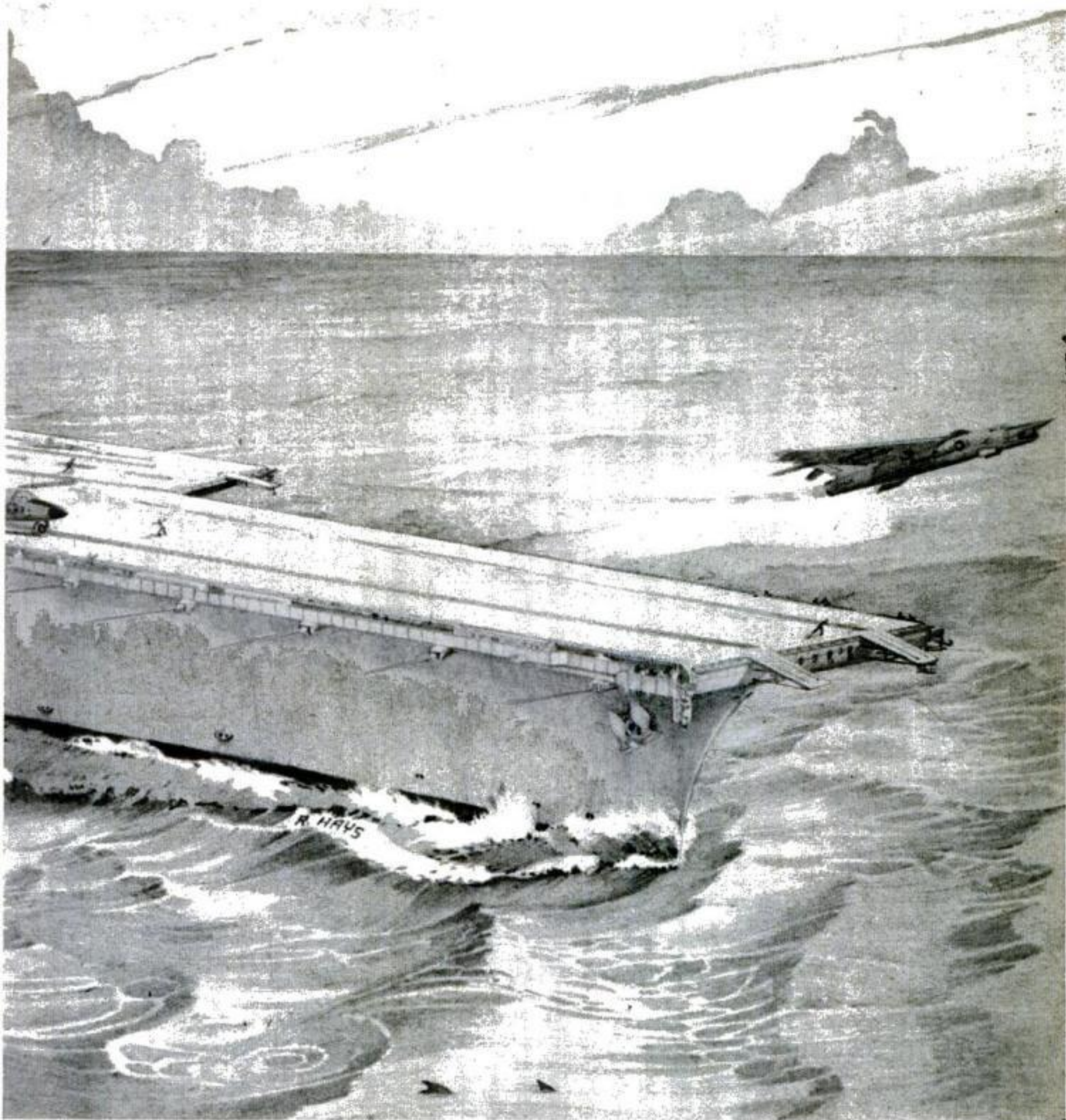


# U.S. Atomic Carrier: World's Biggest Ship



Length: 1,100 ft. Max. width: 252 ft. Max. speed: 35 knots. Crew: 4,000 officers and men.





**W**HEN the 85,000-ton USS Enterprise is launched at Newport News, Va., this summer, she will be not only the world's first atomic aircraft carrier but the biggest ship afloat.

With a flight deck 4,000 square feet larger than the Forrestal class, and greater hangar space, there will be room for more than 70 aircraft, from fighters to the Navy's biggest jet bombers. Launching catapults will be powered by steam from the atomic reactors. For defense, the carrier will be able to launch surface-

to-air guided missiles from each side aft.

Eight nuclear reactors, two for each of four propellers, will enable the Enterprise to steam at a top speed of about 35 knots for indefinite periods—and to operate at sea for five years without atomic refueling. In terms of a conventional carrier, this represents 175,000,000 gallons of fuel oil. And not needing oil for her own propulsion, the new seagoing airbase will be able to store twice as much aviation fuel for her aircraft.

Cost: \$435,000,000.



## WHAT'S NEW.....

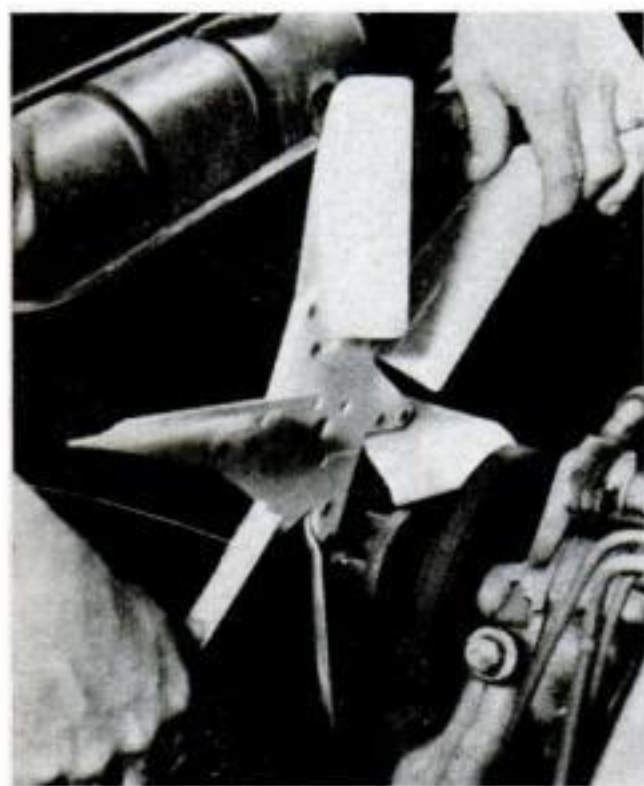


### Power Winch Easy to Carry

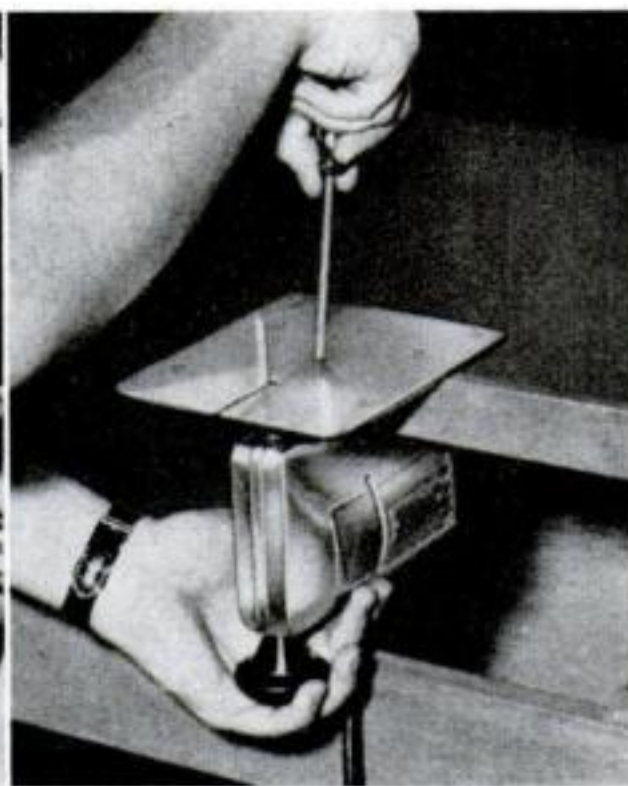
This portable power winch weighs only 75 pounds and is about twice the size of an ordinary typewriter. Yet it will uproot a big tree stump, heft a boulder, or operate a boat hoist. A geared-down four-cycle gas engine drives it.

Transported to the work site, the power winch is anchored to a fixed object or to a stake driven into the ground.

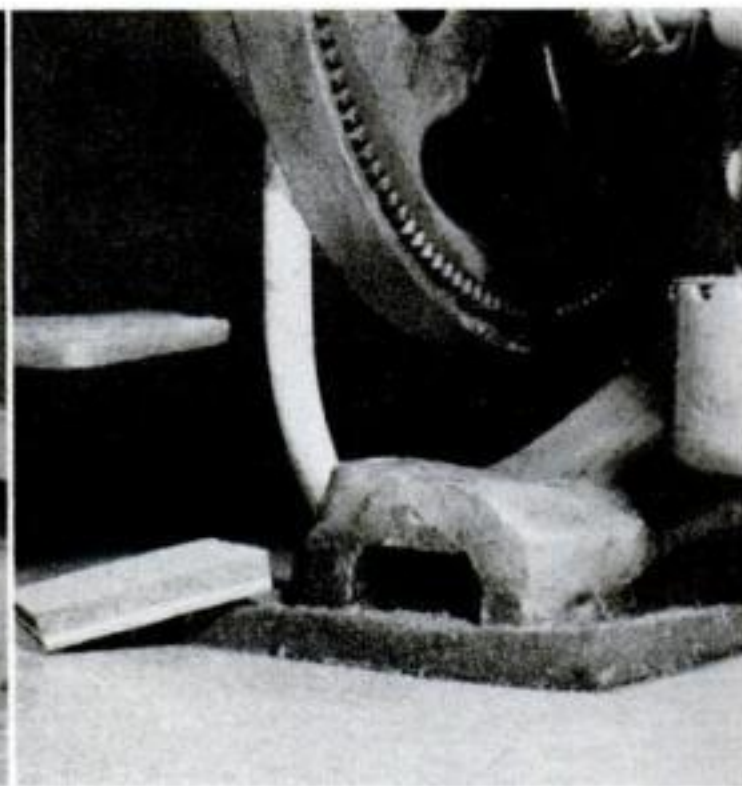
It sells for \$279.95. Easy Go Products, Inc., Box 37, Kenmore, Wash.



**FIBER-GLASS FAN**, a fourth the weight of a steel one, takes less power to turn, has less inertia, and is said to improve gas mileage. It has six translucent blades. Different mounting holes fit a variety of cars. Sun-Glas Mfg. Co., Mt. Sterling, Ill.



**JIGSAW TABLE** converts a portable electric saber saw for bench work. It's a grooved and notched plate that you screw to the bench. The saw is bolted to it. Jigsaw and table complete, \$29.50. SpeedWay Div.-Thor, 1421 Barnsdale Rd., LaGrange Park, Ill.

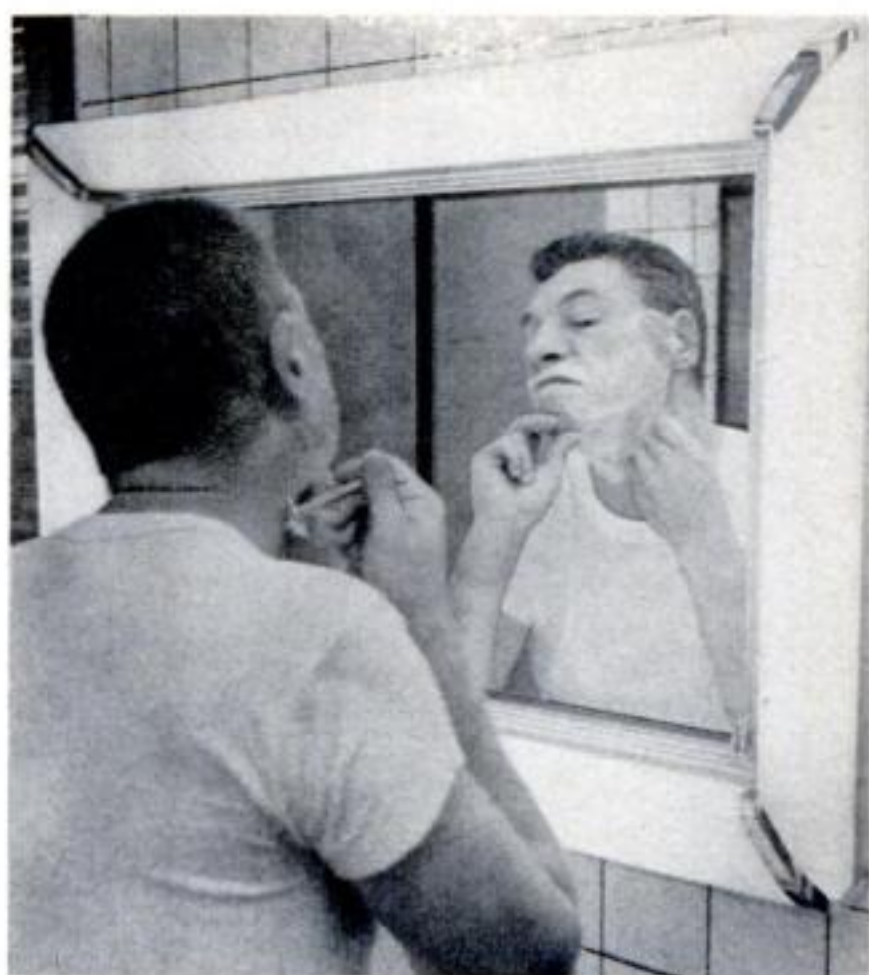


**VIBRATION PADS** of felt go under machine feet to suppress noise, eliminate mounting bolts. A home-workshop kit contains four four-inch pads and a pint of adhesive, \$5. Mike Krasilousky Trucking & Millwright Co., 426 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

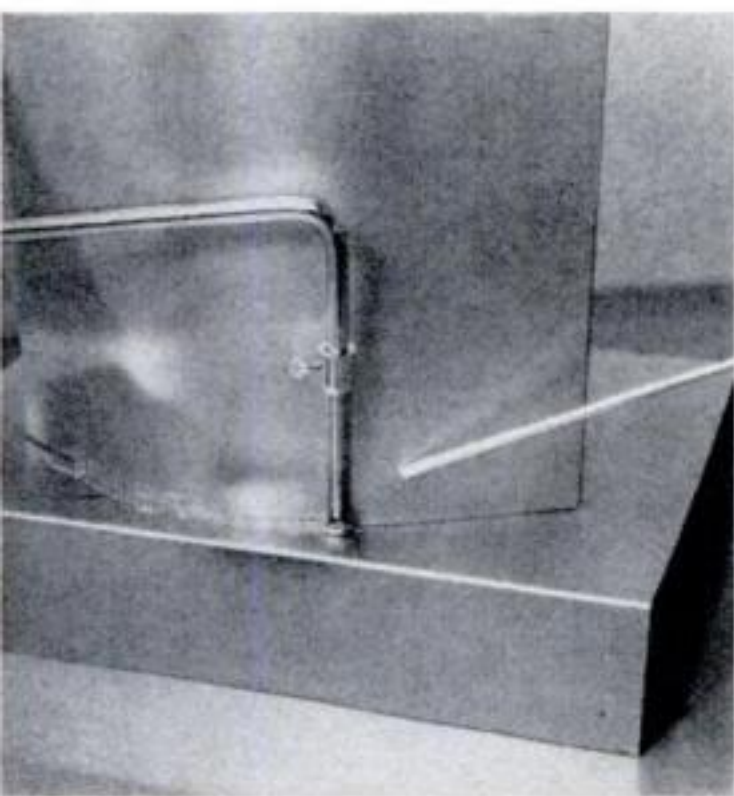




**SOUND-DAMPING FELT** takes the booming sound out of the bass notes of a hi-fi. It comes as a pad and is easy to install inside the cabinet where, according to a recent engineering report, it proves more effective than cellulose fiber or fiberglass. A one-square-yard package costs \$5.98. Continental Felt Co., 22 W. 15th St., NYC.



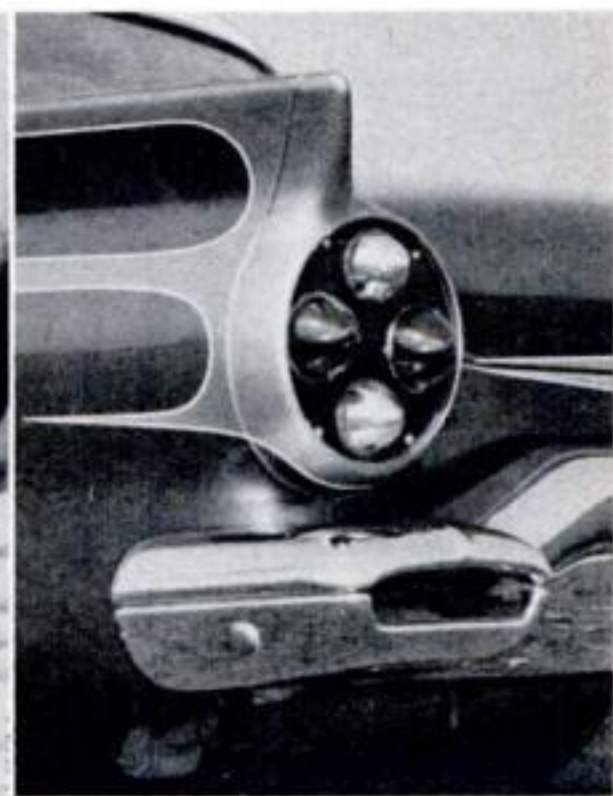
**PERIMETER LIGHTING** on a new medicine-cabinet door lets you see every whisker when you shave. You light either the side fluorescents, top and bottom, or all four. The metal cabinets come with one hinged or two sliding mirrors. The plastic shades are easy to remove when replacing tubes. National Steel Cabinet Co., 2415 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago.



**SOLDERING TOOL** simplifies soldering of aluminum. You melt solder with a torch, rub it into the joint with a bent fiberglass brush that removes oxide. Kit contains tool, two brushes, and solder stick, \$1.98. Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va.



**WOOD FILLER** you get in the form of a pencil is rubbed in to hide nail holes and small cracks in paneling, furniture, or other woodwork. It is said not to shrink, loosen, or stain, and comes in 12 blending shades. Magic Iron Cement Co., Cleveland.



**SATEL-LITE LENS** has two red and two chrome bullets on a translucent red-lucite background. It replaces standard Ford and Thunderbird tail-light lenses, screwing into their mounting holes. California Custom Accessories, 1807 W. 65th St., Los Angeles.

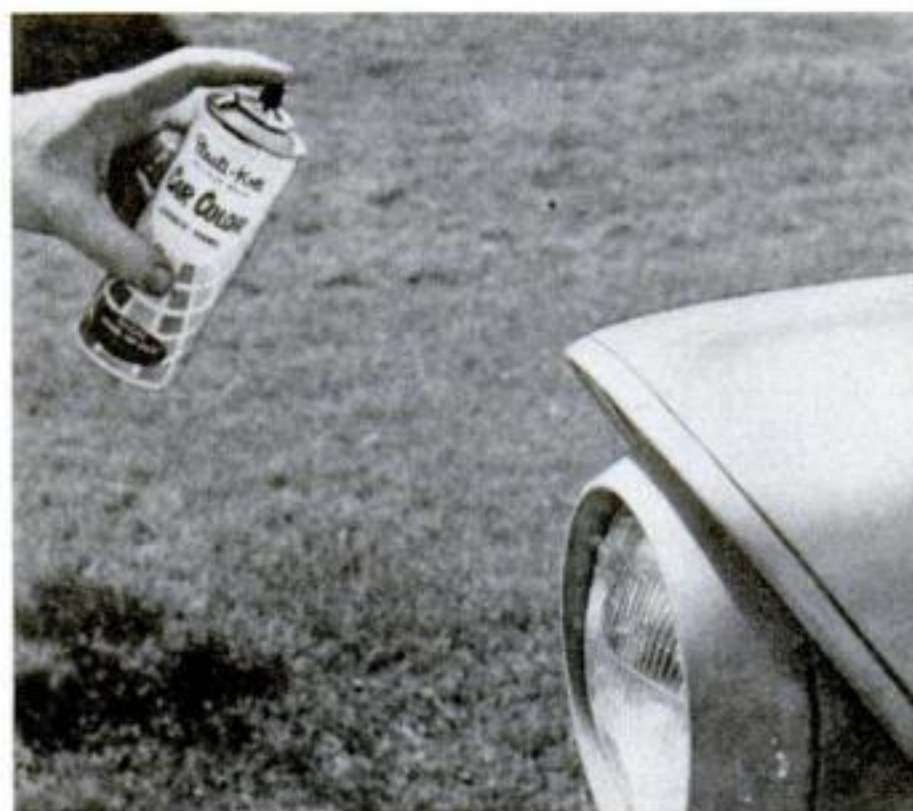


## WHAT'S NEW.....

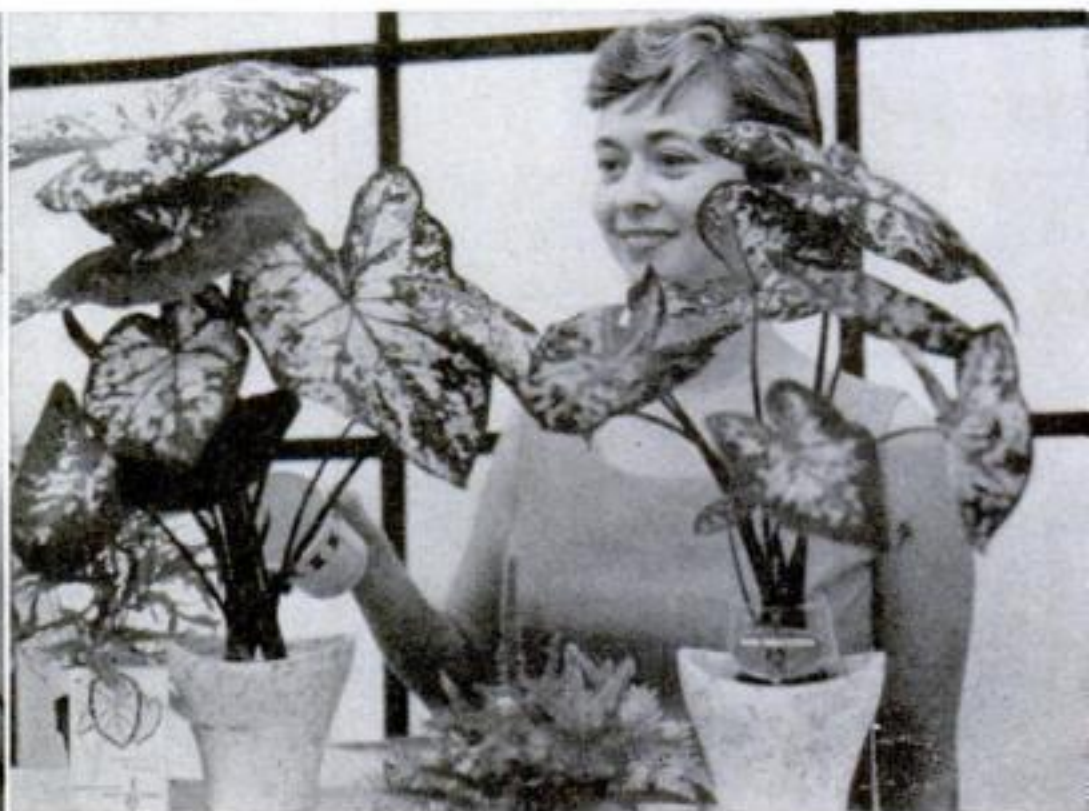


### Vacuums Floor While It Sands

This floor-finishing machine cleans up debris as it works. It has twin sanding pads at front and back, won't gouge, and sands flush with baseboard and in corners. It is manufactured for rental service in most major cities. Statler-Petoskey Corp., 20356 Grand River Ave., Detroit.



**AEROSOL SPRAY PAINTS** to cover dents, nicks, and scratches are made in 300 shades to match the original paint of late-model Fords, Plymouths, and Chevrolets. The caps of Car Color cans match the contents and are identified with the year and model they duplicate. Eight-ounce can, \$1.69. Plasti-Kote, Inc., 9801 Harvard Ave., Cleveland.

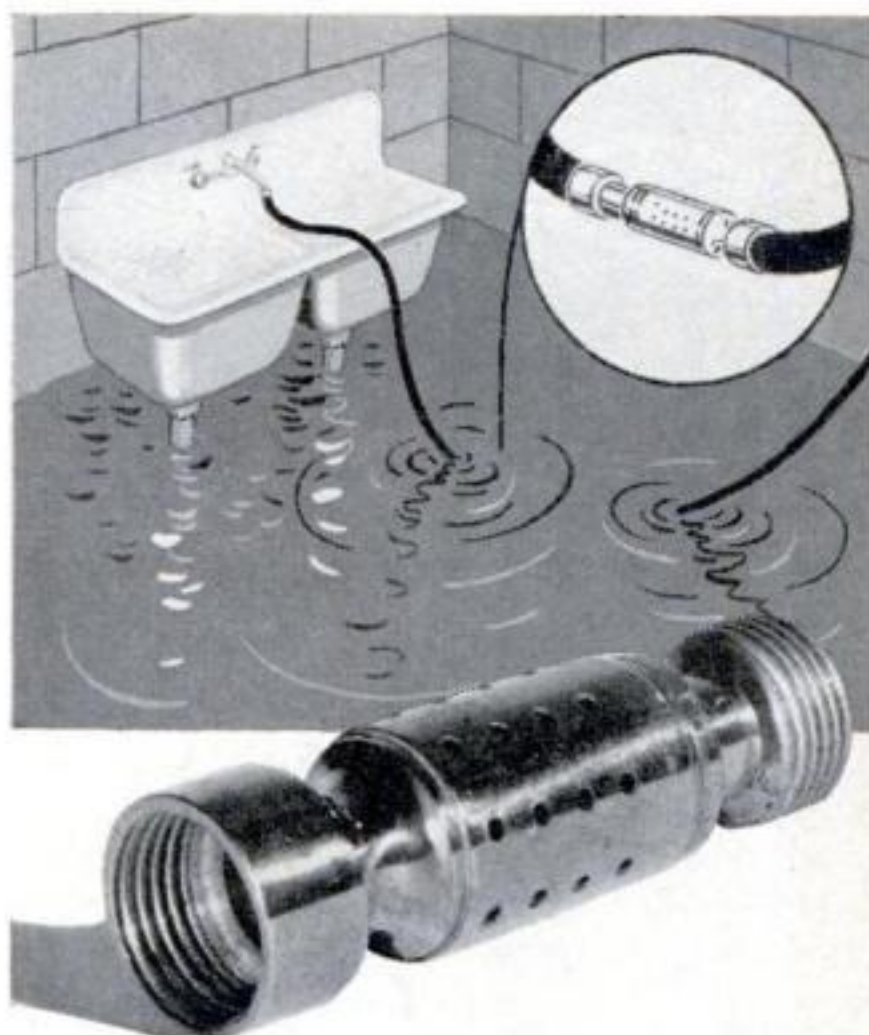


**PLASTIC-POTTED BULBS** are imported from Holland and sold through supermarkets, variety and chain stores. They include amaryllis, caladiums, and paperwhites, and are replaced if they fail to grow within a few weeks after water is added to the plastic planter. With planter they sell for \$1.49. M. van Waveren & Sons, Inc., Little Falls, N. J.

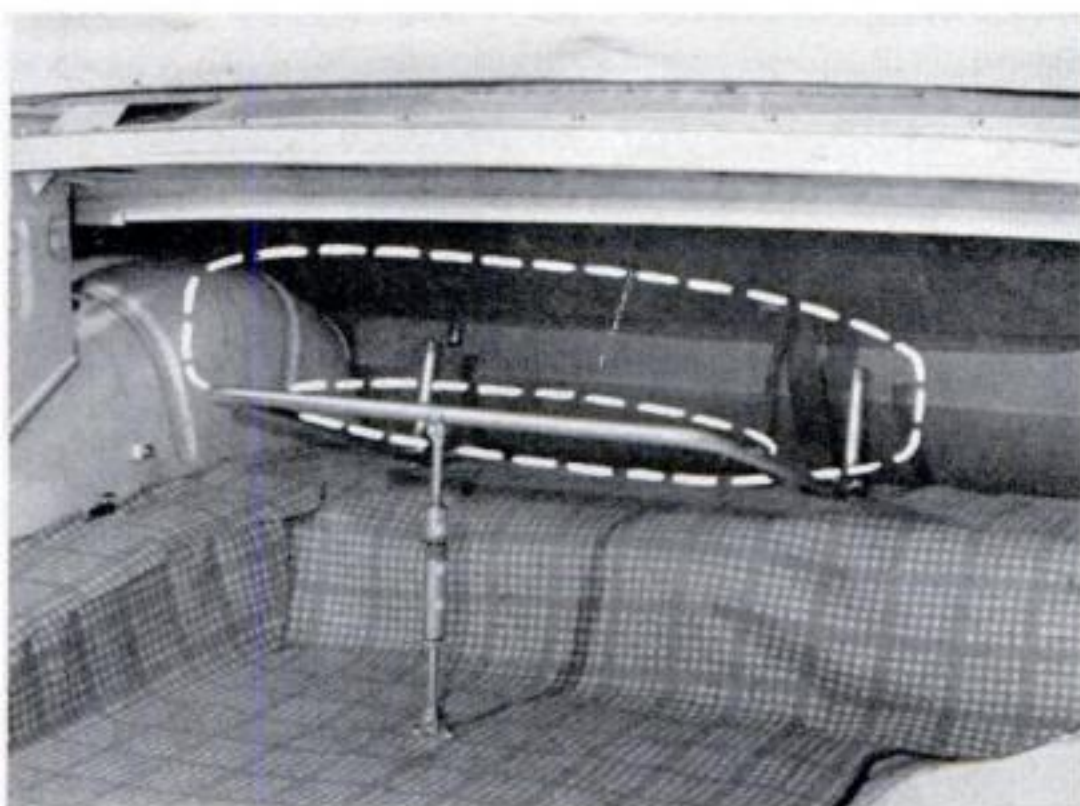




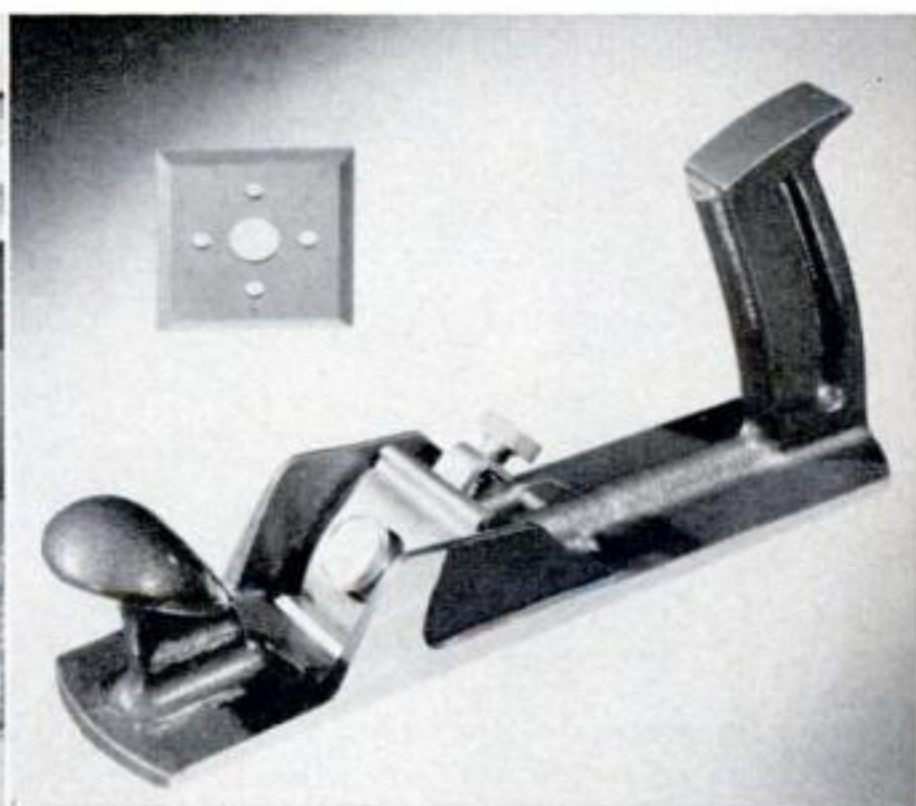
**RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT** has two 1.2-volt cells, throws a 200-foot beam, is recharged by plugging into any 110-volt outlet. It's equipped with a luminescent switch that enables you to find it in the dark, a magnet that holds it to a car body, and a leather carrying thong. \$9.95. Gulton Industries, Inc., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.



**DRAIN PUMP** is an arrangement of two cylinders, one inside the other, that acts as a venturi tube when attached to a garden hose. It creates a vacuum to suck water from a basement or back-yard pool. It is said to pump five gallons a minute, or 300 an hour. With short hose, \$3.77; without hose, \$2.77. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 769 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

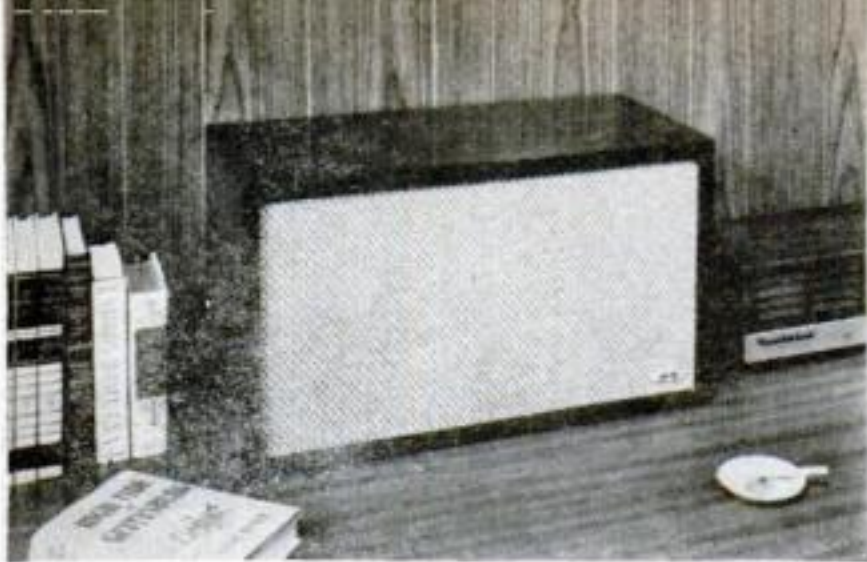


**TIRE RACK** relocates the commonly side-mounted spare forward in the trunk, leaving room over the tire well for additional luggage. The rack is held by an adjustable turnbuckle arm screwed to the floor. In correct position, the tire can be slid out without removing luggage from the trunk. Milner Metal Forming Co., 3325 Regent Rd., Cleveland.



**FOUR-EDGE PLANE** provides you with a sharp blade at all times. When one side of the square cutter becomes dull, you turn it to another edge, and when the fourth edge wears, the blade can be replaced. The plane with one blade sells for \$3.29; replacements, 98 cents each. Sears, Roebuck & Co., 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago.





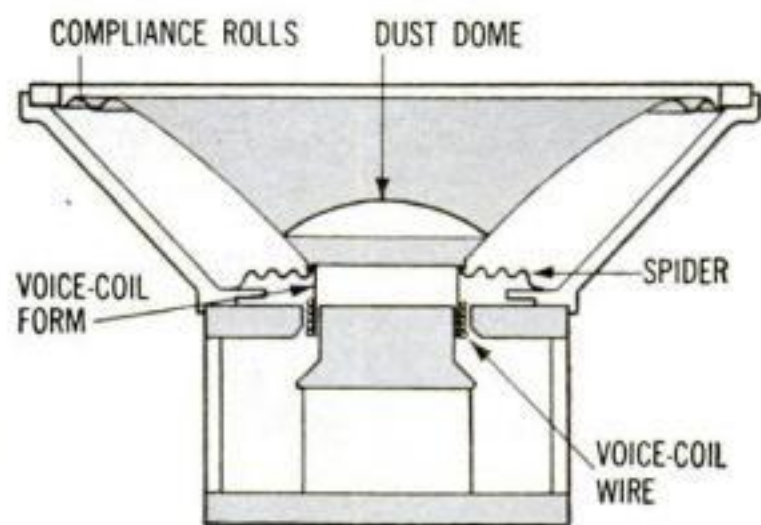
# Hottest News in Hi-Fi: Compact

**By Robert Gorman**

**T**HE private world of hi-fi fans is being turned topsy-turvy these days by an innocent-looking little box you can tuck into a bookshelf. The box and what's inside form a new breed of loudspeaker systems. The kind of wall-thumping bottom bass and the growling low notes that these little speakers can deliver is upsetting a firmly entrenched hi-fi doctrine that to get big bass you must have a big speaker and a big box to go with it.

Compact speakers have been blasting their way to the top in sales. Practically all speaker manufacturers—including many who still take a dim view of compactness—are scrambling to get their own versions before the public. The reasons aren't hard to find:

- The stereo boom has doubled speaker



**HIGH-COMPLIANCE SPEAKERS** used in compact systems look and work like conventional dynamic speakers, but differ in structural details. Reaction between a fixed magnetic field supplied by a permanent magnet and the signal current flowing through the voice-coil winding pushes and pulls the diaphragm. The motion of this cone diaphragm produces the sound waves. Suspension of the moving system is made extremely free-moving to make up for the stiffening effect of the air spring.

requirements. Hi-fiers who could just manage to budge one large enclosure into their living rooms have balked at the idea of finding room for two.

- The relative inefficiency of compact speakers is of less concern, now that more powerful amplifiers are common in most hi-fi rigs.

- These little speakers really deliver true, bottom-bass tones; they don't just simulate a bass sound, as is often the case when a conventional speaker is simply housed in a small cabinet.

**How they differ.** Unfortunately the industry has not agreed on a generic name for the compact speakers. But they should not be confused with speakers that are simply physically small. The difference is like that between a small economy car and a high-performance sports car that happens to be small. The speaker designers make no apologies for lack of bulk. They invite you to compare absolute performance against the biggest speaker you'd give house room to.

The bomb that is still shaking the loudspeaker industry was dropped by a newcomer to the speaker-manufacturing business. Toward the end of 1954, Acoustic Research, Inc., demonstrated a new type of speaker, described by its inventor, Edgar Villchur, as a "revolution in acoustics." He called its underlying principle Acoustic Suspension.

The now-celebrated AR-1 housed a 12-inch woofer in a sealed box enclosing only 1.7 cubic feet of air and measuring only 11½ by 14 by 25 inches.

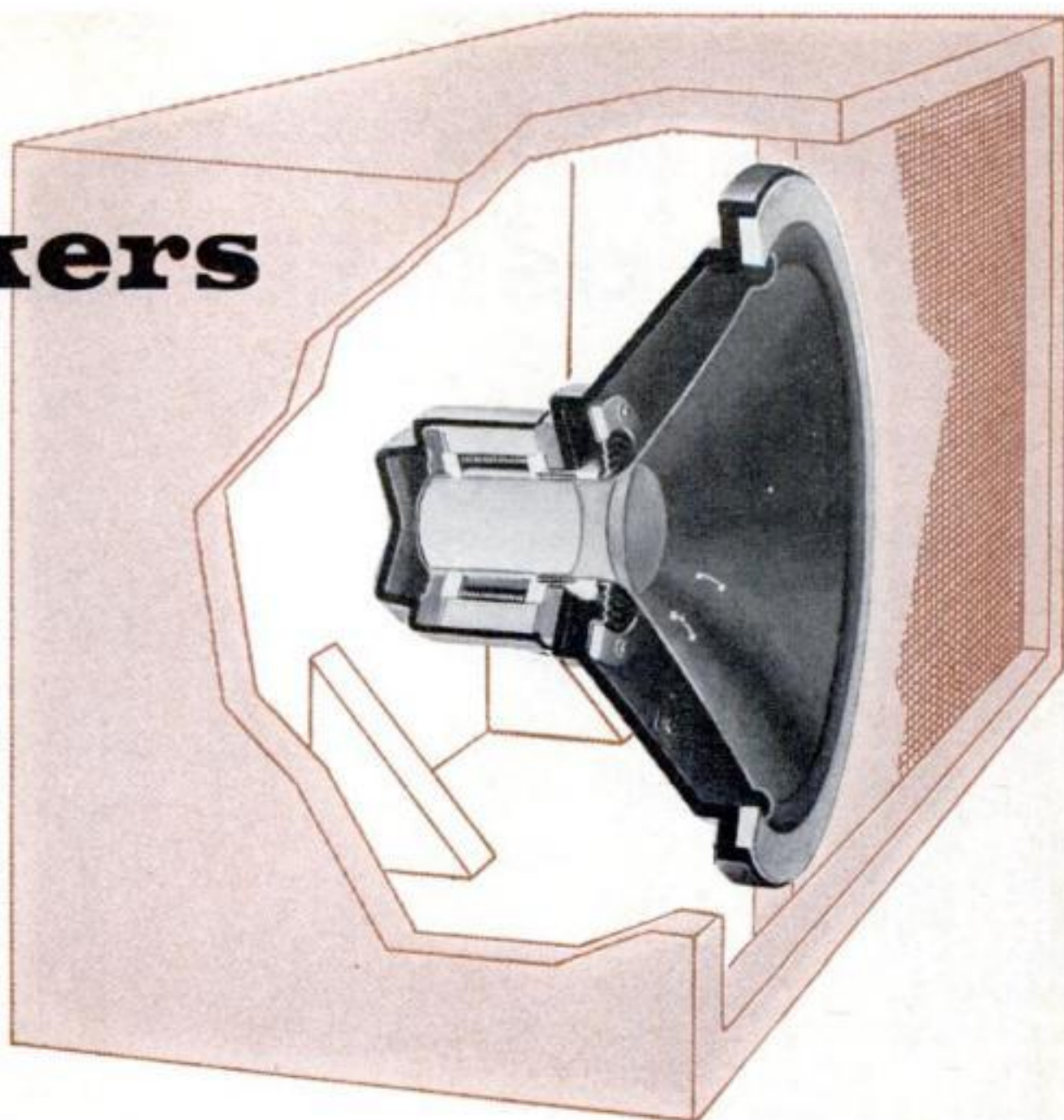
The AR speakers created an immediate sensation in the audio world. They won rave notices from music critics and were adopted as a reference standard for bass reproduction by several independent testing laboratories.

**How they work.** The basic principle has a simplicity that makes you wonder—after it's explained—why you didn't think



# Speakers

**COMPACT SPEAKERS** come as complete units. Acoustic properties of enclosure must exactly complement electro-mechanical action of driver for proper reproduction of very low frequencies. Two types of enclosures are used: sealed, airtight cavity in which the trapped air is designed to be a very linear element in the speaker suspension; and vented enclosure, which is tuned to resonate at some low frequency and thus allow a more efficient speaker design.



of it yourself. It's another application of the if-you-can't-lick-'em-join-'em philosophy of design.

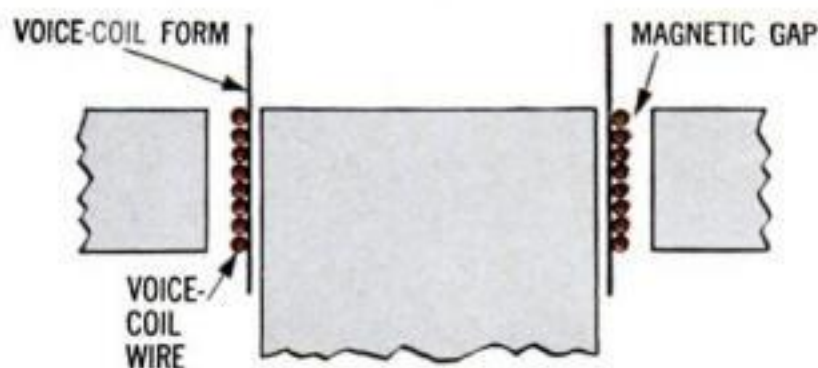
In a small enclosure, the stiffness of the air trapped behind a conventional speaker is one factor in choking off the low frequencies. The air acts like a spring to oppose the motion of the speaker cone. Villchur turned this handicap into an asset.

All speakers must have some sort of spring to provide restoring force to the

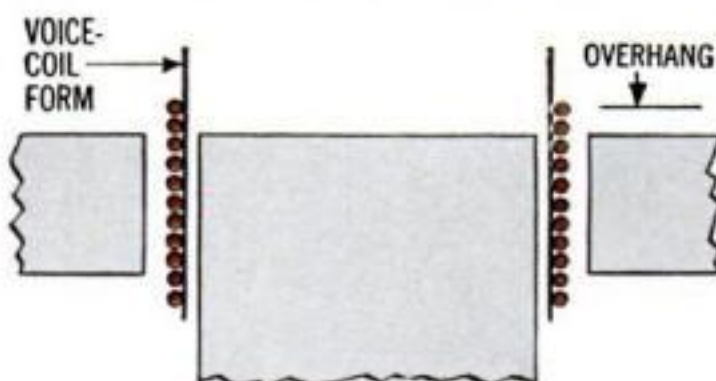
speaker cone. Ordinarily, relatively stiff mechanical springs (conventional cone-edge support and voice-coil spider) do this job.

He deliberately made his mechanical suspension loose enough to let the trapped air furnish most of the needed springiness. Thus the small enclosure became a vital part of the speaker mechanism—its smallness essential for proper operation rather than a limitation on perform-

[Continued on page 277]



**VOICE-COIL EXCURSION** can be increased by making the voice-coil winding longer than the magnetic gap. Thus the voice coil can move forward and back by the amount of the overhang and still keep the same number of coil turns immersed in the magnetic



field. But the turns outside the magnetic field do not add to the driving force and so reduce efficiency. Different makers have chosen widely differing compromises to meet the problems of efficiency, distortion, and achievement of maximum bass power.



# Coal Travels Cross-Country Through a Tube



***By making solid fuel and ore flow like water, long-distance pipelines to transport them now vie with rail and road***

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

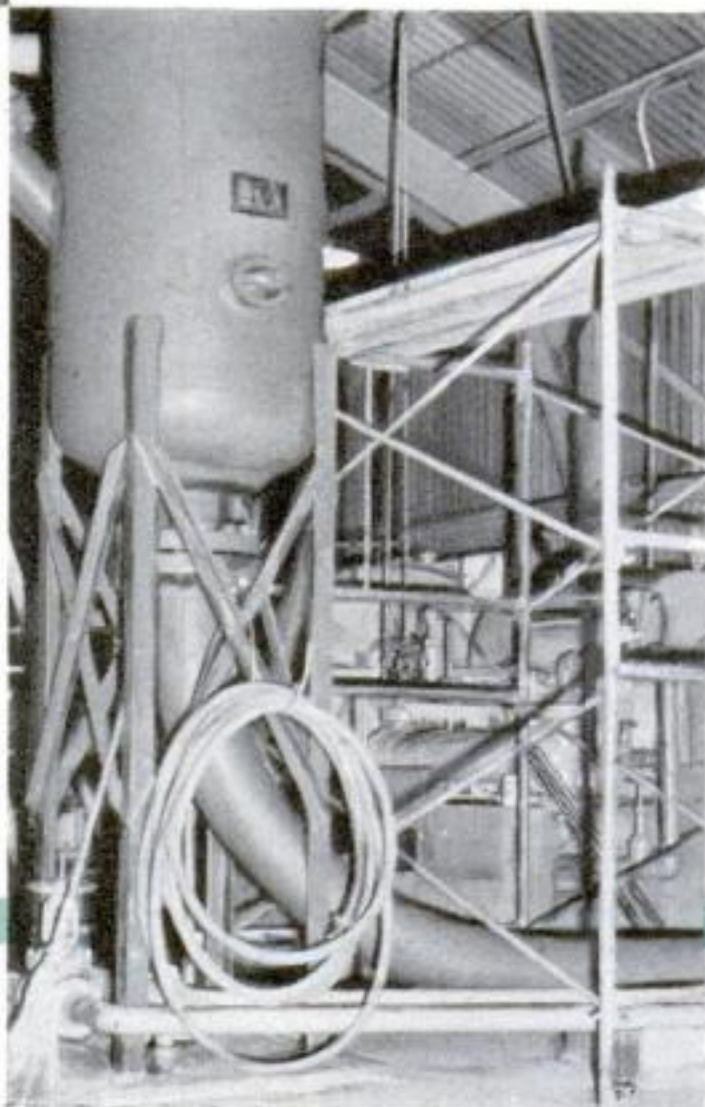
**HOW COAL IS PIPED** is illustrated by 108-mile Ohio line. At its start near Cadiz, a preparation plant pulverizes soft coal from nearby mines, and mixes it half-and-half with water—forming an inky-black soup, called a “slurry,” that can be pumped. Storage basins (photo at left) keep the coal-and-water mixture agitated to prevent settling-out, and provide a continuous supply of it, around the clock, to the inlet end of the pipeline.



**WATER IS MIXED WITH POWDERED SOFT COAL**



**PUMPING STATION** (photo at right) starts waterborne coal on its way north from preparation terminal. Curving pipe, at bottom of photo, is first link of long cross-country pipeline. Two more pumping stations, at Carrollton and Atwater, successively give the coal-and-water mixture a boost. Route, upgrade for 60 miles, then becomes level.



**INKY-BLACK FLUID THEN GOES TO FIRST OF THREE PUMPING STATIONS**



**N**OW they're talking of pumping coal through a 24-inch pipeline, stretching 350 miles from West Virginia to New York City. If tentative plans materialize, the proposed tube would carry a continuous stream of solid fuel, straight from the mines, to the boilers of some of the East's largest steam-electric generating plants. It could be built in three years, engineers say.

Big names in industry are linked with this grand-scale proposal. The Consolidation Coal Company of Pittsburgh would supply the fuel. The Texas Eastern Transmission Company would build the line. Prospective customers, reportedly interested and studying the idea, would include the Consolidated Edison Company in New York, and major utility firms in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Whatever may come of it, the scheme's far from visionary.

Coal travels by pipeline already. So do solid materials of surprising variety—coffee beans, limestone, fish, wood chips, clay, ashes, phosphate rock, ores of metals and other valuable minerals.

Today's "solids" pipelines, it's true,



**PIPELINE FOR COAL**, shown being laid across the state of Ohio, now operates 24 hours a day. It carries 1,700,000 tons of fuel yearly from mines to the power station that serves Cleveland.



108 MILES LATER,  
COAL IS SEPARATED  
FROM WATER



DRIED COAL  
IS BURNED  
IN BOILERS

**ARRIVING AT DESTINATION**, coal goes through "de-watering" process. Collected in settling basins (foreground of photo above), coal then gets wrung out by vacuum filters, and warm air completes drying it for use in big Eastlake power station (background of photo).

CONTINUED

135



## Pipelines for solid materials have lately donned seven-

are often as modest in scale as one that carries sardines from a fishing-boat dock to a cannery at Portland, Me. Their total length doesn't compare with the 600,000 miles of oil and gas pipelines crisscrossing the U. S. None can boast any such dimensions as the length of the Texas-New York "Big Inch," or the 55-inch diameter of the biggest natural-gas pipe—so far, let's add.

For, within very recent years, pipelines have begun carrying solid materials on impressively long trips. A coal pipeline spanning Ohio currently holds the 108-mile record. Successfully operated for more than a year, it would be the model for the bigger one now proposed.

**How it's done.** You can't just put solid coal, or rock, or ore, in a long pipeline and force it along. Of course there's a trick to making it flow:

First you mix the solid stuff with a fluid—water or air. Then you can pump it or blow it through a pipe. At the receiving end, you separate the solid material from the fluid. For this to work, the material must usually, though not always, be in pulverized form.

The idea was first applied to an eight-inch, 1,750-foot hydraulic pipeline for coal, built in England as early as 1914. Winding around buildings that blocked the way of a mechanical conveyor, it carried fuel from a Thames dock to a power station.

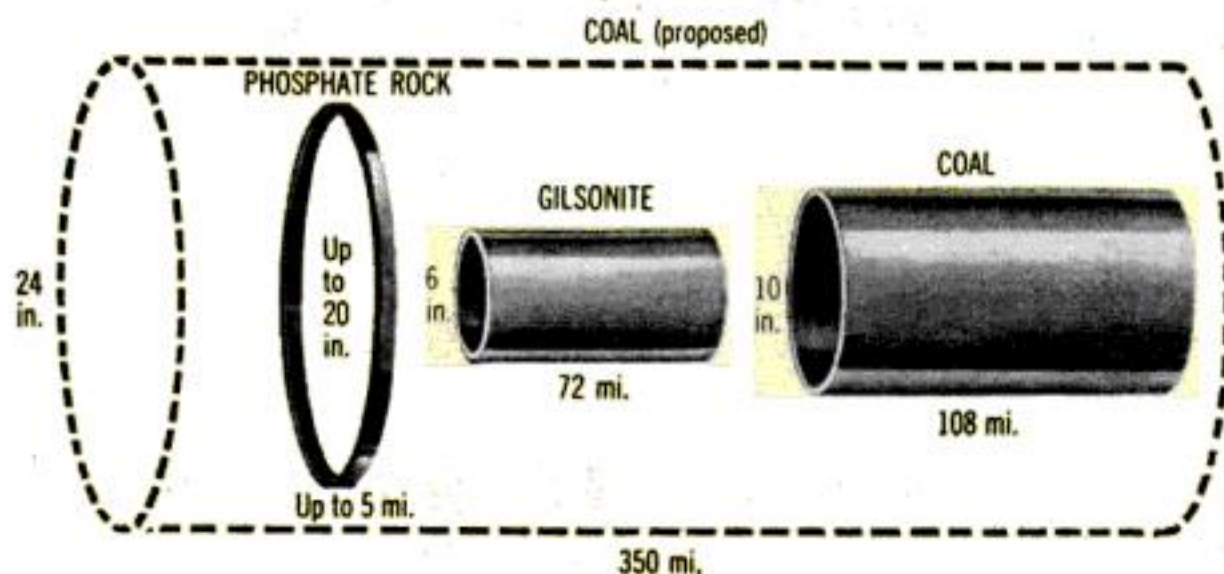
Since the 1930s, U. S. pipelines from one to five miles long, and up to 20 inches in diameter, have carried phosphate rock for fertilizer from mines to mills. Water rushing through the steel pipe at more than seven-m.p.h. speed, it proved, would carry along even coarse lumps of un-

crushed rock. Now 20 phosphate-rock pipelines, mostly in Florida, convey 40,000,000 tons yearly—the most tonnage of any solid commodity being piped.

The 1940s and early 1950s saw "solids" pipelines grow only a little longer. A French pipeline for coal reached six-mile length. Twin eight-inch wooden pipes carried waterborne nickel ore on a trestle across 7½ miles of Canadian wilderness. In Georgia, a 10-mile hydraulic pipeline for clay went into service.

**The big push.** Pipelines for solids donned seven-league boots in May, 1957, with the opening of a pioneering 72-mile tube that has proved a brilliant success. Gilsonite, a shiny black asphalt-like rock that yields gasoline and coke, is its cargo. Carrying this "gasoline ore" in a stream of water, the American Gilsonite Company's six-inch pipeline begins at its mine in a mountainous desert at Bonanza, Utah. Climbing eastward over the Book Cliff Mountains, it descends on the Colorado side to a new refinery near Grand Junction. Daily it delivers 700 tons of the mineral, to be converted into 1,300 barrels of high-octane gasoline and 250 tons of premium-quality coke.

The \$2,000,000 pipeline's builders had recognized that they had an almost ideal material to transport by pipe. Gilsonite was nearly light enough to float (specific gravity, only 1.04), so it would mix well with flowing water. In fact, the mine already pumped the crushed, sooty stuff to the surface in water, and it needed only a little finer pulverizing to be ready-made for going into a long-distance pipeline. A soft mineral, it couldn't abrade and wear out the steel pipe; exceptionally pure, it wouldn't corrode the pipe, either.



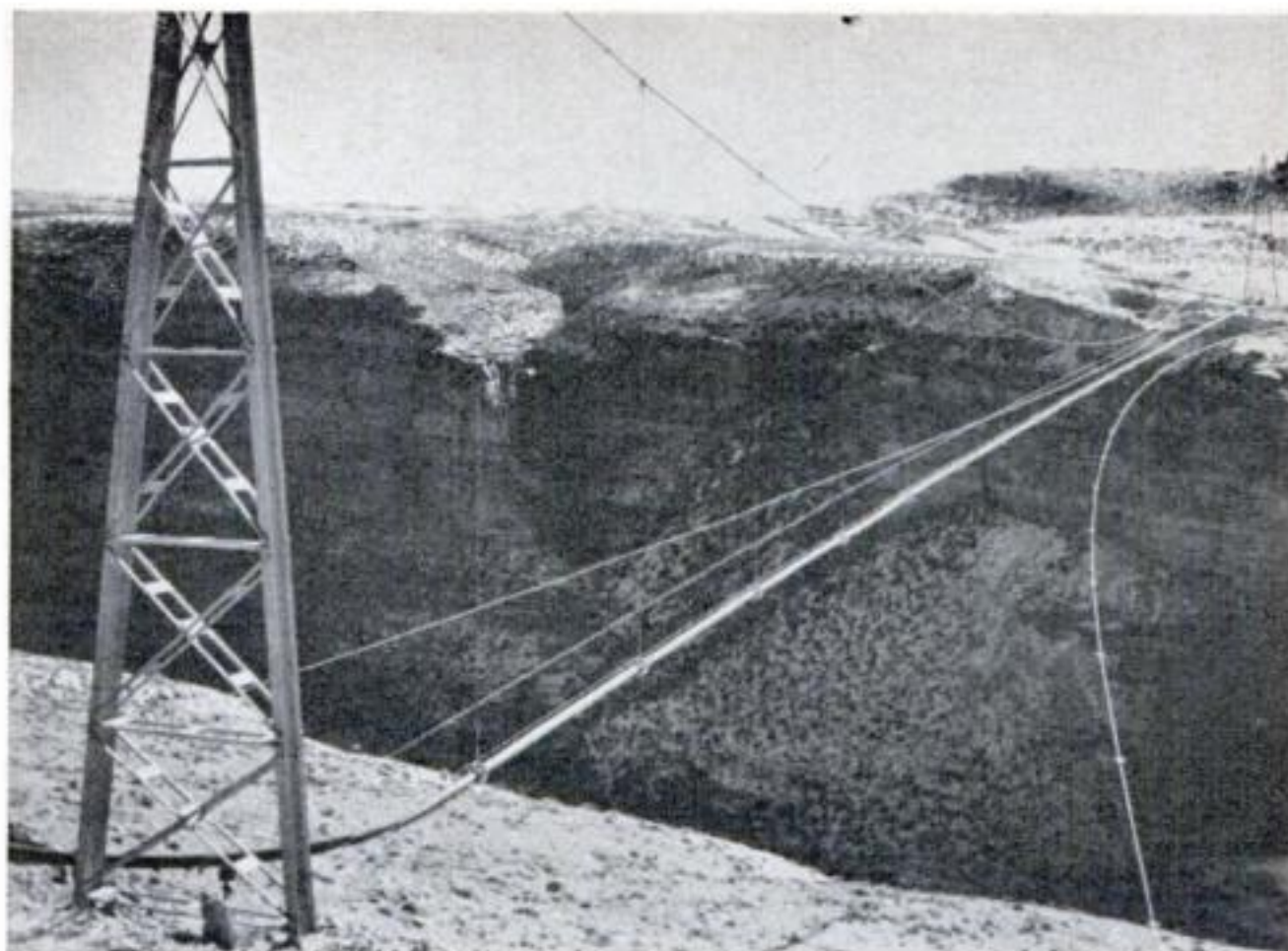
**AT A GLANCE,** here are comparative dimensions of some of biggest U. S. pipelines now carrying solid materials—and of proposed 350-mile, hydraulic-type pipeline for coal. (Diameter and length are shown to different scales.) Longest so far, 108-mile Ohio pipeline for coal sets precedent for much bigger one projected.



## league boots



**GILSONITE**, above, is carried 72 miles in water through Utah-Colorado pipeline at right. Photo shows insulation-wrapped pipe at one of two places where it emerges from ground, to leap canyons 600 to 700 feet wide. Rest of pipeline is buried to protect it from freezing.



**Anticipating emergencies.** What if a breakdown in the single pumping station at Bonanza should stall the three-m.p.h. flow through the pipe? Engineers foresaw a risk that the mineral might settle out of the water, and slide downgrade to low places, clogging the tube. So atop Baxter Pass, the line's highest point, they provided an artificial lake to flush the whole line clear of solid particles in such an emergency. Actually used several times, this foresighted provision has permitted brief shutdowns for minor repairs, and resumption of pumping without a hitch.

The record-holding 108-mile Ohio pipeline for coal, which began full-scale operation in 1958, is half again as long as the Utah-Colorado one. It carries five times the tonnage. Propelled by a pumping station at its beginning, and two more along the way, an inky-black "slurry" of powdered coal and water flows through it 24 hours a day.

Up hill and down dale, the pipeline runs northward from Consolidation Coal Company's mines near Cadiz and the West Virginia border. It ends at Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company's Eastlake power station on the Lake Erie shore, just east of Cleveland. Daily the single 10-inch pipe delivers 4,600 tons of soft coal, enough to fill a train of 65 hopper cars. It does it at an estimated saving of up to \$1.50 a ton, compared with the cost of rail transportation.

Buried at least four feet deep so it

won't freeze, the pipeline lies hidden from view almost all the way, but pops up into sight at the wayside pumping stations. Put an ear to it, and you hear a new sound of the mid-20th century—the sound of fluidized coal rushing cross-country, to light the lamps and turn the wheels of a metropolis.

**Genuine pipe dream.** Most exciting of its kind to engineers, the Ohio coal pipeline took nine years to bring into being. Its story was one of challenging problems, false starts, and ultimate triumph.

Seeking ways to curb the rising cost of hauling coal, Consolidation researchers in 1949 became interested in the possibilities of piping it. Trials of a 200-foot working model of a coal pipeline, and then of a larger one, were promising. In 1953, Consolidation consulted the New York engineering firm of Ford, Bacon & Davis on the feasibility of a long-distance pipeline for coal. The report was favorable and Consolidation decided to build the Ohio line.

In 1954 it signed a contract with Cleveland Electric to supply 80 percent of the 670,000-kilowatt Eastlake plant's fuel needs, more than a million tons of coal yearly, for 15 years. Then came acquiring the pipeline's right-of-way; laying the pipe; and building plants to prepare the coal, to pump it, and to "de-water" it at the receiving end.

Workers laid the last section of extra-heavy steel pipe in July, 1956. Designed

[Continued on page 238]





At a lakeside camping site, the fiber-glass top comes off.



Separated, the lid is a boat, the bottom sleeping quarters.

### Half boat and half tent

Here's a trailer for overnight fishing trips. The lid is a boat that can be used with an outboard or oars. The six-foot-four bottom serves as a base for a collapsible metal frame and a canvas covering. It will sleep two men. Nylon-screen windows and weather flaps keep out insects and storms. A family-size extension is optional. Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga., makes it.

### Naval memorial

The imposing monument below is built in the shape of a ship's rudder. In a niche near the top is a 13-foot statue of the Madonna. Standing near the Bay of Naples, the 200-foot structure is a memorial to Italy's naval war dead.



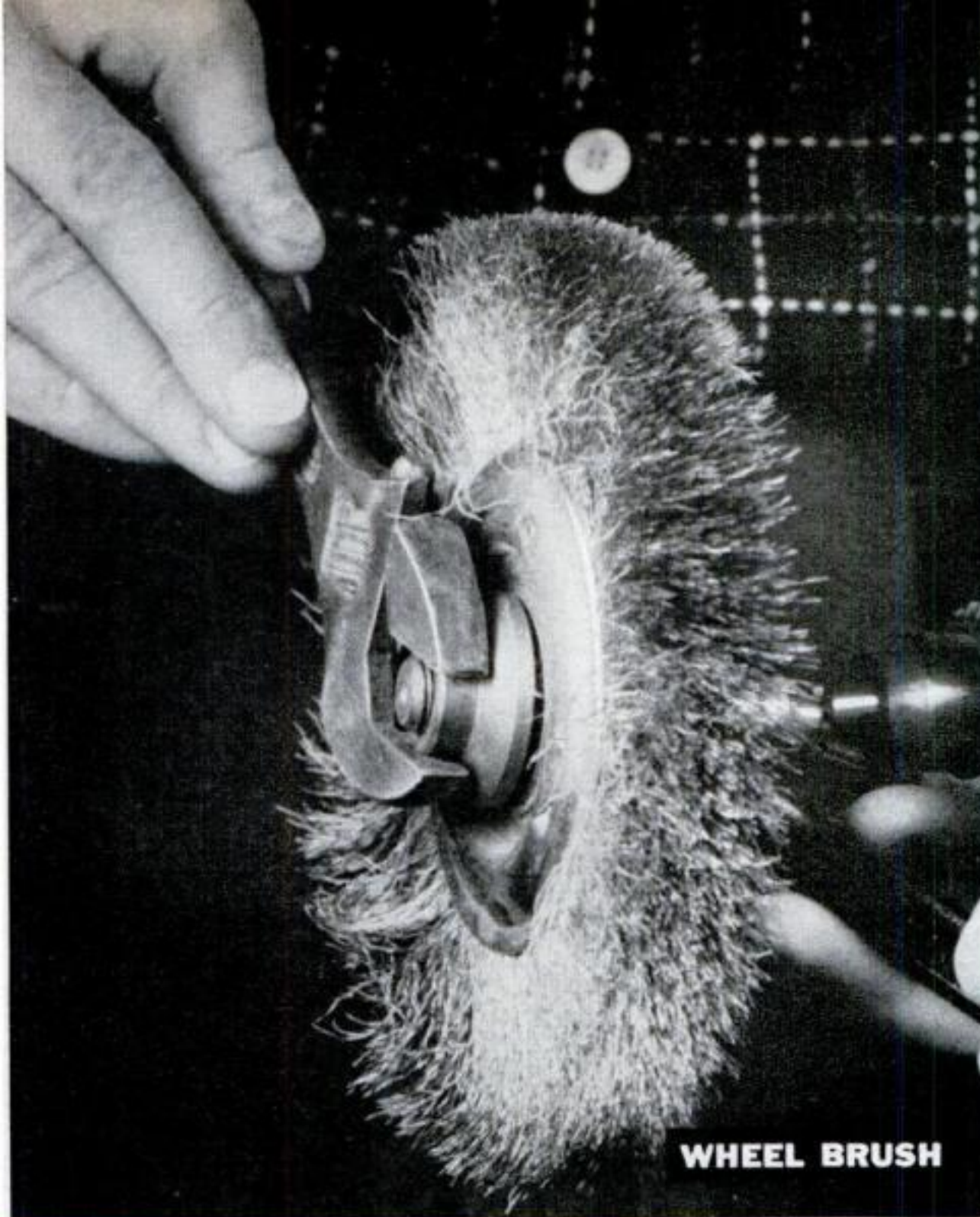
### For hitchhiking tanks

This rubber-tired experimental trailer provides fast highway travel for Army tanks. Top road speed of the truck tractor hauling it is 40 m.p.h. with a 60-ton



load. A heavy ramp is dropped to let a tank climb aboard, then pulled back into upright position by a grappling hook attached to the rear of the tank itself. If the tank is disabled, it can be loaded by means of hydraulic winches.

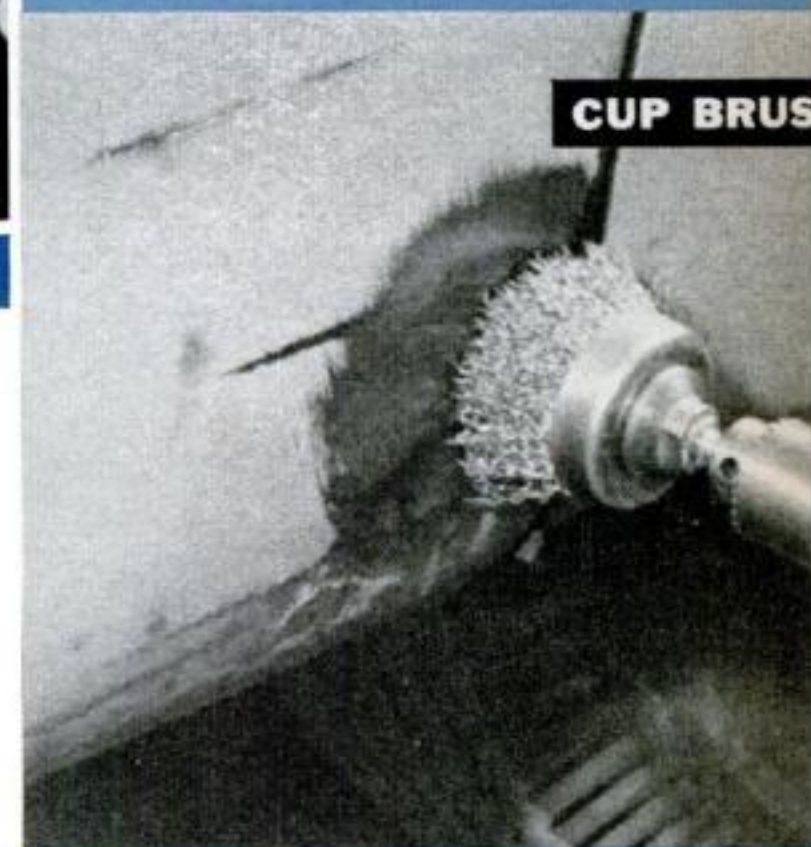




**WHEEL BRUSH**



**HAND BRUSH**



**CUP BRUSH**



**END BRUSH**

# **Wire Brushes for the Home Shop**

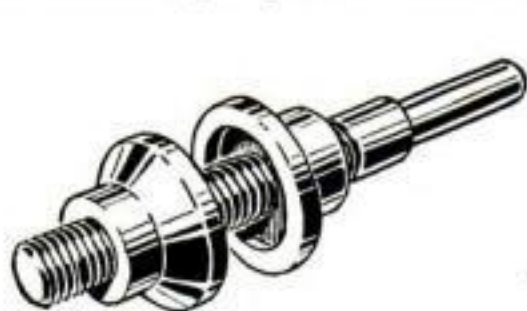
**By Darrell Huff**

**O**NE of the hardest-working tools in your shop can be a wire brush—if you have one and know how to use it. If you don't, the hardest-working thing in your shop may be *you*.

A wire brush is one of the biggest dollar's worth of elbow-grease saver you can buy. Five



## Three ways you can mount a power brush



**USE A DRILL ARBOR** when you want to mount a wheel or cup brush in a chuck. This clamps the brush between washers and has a stem that fits into a chuck on an electric drill, drill press, or flexible shaft. Arbor can be bought for about 75 cents.



**USE A MOTOR WORK ARBOR** when you want to drive a wheel or cup brush directly from a motor shaft. You can buy one with a collar to fit a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " or a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " motor shaft. Most arbors take brushes with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes, cost approximately \$1.25.



**USE A CHUCK** on a motor work arbor when you want to drive an end or side brush from a motor shaft. These brushes come with stems instead of holes and thus require a chuck to hold them. Arbor will also take other brushes between washers.

basic types of brushes will handle just about any cleaning, scraping, or polishing job you have. Here's what they can do for you:

**Hand-pushed scratch brushes** can get in places where powered brushes often can't reach, and are good for quick or awkward jobs. You can get long, slim brushes that come with handles or big flat ones that look like scrub brushes.

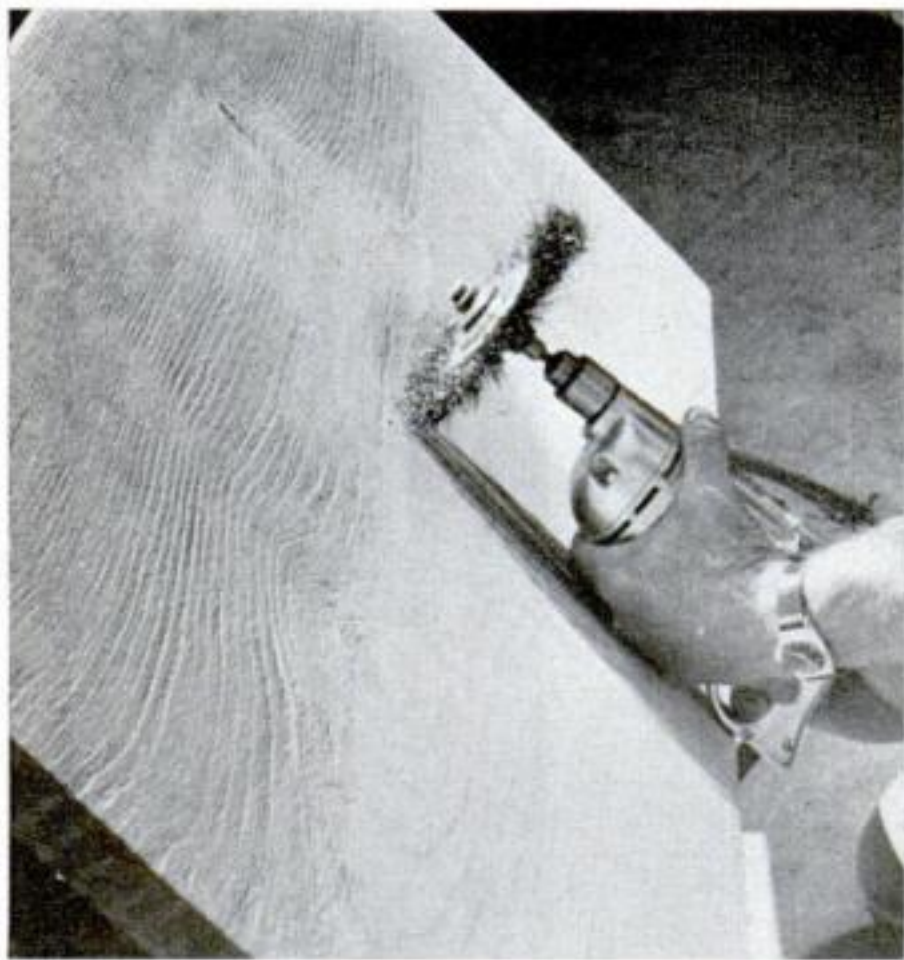
One of the handiest types is about 1" wide and 6" long. Use a small brush like this to clean files, castings, pipe threads, bolts, and other hardware. It will also get in and around battery terminals,

brush out soldered joints, and remove paint from hard-to-reach spots.

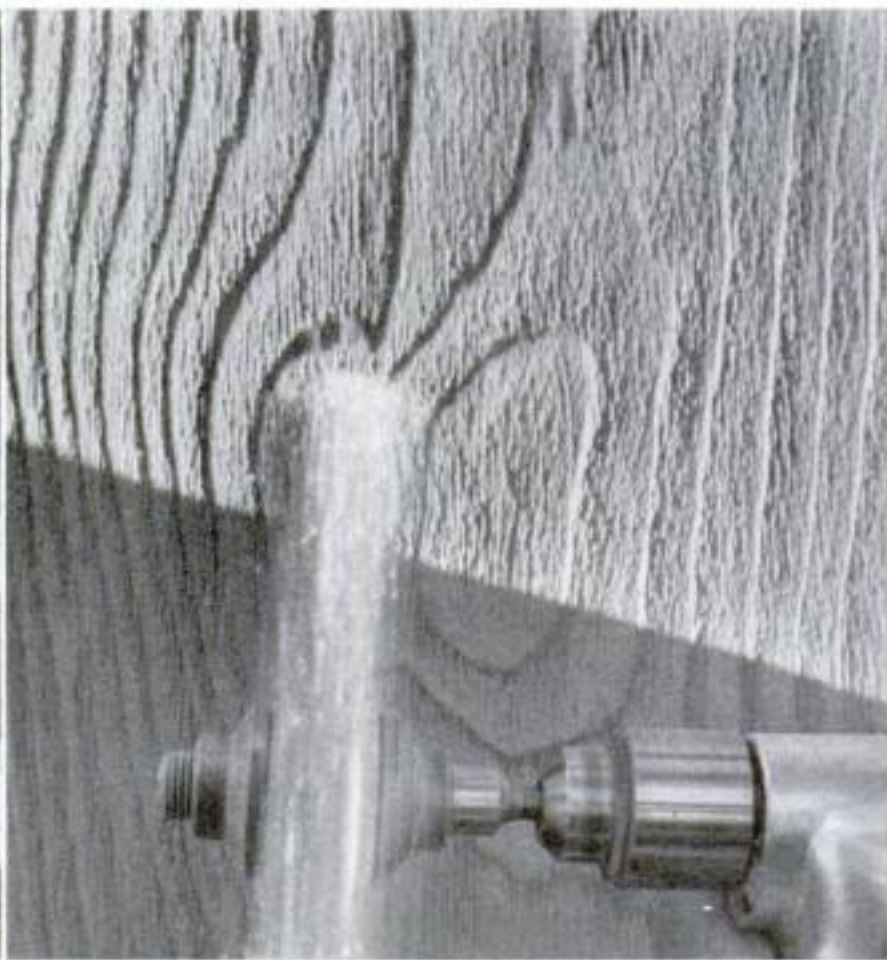
The big scrub-brush type is good for large, flat areas. The most common size is about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " by 7". This is ideal for removing blistered paint before painting a house. It knocks off the loose flakes without harming the sound paint.

**Wheel brushes** are much faster than hand brushes when you can bring the work to them. You can mount a wire wheel on just about any power tool that has rotary motion—a drill press, grinder, polishing head, radial-saw arm, table saw—or directly on a motor shaft. For more

## How to apply a wire-brush finish to wood



**STRIKING TEXTURES** can be given to table tops, built-ins, and other furniture by wire-brushing the wood. This scrubs away the soft grain, leaving a raised pattern of hard grain, as shown in the close-up at right. Job goes fastest with a



powered wire wheel, but can also be done with a hand brush. Work only in the direction of the grain. Technique works well on most hardwoods and on softwoods that have a prominent grain, such as pine, redwood, and fir.



## **Don't forget safety when you use a wire brush**

portability, you can chuck a wheel in an electric drill or flexible shaft.

A 6" wheel is best for all-around use on stationary power tools. Larger wheels may tend to vibrate. For portable drills and flexible shafts that have less power, keep wheel size to 4" or under.

Use a coarse-wire wheel for rough cleaning, such as removing rust, stains, or scale. Household objects of pewter, copper, steel, or brass can be polished with the more gentle action of a fine-wire wheel. (Where a high polish is wanted, the final step should be done with a tampico fiber brush and a polishing agent such as jeweler's rouge.)

**Cup brushes**, as their name implies, are shaped like a cup and are made for cleaning and polishing flat surfaces. Use them on sheet metal, strap iron, pans, and rusted areas on auto bodies.

Cup brushes come up to 6" wide, but the 2" and 3" sizes are most useful with home-workshop tools. Some have crimped wire for flexible finishing, while others have knotted wire for especially tough polishing jobs.

When buying a cup or wheel brush, be sure the mounting hole fits the tool you want to use it on. Most tool arbors and shafts take a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole, but some circular saws and large grinders require  $\frac{5}{8}$ " holes.

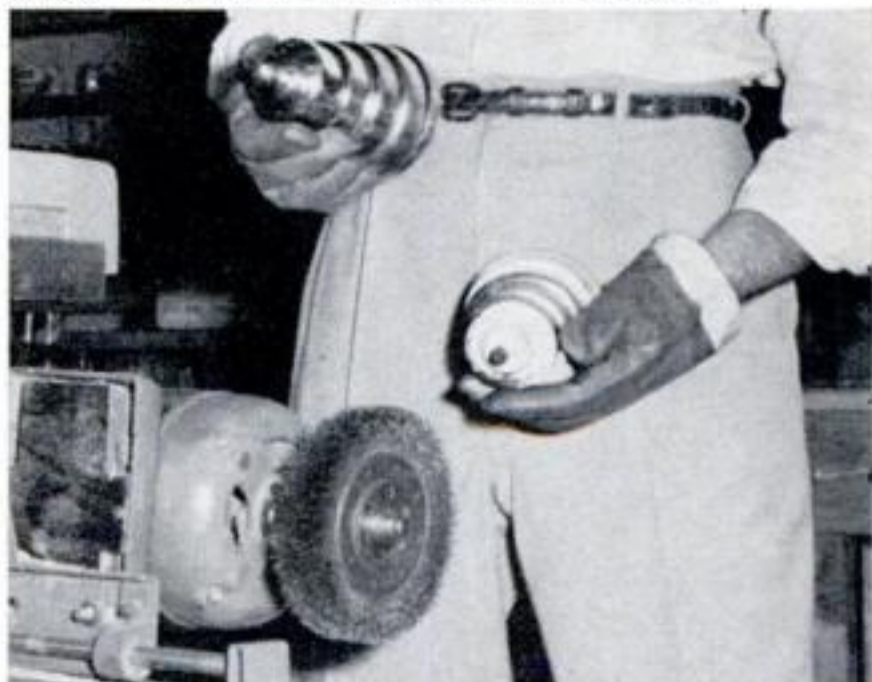
**End brushes** look similar to cup brushes, but are smaller and are solid in the center instead of hollow. You use them to get into hard-to-reach spots like the inside of a burned pot.

End brushes have  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shanks instead of holes, so they fit directly into chucks on drills and drill presses. One variation, called a circular end brush, has more of a sideways action, like a wheel brush. This is used to clean the sides of cavities that might be marred by the arbor on a regular wheel brush.

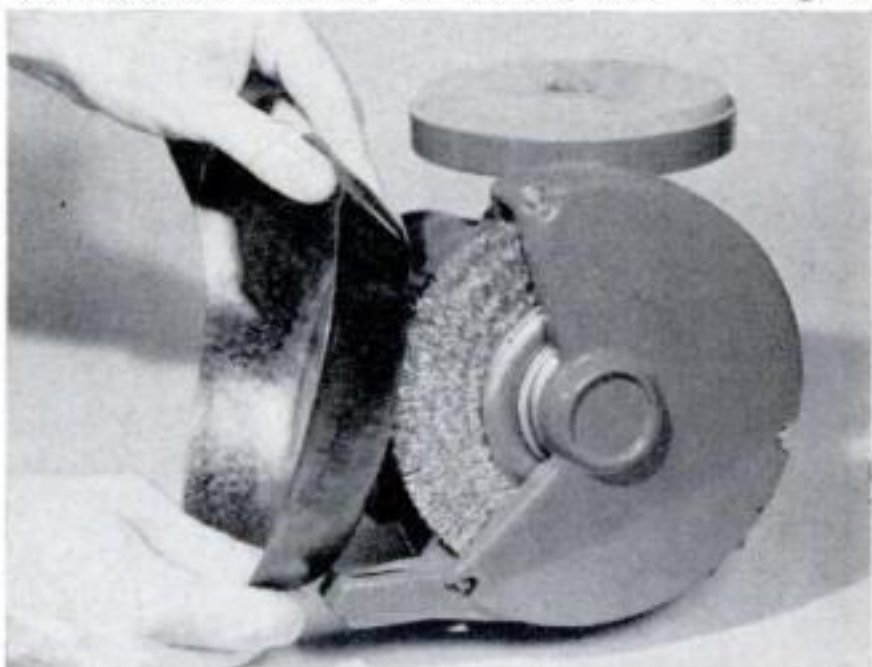
**Side brushes** are tiny tufts of steel or brass wire mounted on small  $\frac{1}{8}$ " shafts. They get into places where no other brushes will go and are good for cleaning threaded holes, removing burrs from machined parts, or preparing small surfaces for soldering or welding.



**WEAR GOGGLES** for power brushing, especially when the wheel is turning at high speeds. And stand to one side so you're not right in line with loose wires that may fly off the brush.



**PROTECT YOUR HANDS** with gloves when working with small or hard-to-hold objects where your fingers may touch the wheel. Feed the work gently to keep the wheel from seizing it.



**SAFEST MOUNT** for a power brush is a grinder because of its wheel guard. When polishing plated objects, be sure you use a fine, soft brush to avoid unnecessary damage to the plating.

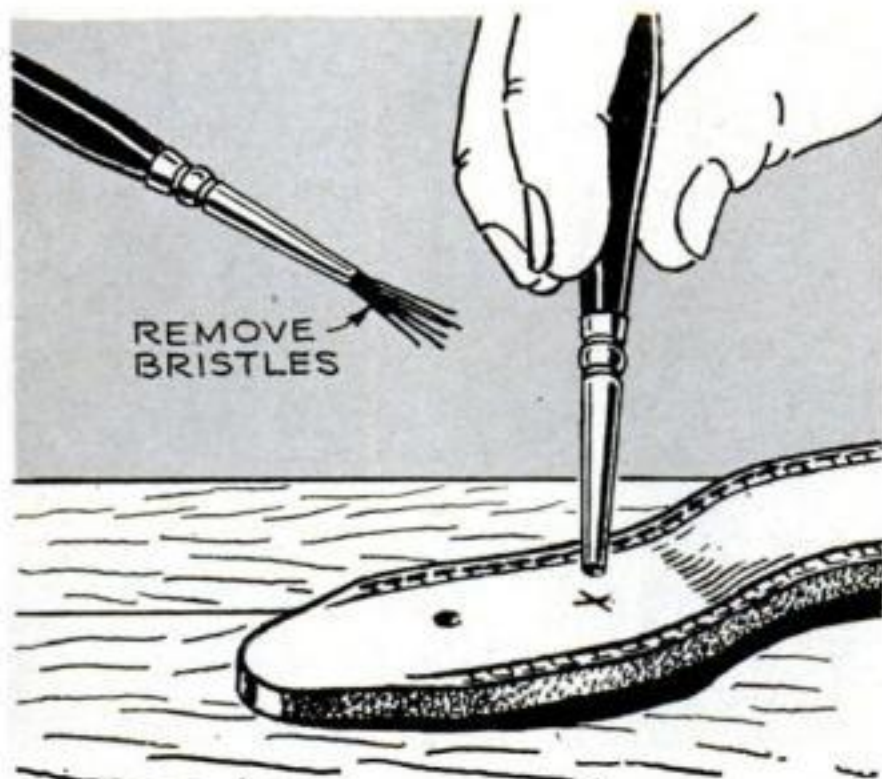


## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

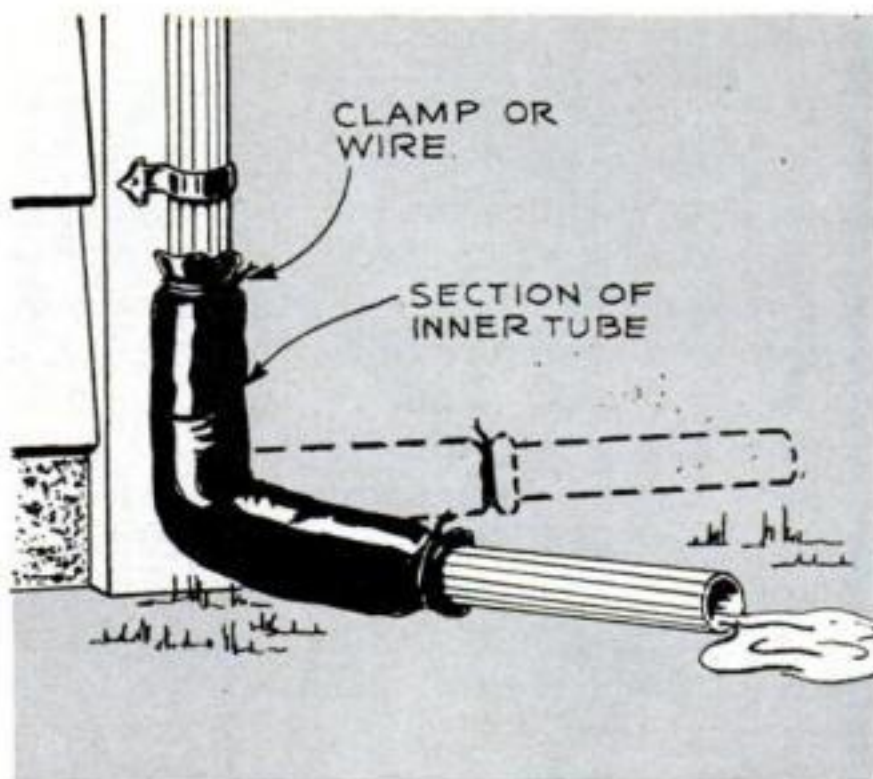
### Women's Hats Perch on Doorknobs

WHAT do you do with your old doorknobs? I mount mine on dowels 6" or 8" long in my clothes closet to hold my wife's hats.—*R. Munstedt, Needham, Mass.*



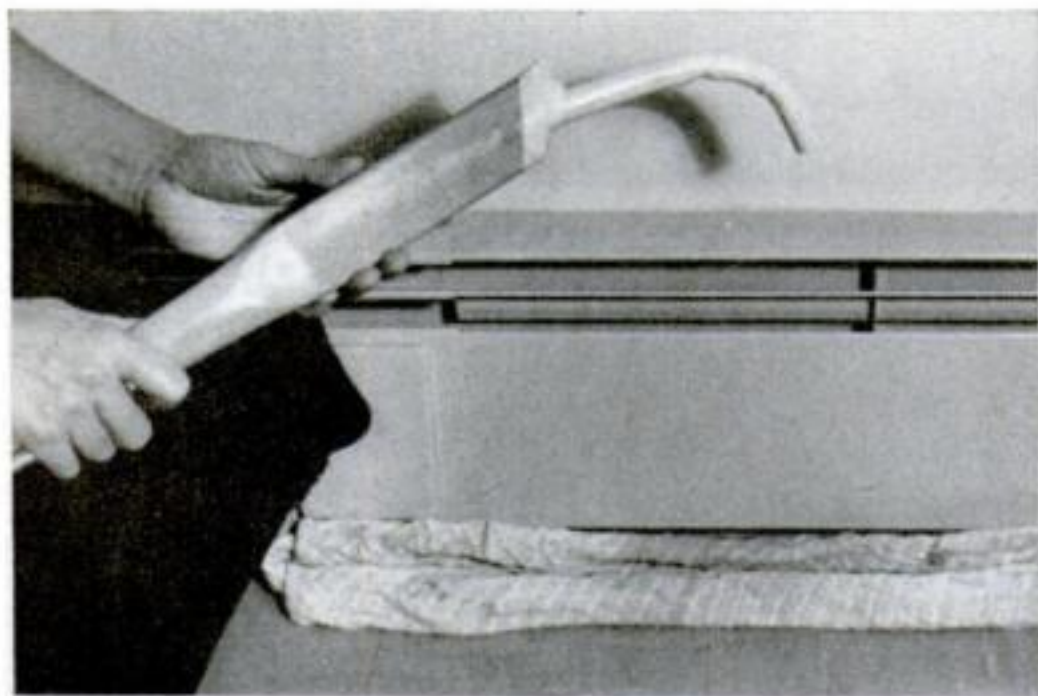
### Improved Leather Punch

THE handle of an artist's paintbrush makes a handy punch for leather or plastic. Remove the bristles from the round metal ferrule, and pick out the cement with a pin or needle. Pushed and turned through a piece of leather placed on a firm, flat surface, the tool cuts a neat hole.—*Norm Jacky, Seattle.*



### Swivel Joint for Downspout

WATER won't dig holes in your lawn with this flexible downspout extension. Slip one end of a piece of inner tube over the spout, and attach a 4' length of spout pipe to the other end. Secure the tube with clamps or wire. After each rain, move the spout in a new direction.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.*



### Radiator Dust Blown Out

BRUSHING out dust from between the fins of my hot-water baseboard radiators in the past has always taken a long time. Now, with the vacuum-cleaner hose reversed, I blow it out on a damp cloth placed at the bottom radiator opening. I made a special nozzle by heating and bending a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plastic tubing from a hula hoop, and attached it to the cleaner's tool holder with tape.—*Robert Morris, Passaic, N.J.*



How to make

# A Modern Magazine Rack



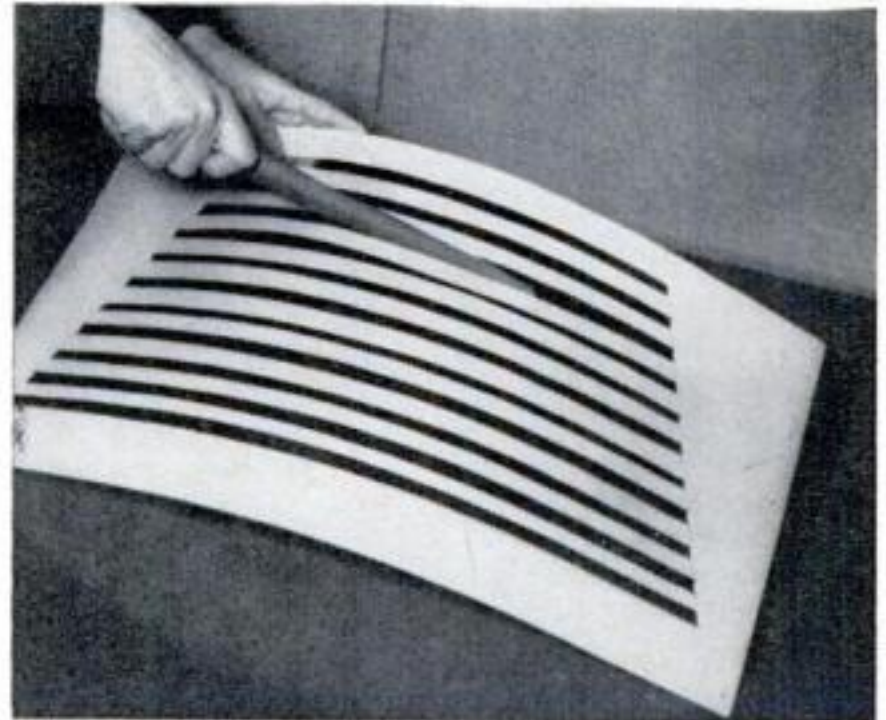
**BRAND-NEW DESIGN** for a magazine rack uses bright, colorful, easy-to-bend fiber-glass sheets curved like this into a U shape.

**T**HIS modern magazine rack was made of a flexible fiber-glass sheet. It shows what you can do with a handsome, new material that's fast becoming popular for many home projects. The material comes in sheets about  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick and in many sparkling colors. It can't fade or stain, never needs finishing, and can be bent to sharp curves without breaking.

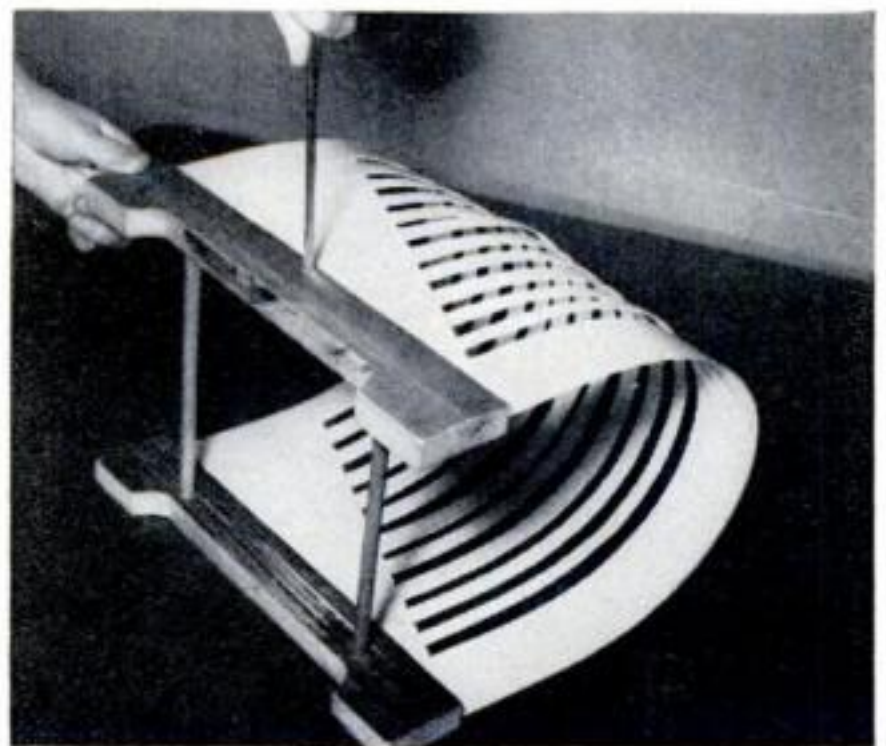
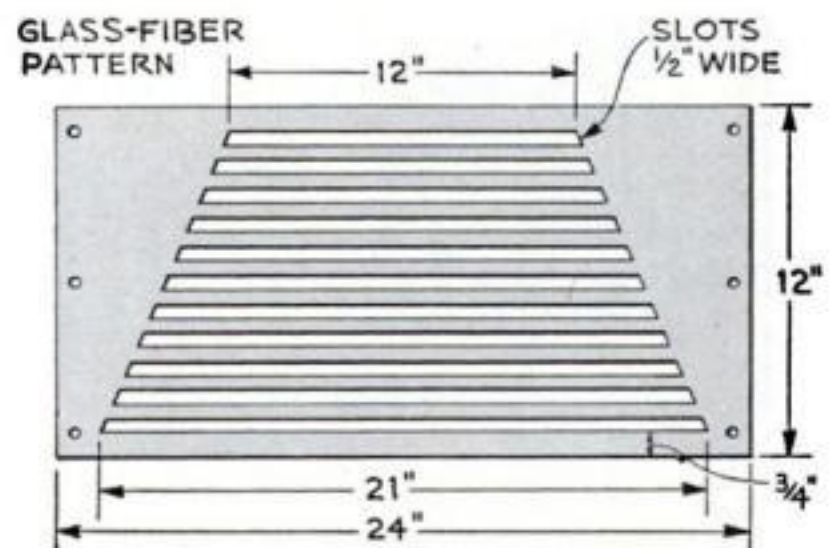
The rack was made by cutting slots of different lengths in a 12"-by-24" sheet. When the sheet is bent to a U shape, the slots form holders for magazines of various sizes. The material used here was Filon in a milk-white shade called "Snow."

The hard surface won't take an ordinary pencil—you need a grease pencil or sharp-pointed crayon to lay out pattern lines. The slots shown here were made with an abrasive wheel in a table saw, but there are many other ways you can cut the material. A fine-tooth hacksaw blade in a frameless holder, a fine blade without set in a power jigsaw, or a fine plastic-cutting blade in an electric handsaw all work well.

Two strips of wood  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high, and 12" long form a base for the plastic. The top edge of each strip is grooved  $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep on a saw blade so the fiber-glass sheet can slip into it. Fasten the material into one groove with screws, then bend it over until it slides into the opposite groove, forming the rounded rack.—James A. Lockhart, Bryan, Ohio.



**EDGES SMOOTH DOWN NICELY** if you start with a fine file, then finish the job with sandpaper wrapped around a thin stick like this.

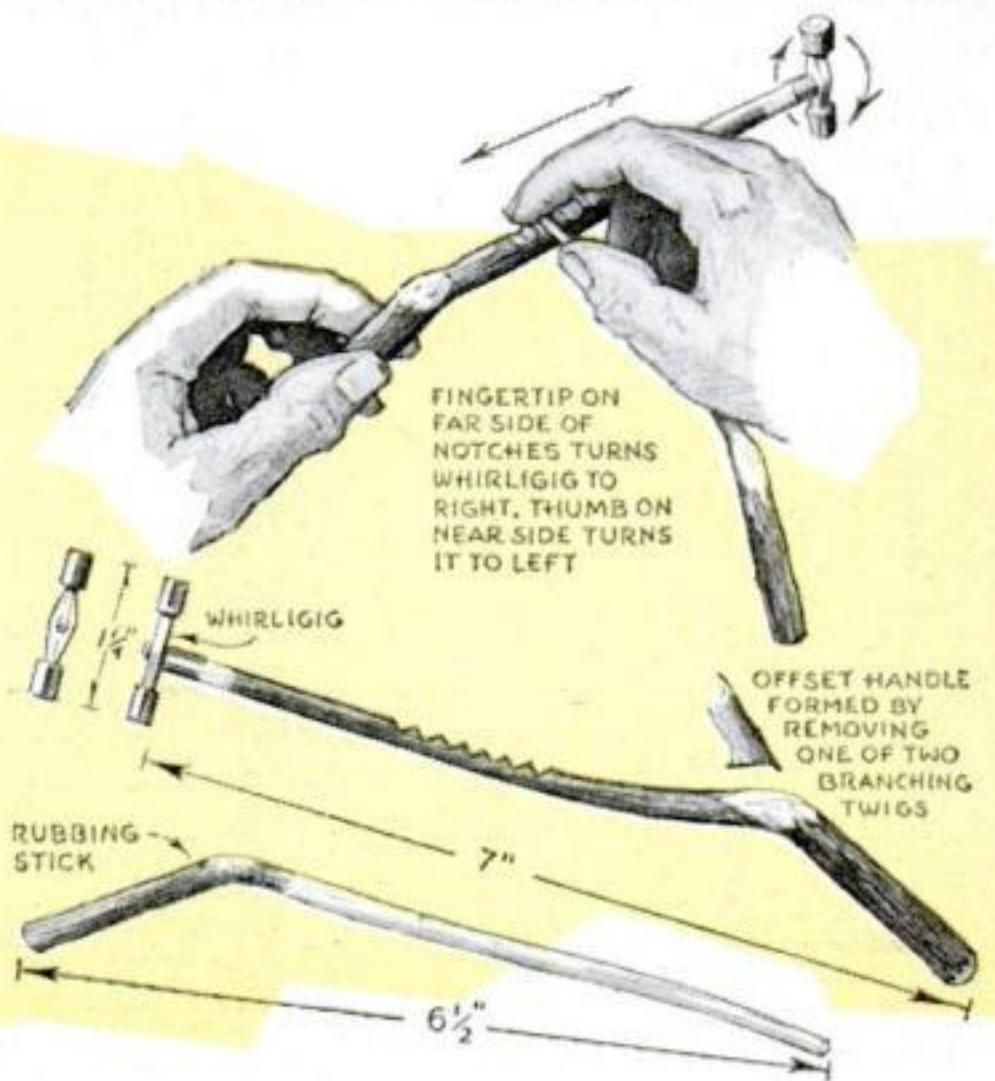
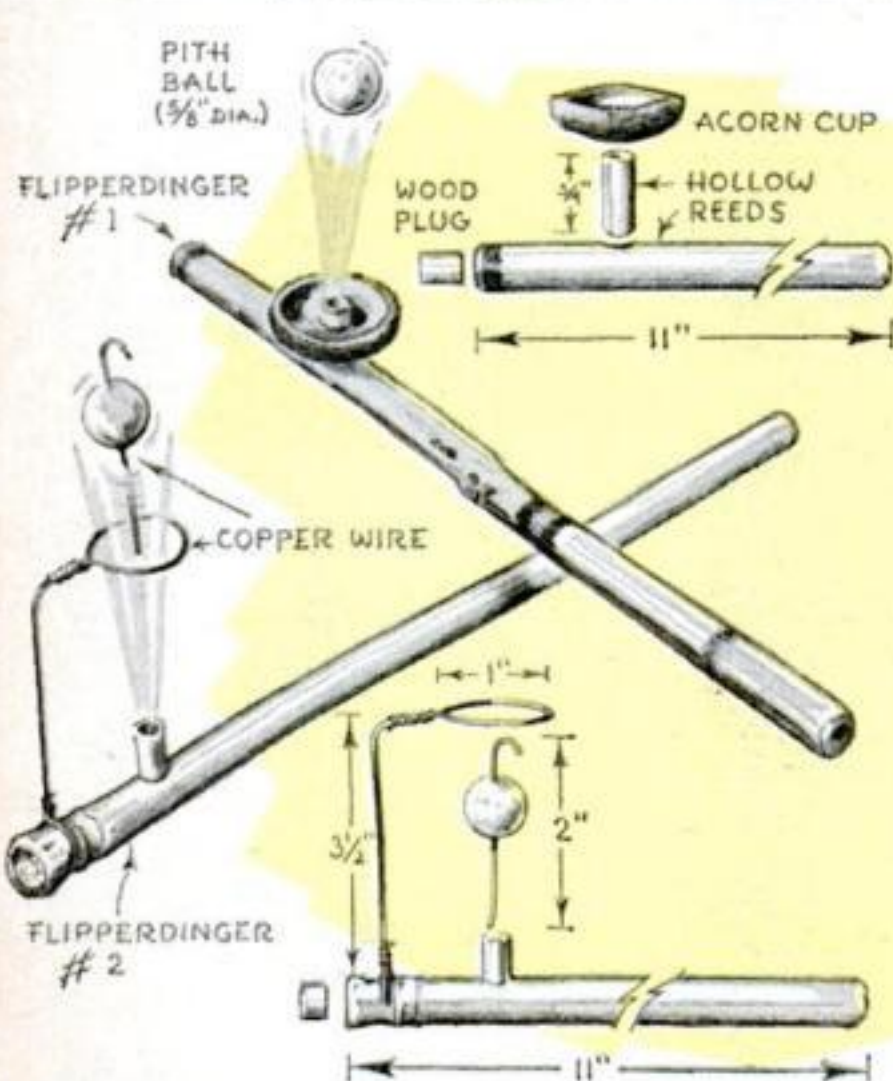


**SCREWS HOLD EDGES** of fiber-glass sheet in grooved wooden base strips. The strips are held 8" apart by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dowels glued into blind holes.



# Folk Toys Are Back Again

**FLIPPERDINGER**





**You'll love the old flipperdingers, whimmydiddles, and their country cousins now being made in the Southern mountains**

**By Henry B. Comstock**

**T**ODAY, a group of North Carolina mountain boys are busy carving a niche with their jackknives in the highly competitive toy industry. They all work in their homes around Beech Creek, a region just a whoop and a holler west of Boone, N. C. Their products are faithful copies of folk toys that have delighted children of the Southern Appalachians for two centuries or more. Wonderful gadgets are these, made of bits of laurel and rhododendron, seasoned hickory, red cedar, river cane, and acorn cups.

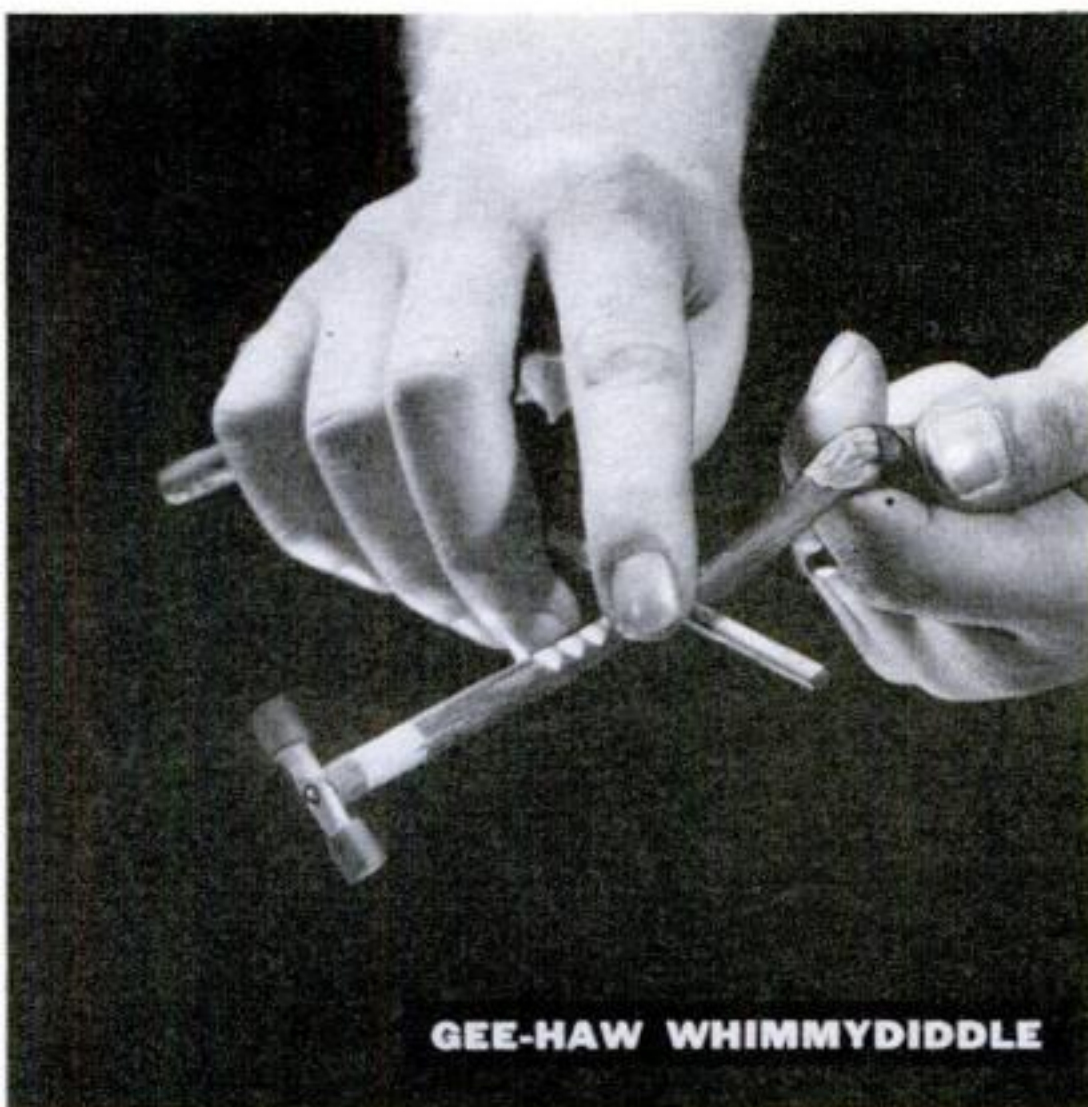
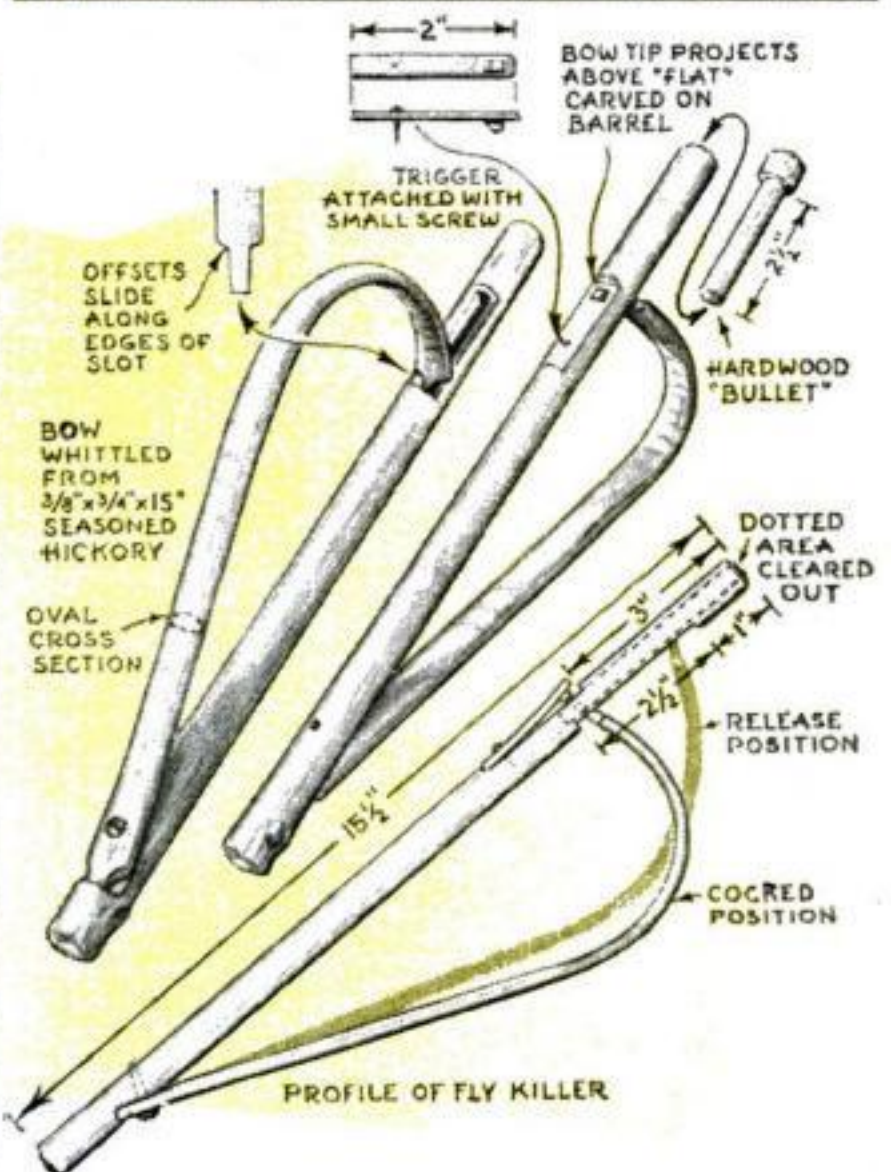
The idea of reviving interest in, and a market for, these folk toys came from Richard Chase, authority on the folk traditions of the Appalachian South. One day Chase wondered if there wasn't still a place for such old-time favorites as the gee-haw whimmydiddle, flipperdinger, fly killer, whizzer, and cornstalk fiddle.

With encouragement from the Southern Highland Handicraft Guild, he talked over the idea with his nearest neighbors—Jack Guy, 31; Sam Ward, 70; Clint Harmon, 16; Dexter Stines, 16; Bill Stines, 14; Jerry Greene, 13; and the Guy and

Hicks families. Could they turn out these toys in quantity, he asked, if he helped with patterns and found the outlets?

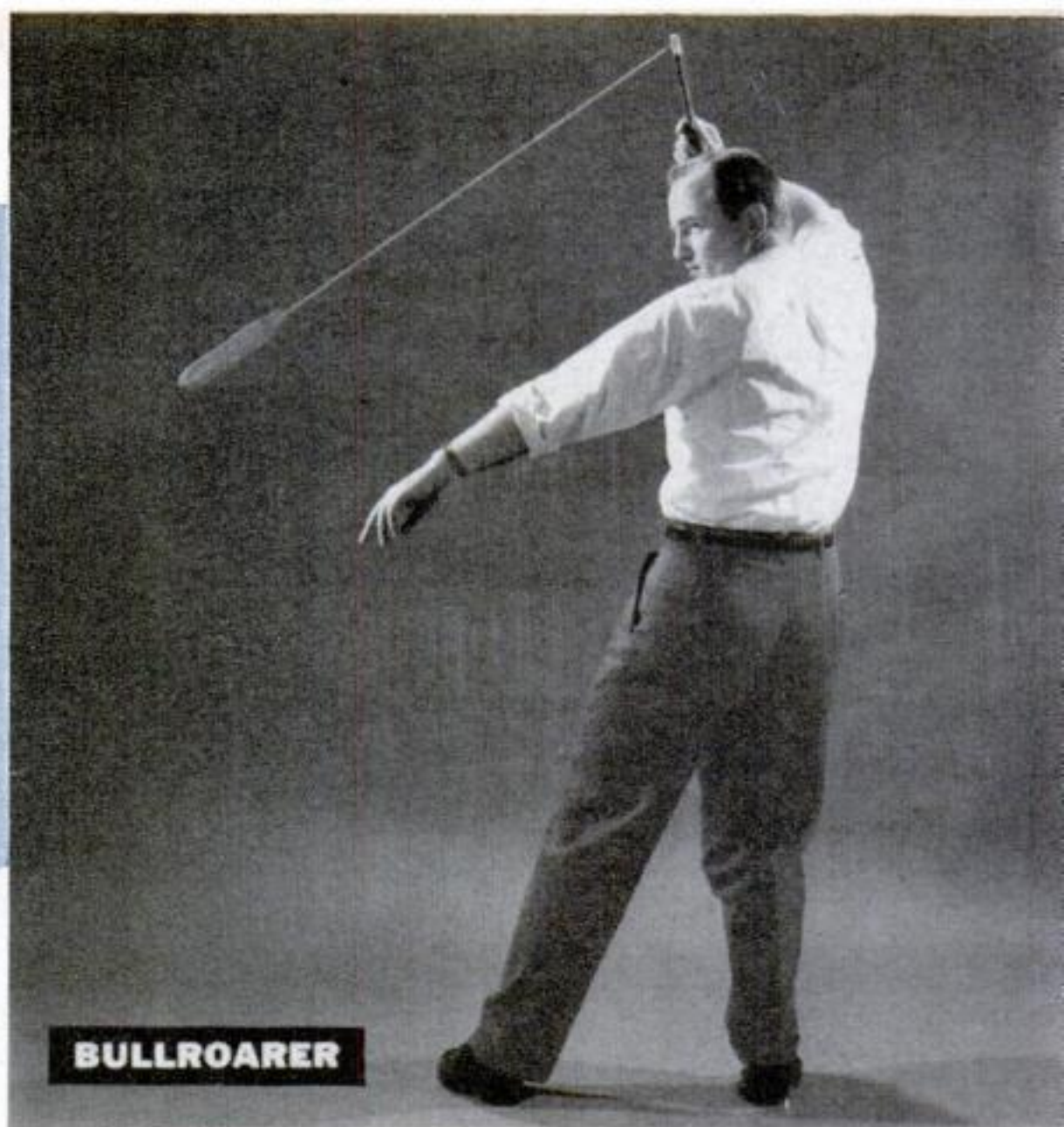
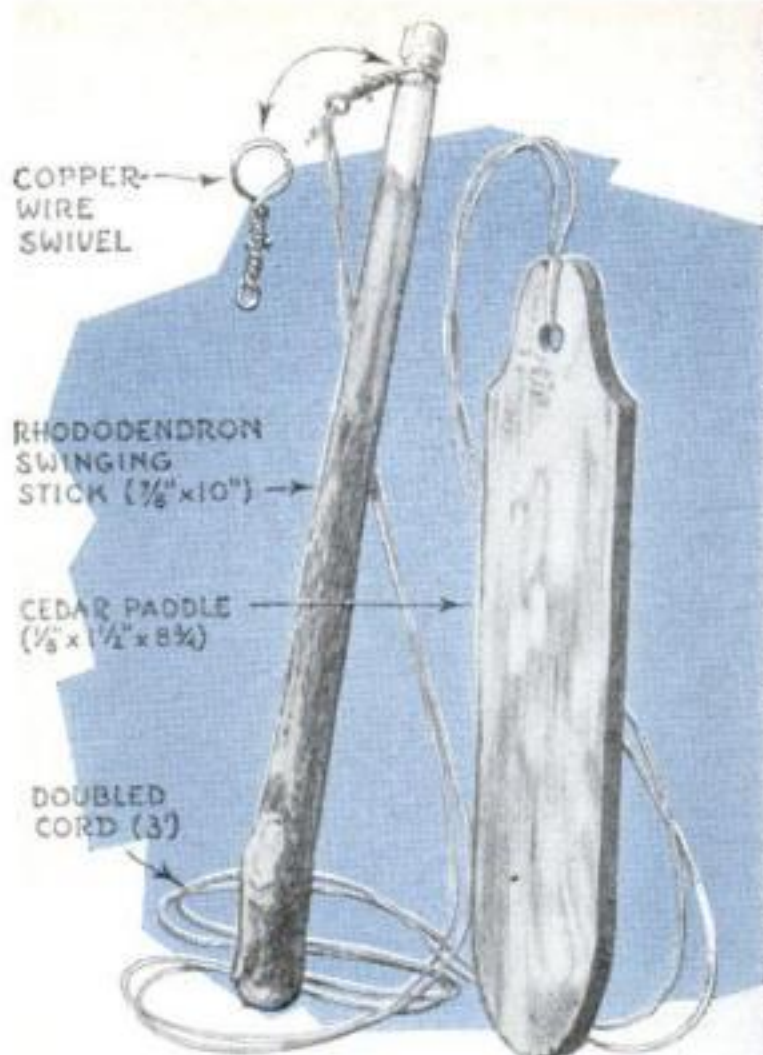
Small initial orders, placed by gift shops throughout the Asheville-Great Smoky Mountains National Park area were followed quickly by big ones. Visiting youngsters from 50 states were going for the toys like corn pone. So were their fathers. Swinging a whizzer vigorously, one red-faced tourist puffed: "They've got the wrong name on this one. Back where I come from, we used to call it a bullroarer."

Chase knows better than to argue. A



CONTINUED





thorough researcher, he's found that none of these playthings are peculiar to the Appalachian South. The whimmydiddle, for example, has been reported from Sweden and China. And a Czechoslovakian book on early Central European toys describes many such items.

The important thing is not who invented these toys, or what they're called. It's the fact that they are bringing employment to one small Southern mountain settlement. The profits of Folk Toys Industry, Beech Creek, N. C., go into the local work of the Council of the Southern Mountains, an organization dedicated to helping rural families.

And now, just in case you don't know what a whimmydiddle is—or a flipperdinger, fly killer, bullroarer, or cornstalk fiddle—here's a rundown:

**Gee-haw whimmydiddle**, also called a ziggerboo (Tenn.), geehaw (Ga.), hoodoo stick (Cherokee Indians), and lie detector (Ohio). In the Folk Toys' version, it's made of rhododendron twigs, stripped to the smooth inner bark. Its two parts are a notched stick with a spinner—or whirligig—pivoted on one end, and a smaller rubbing stick.

In operating the whimmydiddle, the

object is to make the whirligig spin smoothly to the right (gee), or to the left (haw), seemingly at your spoken command. To do this, you must hold both parts lightly to produce maximum vibration. This vibration is set up when you stroke the rubbing stick rapidly back and forth across the notches. If, at the same time, you let the tip of your index finger slide along the far side of the notches, the whirligig will twirl unfailingly to the right. To reverse its direction, you simply bring your thumb to bear on the near side of the notches. With a little practice, you can switch contacts so inconspicuously that anyone who doesn't know the trick will have a hard time guessing why the whirligig responds.

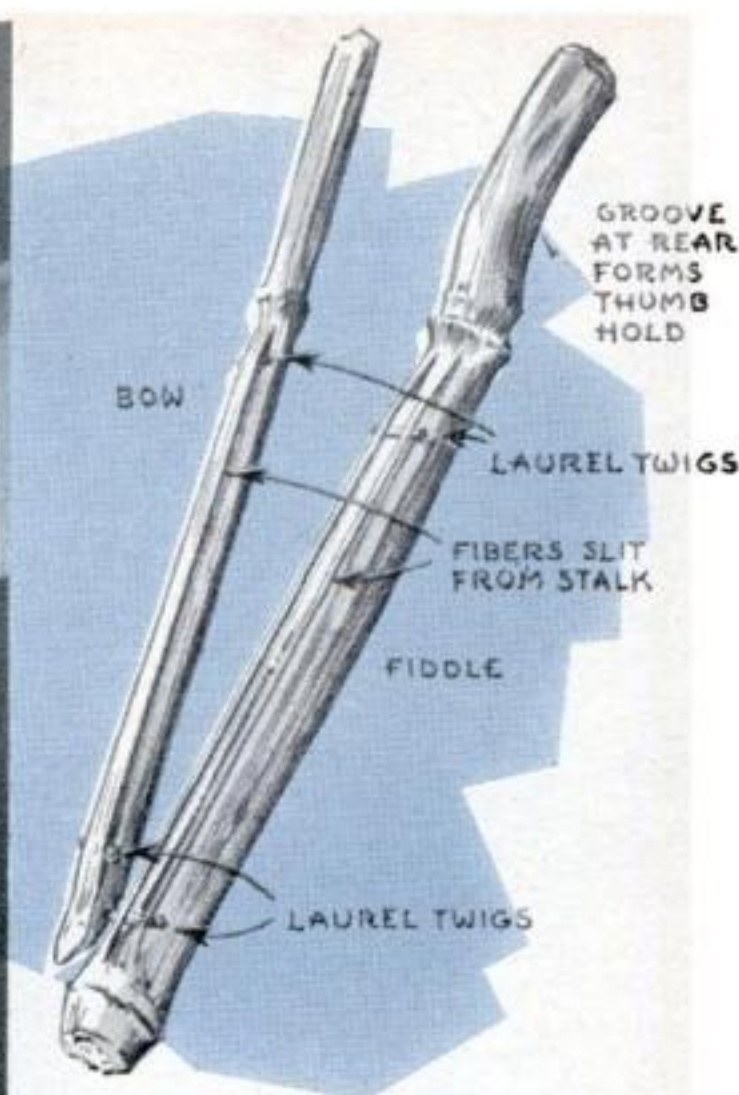
**Flipperdinger.** This is a hollow-reed blower with a plug in one end, and a nozzle, made of a smaller reed, projecting from it just behind the plug. In one model, an acorn cup with its center bored out is cemented over the nozzle. In another, a little "basketball ring" bent from copper wire is aligned with the nozzle about three inches above the tip. Both models come with a featherweight ball formed from cornstalk pith.

To work the first flipperdinger, you





**CORNSTALK FIDDLE**



place the pith ball in the acorn cup and blow lightly but steadily into the open end of the larger reed. When done right, the ball rises slowly in a jet stream of air, hovers a few inches above the nozzle, and then as you ease off, settles back.

The other flipperdinger is harder to master. Here the pith ball has a wire thrust through it—one with a crook in one end. You hang the crook over the basketball ring. Then, with plenty of well-controlled lung power, you can unhook the ball, lower it through the ring, and, finally, blow it back up again and replace the crook on the wire.

**Fly killer.** This potent and fairly accurate little weapon could almost be called a one-armed crossbow. It has a barrel made of a short elderberry stick with its forward end hollowed out, and a long slot cut through its side wall and into this cavity. Near the back of the barrel a strip of seasoned hickory is fastened in an angled notch with a wood screw. The other end of the hickory strip is slimmed down and bent in a permanent bow by soaking. In cocked position, the pointed tip of the bow is placed in the slot and drawn back until it enters a hole in the opposite side of the barrel.

This depresses a trigger made from a sliver of springy wood.

To load the fly killer, you slip a flat-headed wood shaft into it. Pressing the trigger pops the bow tip out of the hole and sends it flying forward in the slot, snapping the missile out with enough force to shatter a window at 10 paces.

**Bullroarer.** Simplest of the toys, the bullroarer (whizzer) is a thin cedar paddle attached to a rhododendron handle with a doubled length of stout cord. When it's swung in circles through the air, it makes an awesome, buzzing sound. A copper-wire swivel on the handle prevents the cord from winding around the wood.

**Cornstalk fiddle.** Not even a tone-deaf Cherokee could confuse this with a Stradivarius. But for caterwauls that would make a mountain lion lift his eyebrows, you can't beat a two-string cornstalk fiddle. Instrument and bow have strips of their bark slit in such a way that, with "bridges" formed of twigs inserted beneath them, they become tensioned bow and fiddle strings. Properly rosined before it leaves the Folk Toys Industry workshop, a cornstalk fiddle is good for months of ear-piercing screeches.



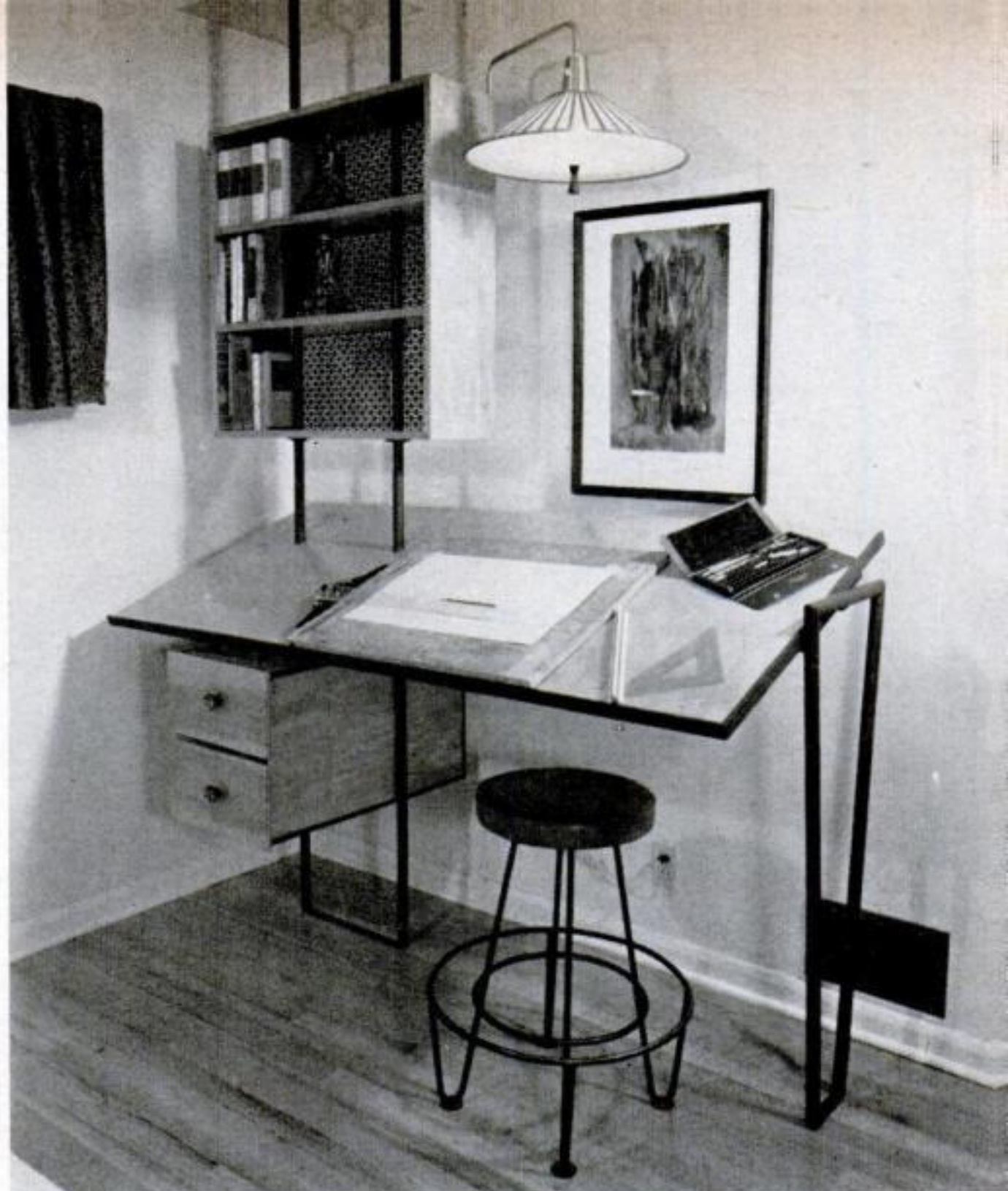


**TILTED UP**, the table becomes a handy flat surface for quick reading and note-taking. This one is made 36" high for convenient stand-up use; for sitting down, it can be made lower—28" to 30" high.

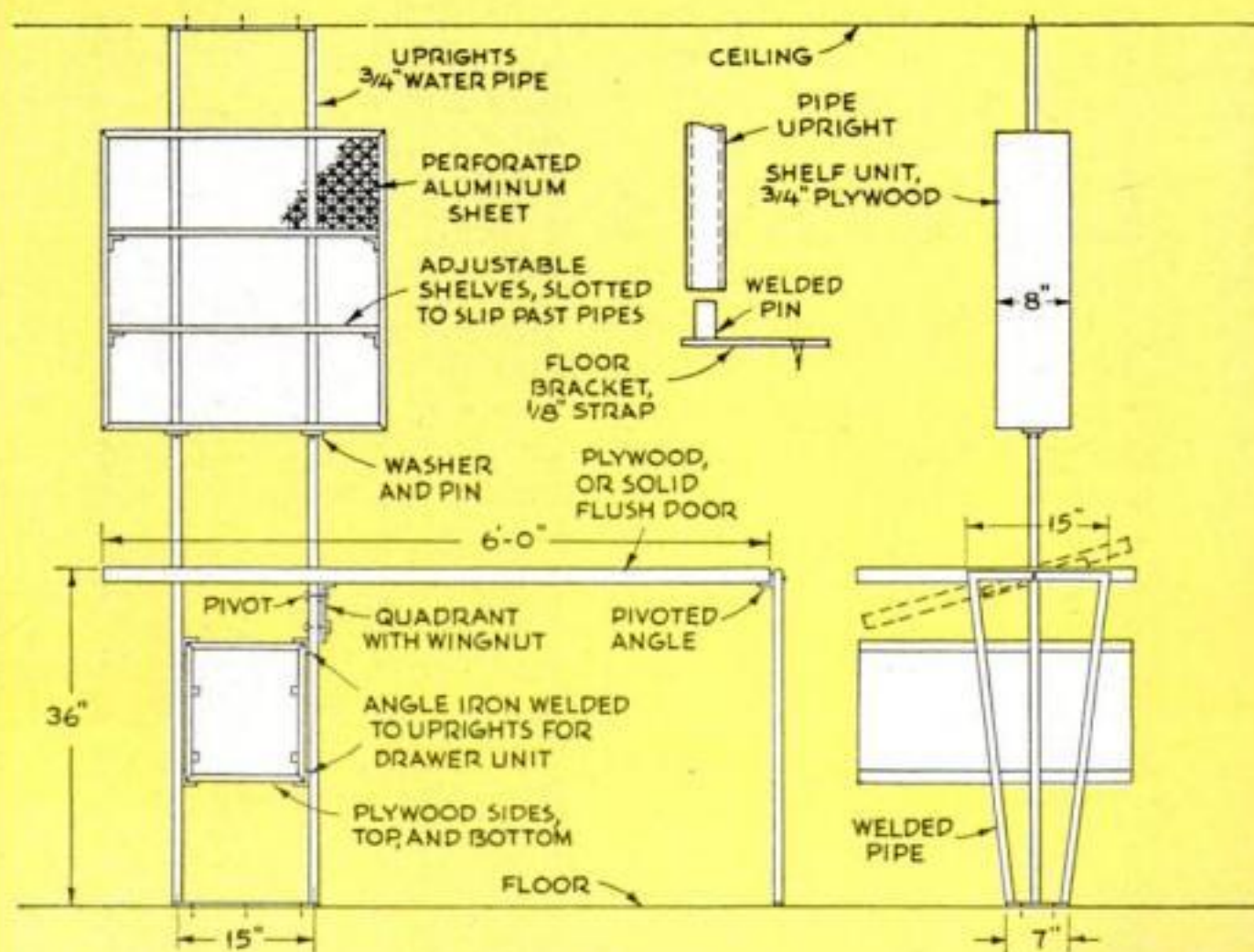


**TWIN PIPE UPRIGHTS** support entire unit except for outboard end of desk, which rests on hairpin leg. Semi-circular plate permits tilting bracket to lock at any angle. Assembly, being checked here for fit, slips into pins in floor cleat, is then swung up and screwed to ceiling. Before final installation, table and shelves must be in place.

148 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1960



**TILTED DOWN**, convertible desk provides a sloping drawing surface adjustable to any angle. Pipes pass through elongated holes, which permit the desk to tilt. Note the sheet of perforated aluminum tacked to the back of the bookshelf for a striking decorative pattern. Stool is bent and welded from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " mild-steel rod, topped with a plastic-upholstered seat.





# HOW TO BUILD A Drawing Desk in Modern Style

By John Burroughs

EVER wish you had a drawing board for working on projects, yet wondered where the space was coming from? This smartly styled modern unit gives you a conventional desk and a tilt-top drawing board in a single unit. And it includes a bookshelf and two-drawer storage cabinet within arm's reach of the desk area.

Everything hangs from common  $\frac{3}{4}$ " black-iron pipe, which gives the unit a slim appearance and—as bonuses—cuts costs and eliminates complicated carpentry. The desk shown is 6' long, but it can be made to suit any space you have. The only special skill required is welding, and you can have this done at a local shop if you wish.

Two parallel upright pipes support the bookshelf, drawers, and one end of the table top. The other end of the desk rests on a single hairpin-shaped leg, also welded from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe. Angle-iron brackets pivoted to one upright pipe and to the hairpin leg permit the desk to tilt between them. The bracket that pivots on the upright pipe is fitted with a semicircular quadrant cut from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel plate. A bolt through the quadrant and wing-nut permit the desk to be locked at any angle.

The two upright pipes are held by metal cleats that have pins welded to them to slip into the ends of the pipes. The cleats are then screwed to the floor and the ceiling to hold the pipes securely in place.

The table top can be either plywood or a solid slab door. The door is more expensive but also more solid, especially for a long desk. Bore the table and boxlike bookshelf section so they slip over the pipe uprights. Rasping the holes in the table to a tapering slot will allow the top to pivot around the pipes.

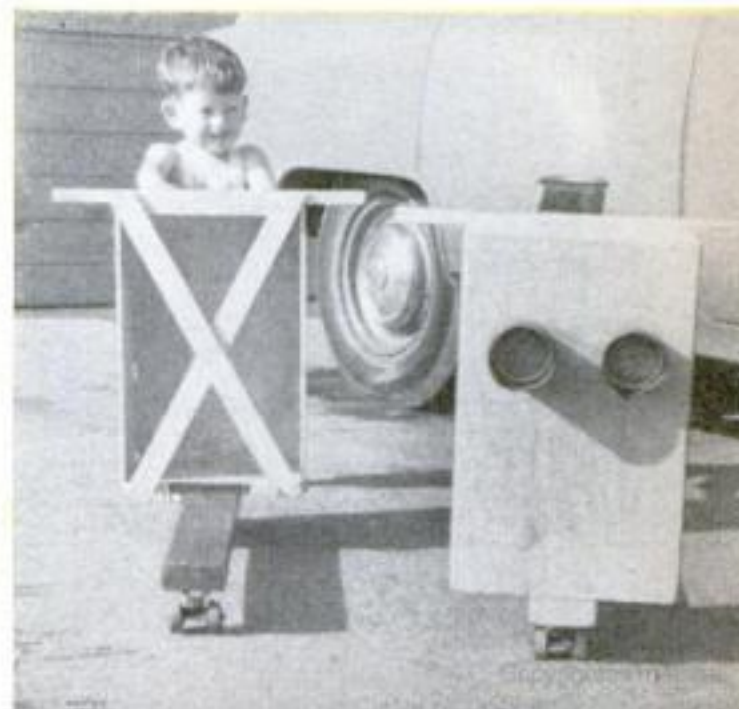
The bookshelf rests on large washers slipped over the pipes and held by cross pins through the pipes. Lengths of steel angle welded to the pipes below the table support the drawer unit.

## A Scooter Like Pop Used to Make... and Still Does



*Look, Pop, here I go. Those old roller skates sure came in handy for these wheels. That two-by-four I'm standing on is 36" long. The apple box came from the grocery store. Those are tin cans nailed on the front for headlights. Pop says this skater scooter is just like the one he made when he was a kid. I'm two years old.*

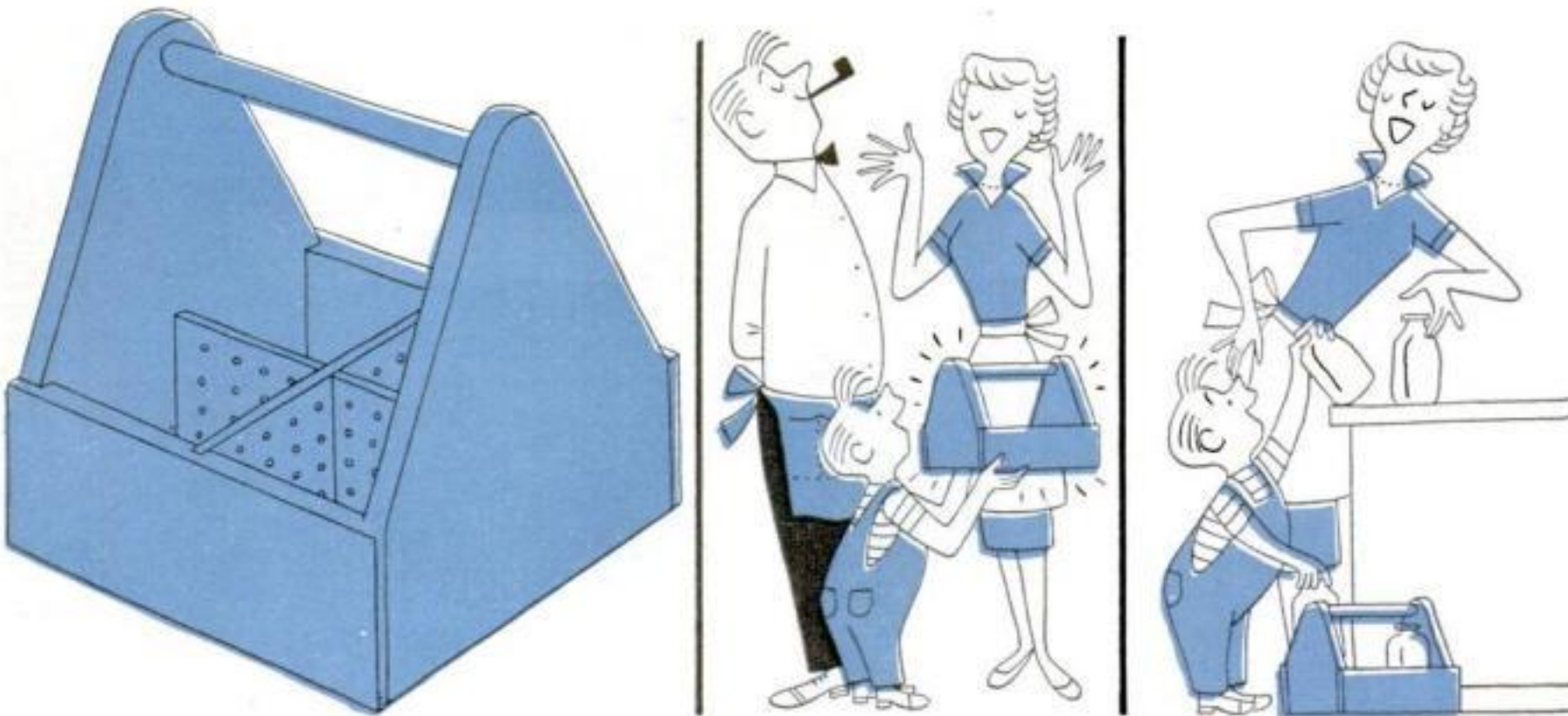
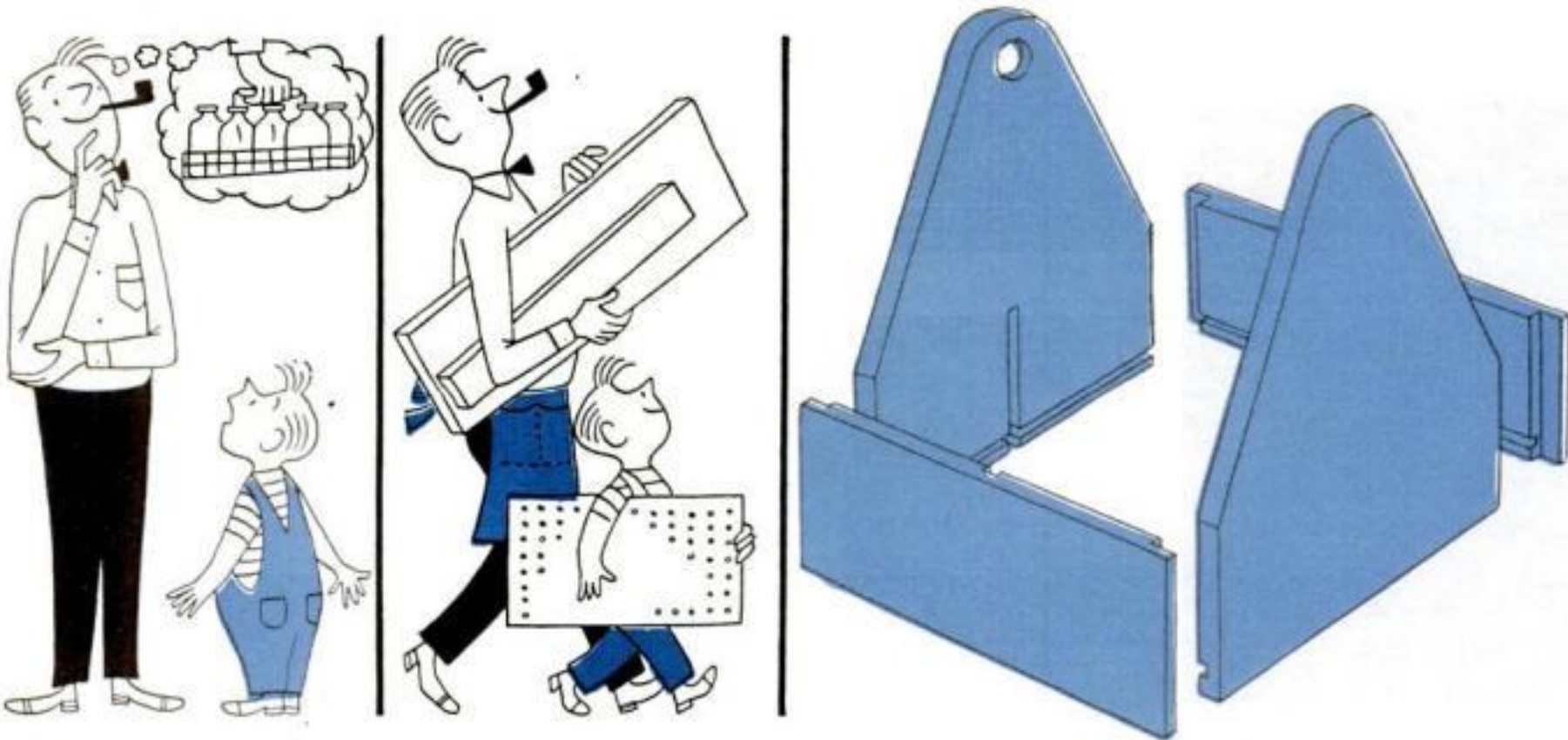
*That other scooter is for my big brother—he had to have one, too. The only tricky part, Pop says, is hacksawing the backs off the skates and screwing one half to each end of the base. Bracing the box is important, Pop says, because—well, I guess I'm a little rough on things. Who's my Pop? He's Robert B. Ryan, Torrance, Cal.*



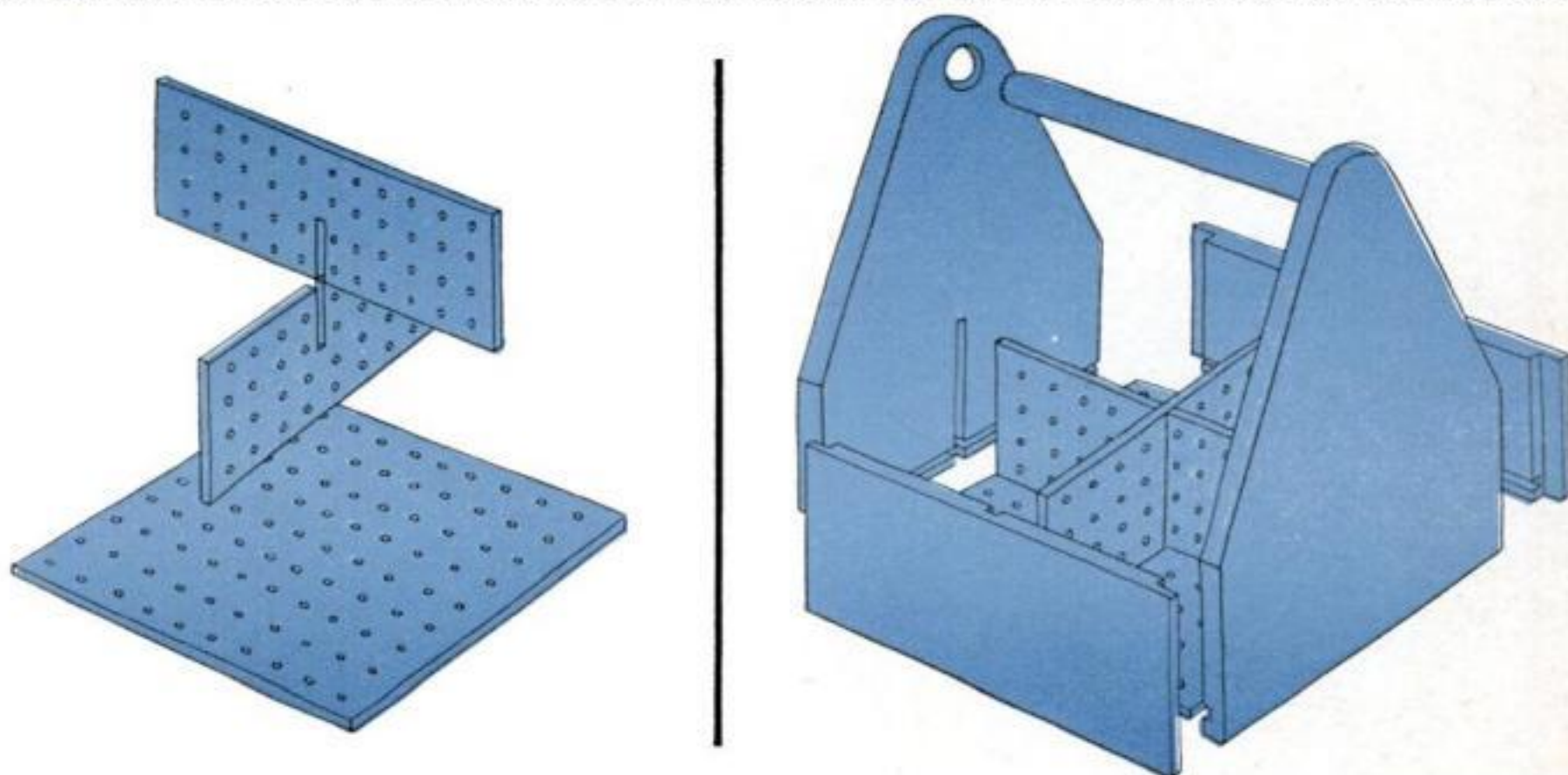


# Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty  
and Jack Smith



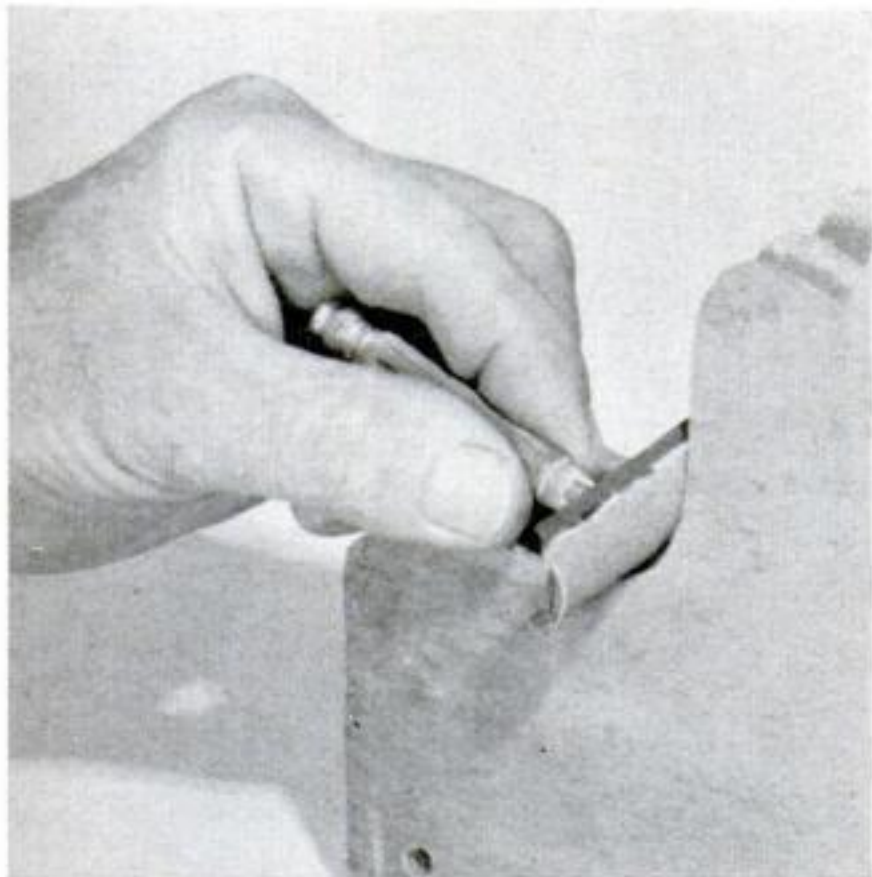






## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



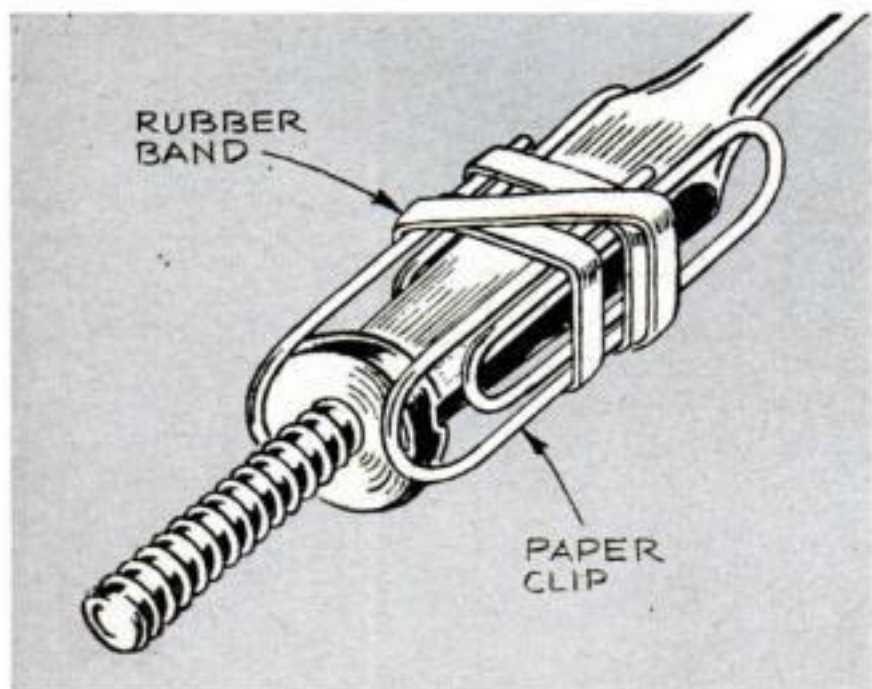
### Razor as a Sanding Tool

Fit a piece of sandpaper over the head of an old safety razor and you have a handy tool for sanding small and irregular concave edges. Tuck the sandpaper ends in where the blade usually goes.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Cal.*



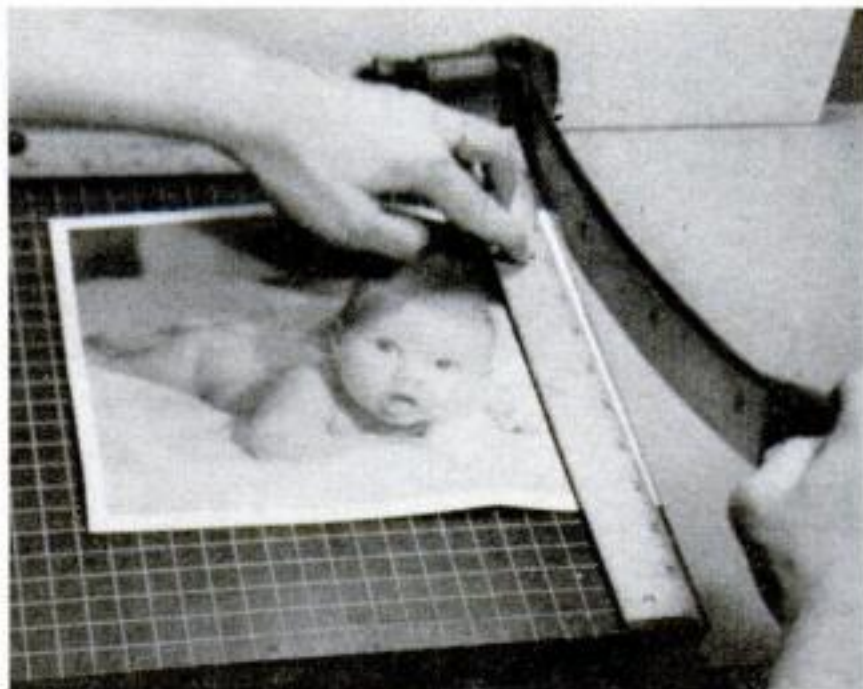
### Shelves from Trunk Tray

THERE'S new life in that old attic- or basement-stored trunk—if the tray is in good condition. Fastened to a wall and painted, the tray makes an attractive whatnot cabinet, as you can see in this sketch.—*Robert Lamont, Albany, N. Y.*



### Paper Clips Start Screws

You can start screws easier in hard-to-reach places by clamping them to the driver. Improvise a clamp by stretching a rubber band around two paper clips and the driver bit. Place the screwhead between the paper clips; it will stay until the driver is twisted away.—*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Cal.*



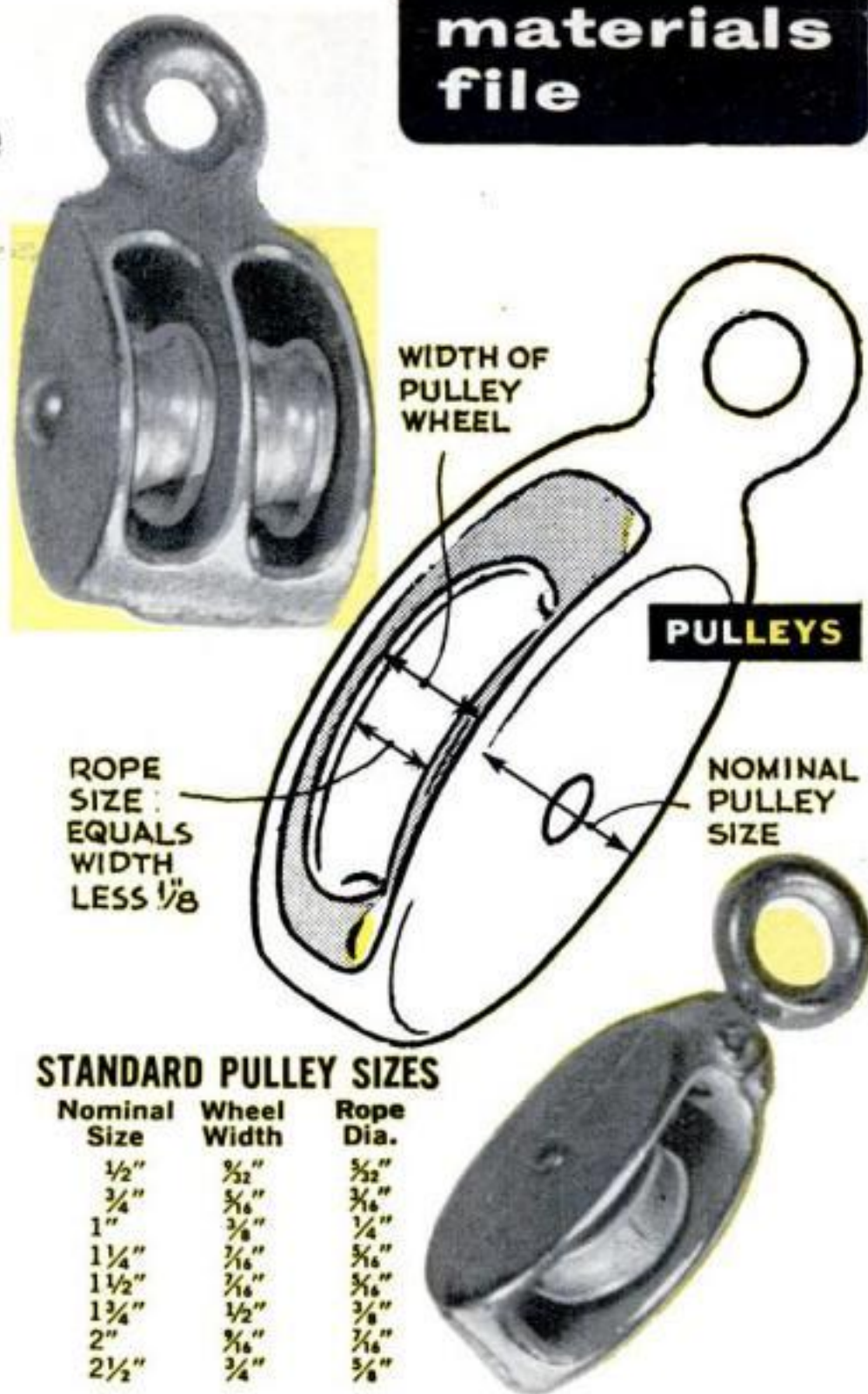
### Clamp for Photo Trim Board

A PHOTO print that has dried unevenly or curled up can be hard to trim to an even border in the familiar trimmer. An old wood ruler, shimmed at each end to the thickness of the print, and then screwed to your trimming board will hold the print flat and keep it free of fingerprints.—*Robert Micals, Freehold, N.J.*



# Special Hardware You Should Know About (2)

FOR jobs around the home, common pulleys, classed as swing type, come with either one or two pulley wheels, or sheaves. Sizes can be confusing because nominal size often means pulley diameter. The important dimension is the sheave width since this determines the size of rope it can take. Choose a sheave  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wider than the rope diameter. Pulleys come with either swivel eyes or fixed eyes (called "fast" eyes). For very heavy loads, one-piece fast eyes are stronger. Where lines may twist, swivel eyes help prevent fouling.



LAG SCREW FOR THICK WOOD

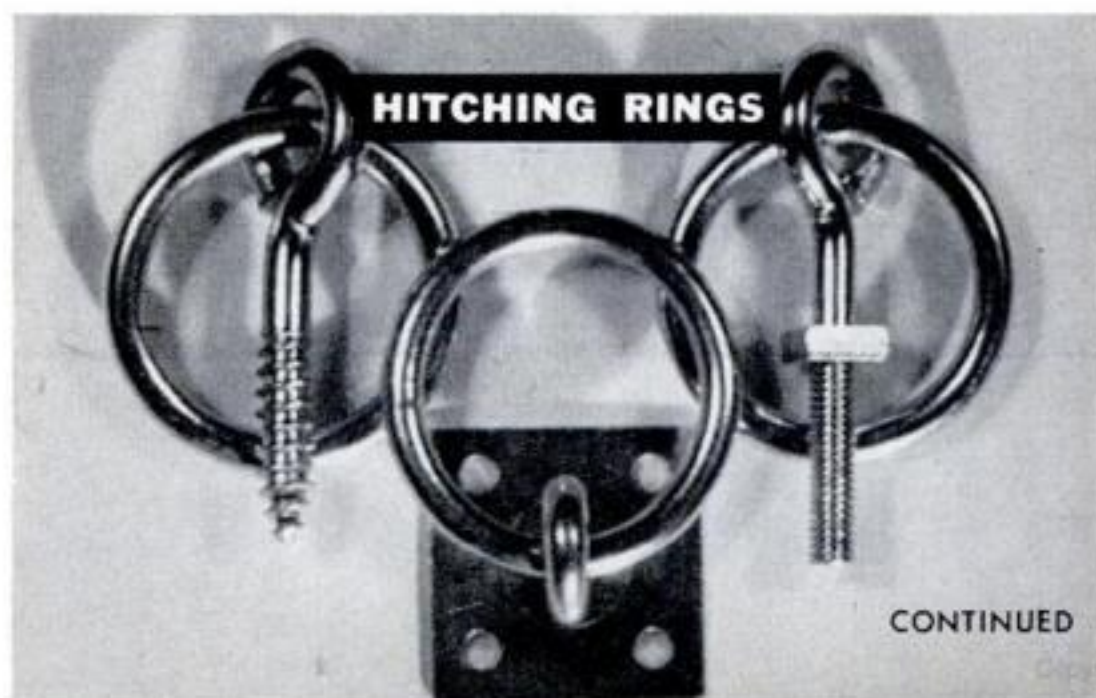


PLATE FOR SURFACE MOUNTING

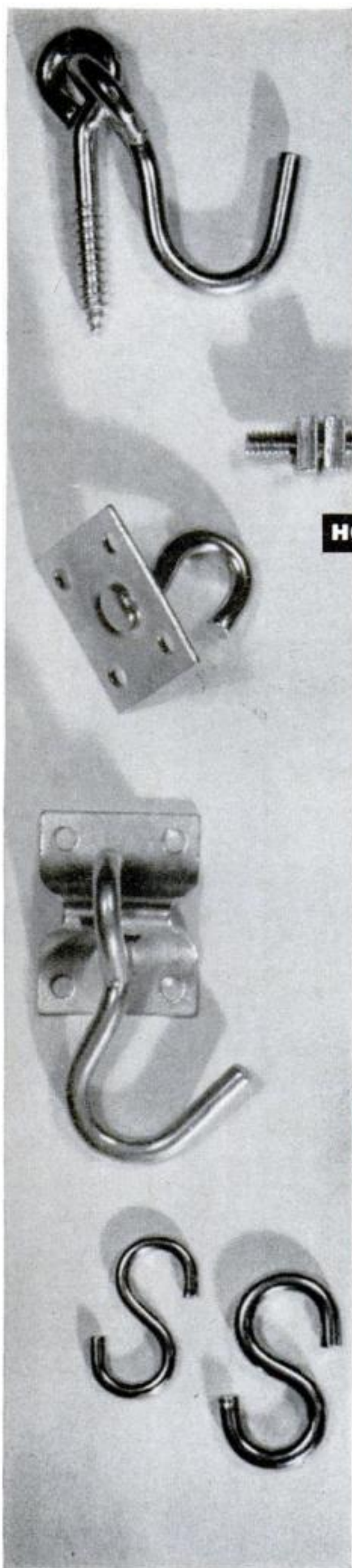


BOLT FOR THIN WOOD

**HITCHING** rings, a hangover from horse-and-buggy days, are still popular for special jobs. Their big 2" openings make it easy to tie lines quickly and to use heavy ropes, as for mooring boats. The rings are also free to pivot under the strain of moving lines, like those for tethering pets. Three styles permit attaching them with a lag screw into wood, a bolt through wood, or a plate screwed to the surface. Such rings are made by the Washburn Co., Worcester, Mass.

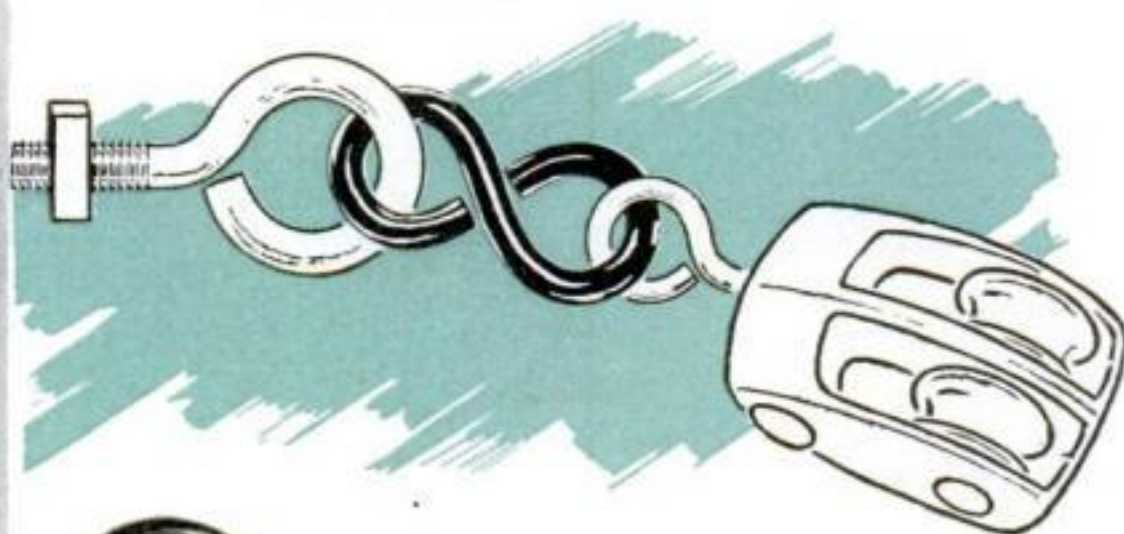






## HOOKS

**F**OUR special hooks often solve problems where ordinary screw hooks won't serve. One has a super-long 5" shank with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " machine thread, permitting it to bolt right through four-by-four posts and tree limbs to anchor heavy lines. The hook below it has a 2"-square plate for surface mounting on thin wood, or on thick wood where you can't reach behind to fasten bolts. The two other hooks are flexibly attached to support swinging or hanging loads, such as a hammock. This allows them to move with the weight, saving wear on the line. You can get them with either a lag screw for thick wood or attached to a plate for surface mounting.



**S** HOOKS offer a quick and inexpensive way of joining two fittings that have closed eyes or two lengths of chain. To form a permanent link, squeeze the ends of the S closed. The hooks are sold according to their length from end to end and come in sizes from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " up to 3". Larger sizes are of heavy-gauge  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " wire and take tremendous loads.





**know-how  
file**

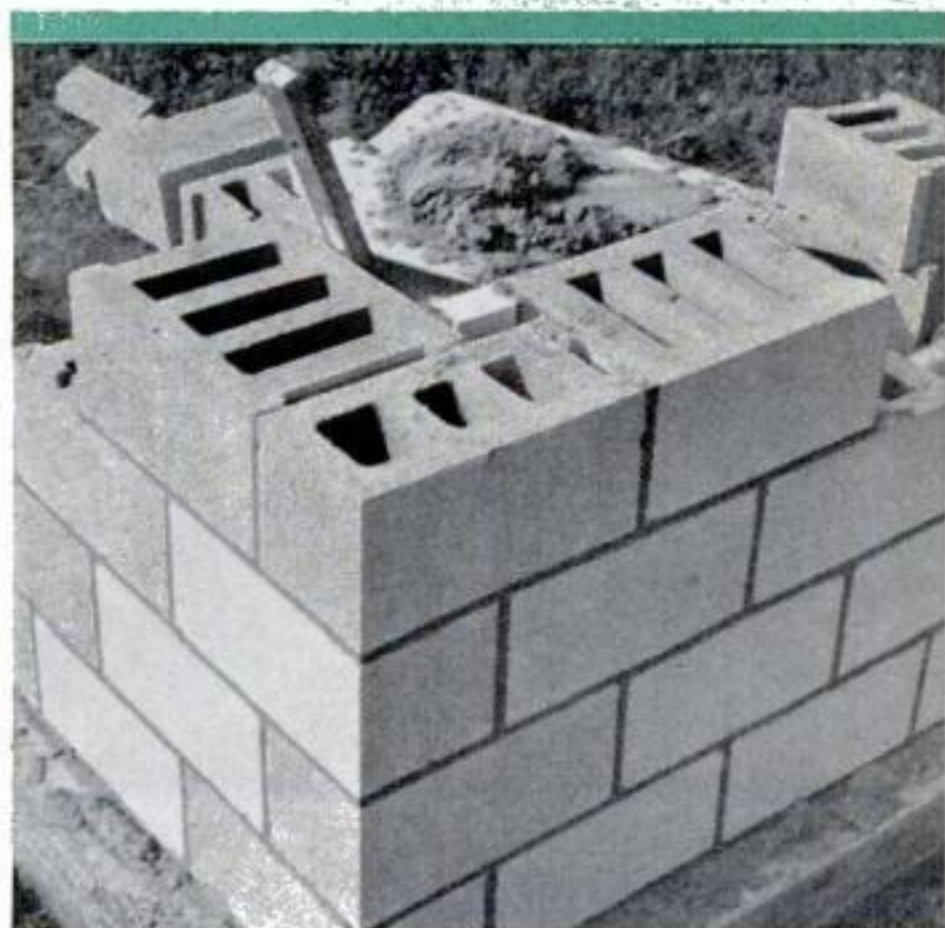
**Building a wall? Try  
these tips on—**

# Laying Up Concrete Blocks

## **When you come to the corners**

**FOR WALLS THICKER THAN 8"**, you can get special L-shaped blocks, notched to allow for extra thickness so joints come out evenly spaced. Ordinary blocks also come with one or two flat ends for corners.

**CORNER CAN BE BUILT UP** this way if L-shaped blocks aren't available. Use an 8" corner block and fill in gap at back with a masonry brick. This keeps all joints on 8" spacing regardless of the thickness of the blocks.



CONTINUED

155



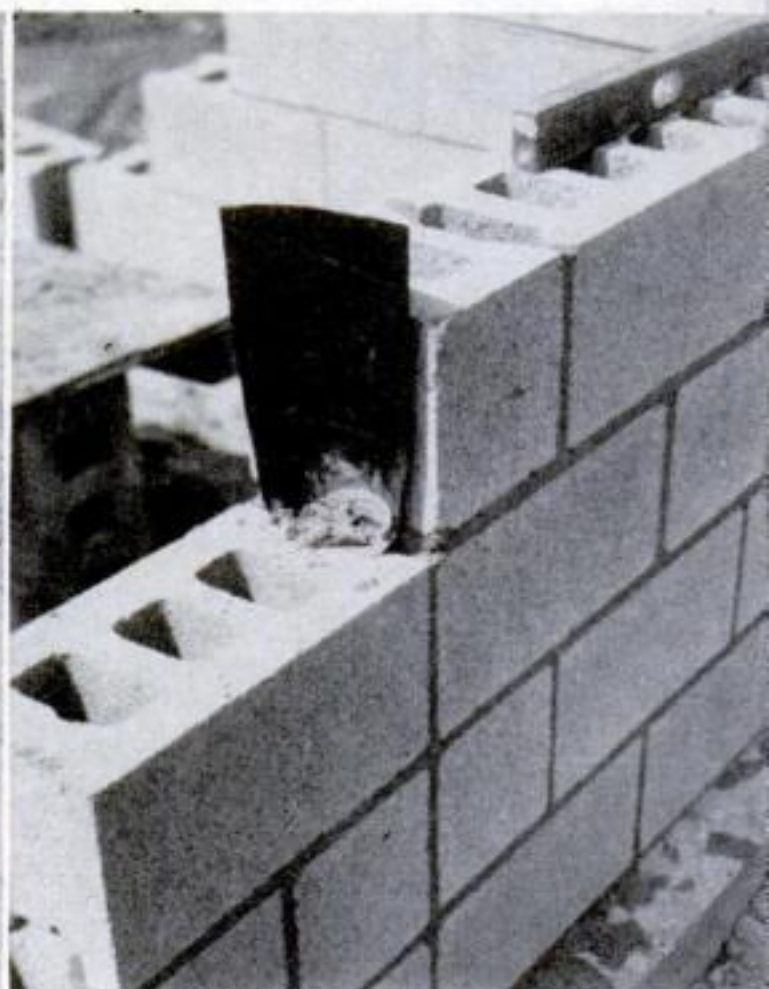
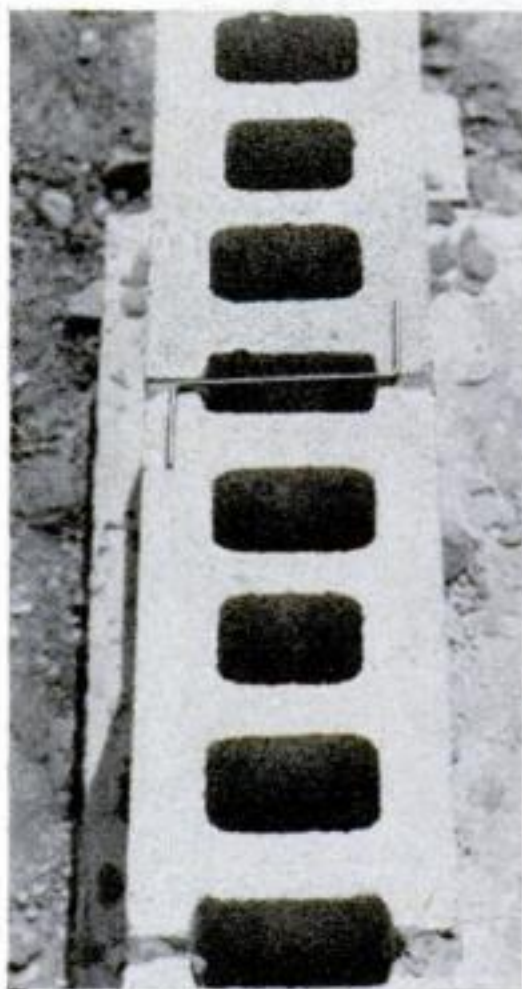
## How to install anchor bolts for wood plates

**WOOD PLATES**, used to tie house walls to the foundation, are fastened on with bolts cemented into core holes in the concrete blocks. Bolts are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, 18" long, and extend two courses deep in the blocks. To keep mortar from falling all the way down the holes, mark where bolts will go and place squares of metal lath over holes in the second course from the top, as at far right. Space the bolts not more than 4' apart and extend the threaded ends above the wall to allow for thickness of the wood plates, usually two-by-sixes or two-by-eights.



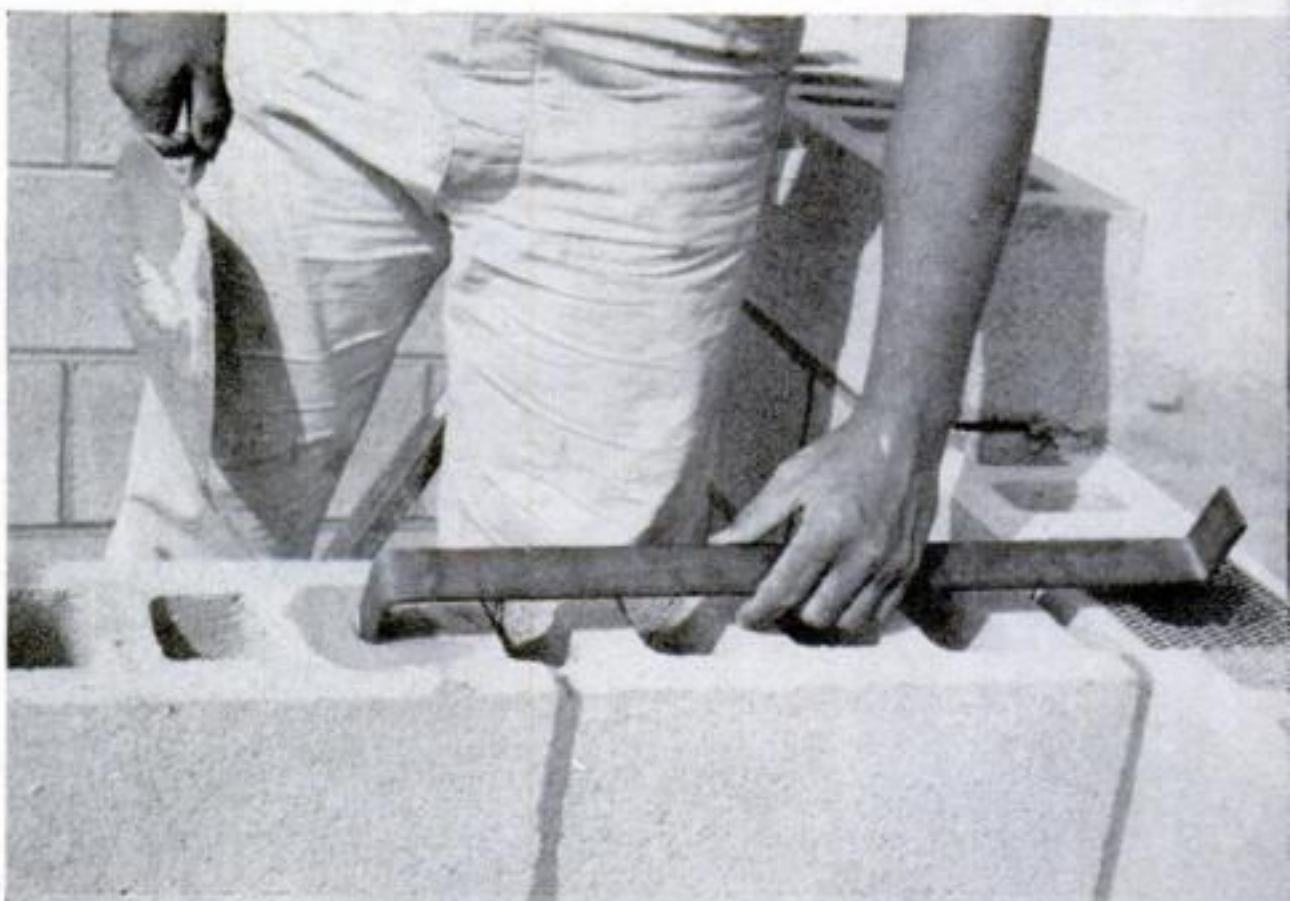
## Vertical control joints take up the stresses

**CONTROL JOINTS**—continuous vertical joints at intervals—keep large walls from cracking by letting them shift in sections. One type (near right) uses Z-shaped tie bars across joints for lateral support. Another type (second on right) is made by filling ends of blocks with mortar for strength, but keeping it from sticking to adjacent blocks with sheets of roofing paper. On all joints, seal outer seams with calking compound. Since this is elastic, joint will give if the wall shifts.

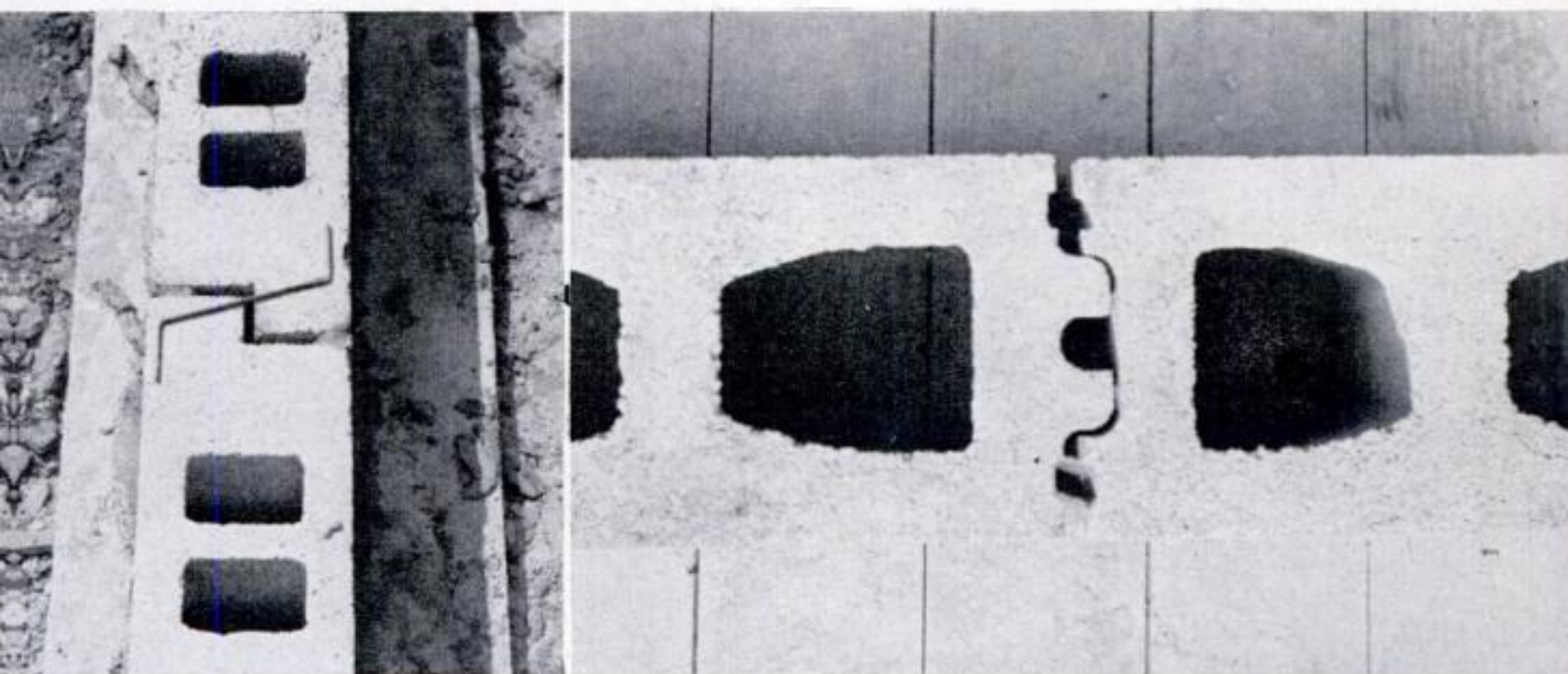
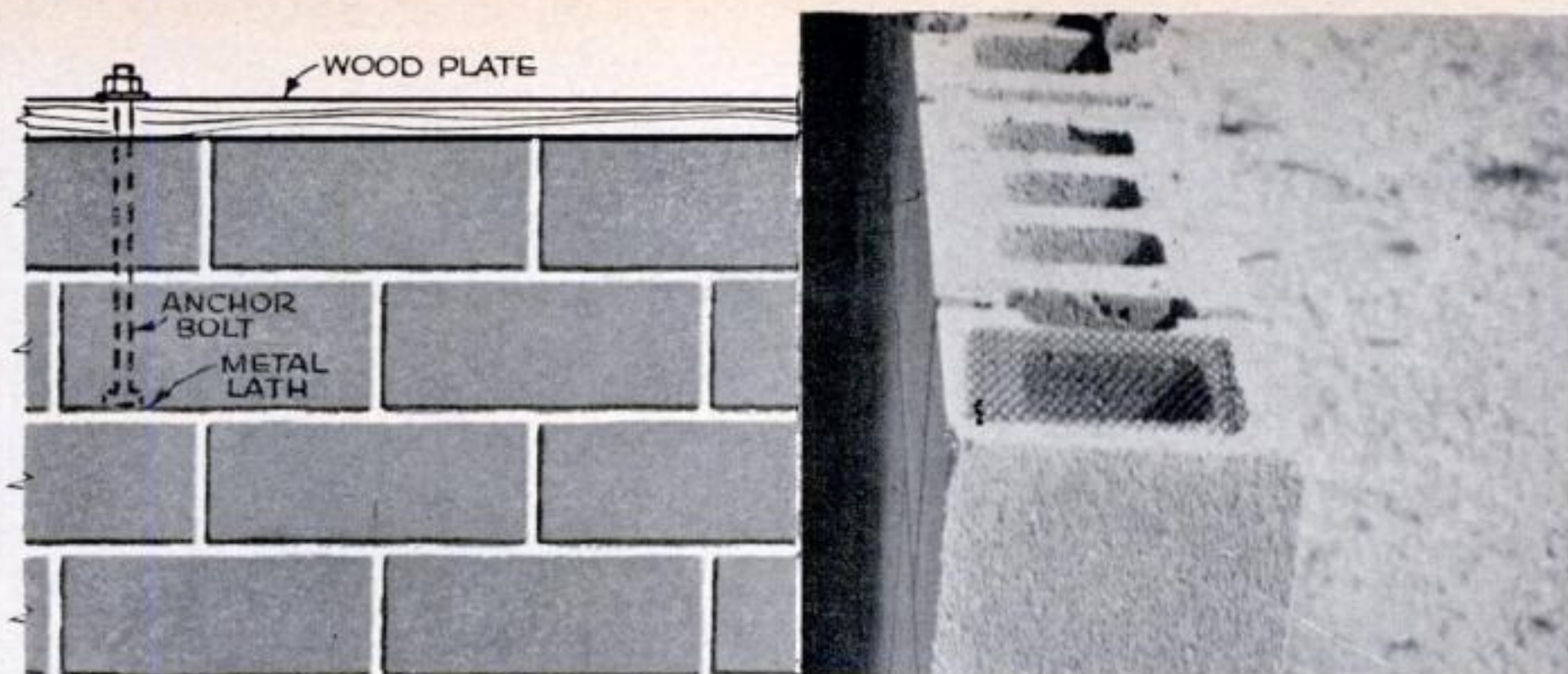


## How to tie one concrete wall to another

**WHERE WALLS MEET**, they should not be tied together in a rigid masonry bond. Let one wall end at the face of the other wall in a vertical control joint. For lateral support, load-bearing walls are joined with metal tie bars, as at right. These are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, and 28" long, with 2" tabs bent at the ends. The tabs are embedded in core holes filled with mortar. Metal lath under the cores holds the mortar. Use tie bars in at least every sixth course.

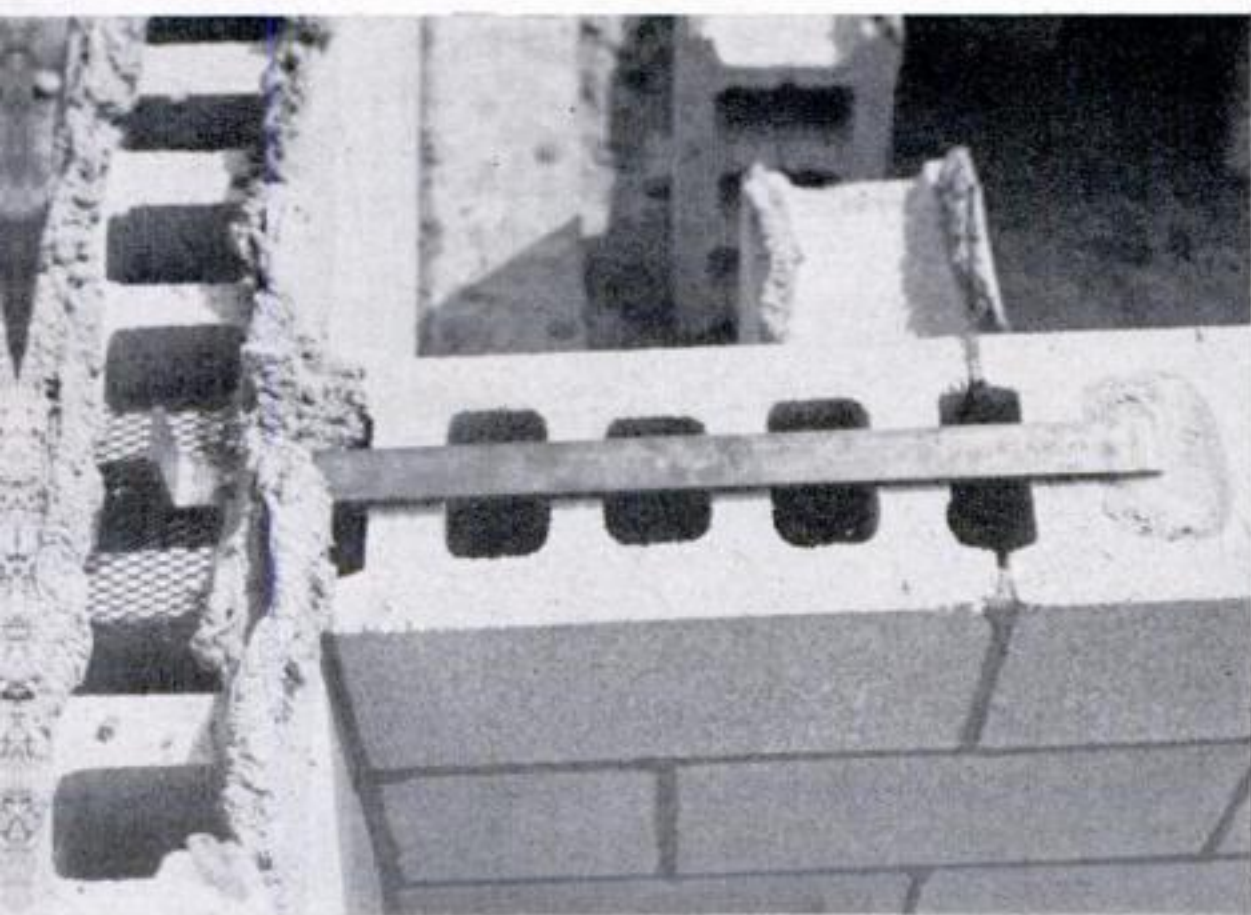






**INTERLOCKING BLOCKS** offer quick way of making strong control joints. Overlapped jamb

blocks at left require an open-Z tie bar across. Tongue-and-groove block above needs no tie.



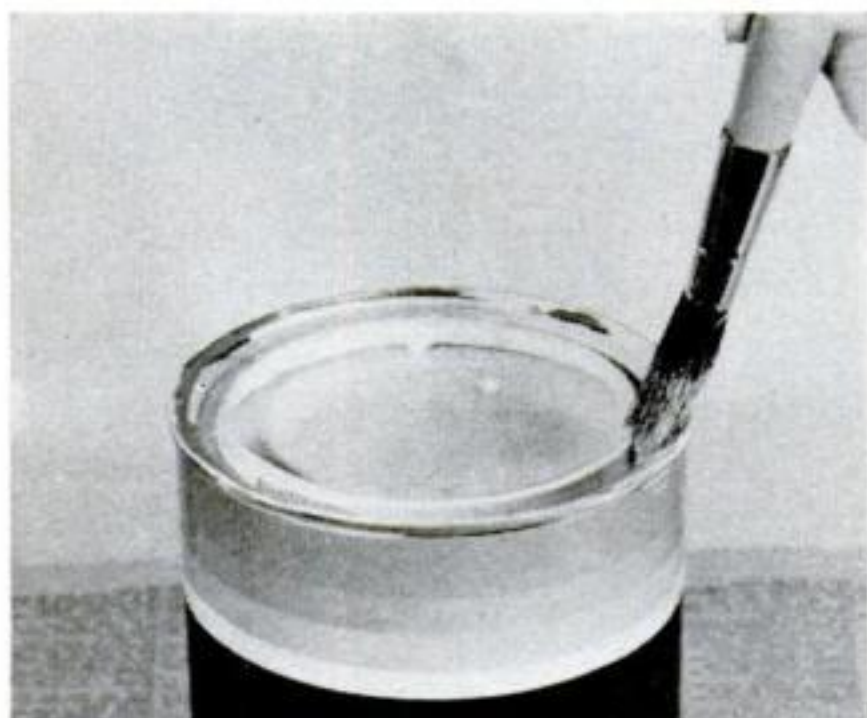
**NON-LOAD-BEARING WALLS** do not need tie bars where they meet another wall. They can be tied in place with strips of metal lath, as above, placed across the joint on every second course. As with other control joints, be sure to calk the seams.



# 5 Steps to a Tidier Paint Routine



**PREVENT DRIPS** while mixing paint by extending can's height with newspaper held on with rubber bands. This also keeps label clean so you can easily identify paint for future use.



**BRUSH PAINT OUT OF CAN RIM** to keep it from squeezing out and spilling when the lid is replaced. Where possible, try to paint directly from the can to eliminate messy pouring.



**STOP PAINT FROM SPATTERING** all over the place when you close the can by covering the top with an old cloth. Then seal the lid firmly in place, tapping all around with a hammer.



**KEEP PAINT FRESH** by turning the can upside down for several minutes before putting it away. This forms a seal around the lid to keep out air and prevent paint from thickening.

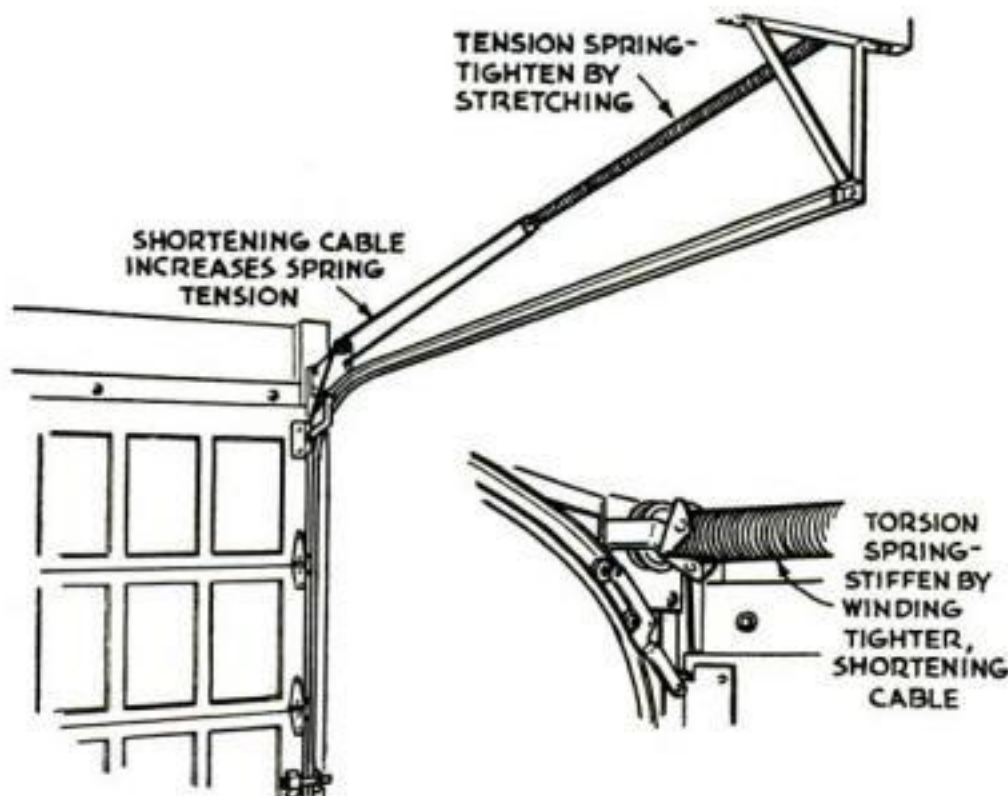


**STORE BRUSHES NEATLY** by suspending them in cans, with wires through the handles, this way. Clean them first, then keep them immersed in boiled linseed oil or solvent, ready for use.



# Garage Door Hardware

**OVERHEAD DOORS** are of two kinds—roll-up and tilt-up. Two types of springs are used to counterbalance typical roll-up doors. The springs twist (far right) or stretch (near right) when the door is closed. Stored energy helps reopen the door. Adjusting the spring tension is normal maintenance—the doors gain weight with each paint job and the springs stretch with age and constant use.



## What to do if the door drags



**COMMON CAUSE** of this trouble is a broken roller shaft or a loose hinge. Replacement parts aren't standardized. Therefore they must be brand-duplicated. A surface-mounted roller on a roll-up door (left and center) can

be removed without separating the door sections. Doors with end-mounted hinges and rollers must be taken apart. A block can be used, as at right, to keep the sections apart during removal of broken hardware.



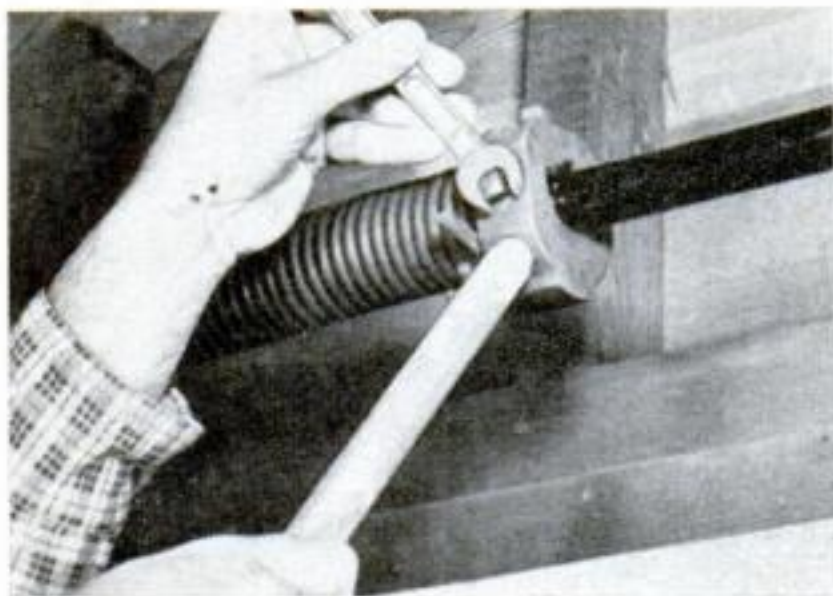
**OTHER CAUSES** of dragging or binding doors include poor alignment of track and lack of lubrication. If you suspect bad alignment, plumb the side tracks and see that the curves are at same level. Some mounting brackets have slots for adjustment (left); others take shims or new holes. Make sure overhead track

is adjusted (center) to slant slightly downward toward rear of garage so raised door won't fall. Replace any bent track; file or grind out dents. Wash out overhead tracks (right) with mineral spirits. Oil hinges and rollers with door down to minimize oil on overhead tracks. Oily tracks collect dirt.

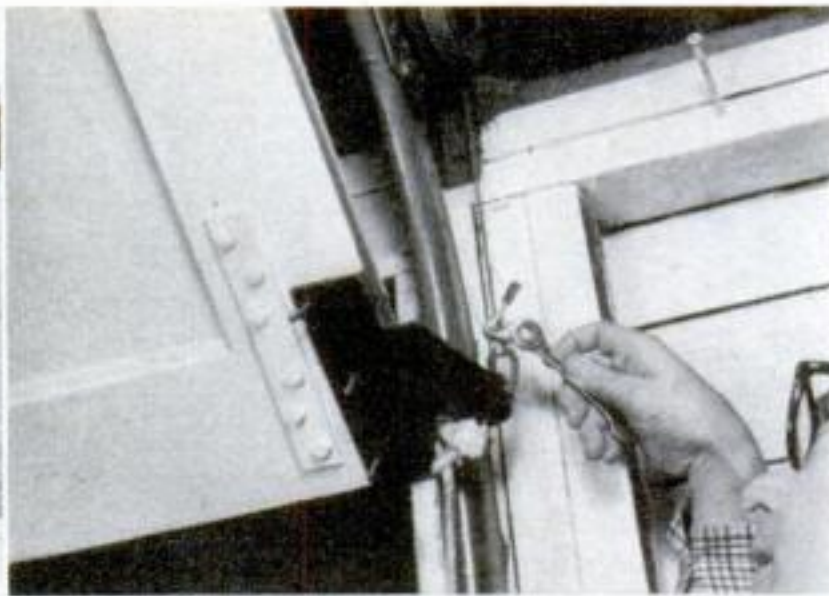
CONTINUED



## What to do if hard-to-raise doors come down fast

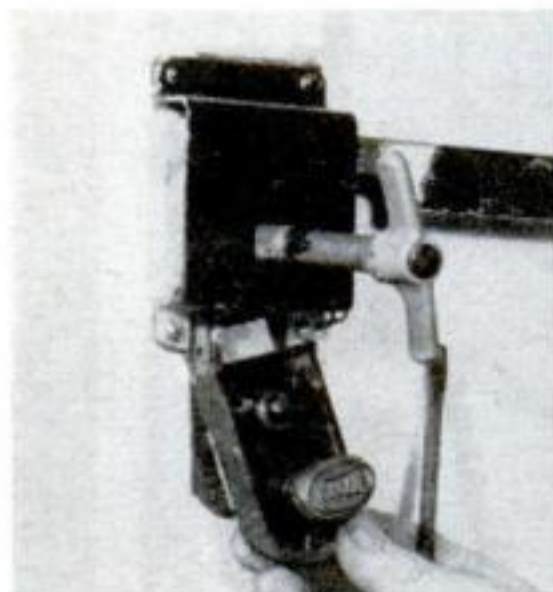


**INCREASE SPRING TENSION** when springs are relaxed—door raised or cables unhooked. Use a strong bar, well seated in the collar, to wind a torsion spring tighter, as at the left. Or shorten the cable with built-in tensioners, or



by loosening and resetting the clamps (right). The springs must exert an equal pull to prevent crooked lift or binding. Use care not to increase tension too much or doors will be easy to raise, but hard to lower.

## What to do with a jammed latch



**YOU MUST REMOVE LOCK** for access to most latches (left). A typical latch (center) includes crank to push bolt, spring to withdraw it, cam with slot to engage the lock. Broken torsion spring sometimes can be replaced by

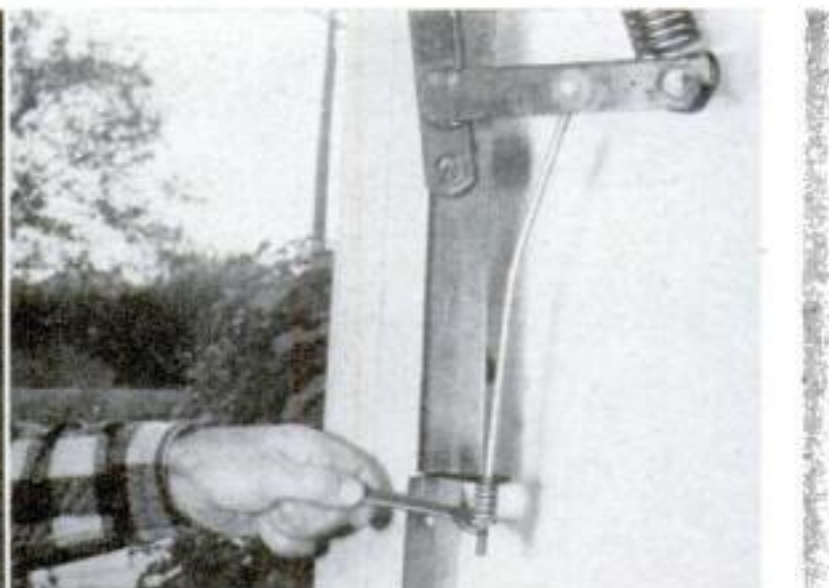


screen-door spring pulling directly on bolt. Bolt guide at door's edge may need resetting, right, to correct a sagging bolt. Oil on latch, graphite in the lock, will keep both working freely in all kinds of weather.

## Helpful pointers about tilt-up doors



**LIFTING MECHANISM** for this type of door consists of pivoted arms and counterweight springs. Trouble comes when pivots rust or arms get bent. Replacing pivot arms is often easier than straightening bent ones. Spring



tension for this type of door is a matter of tightening nut (left) at end of stretch spring (springs must have equal tension). Door-stop "bumper" (right) must snub door, be loose enough to permit full travel.



## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



### Perch Protects Signs from Birds

NO MATTER how beautiful you make a sign, birds often fail to get into the spirit of the thing. This was the reasoning behind offset wire perches placed on all the signs in Chalmette National Historical Park. The offset perches save park attendants hours of sign scrubbing. The idea might be adapted to home signs.—*Lyle K. Lynch, Arabi, La.*

▶▶▶To MARK a perfect cutting line on soil or other large-diameter pipe, try this: Wrap a piece of paper around the pipe so that one straight edge aligns when overlapped. Then mark with chalk or pencil.—*John Mihalic, East Liverpool, Ohio.*



### New Numbers for Photo Timer

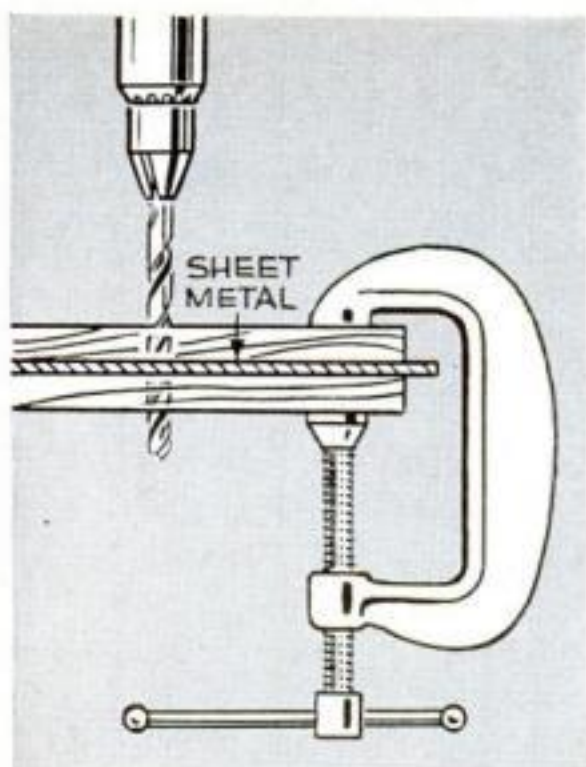
WHEN the numbers on a darkroom timer become worn and hard to read, you can replace them with numbers of uniform size cut from last month's calendar sheet. Squares of clear cellophane tape will hold the numbers in place and also serve as a tough protective covering.—*Wayne Floyd, Fayetteville, Tenn.*



### Holder for Paint Cans

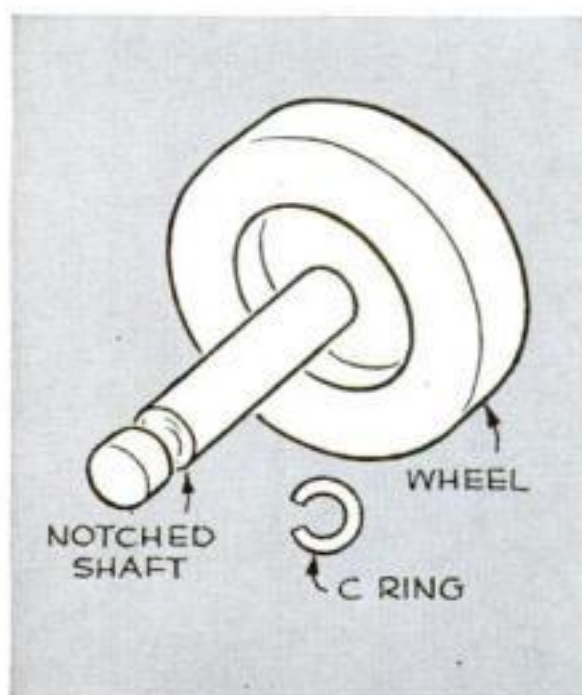
PAINT cans without handles can be a problem when working from a ladder. I solved it by building a cagelike holder. The bottom piece is heavy sheet iron. Using  $\frac{1}{4}$ " welding rod, I welded on four uprights (two with hook eyes) and a top ring. I also used welding rod for the handle.—*J. H. Schalek, Pittsburgh.*





### Drilling Clean Metal Holes

WHEN drilling sheet metal, I always clamp it between two pieces of scrap hardwood lumber and drill through both wood and metal. I find that this "sandwich" prevents grabbing, keeps edges smooth.—*Ernest Jewel, Argyle, Minn.*

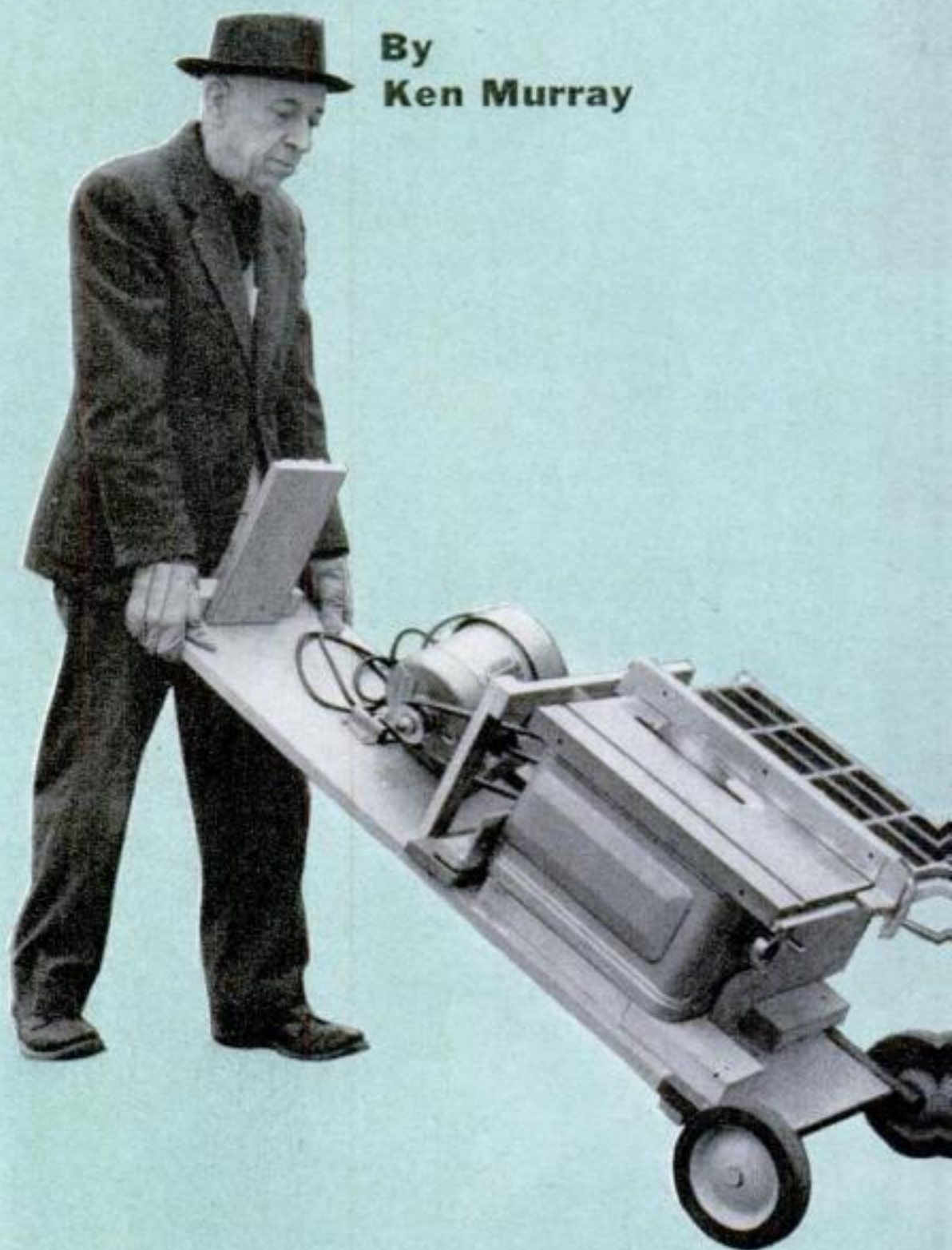


### Quick C-Ring Replacement

HERE'S a home fix when you break or lose a C ring that fits around shaft notches to hold together the parts of an appliance such as a vacuum cleaner. Use "one turn" cut from a screen-door coil spring. Cut the spring wire—or notch with a file and break it—to get slightly less than a turn.—*M. Fahnestock, Pittsburgh.*

# Saw-on-Wheels Rolls to the Job

By  
Ken Murray



**PUSHED LIKE A WHEELBARROW**, this wheeled table saw can be moved easily out of the shop and into the yard for outdoor work. It also can be rolled up a ramp into the back of a truck or station wagon, or can be taken anywhere in the house from basement to attic. When not in use, the saw is low enough to store under a workbench or table, saving space. The portable rig was devised to handle large work and on-the-spot jobs that can't be easily taken to the shop. How the saw goes into operation is shown in the series of photos at the right.

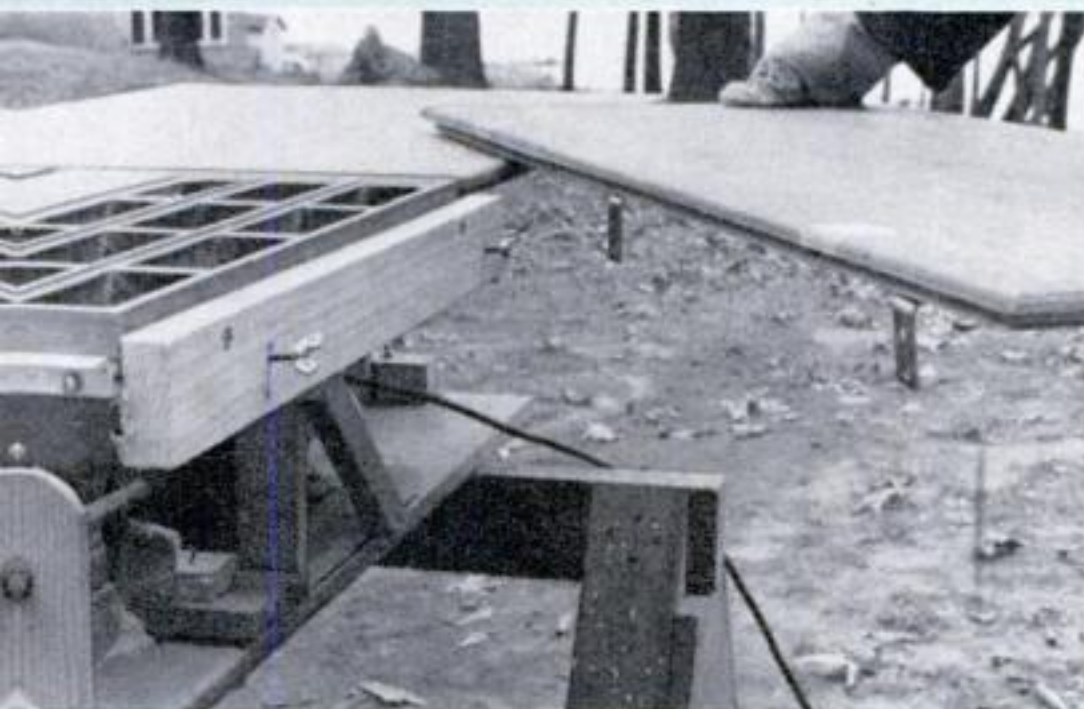




**SAW IS QUICKLY SET UP** on two sawhorses to raise it to working height. Trick of backing it over first horse and levering it up minimizes the weight and makes the rig easy to lift.

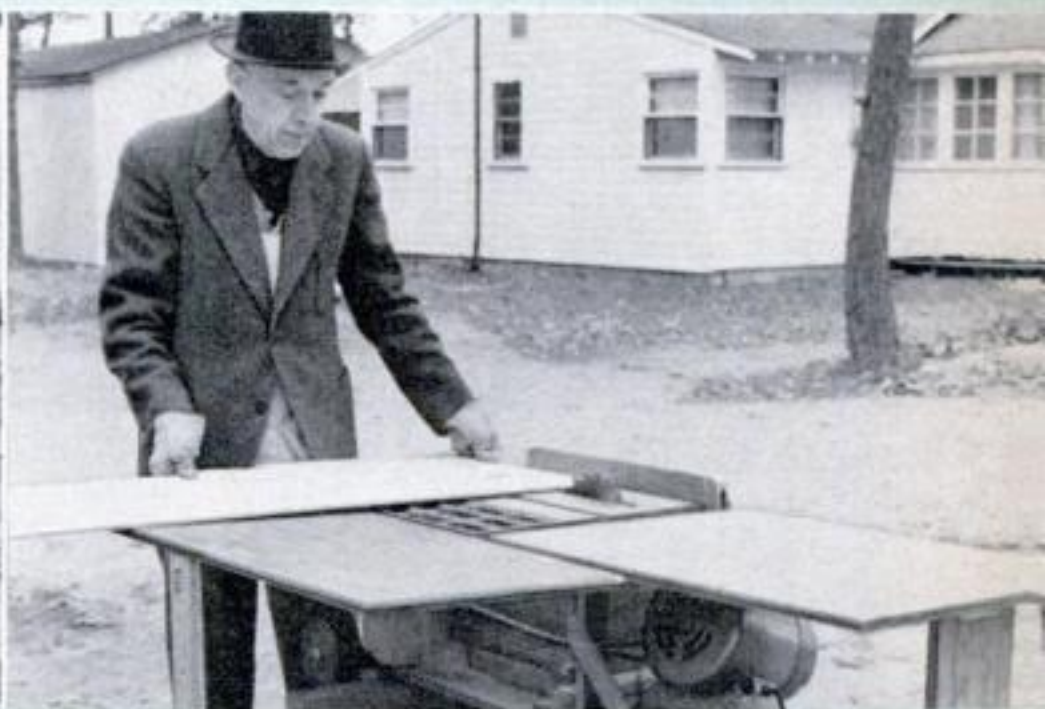


**TABLE EXTENSION** takes only a second to attach with a loose-pin hinge to an upright at the end of the base. The extension then swings down and rests on a rail at the end of the saw.



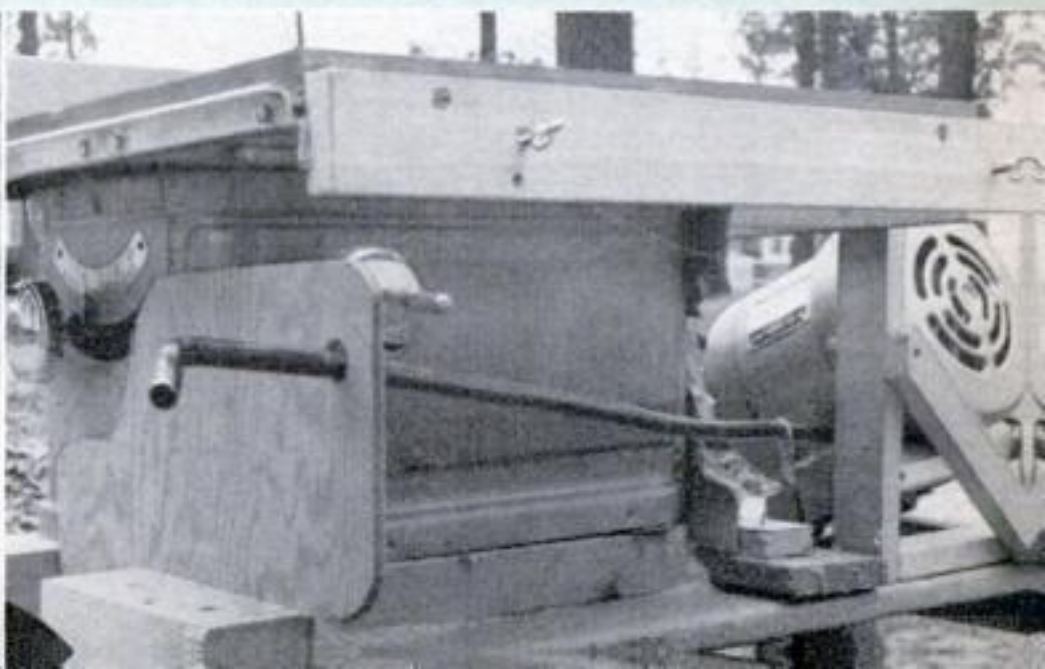
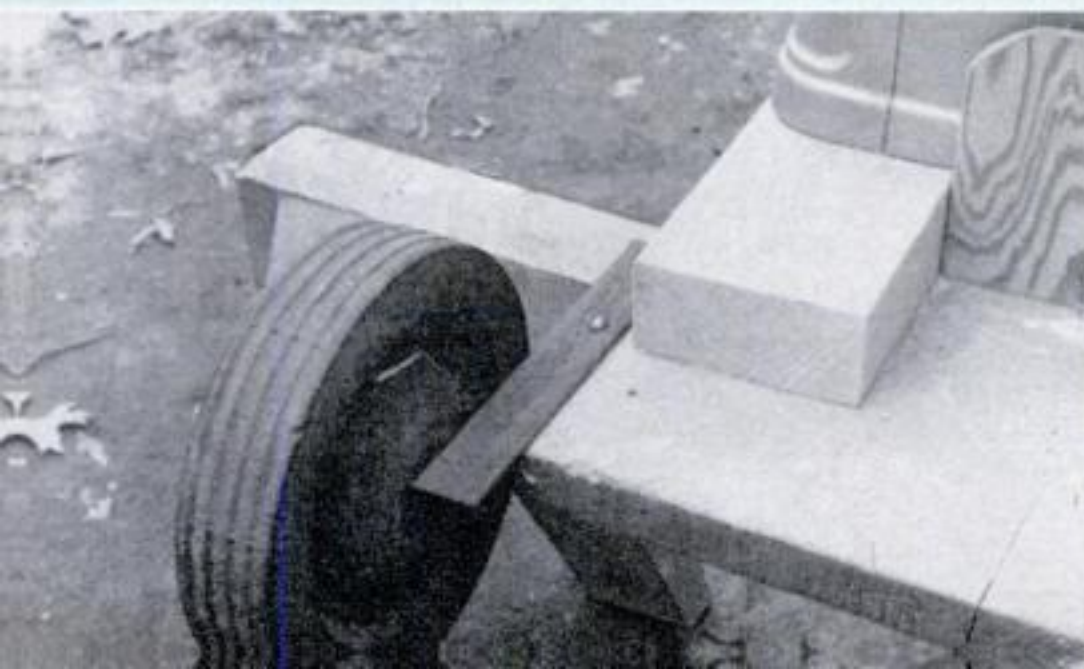
**NEXT COMES A SECOND EXTENSION**, which hooks onto the side of the saw. Angle-iron brackets screwed to the table slip over bolts on the saw and are quickly clamped with wingnuts.

**WHEELS ARE BOLTED** to short lengths of steel angle screwed to front edge of base. They are the inexpensive solid-tire type usually sold as replacements for wheelbarrow wheels.



**READY TO GO** only minutes later, the saw easily handles boards that are often too long or wide for maneuvering in cramped indoor spaces. Side table rests on a removable outer leg.

**A TWIST OF THIS CONTROL ARM** turns the motor on or off from the operator's side. It's a length of copper tubing with a hole drilled near the end to hook over the toggle of the switch.



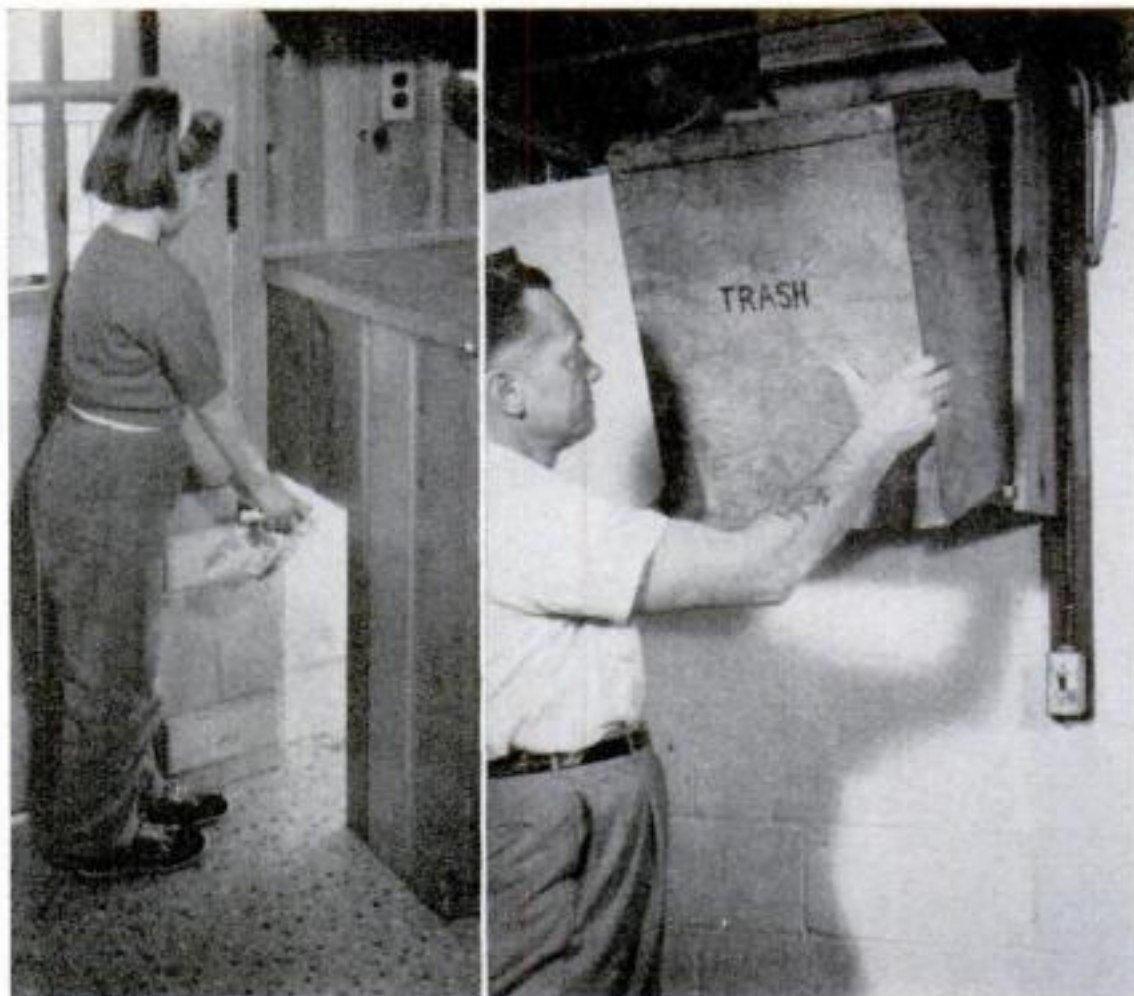


## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

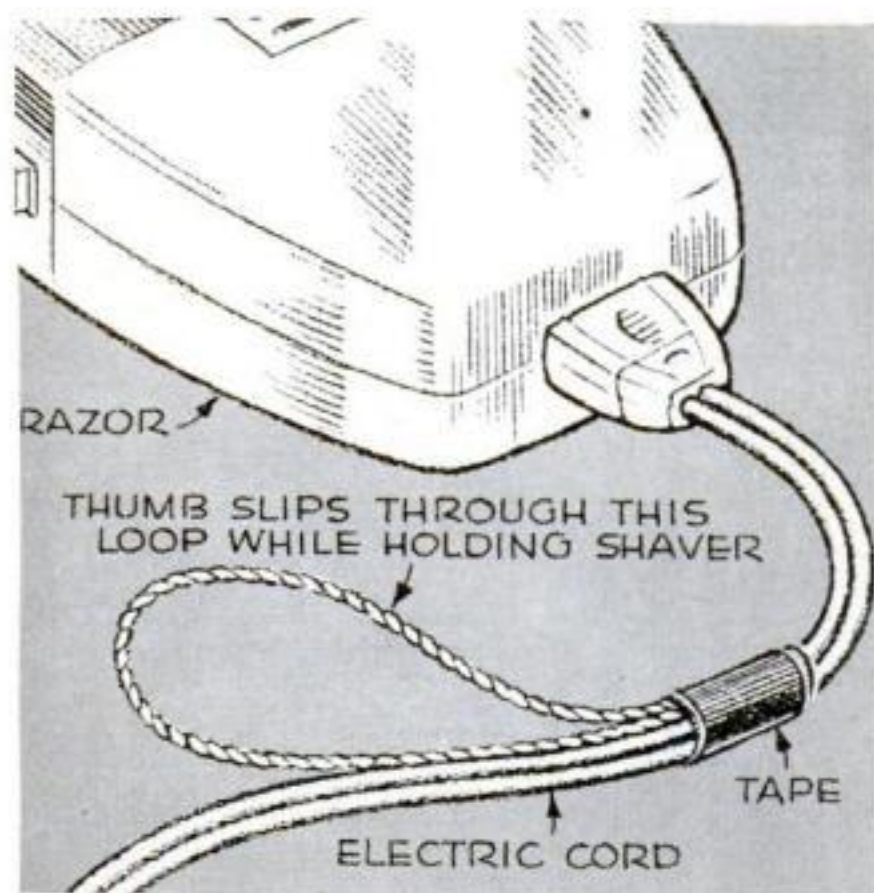
### Built-In Unit for Trash Disposal

WHEN I built my new home, I left a small section of the kitchen floor open where the end of a cabinet would go. Then I put an end door in the cabinet. Now we throw our trash down the hole into a removable box, where it collects for burning in my basement fireplace.—*Curtis Cross, Baltimore.*



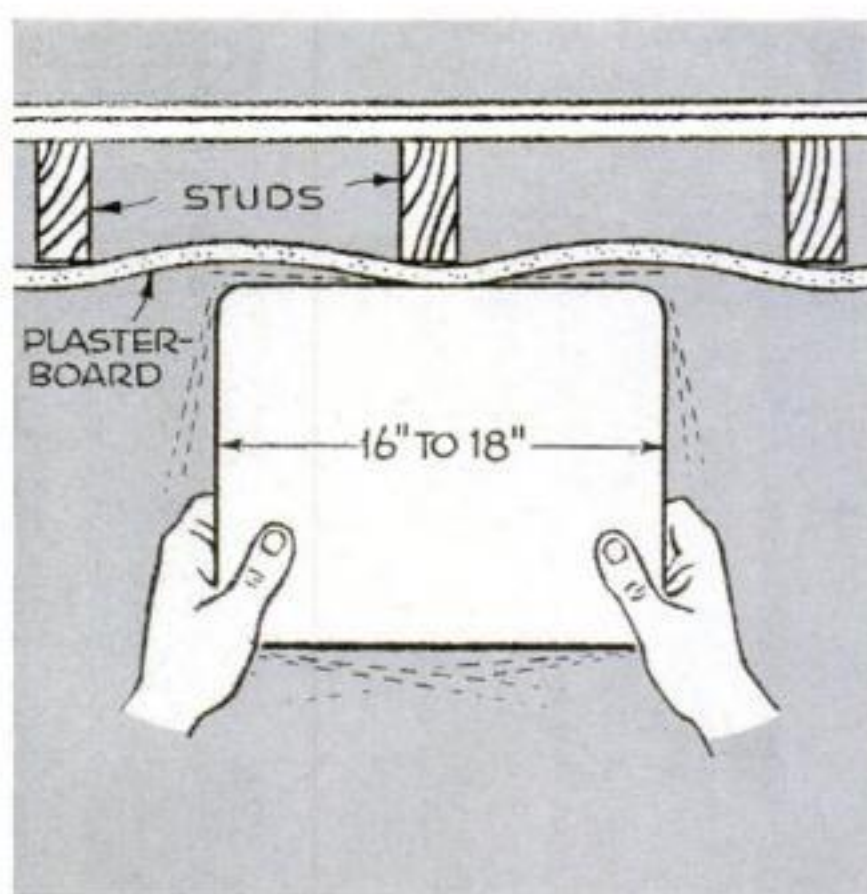
▶▶▶PREVENT chair legs from scratching your floors by using small rubber faucet washers as cushions. To attach them, countersink  $\frac{3}{4}$ " flathead screws that are slightly larger than the washer holes.—*Eugene Boehm, Durand, Wis.*

▶▶▶I KEEP one light in my basement shop on a circuit separate from my power tools. If a fuse is blown by a stalling power saw or some other overloaded tool, I don't have to grope around in the dark.—*D. E. Roetman, Dayton, Ohio.*



### Safety Loop for Razor

I WAS stuck with a \$10 repair bill when my electric razor slipped out of my hand and hit the washbowl. No more. I taped a loop of string around the cord about 6" from where it plugs into the razor. Now, with my thumb inside the loop while shaving, I have the razor caught if it slips.—*James Coe, Glendale, Cal.*

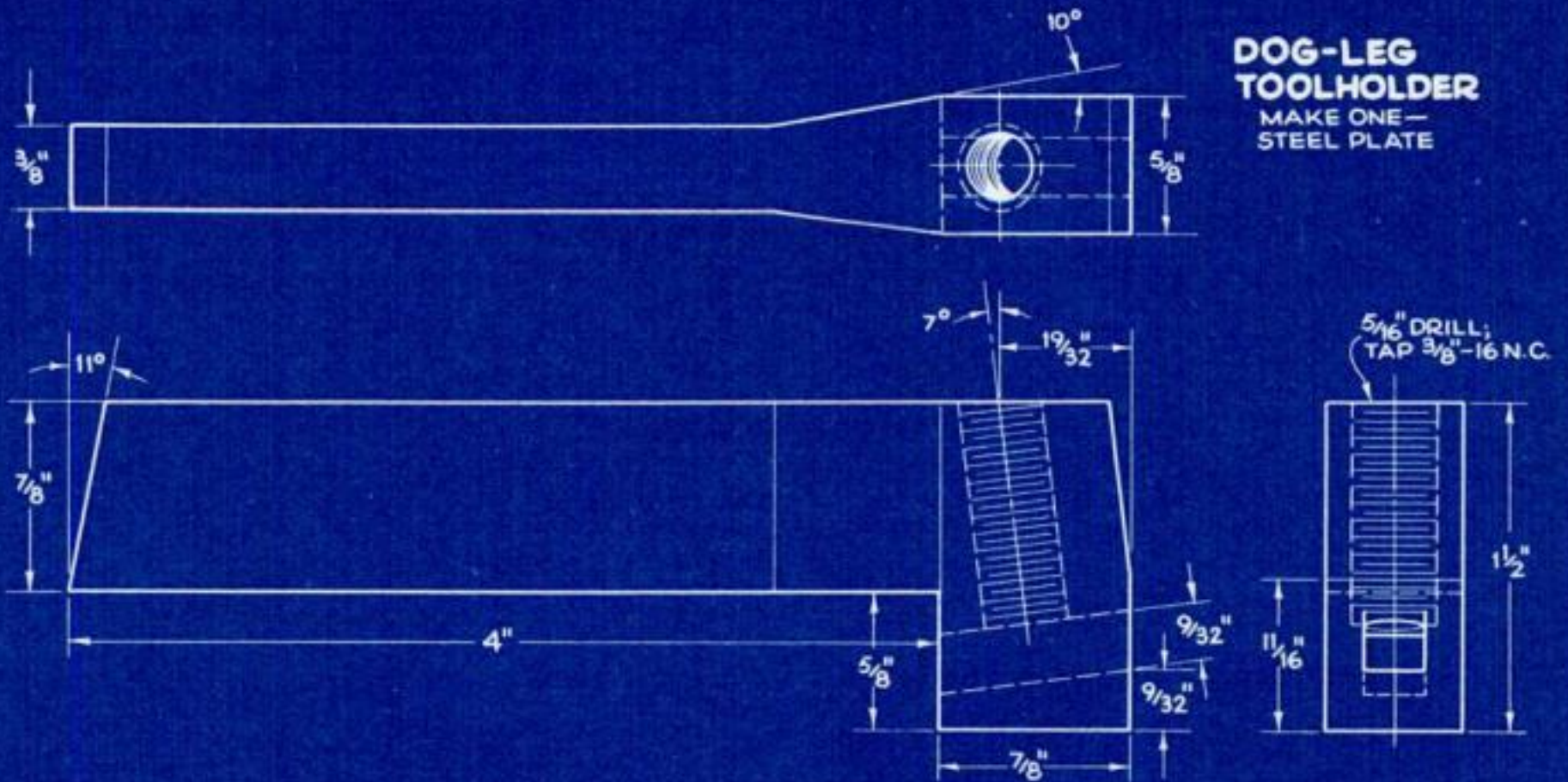


### Board to Find Studs

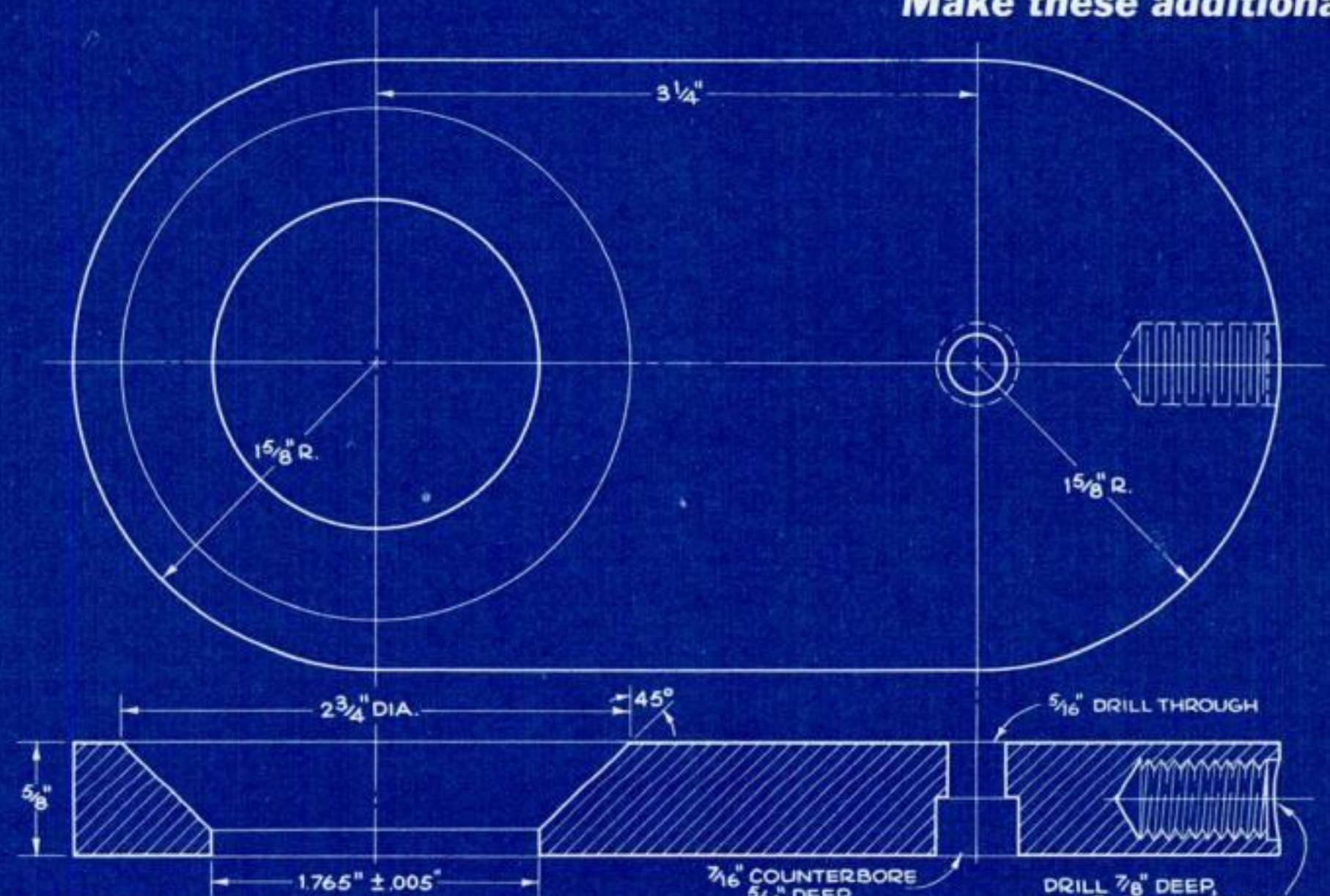
A SQUARE of plywood can be used to find the studs in wallboard-covered walls. Use a 16" square with rounded corners. Place one edge of the square against the wall, then rock the board back and forth from left to right. Where the wobble is most pronounced, the board will be centered on a stud.—*Norm Jacky, Seattle.*



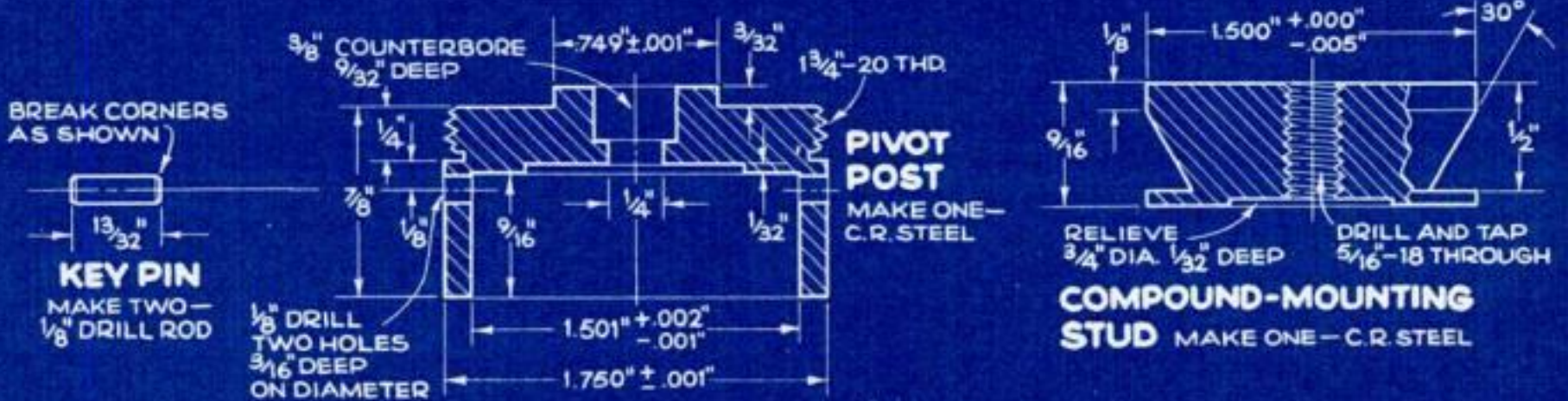
**These parts are the same for both**



**Make these additional**

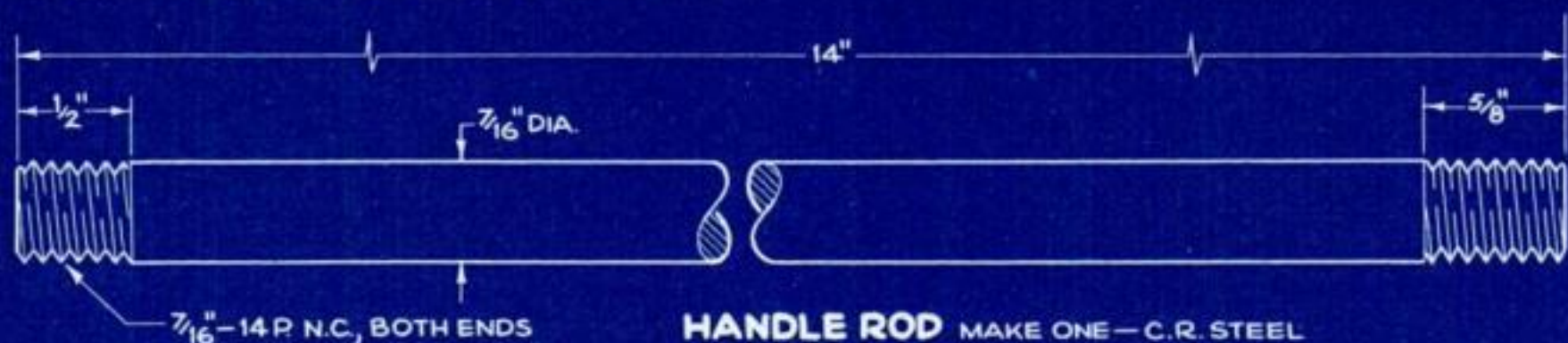


**MOUNTING PLATE** MAKE ONE—5/8" GROUND TOOLING STEEL, OR 3/4" H.R.S. OR C.R.S. PLATE FACED OFF TO 5/8" THICKNESS

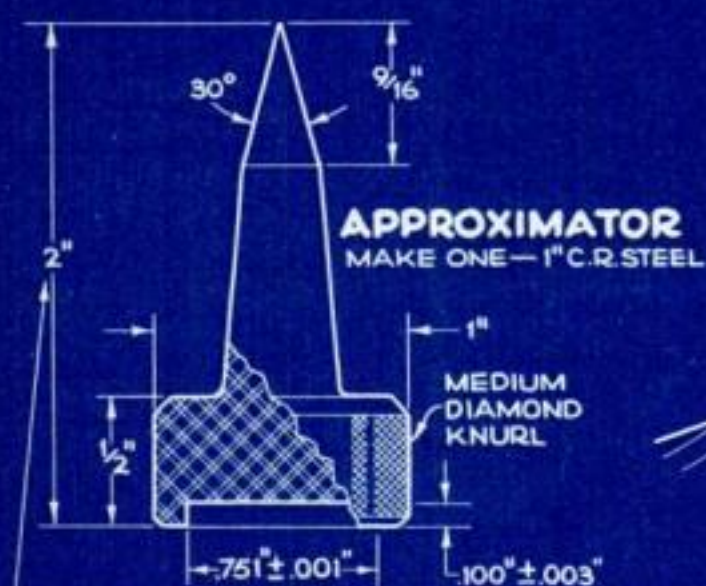




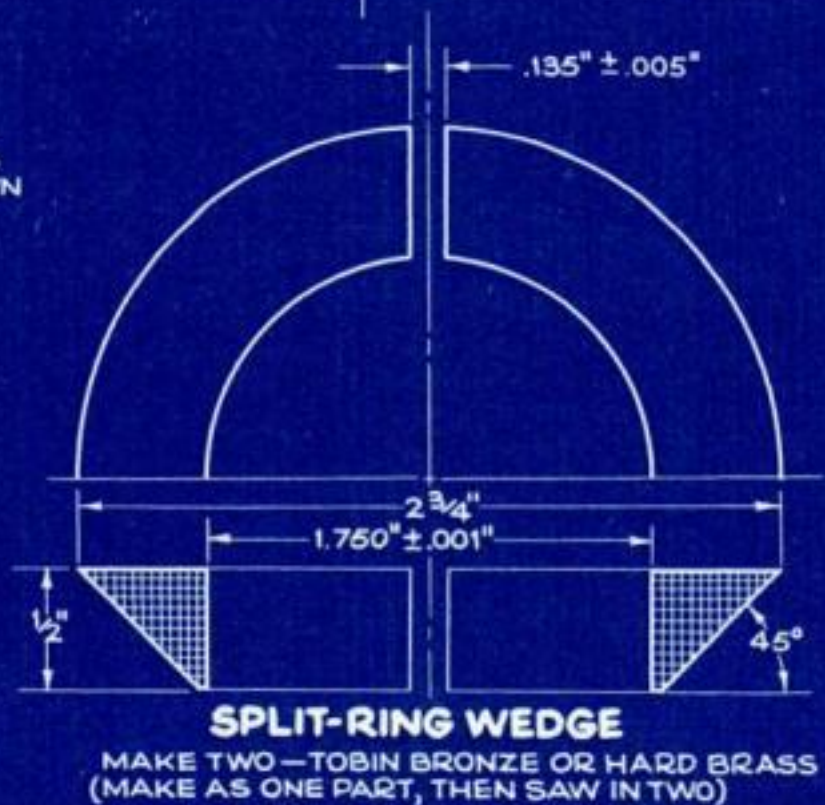
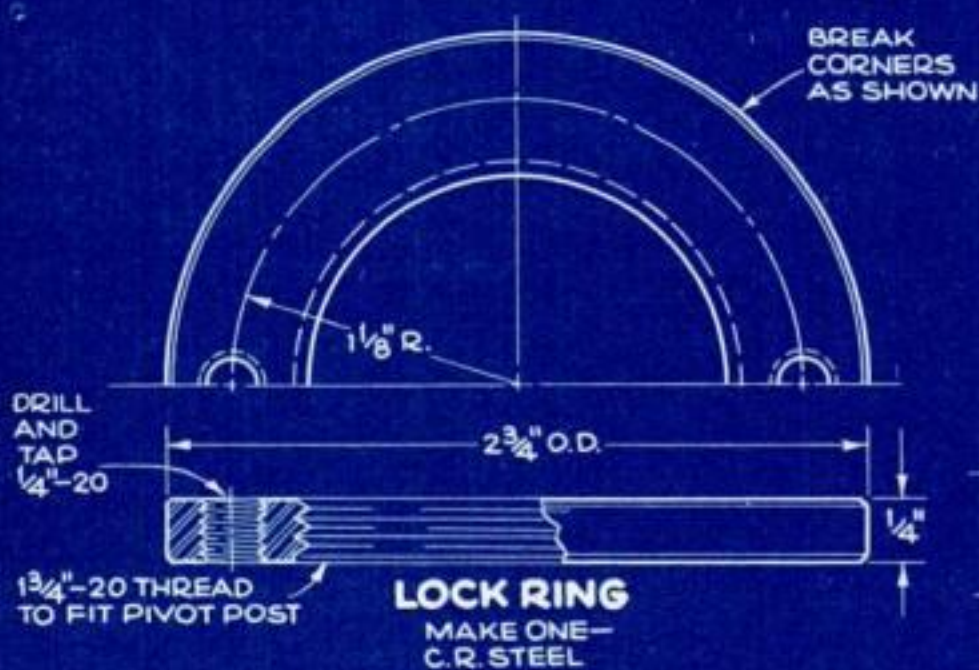
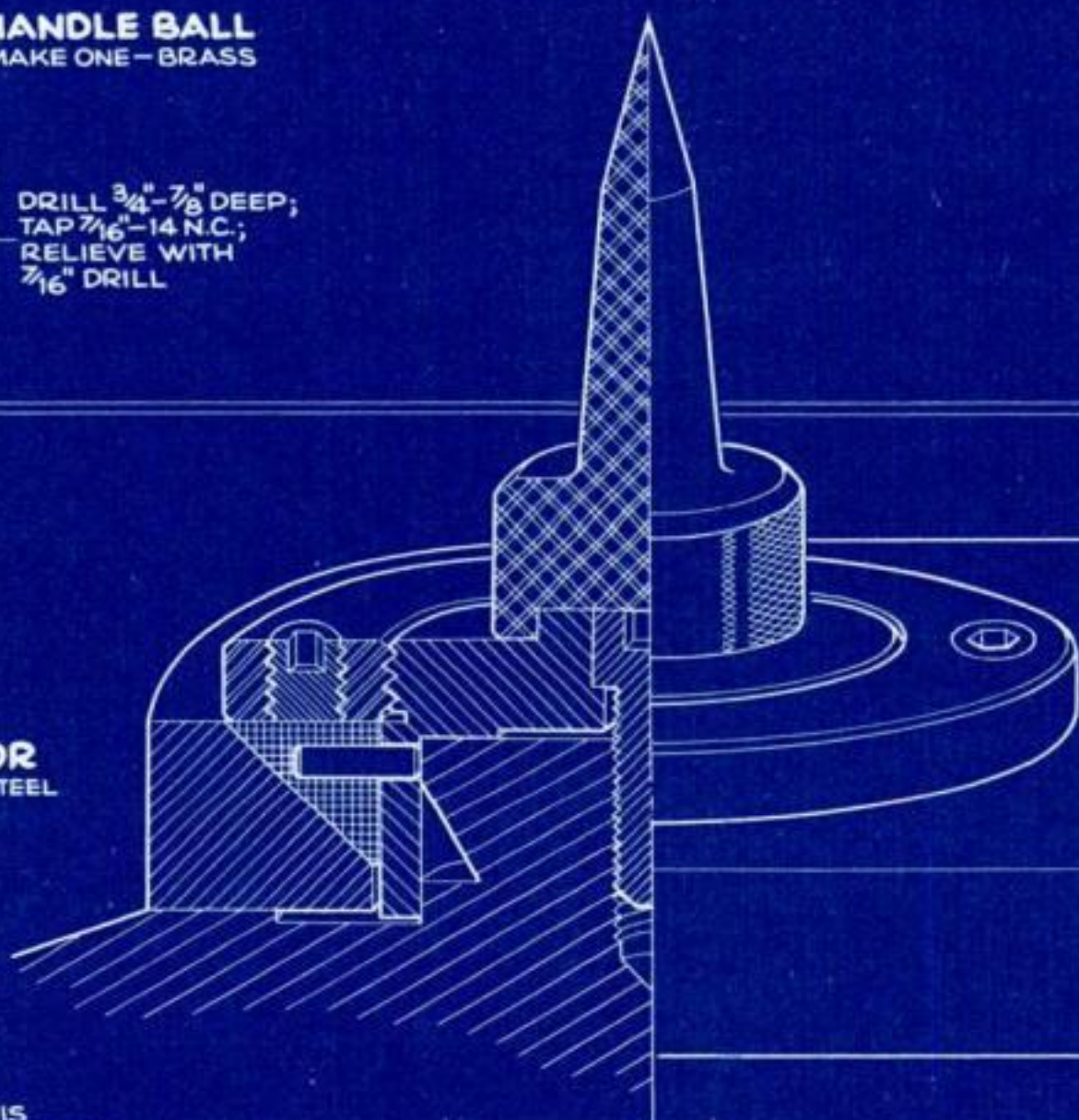
# Atlas and South Bend lathes



## parts for an Atlas



THIS DIMENSION IS CRITICAL; MAKE THIS PART LAST TO SUIT LATHE AND BALL-TURNING ATTACHMENT AS COMPLETED



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

## BALL-TURNING ATTACHMENT FOR METAL-WORKING LATHE

DESIGNED BY:

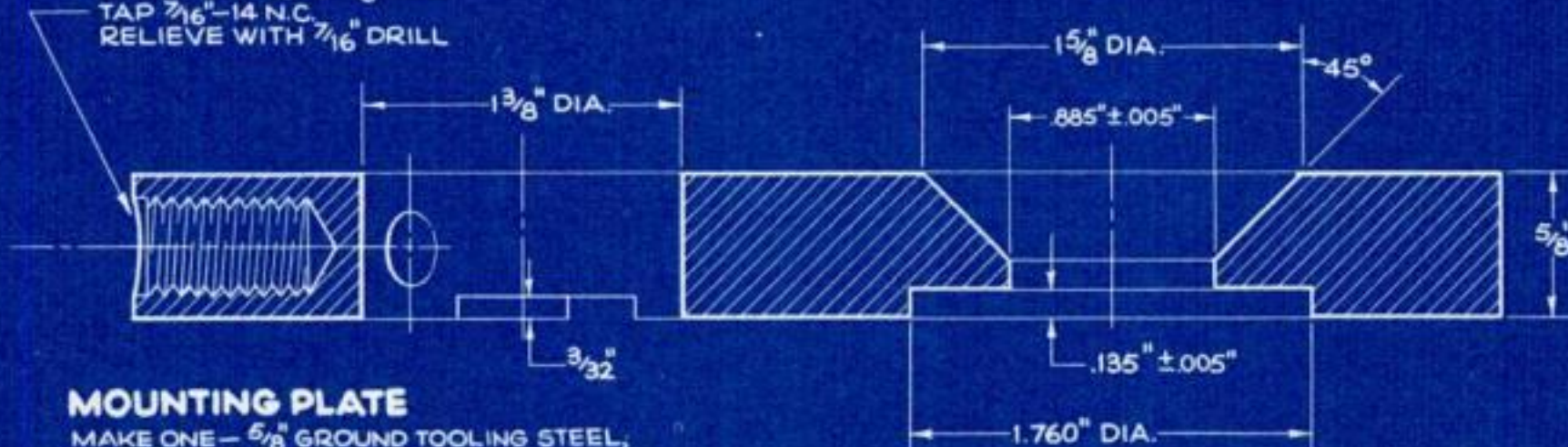
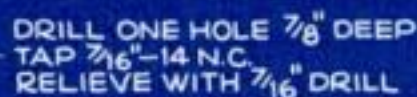
*Joe Whitehill*

COPYRIGHT 1960 POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Copyrighted material



5/16" DRILL THROUGH—TWO HOLES;  
TAP 3/8"-16 NC, 9/16" DEEP



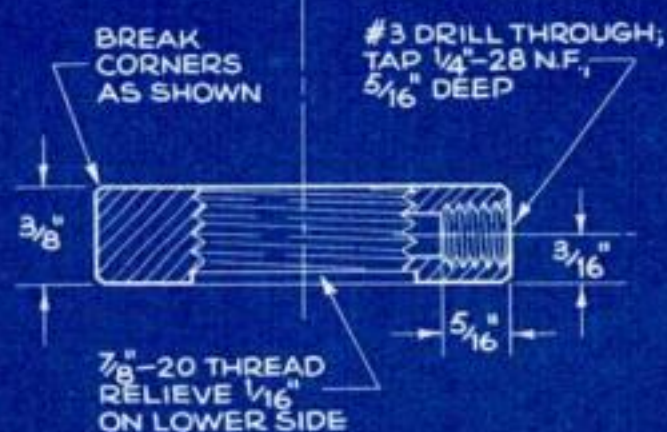
MAKE ONE— $\frac{5}{8}$ " GROUND TOOLING STEEL,  
OR  $\frac{3}{4}$ " H.R.S. OR C.R.S. PLATE  
FACED OFF TO  $\frac{5}{8}$ " THICKNESS



MAKE TWO—  
TOBIN BRONZE  
OR HARD BRASS  
(MAKE AS ONE PART,  
THEN SAW IN TWO)

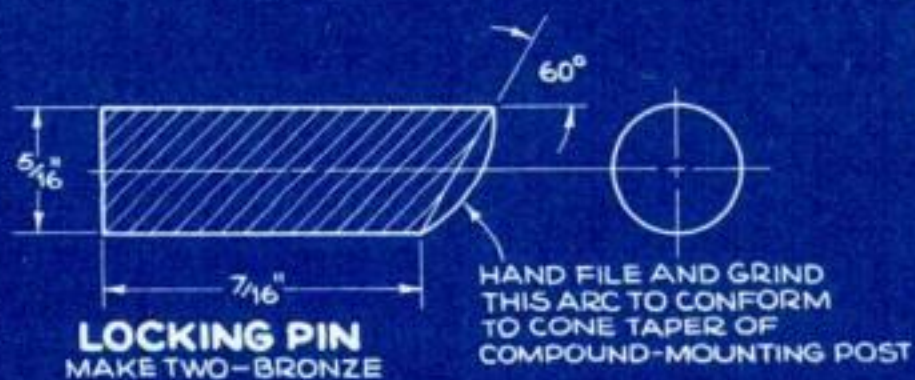
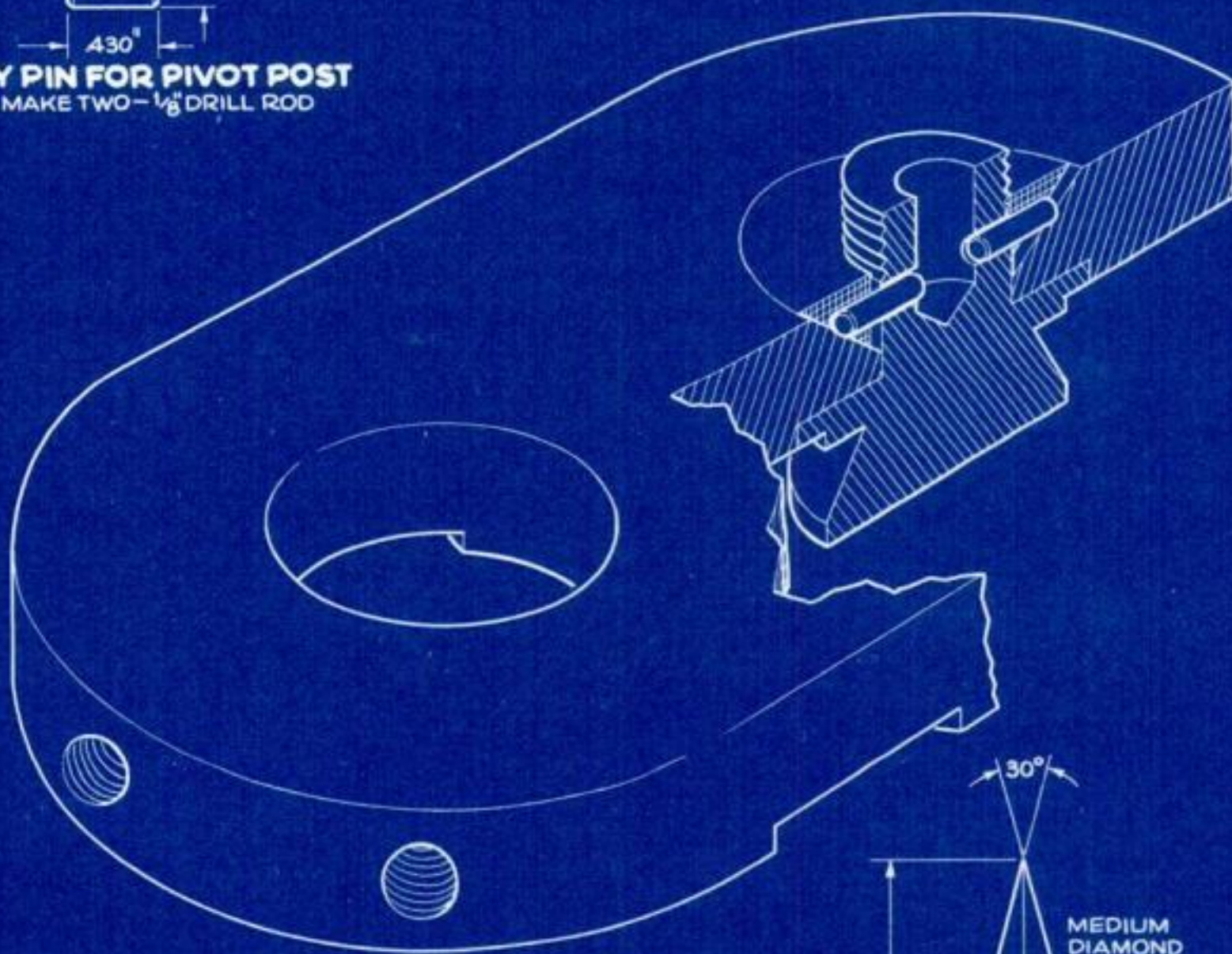
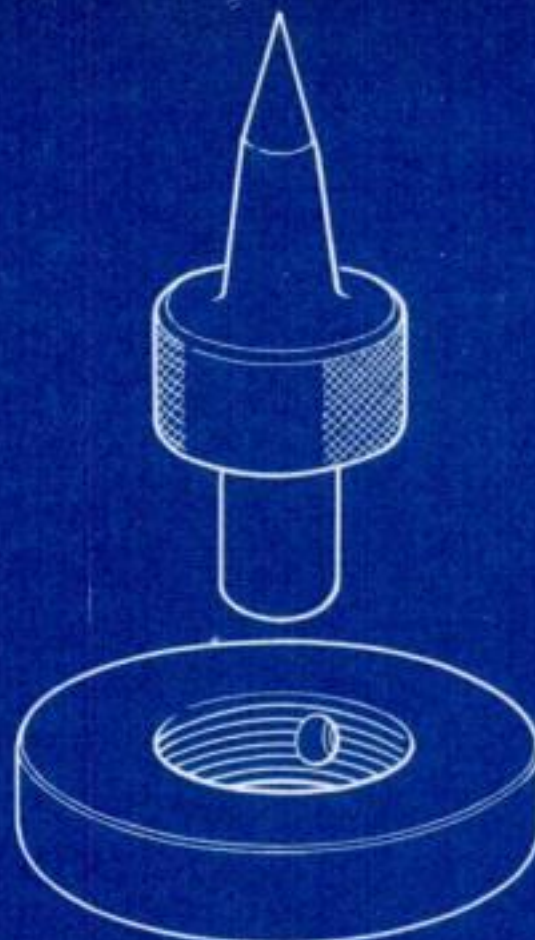
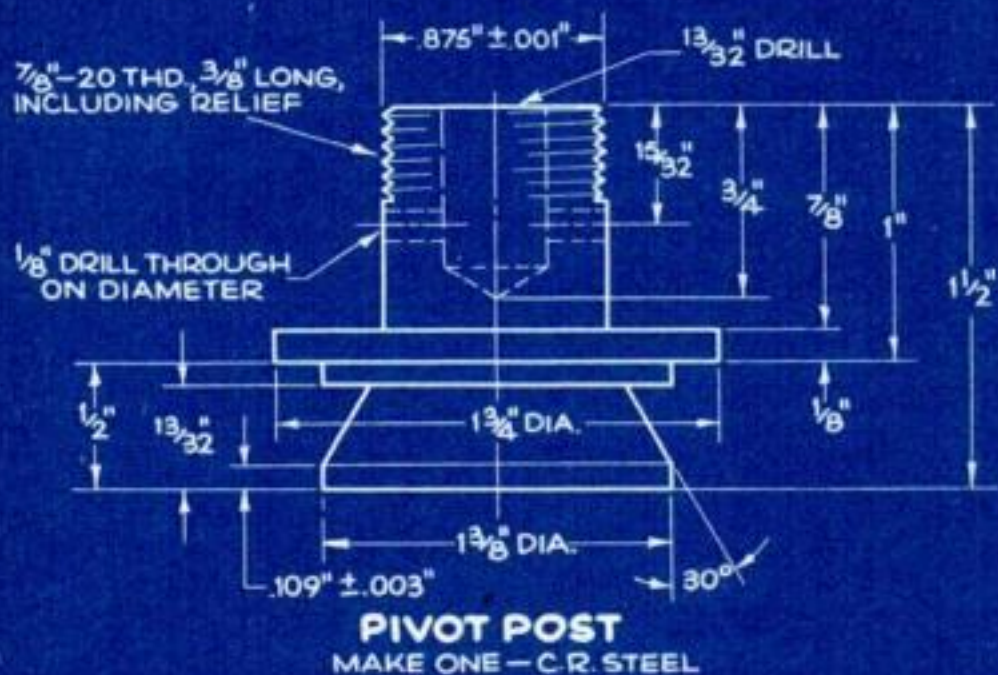


MAKE ONE—  
C.R. STEEL

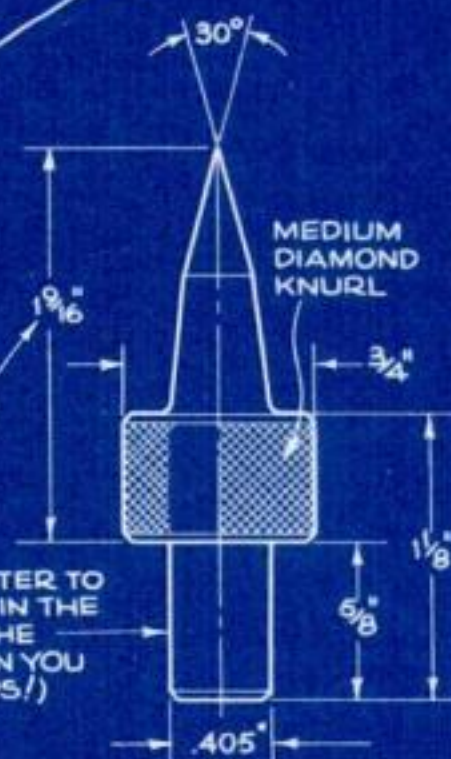




## Parts for a South Bend



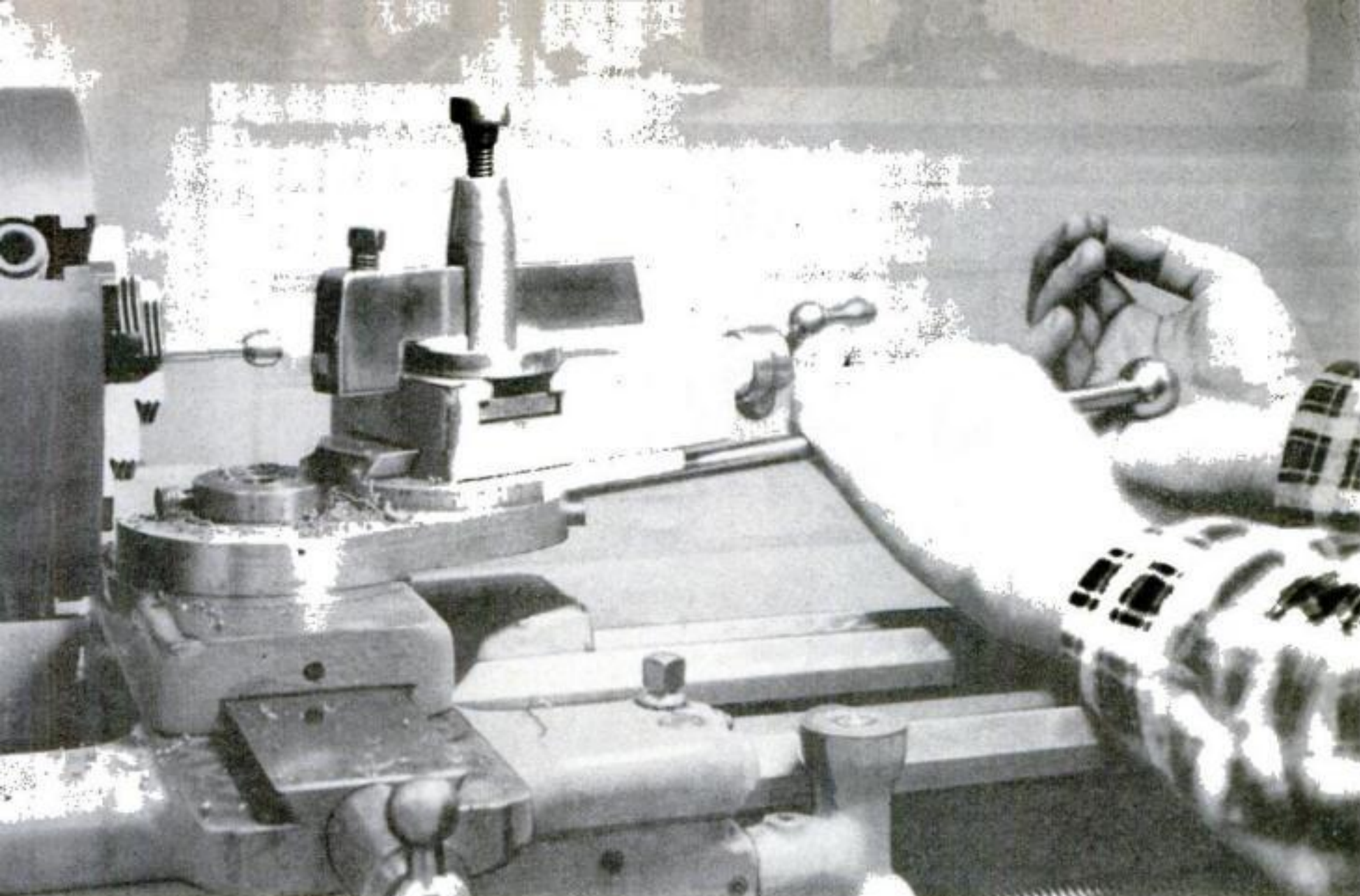
THIS DIMENSION IS CRITICAL; MAKE THIS PART LAST TO SUIT LATHE AND BALL-TURNING ATTACHMENT AS COMPLETED



TURN THIS DIAMETER TO BE A "POPGUN" FIT IN THE  $1\frac{1}{32}$ " DIA. HOLE IN THE PIVOT POST (WHEN YOU PULL IT OUT, IT POPS!)

**APPROXIMATOR**  
MAKE ONE— $\frac{3}{4}$ " C.R. STEEL





# HOW TO MAKE A **Ball- Turning Attachment for a Lathe**



...and here's a free blueprint to help you

**By Joseph Whitehill**

**T**HIS attachment will widen the scope of the thoughtful machinist. Many designs and techniques you have thought impossible can become standard practice when you gain familiarity with the tool.

You can turn balls and sockets up to three inches in diameter, each precisely spherical to within half a thousandth of an inch. A unique pivot bearing that prevents all play, both vertical and radial,

is the secret of its accuracy and versatility. Full use of the compound is retained for micrometer setting of depth of cut and final radius. True spherical surfaces are rapidly produced by swiveling the tool about an accurately held, fixed pivot center.

The trueness of the pivot bearing is due to the action of two split-ring wedges. The pivot post is locked fast to the cross slide by the same means that ordinarily holds the compound. The mounting plate fits over the post but does not touch it.

CONTINUED

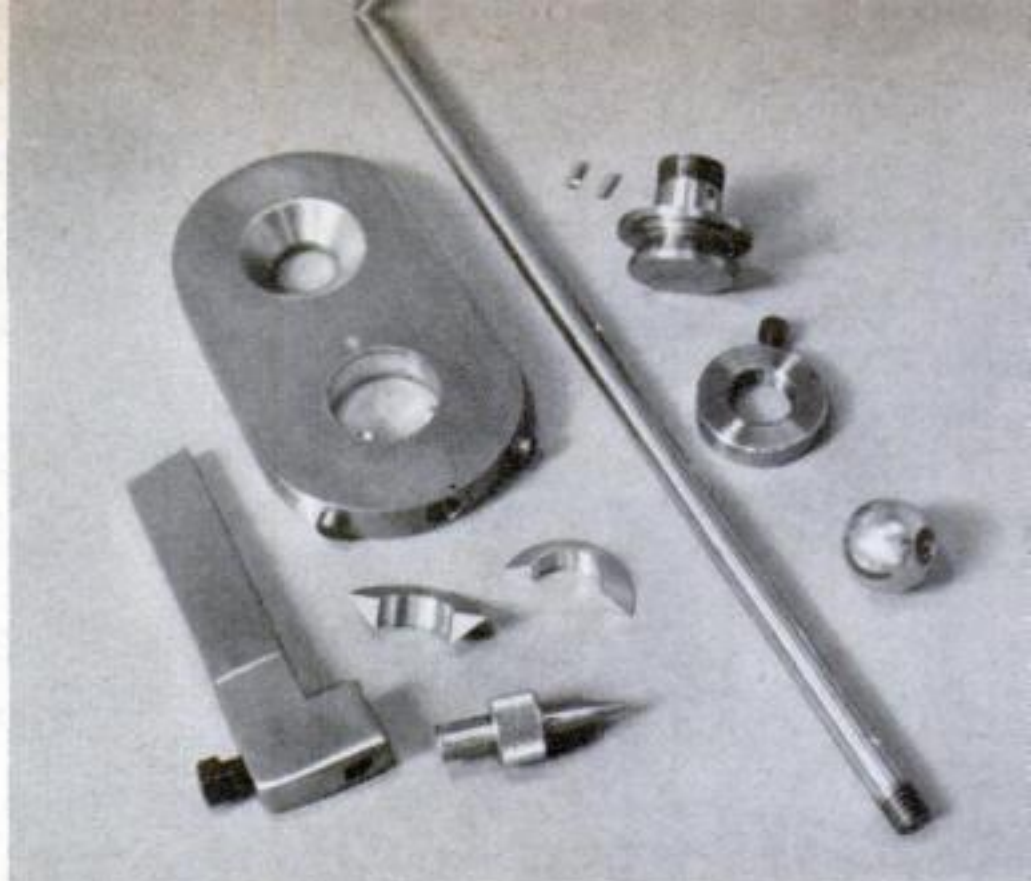
169



## **These are the finished parts for the ball-turning attachment**

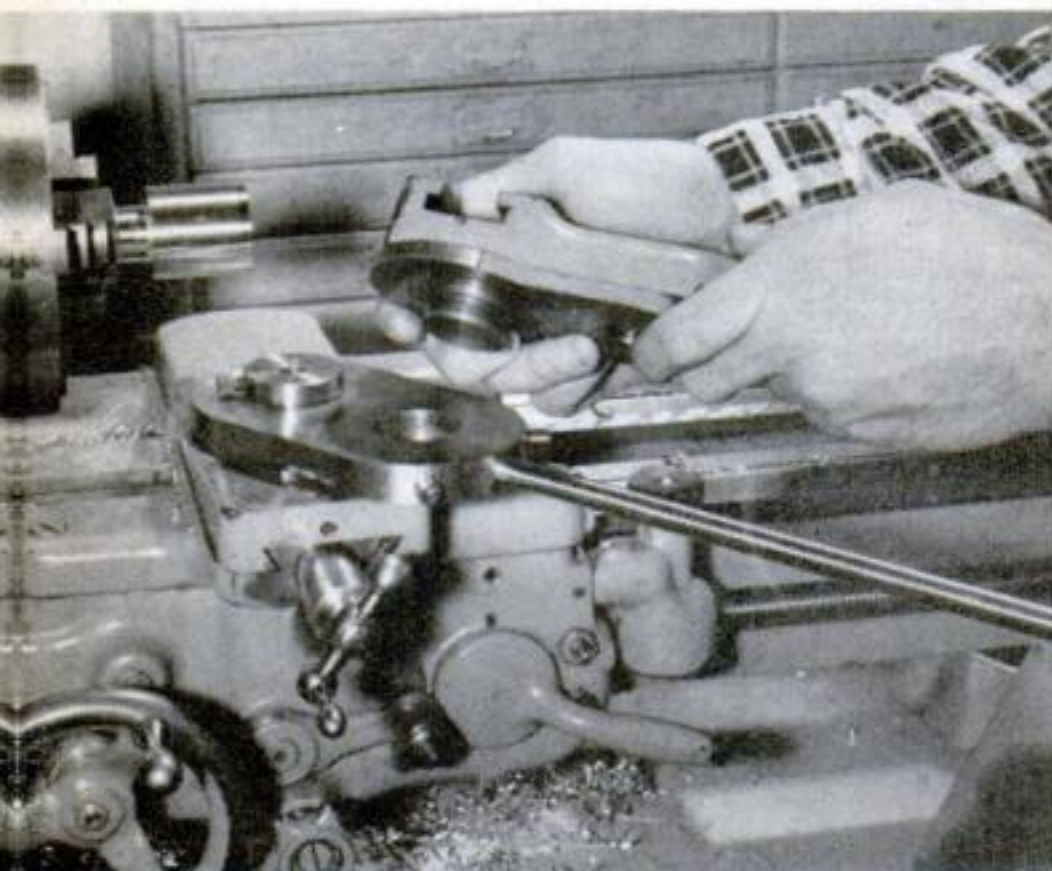
The split-ring wedges fit around the post and bear on the tapered seat in the mounting plate. When you tighten the lock ring, the pressure forces the wedges not only against the tapered seat in the mounting plate, but also, by translation, in against the pivot post. Thus excellent concentricity is assured, there is absolutely no play in the bearing, and smooth pivoting action is obtained without binding.

*The basic design* can be adapted to fit almost any engine lathe. Designs for the two most commonly used methods of



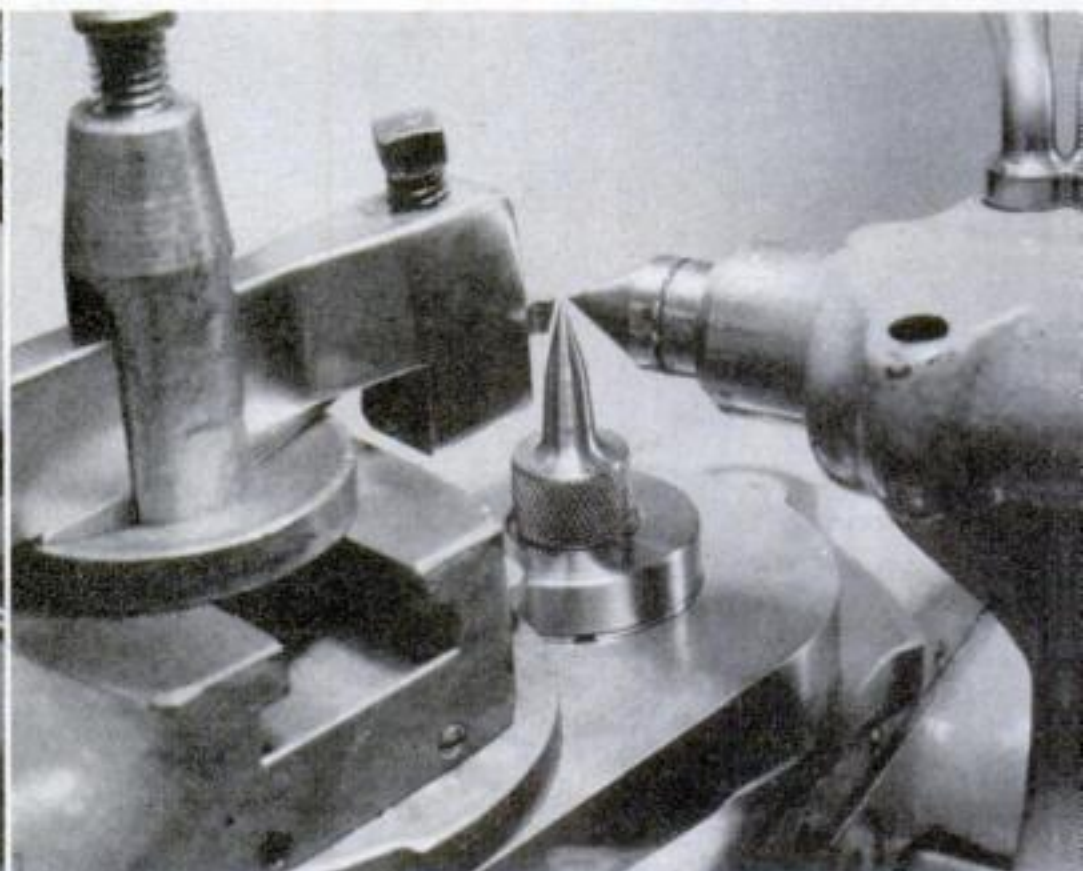
**FINISHED PARTS** to fit a South Bend lathe are ready for assembly. The arc channel shown in

## **Here are the steps necessary to set up the attachment**



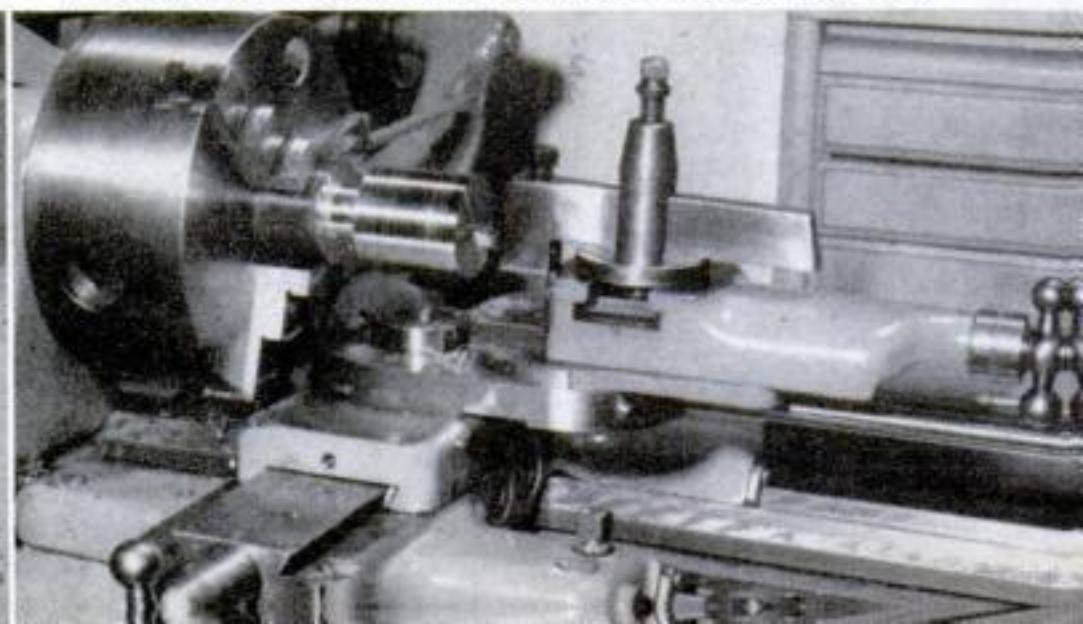
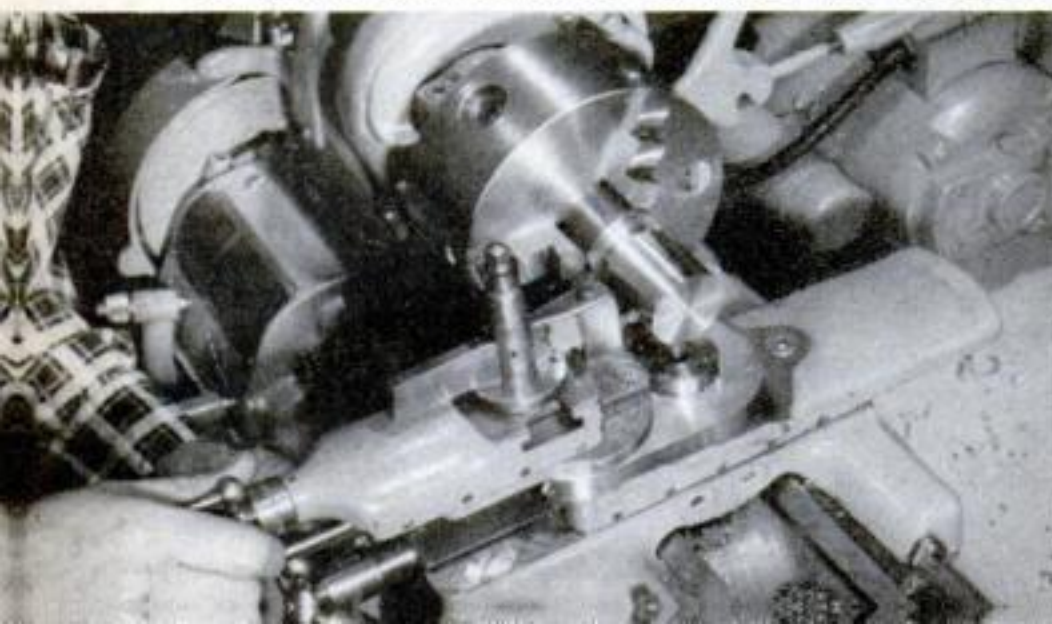
**ASSEMBLE THE ATTACHMENT** on the lathe with the compound set so that it feeds along the centerline of the mounting plate. While you tighten the lock ring down on the split-ring wedges, swing the handle back and forth until the drag is stiff and smooth.

**LOCK THE CROSS SLIDE** by tightening the gibs after the pivot center has been located accurately beneath the spindle axis. *Don't touch the cross-slide crank from here on.* Next, locate the pivot point longitudinally under the center of the ball-to-be. Advance the tool with the com-

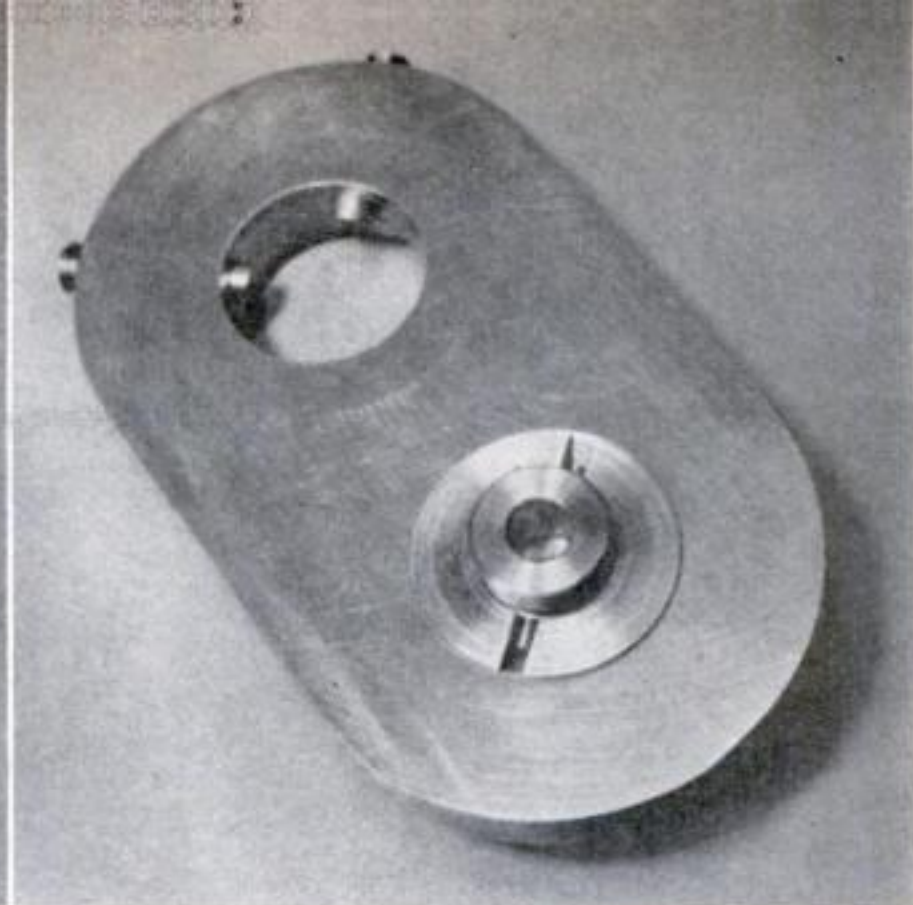
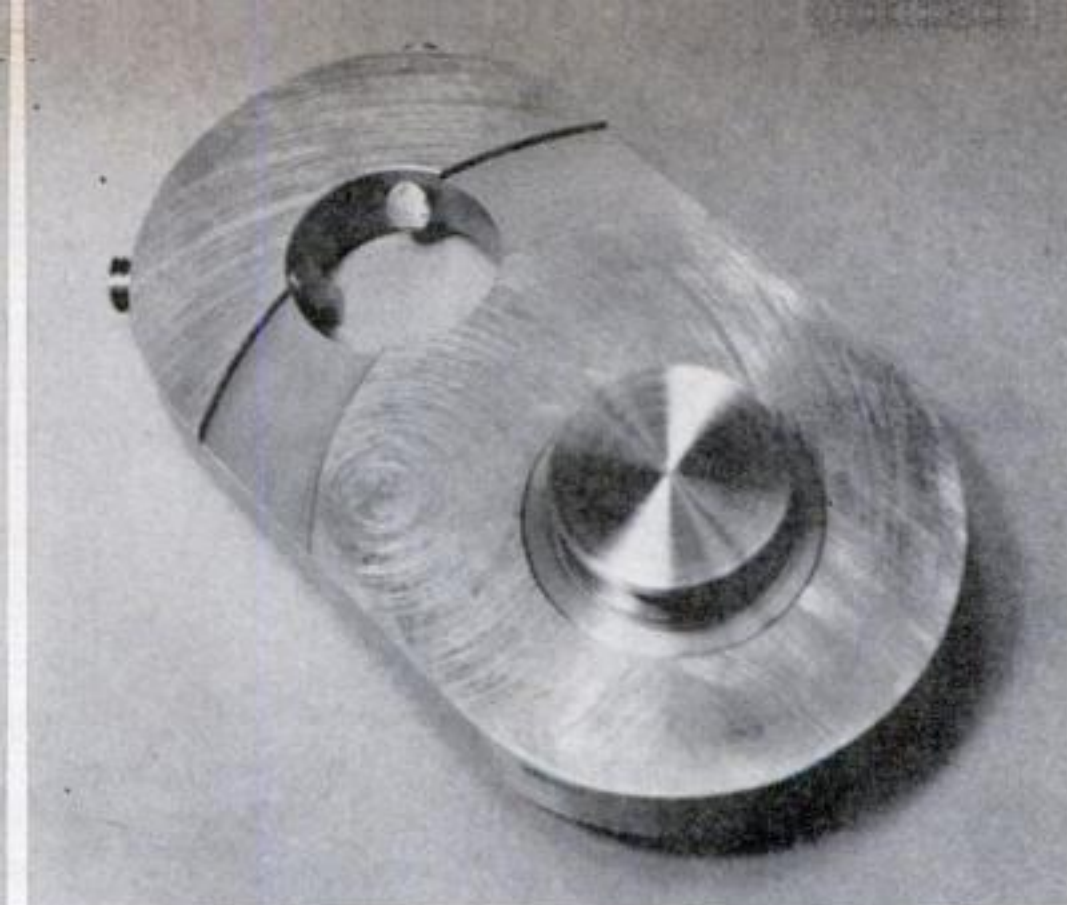


**WITH THE APPROXIMATOR IN PLACE**, wind in the cross slide until the approximator point and the tailstock center just touch at their tips. This places the pivot center approximately beneath the spindle axis. Now lock the toolholder so the bit just touches the tip of the approximator.

pound feed until it just touches the turning work (left). Move the carriage to the right until the tool clears, then swing the attachment 90 degrees. Return the carriage until the tool touches the face of the workpiece. Lock the carriage to the bed and back off the compound.



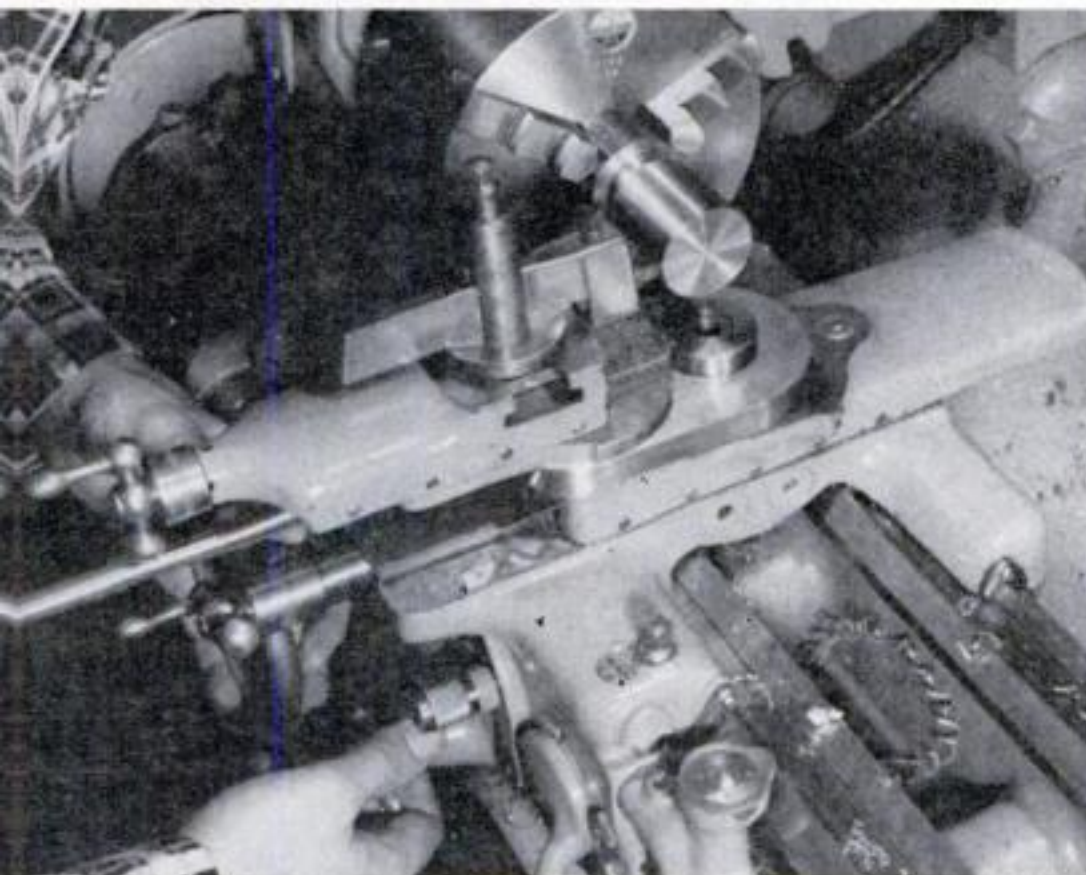




the bottom view of the mounting plate is to clear a boss on the cross slide. Top view shows

key pins in place to keep the split-ring wedges from turning with the mounting plate.

### **for turning perfect spheres on a lathe**



**CHECK CROSS-SLIDE ADJUSTMENT** to place the pivot center precisely under the spindle axis. Take a light cut at the outer end of the workpiece. Move the carriage to right to clear the tool and swing the attachment 180 degrees so the handle is pointing directly away from you.

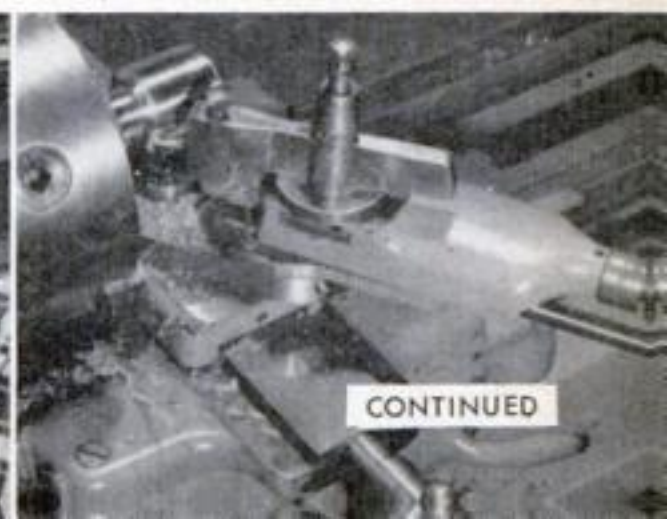
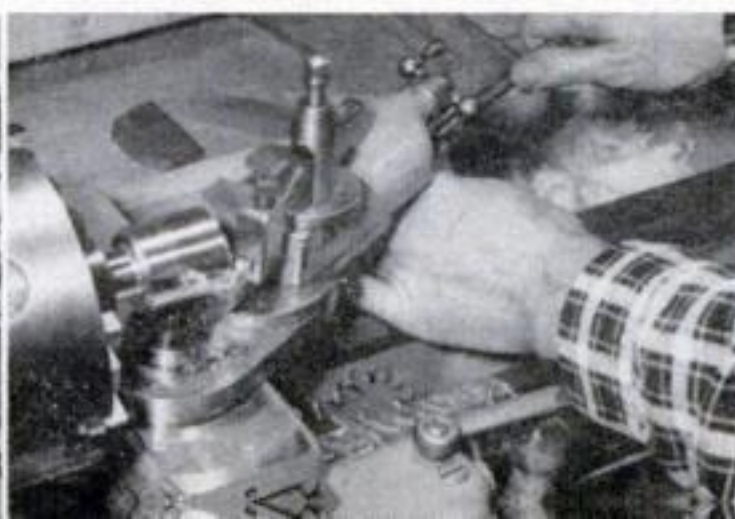
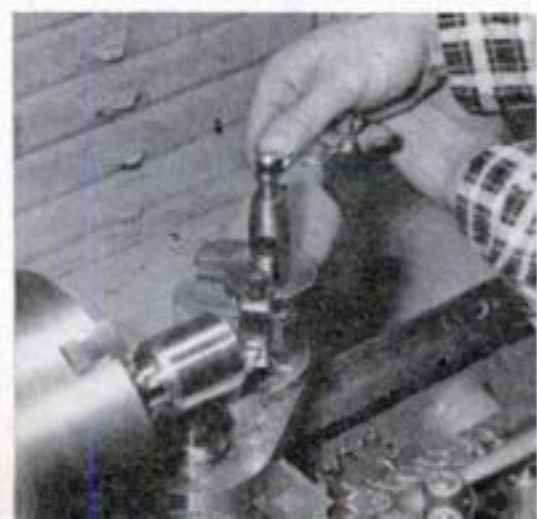


Run the lathe backwards and move the carriage to the left. If the tool cuts, the pivot center is too close to you; if it doesn't touch, it's too far. Readjust *cross slide* until tool just touches each side of the workpiece when the ball-turning attachment is swung 180 degrees.

### **How to turn a true ball with a minimum of waste motion**

**NOW, NO MATTER HOW YOU READJUST** the toolholder or compound feed, you will be turning a true ball. Start each pass with the handle pointing away from you. Set the tool to take a reasonable cut off the outside corner of the workpiece. Successive cuts are made by pulling

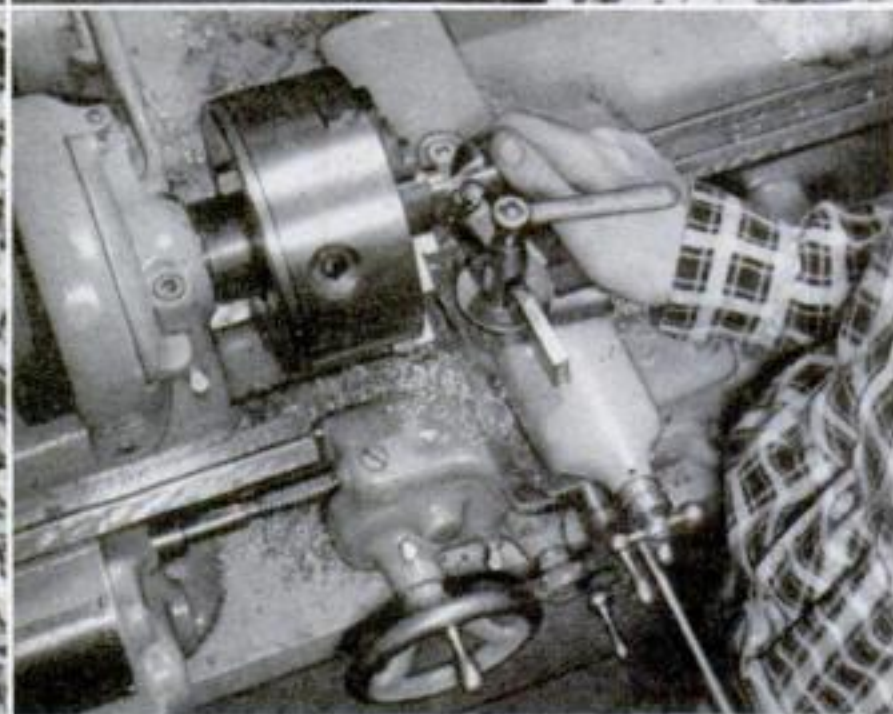
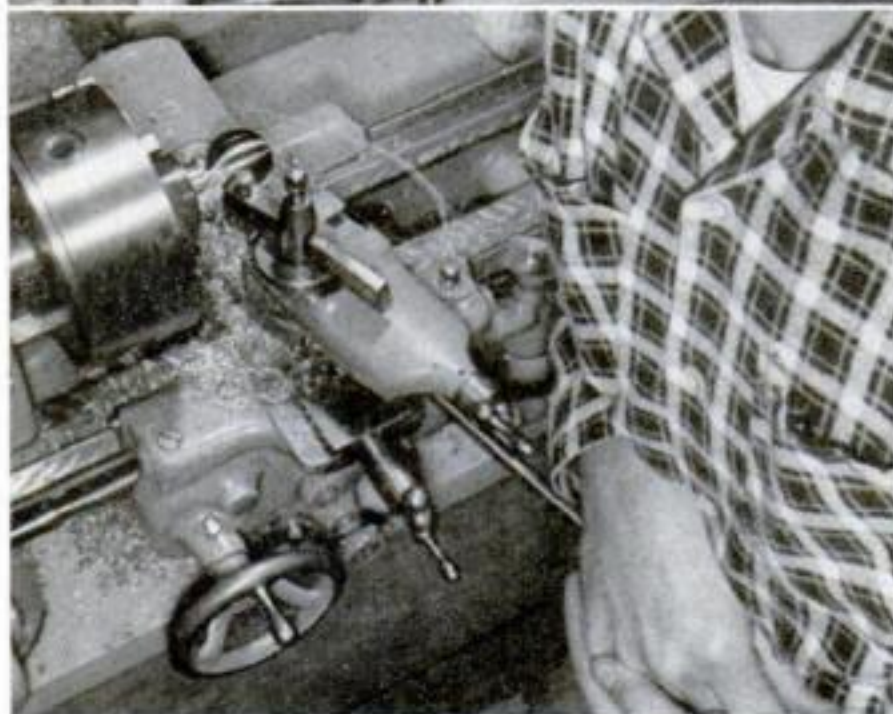
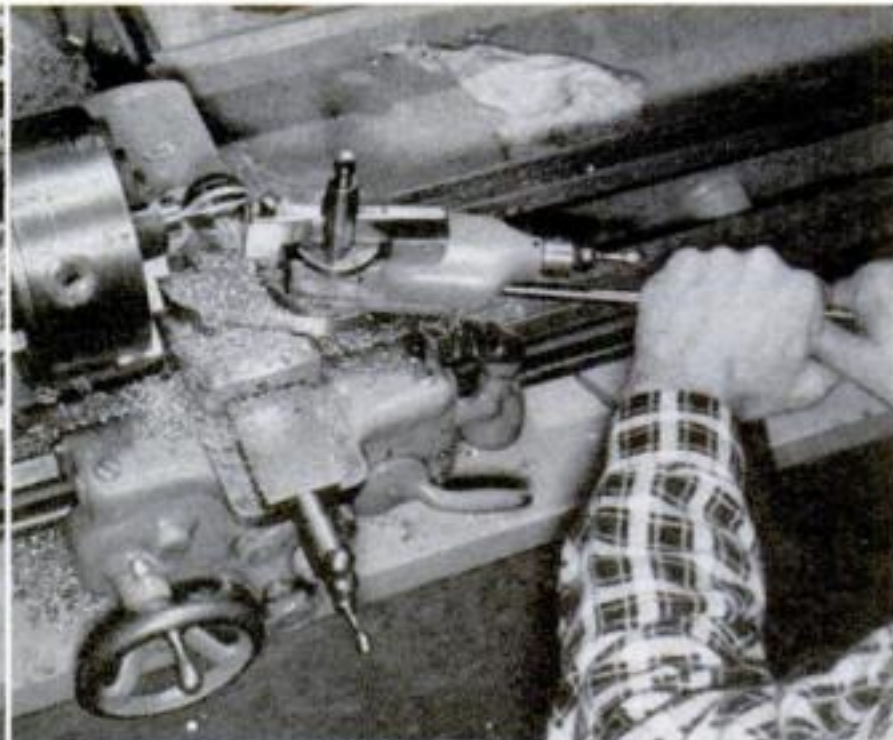
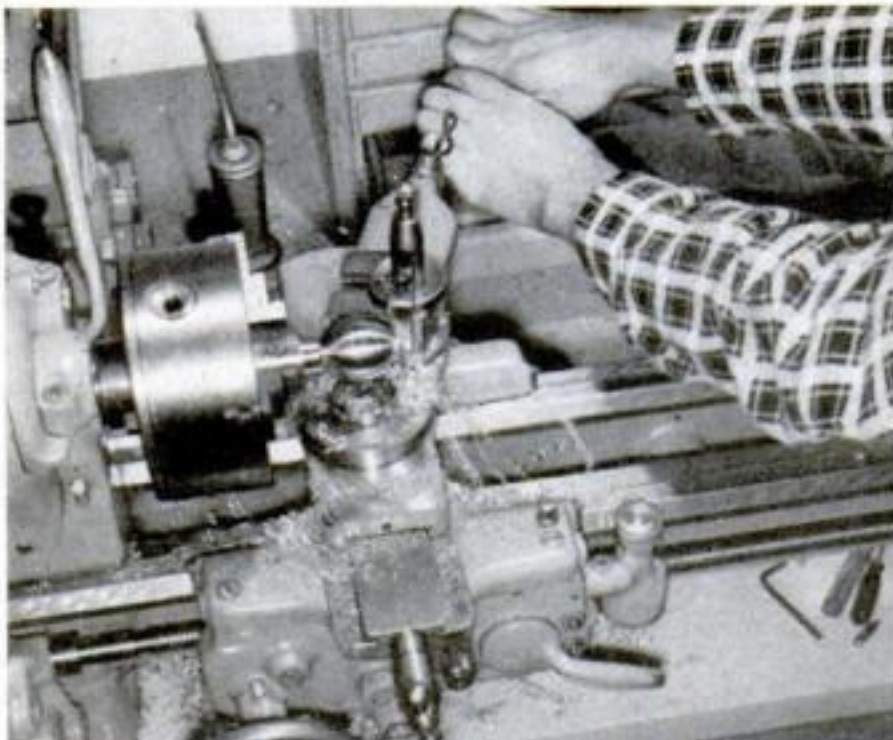
the handle at a slow even rate through its arc of travel. Feed in with the compound before each pass. Watch the progress of the tool to anticipate interferences. Readjust the toolholder as needed to get better angles of attack and to provide the necessary clearance.



CONTINUED



## How to make the finishing pass and part-off



**MAKE THE FINISHING CUT** in one continuous smooth sweep. Carry the handle around far

enough to part off the ball. Neck down the spud before the last pass to provide tool clearance.

attaching the compound are shown in the blueprint. It is wise to check the actual measurements of your own lathe for minor variations of parts where exact fits are involved. Also check for any obstructions that might interfere with the full 180-degree swing of the attachment.

**Make the oval mounting plate first.** The one shown here was made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hot-rolled steel plate, faced on both sides in the lathe to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". If you can get  $\frac{5}{8}$ " surface-ground flat stock, you will save yourself some work.

Rough out the shape somewhat over-size, leaving the edges rough until all the facing and boring is finished to avoid marring the edges in the four-jaw chuck. The arc channel cut in the bottom of the mounting plate for the South Bend attachment is to clear the boss of the cross-slide feed nut.

Next make the split-ring wedges. Mill

or saw the .135" kerf shown between the ring-wedge ends before the bar stock is chucked in the lathe. Then, when you part off after the turning and boring operations, the two halves will fall apart, finished at once. In turning the 45-degree face, test its fit frequently in the mating conical hole in the mounting plate. Use bluing to assure that the faces bear their full width.

Now make the pivot post and two key pins. Be sure the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes for the key pins are drilled true across the diameter of the post. If the attachment is for a South Bend, before assembling the post to the mounting plate, put the key pins in their holes and push them in all the way. After assembly, you can push the key pins out into position by using a small screwdriver to probe into the hole in the top of the pivot post.

[\[Continued on page 242\]](#)



# How to make a Low-Cost Wrought-Iron Railing



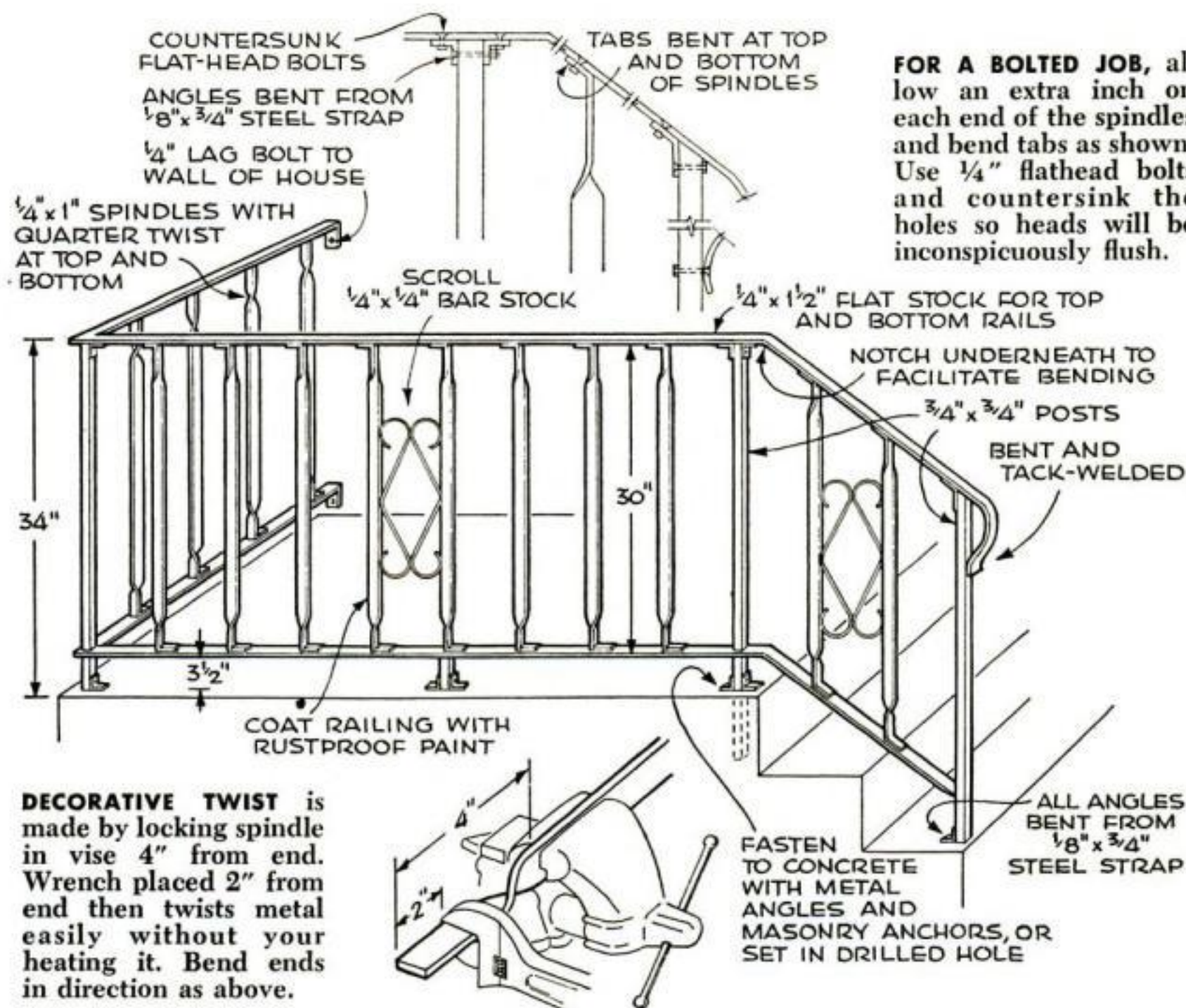
**M**AKING your own ornamental railing combines the fun of being your own blacksmith with a real benefit—you get the handsome effect of wrought iron at a fraction of the cost of custom-made railings. The one you see above is more than 10' long, yet cost about \$10.

All the parts are standard sizes of steel strap and bar stock. You save most by buying long lengths at a metal-supply shop. Short lengths are available at most hardware stores.

The secret of turning plain stock into a wrought-iron effect lies in giving each of the uprights or spindles a fancy quar-

ter twist. This is done by placing each one in a vise and bending the ends with a wrench. The main supporting posts are lengths of  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-square bar stock, and the top and bottom rails are  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " flat stock.

Welding or brazing the parts gives the trimmest appearance, but they can also be bolted. By bending small angle-iron braces as shown, all of the joints can be made with nearly invisible flathead bolts. If you prefer a plainer design, the scroll can be eliminated, or additional scrolls can be more closely spaced for an even fancier appearance.—*Edwin Johnson.*





# For the Boat Owner

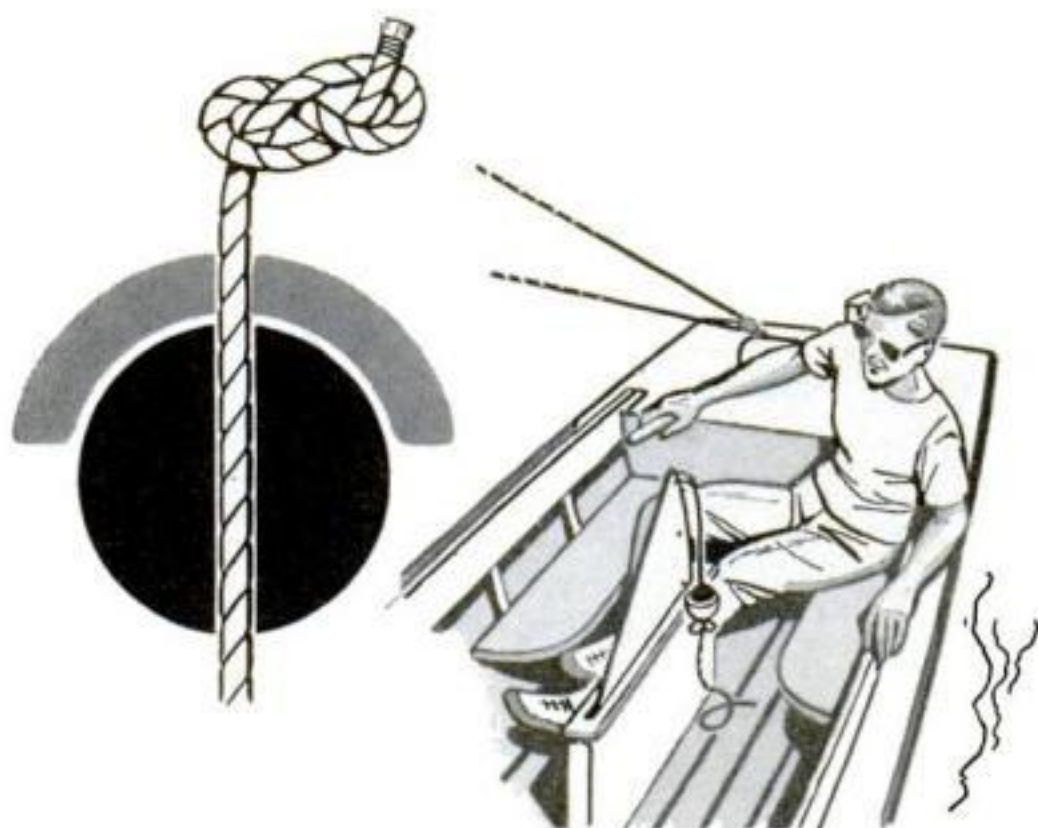
## How to Glide a Boat on a Hubcap

ONE man can easily launch or beach a small boat or canoe by means of this simple trick: Slide one end on a discarded automobile hubcap. Drill the edge of the cap for a cable to fasten the cap to the boat.—*G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.*



## Better Centerboard Stop

IN A small sailboat, a plywood disk or button is usually used to snub the centerboard supporting rope against the slot in the top of the centerboard case. It's better to use a sponge-rubber ball, for it won't mar the top of the case. Slip an awl through the ball, follow it with a piece of sharpened copper tubing, push the rope through the tubing, and pull out the tubing. A bowl-shaped turning of hardwood over the ball will help keep the ball in shape.



## Talcum Powder Eases Planing of Round Masts

TO MAKE a round mast, say the books on boatbuilding, you must first make your stick four-sided, or square in cross section, with the proper taper. Then, using proportional dividers, a tightwire line, and a straightedge, you're told to mark off the spar for trimming to octagonal cross section. Do this once more and you have a 16-sided spar.

Difficulty comes when you try to trim down that 16-sided shape—first to 32 sides, then 64, before using the coarse sandpaper for final rounding. It is nearly impossible to see exactly where your plane has been as you work down the increasingly obtuse angles.

The answer? Buy some cheap white bath talcum at the dime store and wipe it liberally over the surface of the 16-sided spar. Now each stroke of the plane will bare naked new wood that contrasts sharply with the powdered wood.

Your only task is to keep the stripe of new wood exactly the width of the stripes

of powdered wood on each side, as you plane your way around the mast. Further, talcum powder makes the plane slip along easily, is harmless to the sharp iron, and makes the shop smell nice.



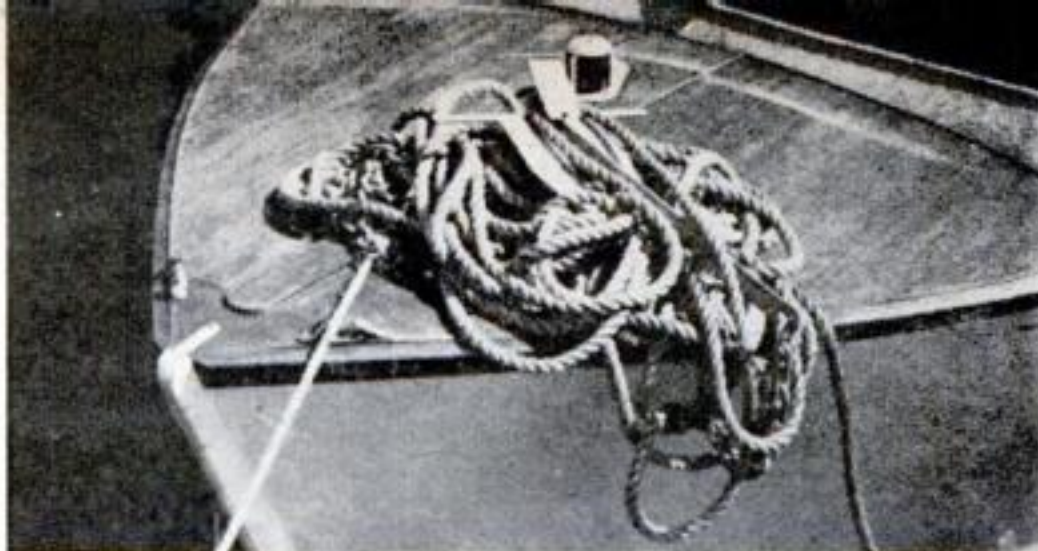


# Can You Moor a Boat?

**Sure—but test yourself on these 12 questions and confirm how good your seamanship is**

ANY kid who has ever paddled a raft knows you just tie a rope to your craft and fasten it to something solid ashore. Still, thousands of supposedly well moored or anchored boats go adrift every year, and some are lost.

Considering the value of a boat, good mooring techniques are money-in-the-pocket protection against serious loss or damage. On this and the next two pages you can test your nautical know-how on this important bit of seamanship.—*F. C. Clark Jr.*



## Poor seamanship

**TANGLED MASS OF ANCHOR AND ROPE** spells sure trouble for this skipper when he needs to get a line over fast. Come a big wave, the precariously perched anchor will go overboard—and may take something or someone with it.



## Good seamanship

**BOW IS KEPT NEATLY CLEAR** with this through-the-deck arrangement for stowing anchor rope. Pipe with removable cap prevents fouling of the line and keeps it dry and ready for use, yet safely out of the way.

**1** A sturdy cleat, bolted to the deck, is not the safest way to moor a boat.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**2** Practically any good size rope is safe enough for mooring small craft.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**3** You can eliminate rope chafing by installing a set of smooth chocks.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**4** A well-made seagoing knot will severely weaken any rope, even a strong one.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**5** Rope splices, while neat, are usually considered unnecessary on small boats.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**6** Mooring lines should have a breaking strength of double the weight of the boat.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**7** You shouldn't trust the big mooring rings and cleats found on wharfs.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**8** On small craft, the bow deck is the best place to stow anchor and line.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**9** Chain is rarely necessary in anchor lines for small boats and light anchors.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**10** An anchor's weight is the main thing that determines its holding power.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**11** Scope is the distance between your boat and the one anchored next to it.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**12** Anchors of modern design will not foul their own line when in the water.

☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**Now check your answers on the next two pages**



## Knowing the right mooring answers

**1 TRUE.** While deck cleats are handy, an eye bolt through the stem or transom is stronger and safer. The trouble is usually not with the cleat itself, but with the deck. In storm surges, both cleat and deck are frequently torn clear off. If you do use cleats, fix them so they could support the full weight of the boat by bolting metal plates to them under the deck, and running rods or strap iron to the keel or transom.

**2 FALSE.** Size alone doesn't mean strength. A big rope can be weak if the innards are rotted. And there's a lot of difference in types of rope. One kind can be good for some uses around a boat without being the best for mooring. For anchoring and mooring, three materials are tops: Manila, nylon, and polyethylene. Manila, the traditional favorite, is

relatively inexpensive, easy to splice and has fair elasticity, which is desirable in a mooring line. It can rot, though, if stored wet, so be sure to dry it first. Nylon is more expensive than Manila, but should last longer. Being a synthetic, it won't rot or mildew. Unlike Manila, it should be stowed wet, as sun can harm it. It has a lot of elasticity and is somewhat harder to splice than Manila. Polyethylene, another synthetic, is easy to splice, inexpensive, and won't rot. It is not, however, as nice to handle as nylon or Manila, has little stretch, and is often used with an elastic snubber in the line. Cotton, dacron, and linen ropes are all useful around a boat, but are not as suitable as any of the other materials for mooring lines.

**3 FALSE.** Chocks are important, but your line can chafe on other spots, especially if it jumps the chock. A section of garden hose slipped over the rope at rub points is a good way to prevent chafing and keep your line strong.

**4 TRUE.** The sharp bends caused by a knot weaken the outside fibers of a rope, resulting in a considerable loss of strength. An overhand or square knot reduces strength up to 55 percent, a clove hitch and bowline up to 40 percent. Winding the line around a cleat will similarly weaken it by causing sharp bends in the fiber.

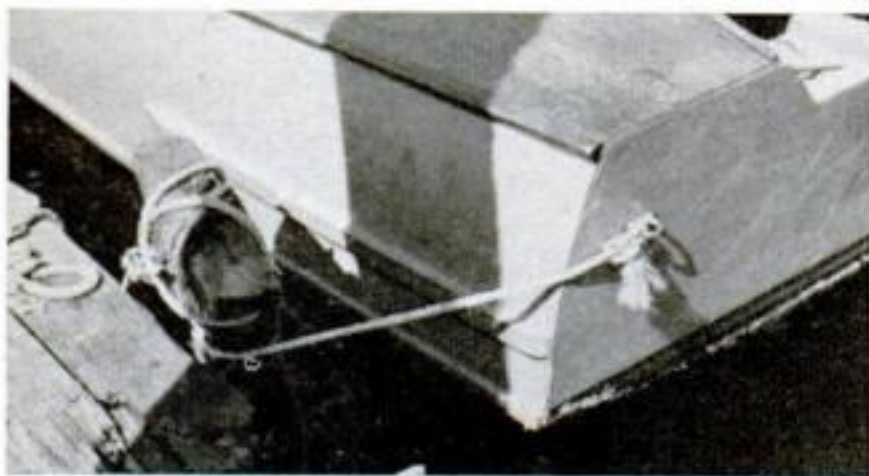
**5 FALSE.** An eye splice over a metal thimble takes only five to 10 percent of the strength out of a line. Even without a thimble you still lose only 13 to 15 percent. Compare these figures with the weakening effect of knots (above) and you can see why splices are as important on small boats as on large ones.

**6 FALSE.** Rigging experts say that a line should not be loaded to more than 20 percent of its breaking strength. This means that a line must have a breaking strength of, not double, but five or more times the weight of your boat. Your marine dealer has tables that will tell the breaking strengths of various sizes and types of line.

### Poor seamanship



**SAFE?** Owner of this "cat" thinks he is, with a good solid square knot in his bowline. But rope-makers calculate that a square knot can reduce a line's strength by more than 50 percent.



**RICKETY PIER CLEATS** should not be depended on, no matter how big they look. This skipper has the right idea, though, with sturdy eye bolts in transom instead of relying on weaker deck.



## will make you a better boatman

**7 TRUE.** It isn't the size of a ring or cleat that determines its strength. Many big ones on old piers are attached to rotted planks or rusted bolts that may give way in a storm. Always check the soundness of a cleat before trusting it with your valuable investment.

**8 FALSE.** The bow deck may seem mighty convenient for an anchor, but it's too small and pitches too much on a small boat to be the safest place. The line will snarl into a rat's nest and that means trouble when you have to use an anchor in a hurry. The best place to stow your anchor on a small boat is below decks, with the line neatly coiled out of the way. If you do carry an anchor on deck, make sure it's secure. If not, it may go overboard when you hit a good-size wave, and damage the deck or sides.

**9 FALSE.** Although you couldn't easily carry 100 feet of chain in a small boat, a short length (5' to 10') between line and anchor is good protection against wear. It keeps the line from rubbing on rocky bottoms and on the anchor itself. It also lies on the bottom and serves as a shock absorber for the initial strain on the line.

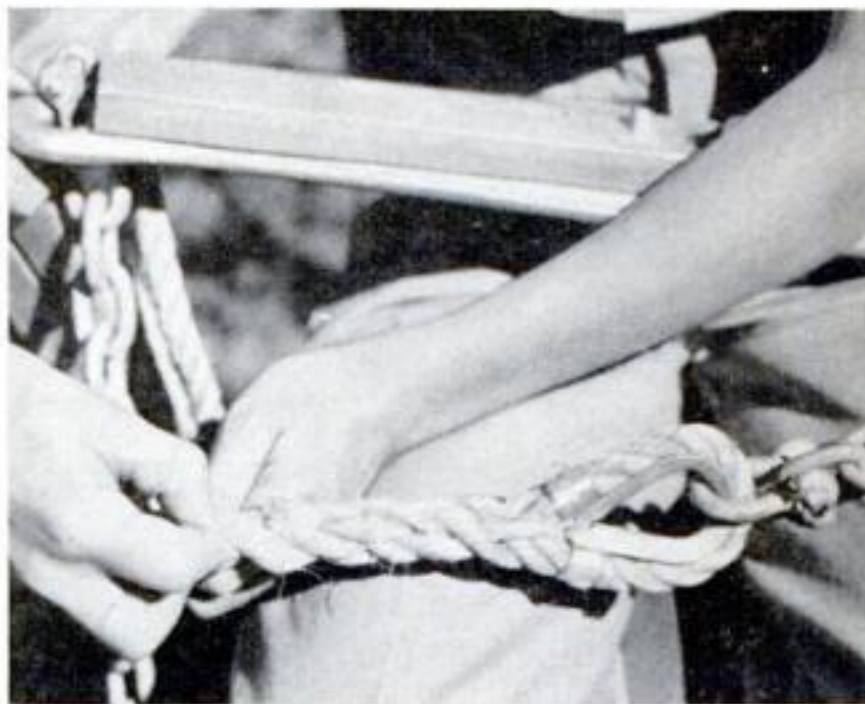
**10 FALSE.** Good design, not weight alone, determines an anchor's holding power. A well-made lightweight anchor that digs in properly will hold many times better than heavy old-fashioned anchors or plain large weights, such as old flywheels.

**11 FALSE.** Scope is the relationship between the length of your anchor line and the depth of the water. Let out 40 feet of line in five feet of water and you have a scope of eight to one. The longer the scope, up to about 10 to one, the better an anchor will hold. Where other boats close by won't permit you to use a long scope, you can often increase an anchor's holding power this way: Pay out line and set the anchor as if on a long scope, then shorten up until you're clear of surrounding craft. An anchor set on a long scope like this will dig in a lot deeper than one on a short scope.

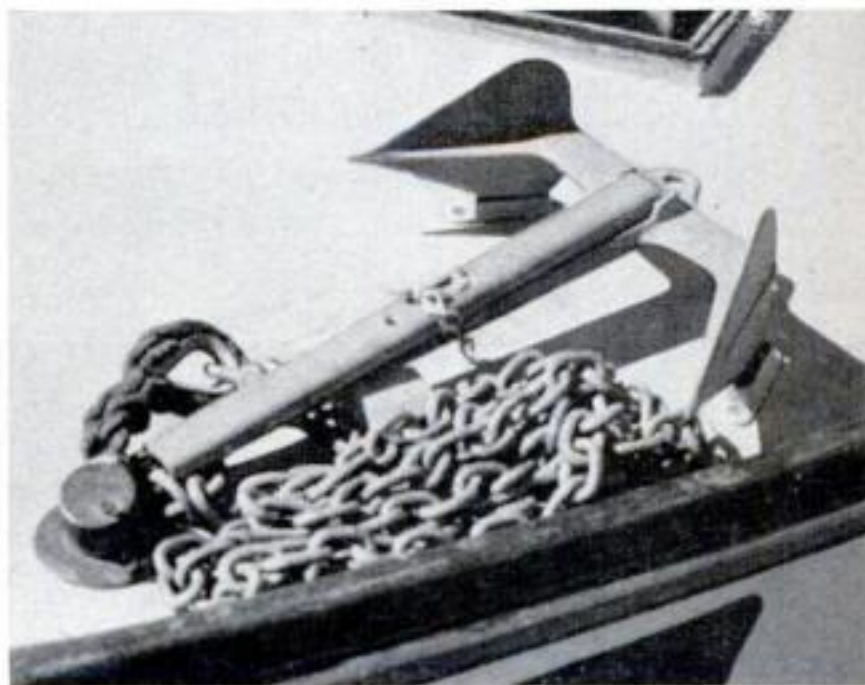
**12 FALSE.** The showoff who heaves anchor and line overboard in one mighty toss soon discovers that modern anchors can foul their lines as easily as old-fashioned ones if care is not taken. If you want your hook to act like one, lower it over the side gently and pay out the line gradually as you go to keep it off the anchor. The only place for a fouled anchor is on your yachting cap.

**How did you do? A score of eight right is passing. Ten right and you're pretty sharp. Over 10, you're an expert.**

### Good seamanship

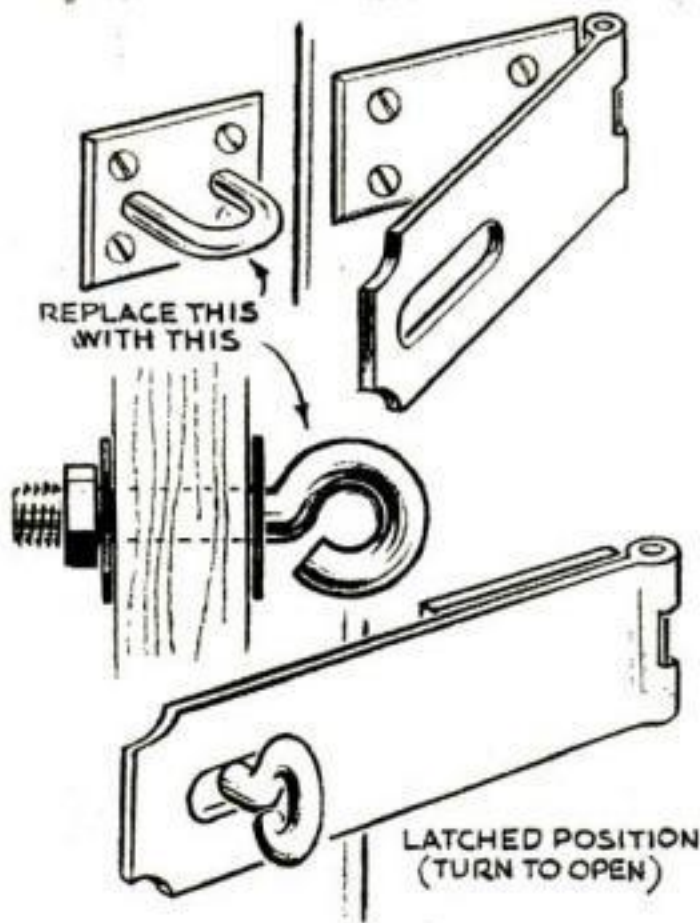


**ROPE SPLICES**, often considered unnecessarily frilly on small boats, are the only way to avoid great loss of strength caused by knots. Use metal thimbles to prevent chafing.



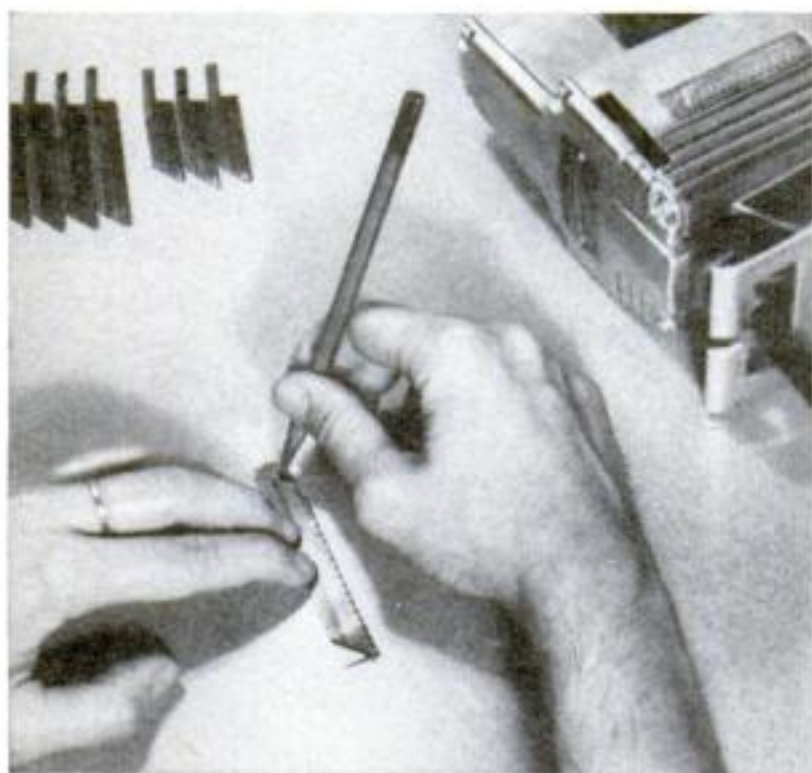
**SECURE IN ANY WEATHER**, this anchor is well chocked and tied down. A short length of chain protects the rope from rocky bottoms, yet saves carrying a full length of heavy chain.





### Eyebolt Used as Lock Hasp

REPLACE the staple plate of a lock hasp with an eyebolt as shown in the drawings above. Then you won't need a peg to keep the door closed. Install a washer under both the nut and the eye so that the bolt will turn freely.  
—Norm Jacky, Seattle.



### Homemade Saber-Saw Blades

IF YOU break your last saber-saw blade, try making a few from a broken bandsaw blade. If available, use a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide blade, which has more backbone. Cut or break it to the right length, scribe the outline of a saber-saw blade, and grind to proper shape. You'll find that you have a good substitute.—  
Robert Micals, Freehold, N. J.

**A hair dryer warms the air, and filters clean it in this—**

## Low-Cost Film Dryer

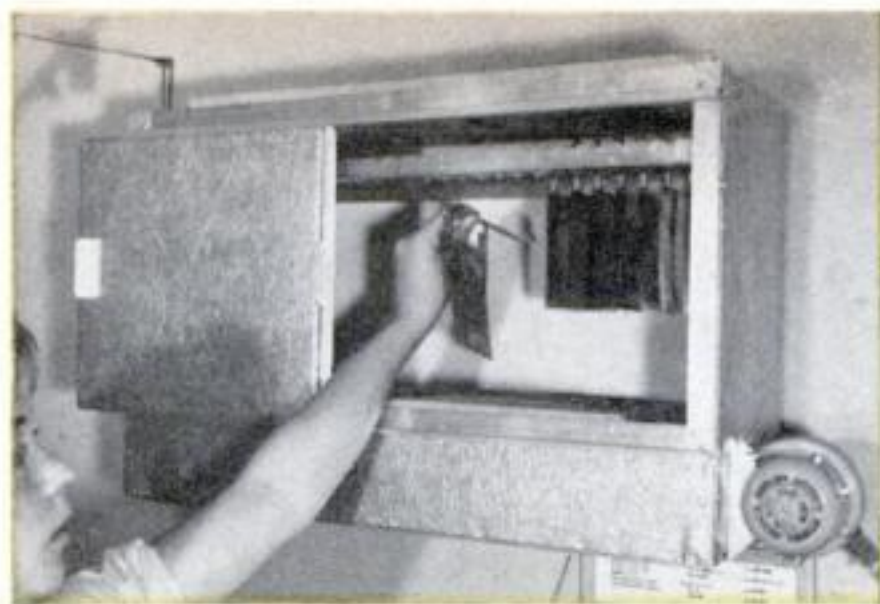
A CABINET that provides speedy, dust-free drying of negatives is usually a photographic luxury. This one ingeniously combines an ordinary hair dryer with a couple of standard furnace filters to give clean, heated air. Even if you use a new hair dryer, you'll find that a comparable commercial film dryer may cost six times as much as this one.

Made of hardware-store aluminum, the dryer is light and compact enough to hang on a wall, freeing precious counter space. The frame is formed of 1"-by-1" aluminum angle  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick, assembled with sheet-metal screws. One furnace filter fits into aluminum-angle rails 4" from the bottom of the cabinet. Air from the hair dryer is blown into the chamber below this filter and forced up through it past the film racks. A second furnace filter fits into an aluminum-angle recess at the top of the cabinet, permitting air to flow out without dust settling back in.

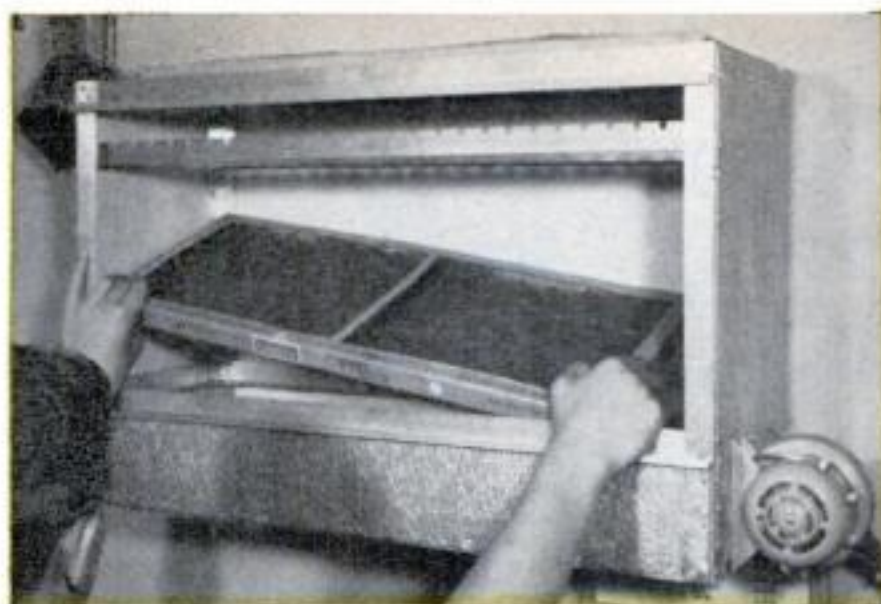
The cabinet shown is designed to take standard 10"-by-25" fiber-glass filters, but is made slightly longer than the filters to provide adequate rack space for 26 film clips. Gaps at the ends of the filters are filled in with spacer strips cut from aluminum sheet. You could also build the cabinet smaller to fit the filters exactly.

**Details of design.** The frame of the cabinet is covered with insulated panels made by cementing .020" embossed aluminum sheet to thin asbestos sheet. The edges of the aluminum are folded  $\frac{1}{2}$ " around the asbestos, and the panels are fastened on with sheet-metal screws. Sliding doors are made in the same way as the side panels except that an addi-

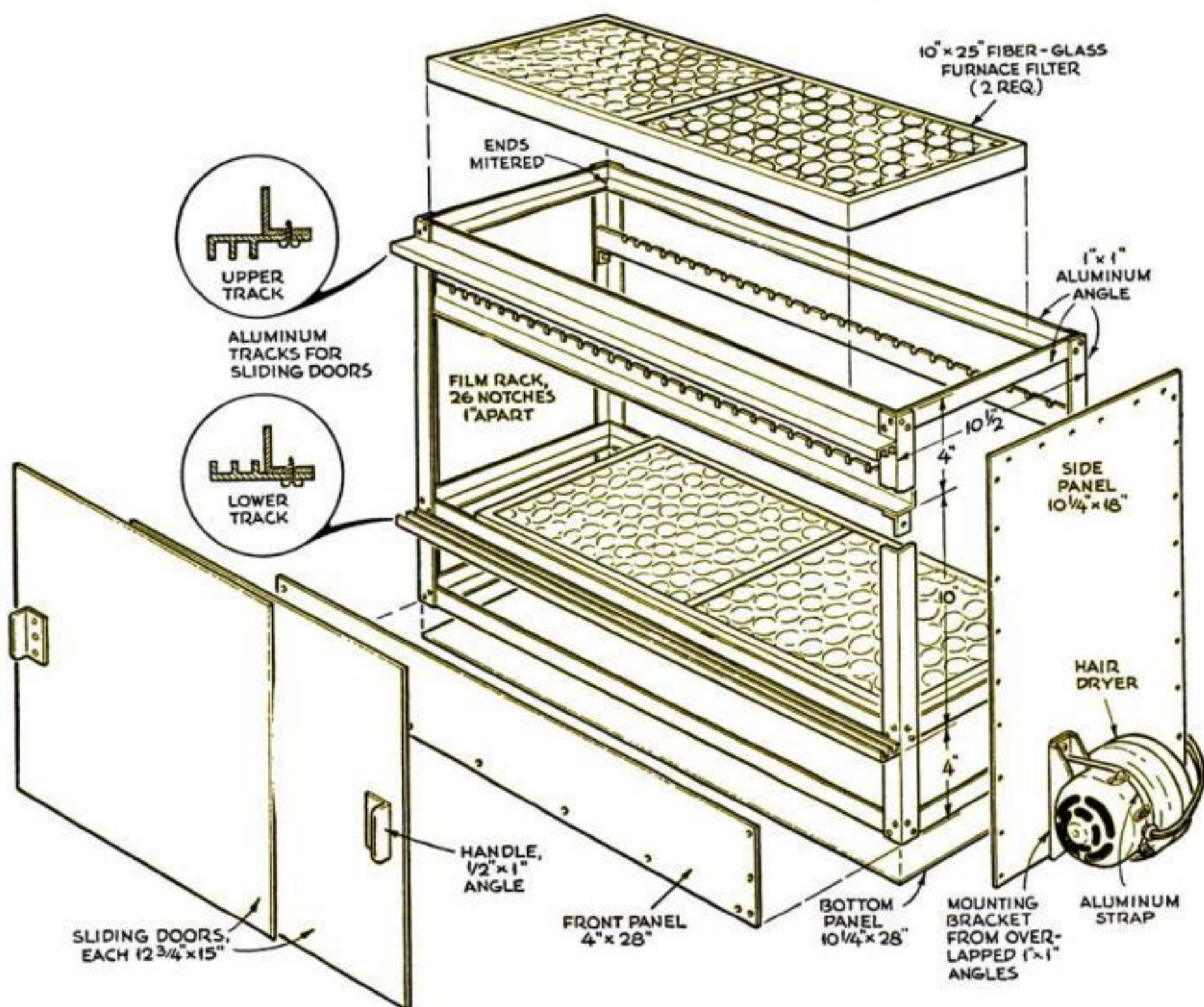




**POWERED BY HAIR DRYER**, film dryer holds up to 26 film clips in cabinet only 28" wide. Hair dryer, mounted in side of cabinet, blows hot air into filtered chamber at the bottom.



**TWO ORDINARY FURNACE FILTERS**, one below and one above the film, assure circulation of clean air from the hair dryer. Filters used are "Dust-Stop" type made by Owens-Corning.



tional sheet of plain aluminum is cemented to the inside face to keep the asbestos fibers from rubbing off and causing dust.

All sheet-metal screws for both the side panels and frame are No. 6 cadmium-plated  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. These require an outer hole of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " for clearance and an inner hole of  $\frac{7}{64}$ " to screw into.

The drying racks are notched at 1" in-

tervals and are designed primarily for 4"-by-5" cut film, but will also handle 5"-by-7" cut film and roll film cut into segments. The latter should be weighted with a bottom clip to prevent curling.

After developing, the film should be treated with a wetting agent and allowed to drain a few minutes before racking. Drying will take 15 to 20 minutes.—W. Herdman Schwatka Jr., Towson, Md.

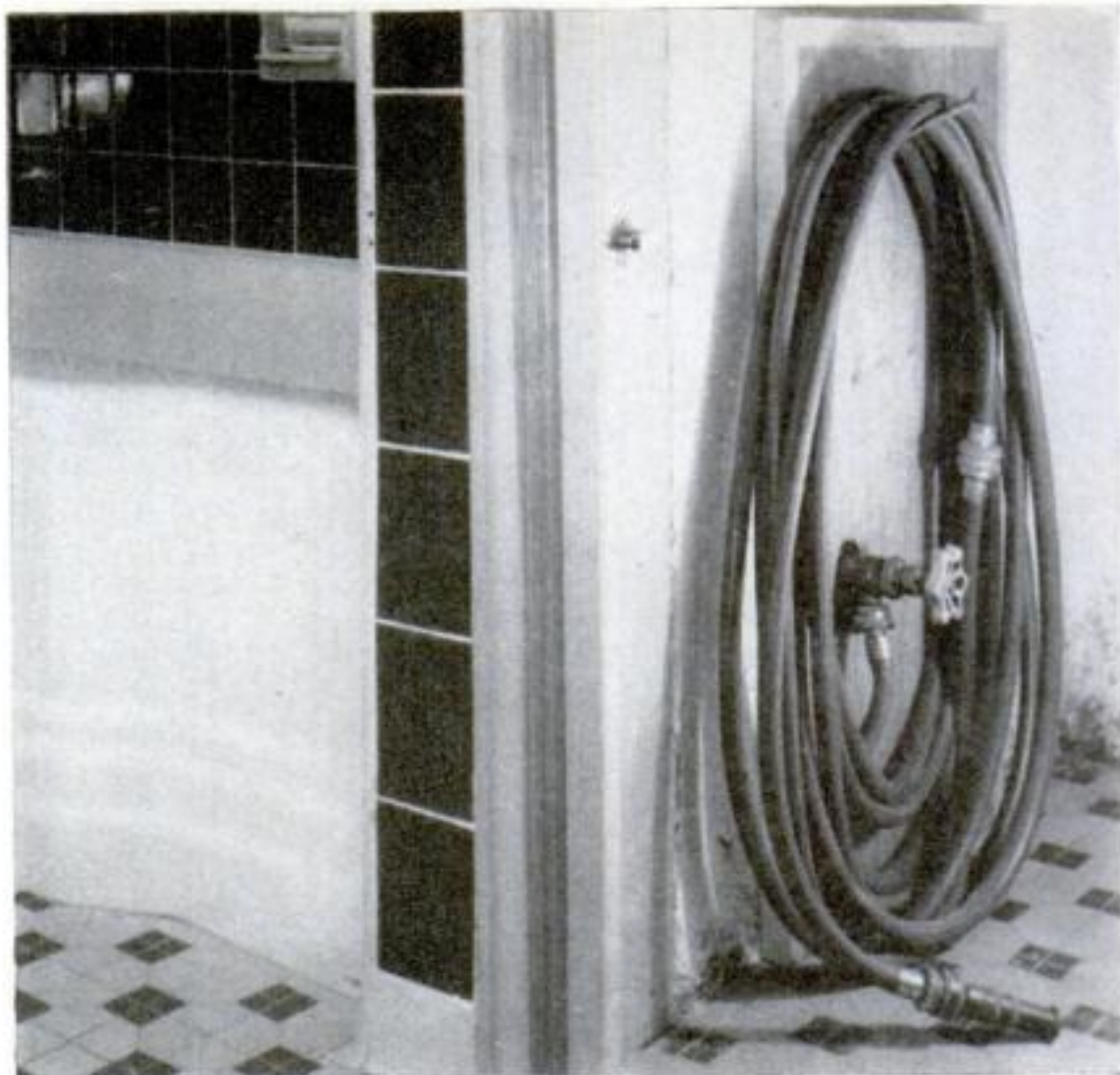


## Short Cuts and Tips

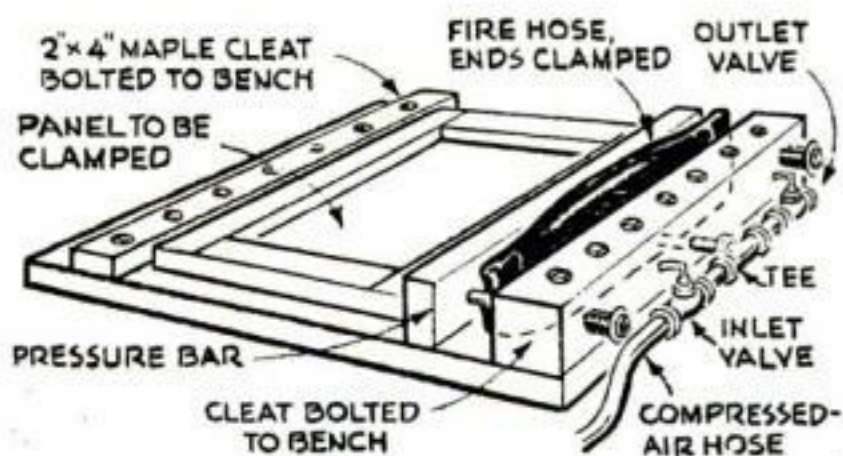
FROM PS READERS

### Fire Protection for Second Floor

SINCE I live about four miles from the volunteer firehouse, I keep "at-the-ready" a plastic hose long enough to reach any area on the second floor. It's attached to a spigot that taps the cold-water pipe in the plumbing-access area behind my upstairs bathtub. I also keep another hose ready downstairs.—*K. J. Krausse, Rockville, Md.*



▶▶▶ If you find yourself short of batteries to operate a multicell flashlight, make fill-in dummies from short lengths of broom handle covered with aluminum foil. Shove them in behind the live battery units. The foil will make contact.—*John Mihalick, East Liverpool, Ohio.*



### Quick-Acting Panel Clamp

THIS pneumatic clamp was rigged for production use in a small furniture plant. Air pressure expands a length of fire hose to exert side pressure on the panel. One valve lets compressed air through  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe welded to a tire valve clamped in the hose. The other valve relieves the pressure to deflate the hose. Springs pull the pressure bar against the flattened hose to open the clamp. The clamp's capacity is changed by moving the rear cleat. The clamp can be made any length.—*E. R. Hickman, Grand Rapids, Mich.*



### Trash Can on Wheels

PUT a garbage can on wheels and you have a handy trash collector for your workshop. Roll it around to pick up loads, then push it back under the bench. The wheels are plastic casters mounted on a cross frame of two-by-fours made with a half-lap joint. It is held friction-tight by the flange at the bottom of the garbage can.—*Jerry Parker, Sonoma, Cal.*





**From homemade teak dowels  
and brass welding rod:**

# A Tripod Lamp

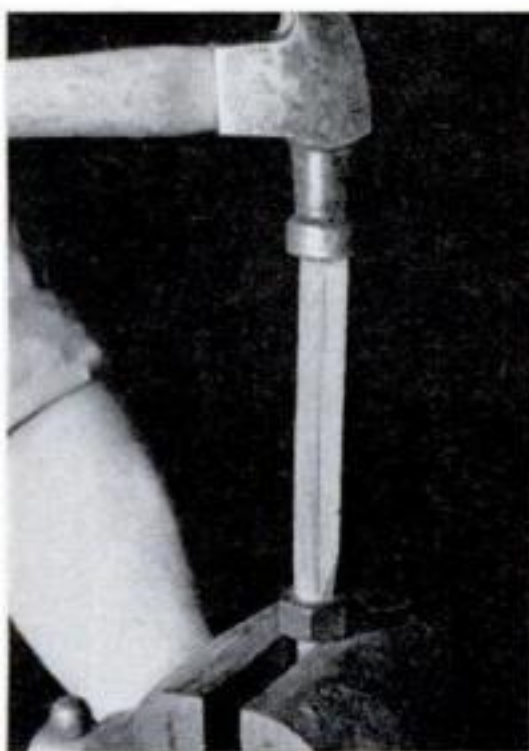
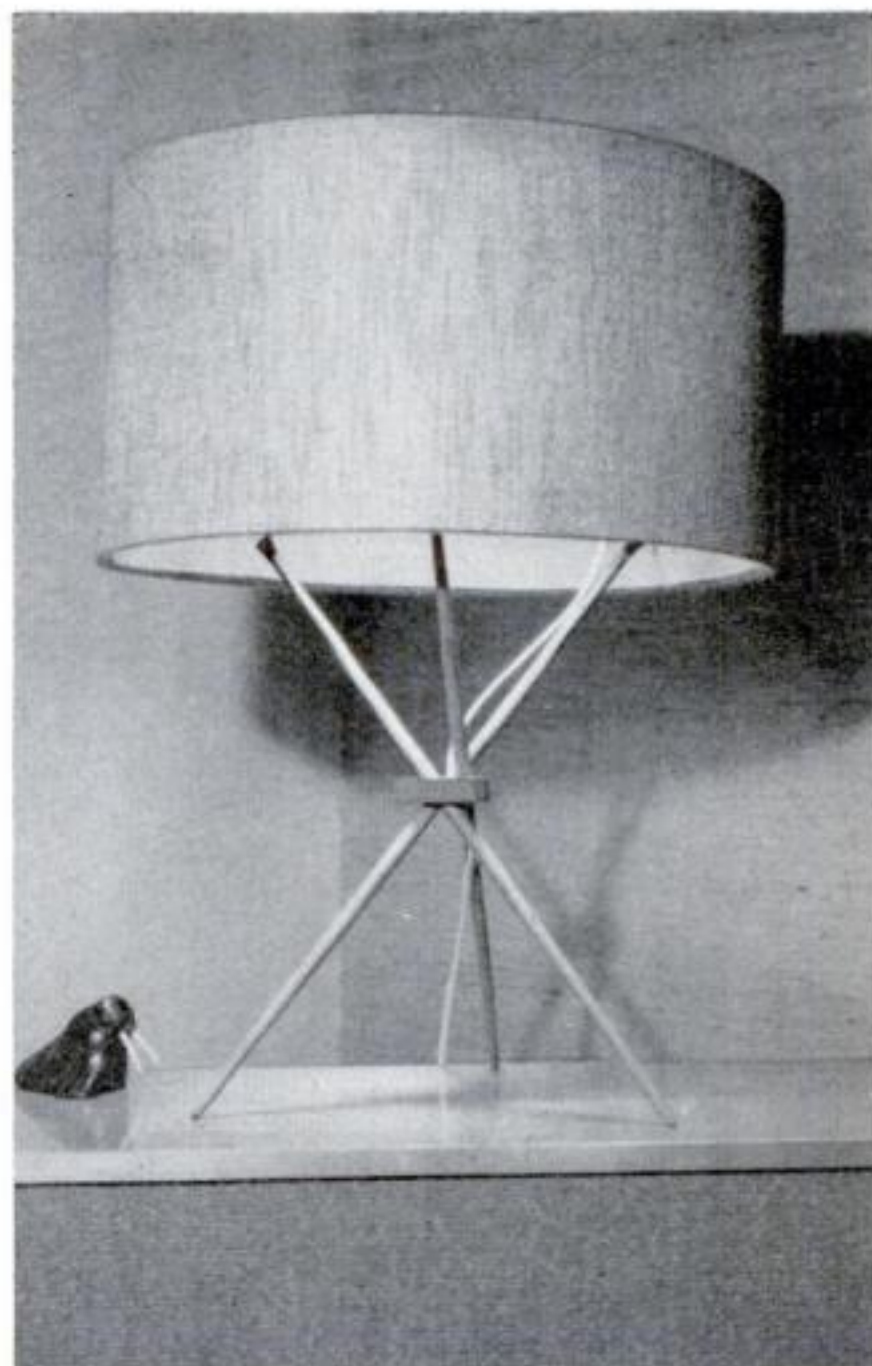
**By Clifford A. Fenner**

**F**INDING a lamp that looks as if it belongs in a room you've already decorated can be a problem. The color's an indifferent match, the proportions seem all wrong. Often the surest solution (though not the easiest) is to make your own lamp.

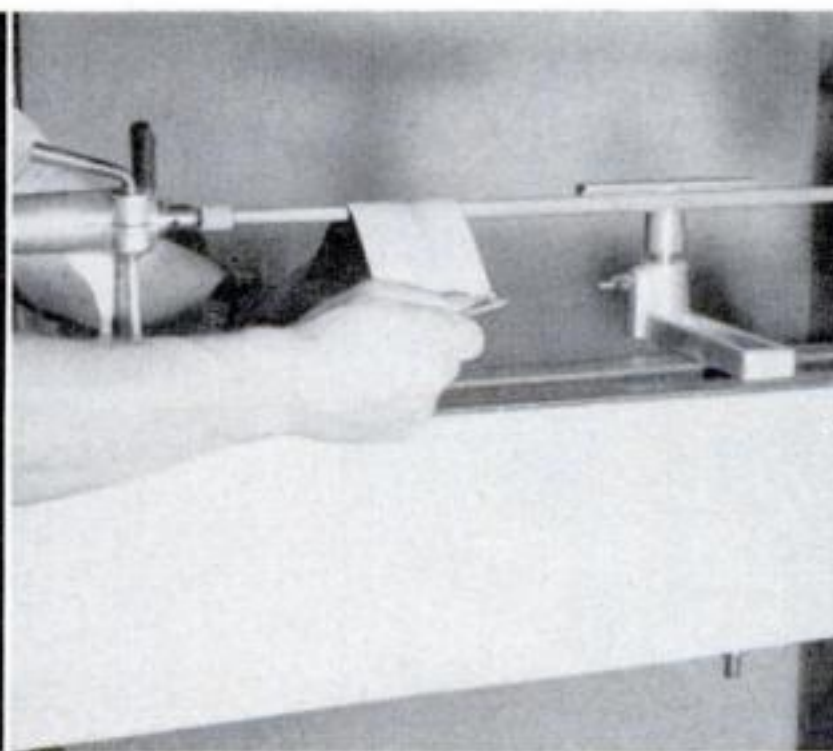
This smart tripod lamp is a good example. The spindles are made of scrap pieces left over from a teak mantel shelf near which the lamp is placed, while the shade is covered with the same grass-weave material that papers the wall. You can't beat that for a match!

The overall height of the lamp is 26". The shade is 10½" deep, with a diameter of 19". Light is from a 150-watt

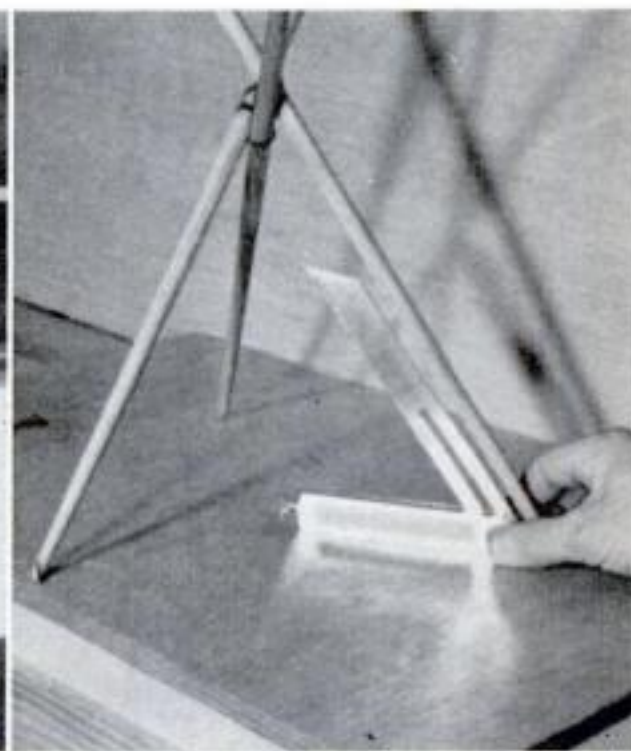
reflector flood mounted upside down. The only tricky part of the construction is boring the angled holes through the truncated triangle that holds the three spindles in a tripod position.



**1 SCRAP TEAK** is ripped into three strips ½" square and 25" long. Corners are rounded with a chisel or plane, and a blunt starting end is whittled before the strips are driven through a 9/16" threaded nut to shape them into rough dowels.



**2 SPINDLES ARE TURNED** on the lathe and sanded with very coarse garnet paper to make finished legs 22" long, tapering from ½" in the center to ¼" at the ends. Then they are removed and the mounting stock is trimmed from each end.



**3 FEET ARE TACKED ON** to the points of an equilateral triangle laid out on flat surface. Legs are temporarily wired together at centers to hold tripod while the angle to horizontal inside the leg is transferred and set accurately on a T bevel.

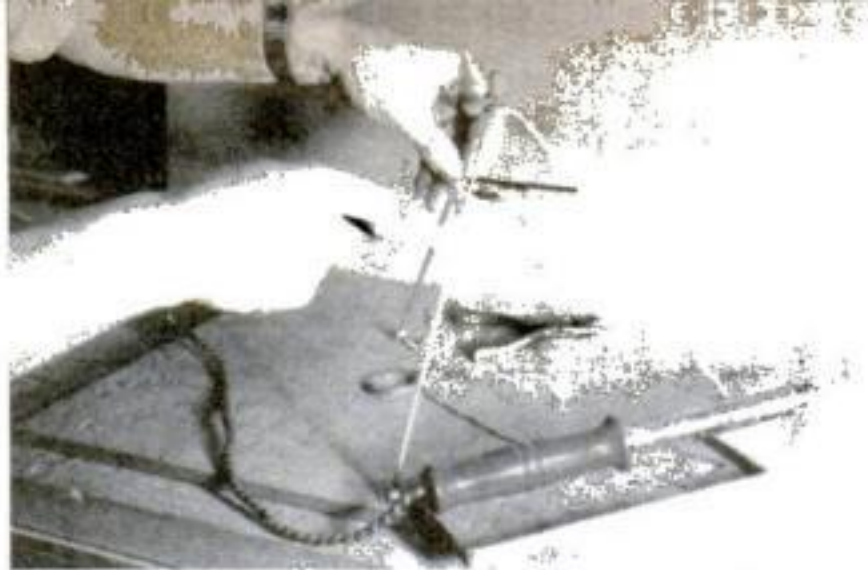
CONTINUED

181

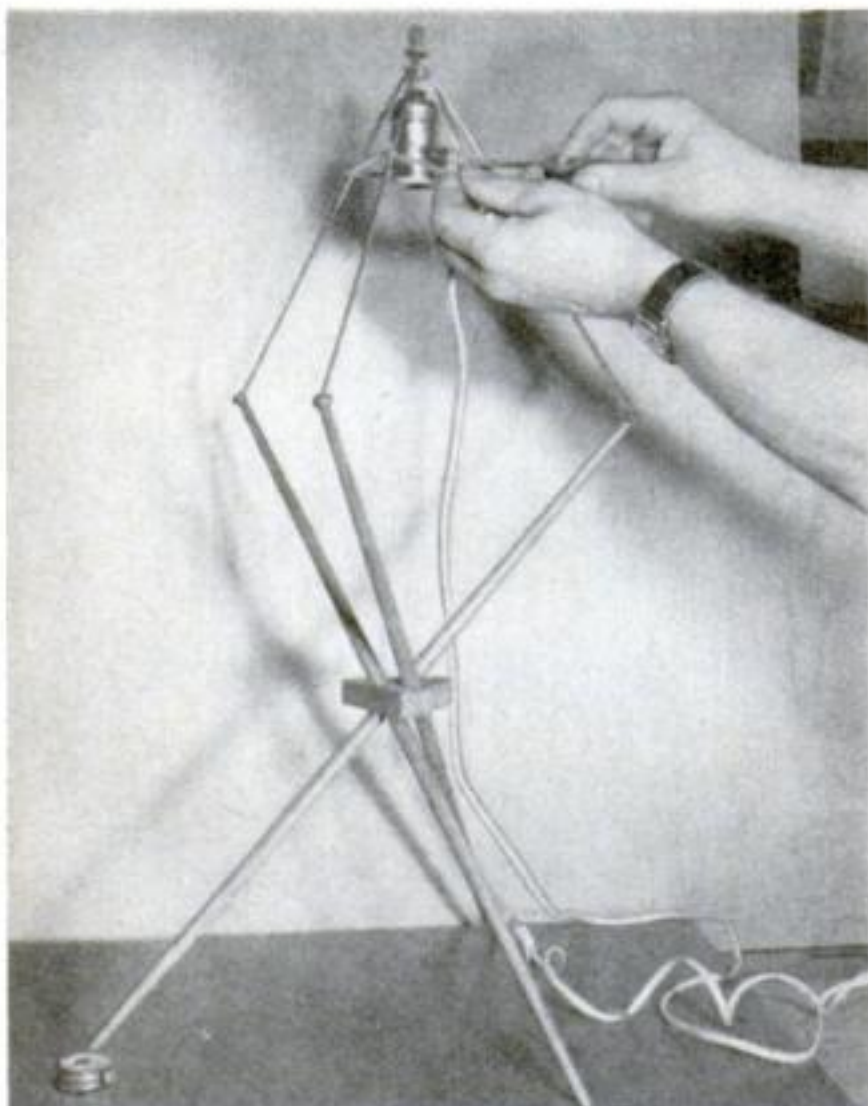




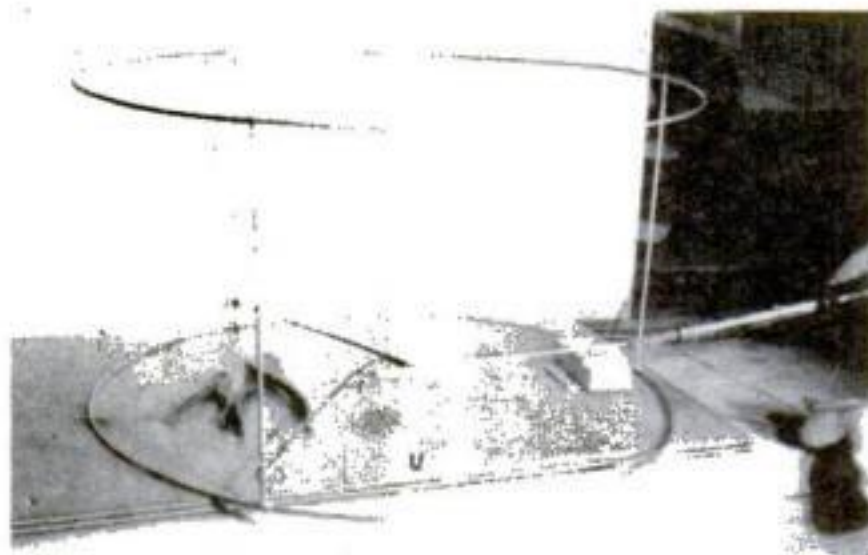
**4 CENTER TRIANGLE** of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " teak is tilted at previously determined angle to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill. Piece must be moved for each hole. Vise consists of scrap wood and C clamps. Holes must be spaced not to intersect. Legs are glued in place.



**5 UPPER FRAME** and socket loop are made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass welding rod. Ribs are soldered to inverted brass bolt (with finger nut) at top and to three brass nuts at feet (set on triangle layout). The joints are then filed clean.



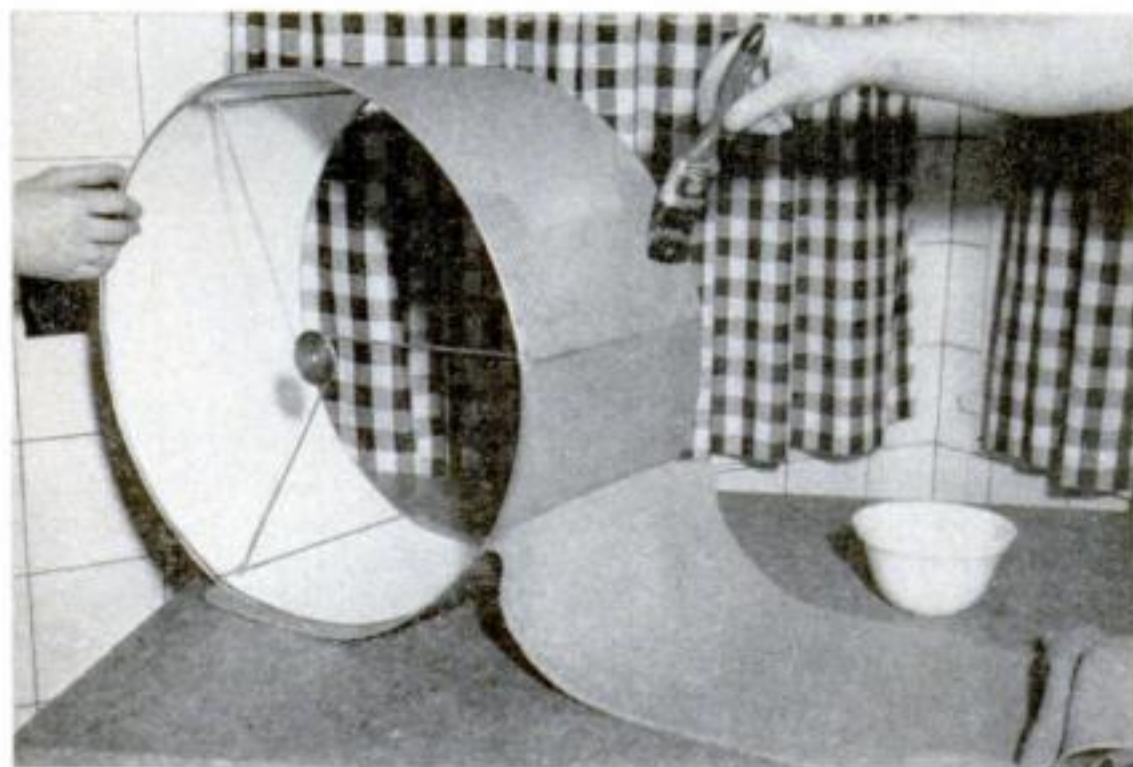
**6 BASE IS JOINED** by driving small brass screws through nuts and into tripod legs. Bolt and nut draw loop tight to clamp inverted socket. Cord is wired to frame to clear bulb and is passed through hole in center triangle.



**7 SHADE FRAME** is formed by bending welding rod around line of tacks driven along circumference of layout circle. Overlaps are tapered to avoid clumsy solder joint. Support ribs meet at brass disk drilled for frame bolt.

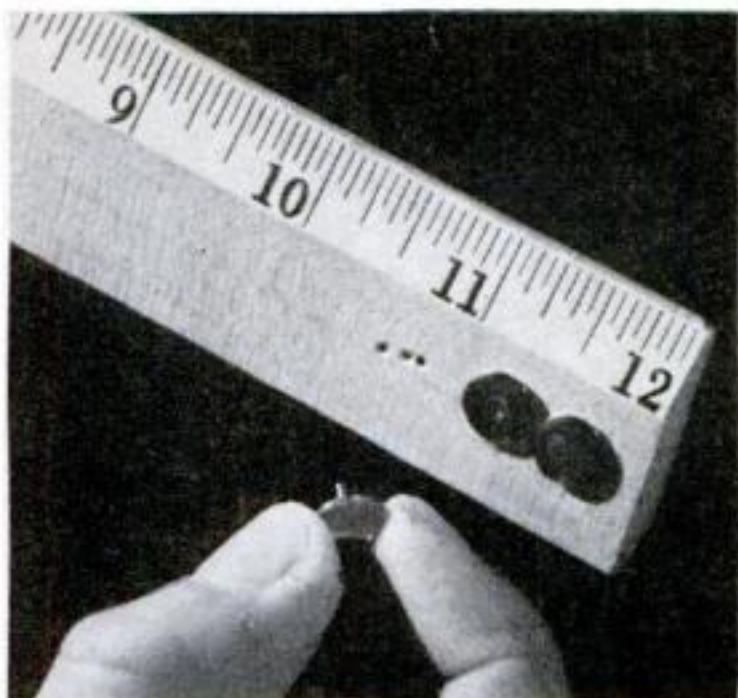


**8 THIN ART BOARD** forms shade lining. Shape can be determined by rolling wire frame on sheet of board and tracing path with pencil. Lap joint 2" and glue together. Liner must be snug fit to stay in place while the cover is being fitted.



**9 SHADE COVER** matches texture, complements color of wall. Material extends 1" at top and bottom, is folded over brass rim and covered with narrow strip of art board. Wallpaper adhesive holds shade cover and finish strips in place.

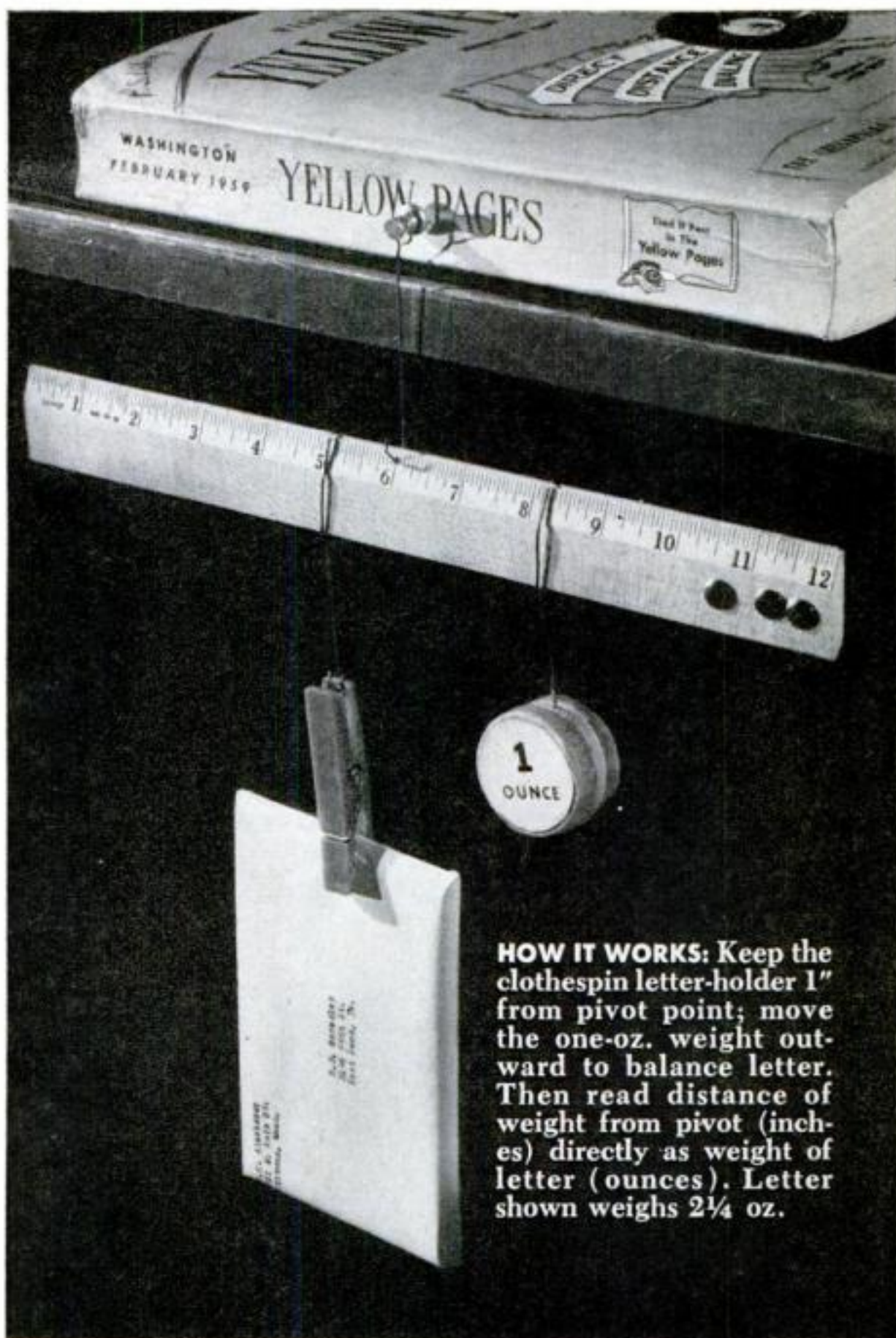




**FOR DIRECT READING** of scale you must balance out the weight of the clothespin and its hook. Put tacks in the counterweight end until the ruler accurately balances with pin and hook in place.



**COUNTERWEIGHT** is a paper pillbox containing easy-to-adjust modeling clay. Imbed the paper-clip hanger in the clay, then check total weight of the assembly on a reliable postal or grocer's scale.



**HOW IT WORKS:** Keep the clothespin letter-holder 1" from pivot point; move the one-oz. weight outward to balance letter. Then read distance of weight from pivot (inches) directly as weight of letter (ounces). Letter shown weighs  $2\frac{1}{4}$  oz.

*Simple odds and ends make an accurate—*

## Desk-Drawer Postal Scale

**E**VER wonder how many stamps to put on an extra-heavy letter? You probably had the answer in your desk drawer. That's where you find parts for this balance beam—a ruler hung on a paper clip.

It depends on a law of physics which says that weight on one end of a balanced lever, multiplied by its distance from the pivot, equals weight multiplied by dis-

tance on the opposite side of the pivot.

In this case, the one-oz. counterweight and the 1" spacing of the letter hanger from the pivot, are constants. The missing two elements therefore will be identical numerals, and you can read the weight of a letter as ounces—the distance in inches of the counterweight from the pivot.—*Frank Shore.*

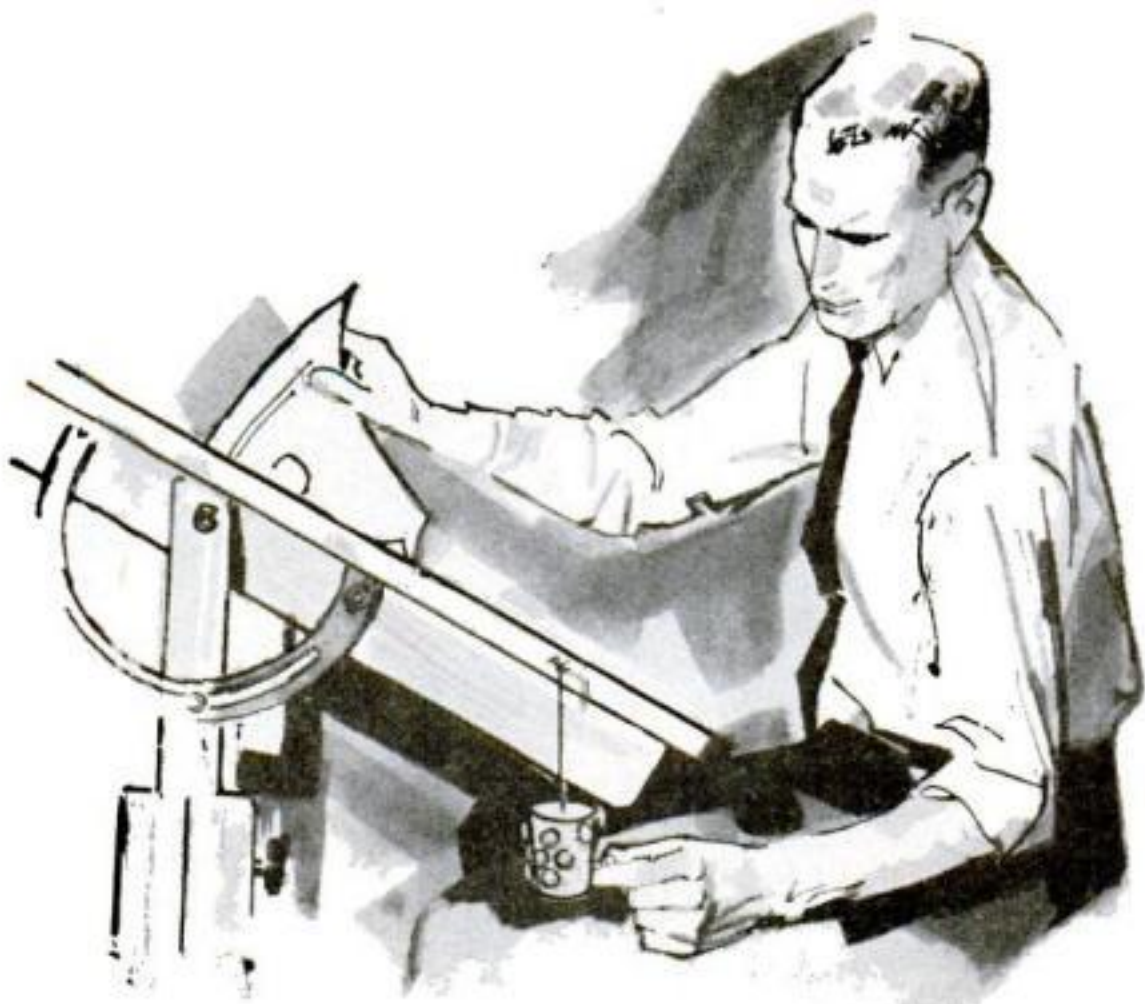


## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

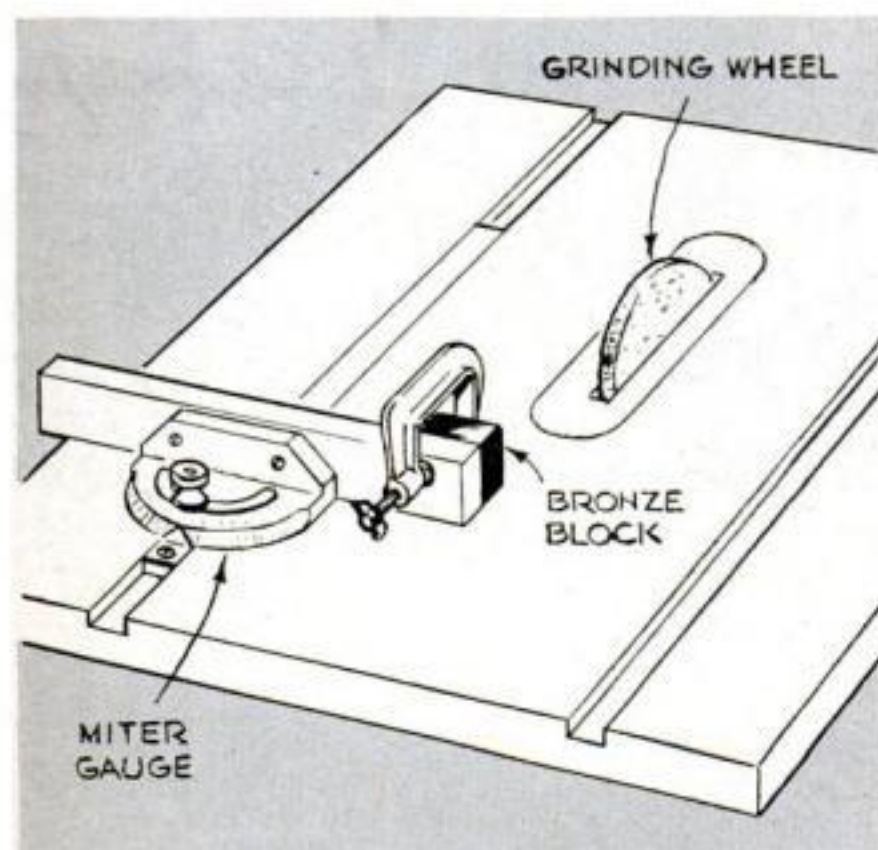
### A Handy Holder for Thumbtacks

ANYONE who works at a drawing board knows how easy it is to knock over a box of thumbtacks. You can prevent this annoyance by attaching a large cork from an old thermos bottle to a 6" length of string tacked to one corner of the board. Stick the thumbtacks into the cork, ready for use.—*K. Enochs, Glendale, Cal.*



▶▶▶To KEEP paint that you're not going to use right away, reverse the can every few days. This keeps the ingredients in suspension until you're ready to paint.—*Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.*

▶▶▶PEELING onions can be made a tearless job if you wear a pair of underwater swimming goggles. Your appearance may startle the family, but it works.—*Mrs. Sam Churchill, Yakima, Wash.*



### Grinding Bandsaw Guides

WORN bandsaw guide blocks can be re-ground to original squareness on a table saw. Replace the blade with a grinding wheel or sanding disk, and use the miter gauge as guide. Clamp the blocks to a piece of wood for good bearing against the miter gauge. Re-install the guides with a blade clearance about equal to the thickness of a newspaper sheet.—*King Basham Jr., Linden, Tex.*

### Mat Under Shoeshine Kit

SHOE polish and wax on hardwood floors are difficult to remove. As a protection, I keep a decorative linoleum mat handy, to place under my shine kit.—*R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.*

▶▶▶TURPENTINE added to a pan of water makes removal of wallpaper easier and faster. Use a few teaspoonfuls, and brush it on.—*T. Yeager, Somerville, N. J.*



**PAY-OFF POWER  
FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP  
PORTABLE TOOLS by  
*Cummins*®**

Division of *John Oster* Manufacturing Co.



This Symbol Identifies Your Cummins Key Dealer . . . He's a factory trained expert, qualified to help you choose the right tool for the job and to give you practical advice on all your workshop needs! Look for name of your CKD dealer in this booklet.





You're ahead two ways with  
Cummins Hardware Week Special!



# Cummins

## "PAY-OFF POWER" PAIR

BUY Cummins Sabre-Jig Saw for  
only **\$44.95** . . .

GET this new Sabre-Jig Saw Table  
FOR ONLY \$2 more!

(Table retails for \$9.95 after Hardware Week.)

**CUMMINS 466-11 SABRE-JIG SAW — NO VIBRATION** . . . with exclusive automotive cam drive. Combines all the features of rip, crosscut, band, keyhole, hack, jig and scroll saws. Hairline precision in cutting plywood, plastics, leather, metal. Ideal for home workshop, plumbers, electricians, pattern makers, fabricators, carpenters, heating installers.

You're ahead in time and labor savings — ahead in the extra uses you'll find for your Cummins Sabre-Jig Saw when you team it with this brand-new Saw Table. With a working surface of 88 square inches, it converts your Sabre-Jig Saw to a versatile bench saw . . . retains full cutting capacity (cuts a 2 x 4 at 45° angle, with proper blade).



Easy  
Angle  
Cuts



Variety  
of  
Cuts



Starts  
Its Own  
Hole



Handy  
Heel  
Rest

Built to sell for \$9.95, the handy Saw Table is yours for only \$2.00 when you buy the Cummins Sabre-Jig Saw in Cummins "Hardware Week" Special. *Show this book to your Cummins dealer to qualify for this offer!*

**CUMMINS 625-01 SABRE-JIG SAW TABLE** — adds bench saw precision in a jiffy. Your choice of 3 easy mountings.



Mounts in vise



Secures with C-clamps



Screws to workbench



Take the Work Out of Sanding Operations!

# Cummins SANDERS



America's Foremost  
double action *Sander*

Gives you fast-cutting Orbital motion and professional Straight-Line motion at the turn of a key! Non-slip timing belt drive assures trouble-free performance, long life. Universal AC-DC motor has double-coil dynamically balanced armature.

**Standard Finish** — orbital action gives ideal results for preliminary and standard sanding.

**Super-Fine Finish** — straight-line motion is perfect for final finishing and end sanding without chipping or flaking.



Model 476-01 **\$49.95**



orbital *Sander*

Model 469-01 **\$39.95**

Direct-drive powerful induction motor with exclusive enclosed counterweight assures long life, vibration-free sanding. Easy abrasive change, removable auxiliary handle.

straight line *Finishing Sander*

Model 454-01 **\$16.95**

Designed for fine finishing work, with powerful double motor construction for long, troublefree operation. Ideal for flush sanding; doubles as buffer and polisher, too.



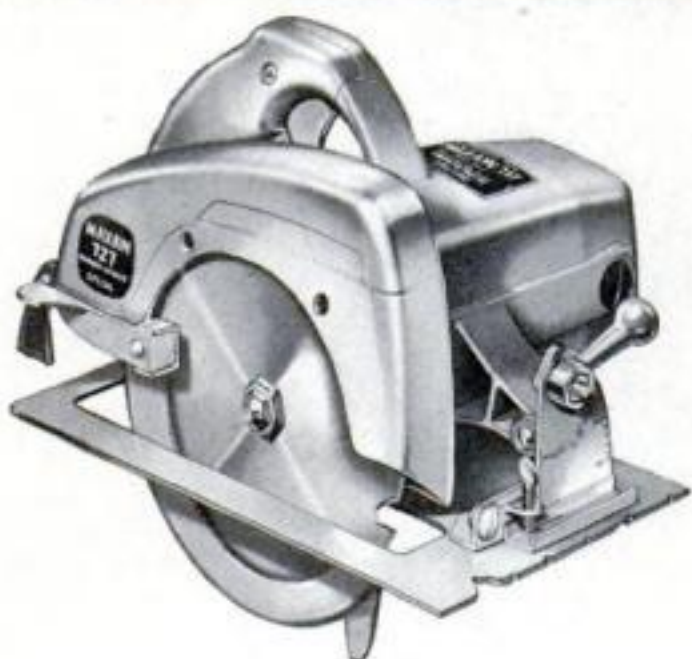
Prices slightly higher in Canada

MARCH 1964



# Cummins MAXAW®

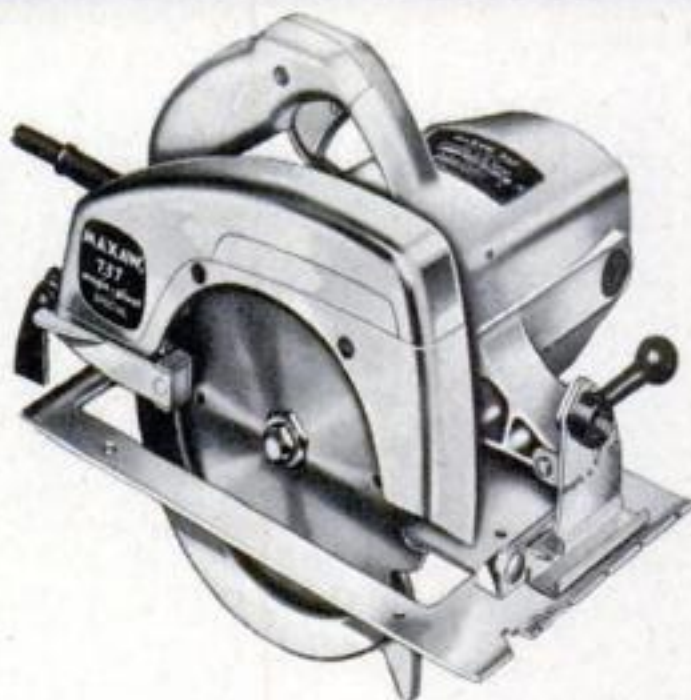
cut every sawing task down to size!



## MAXAW 727-01 — \$49.95

### 7" CUTTING CAPACITY

Precision-built to Cummins high quality standards of long life and performance . . . but priced attractively low! Cuts 2" dressed lumber at a 45° angle. Complete with telescoping safety guard, many other MAXAW features.



## MAXAW 737-01 DELUXE — \$59.95

### 7" CUTTING CAPACITY

King-sized cutting performance and partial ball bearing construction make this saw a "must" for the semi-professional craftsman. Powerful motor assures troublefree operation in the hardest woods. Cuts 1 7/8" at 45° — 2 1/8" at 90°.



## MAXAW 777-01 SAW TABLE — \$39.95

Converts any MAXAW (except 7800-01) into a precision tilt arbor table saw — in only five seconds! Machine finished oversize table top measures 20" x 24"; table is 34" high, of all-steel construction. MAXAW saw shoe becomes part of table top to retain full cutting capacity. Included are: Cam-Lock rip fence, calibrated miter gauge, MAXAW trigger lock, switch and outlet box.

*Prices slightly higher in Canada.*



## EXCLUSIVE MAGIC PIVOT

Deeper Cuts . . . More Power at Cutting Edge . . . Cuts 2" Dressed Lumber at all Angles with Blade to Spare.



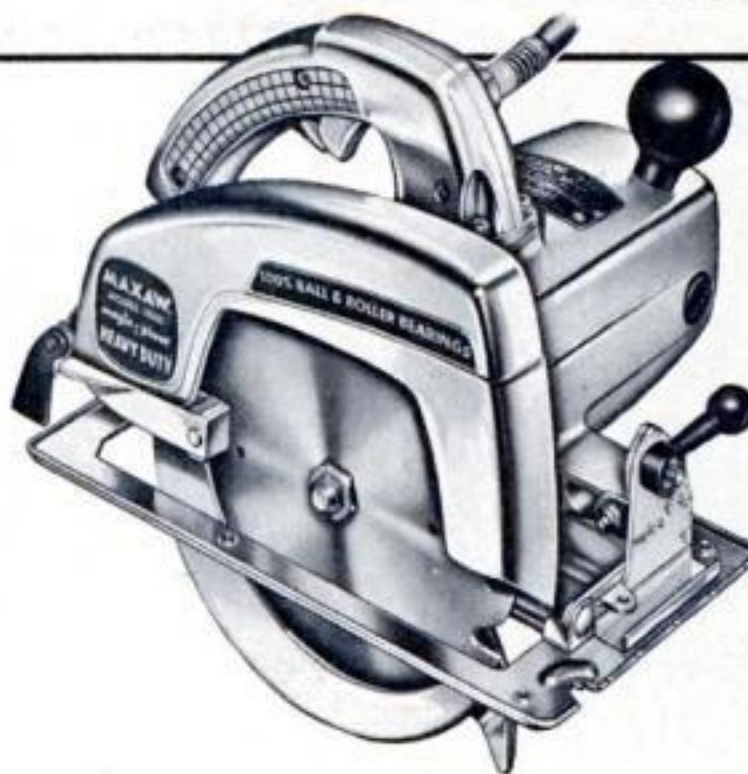
## ONLY MAXAW HAS ALL THESE PROFESSIONAL FEATURES:

Magic-pivot for deeper angle cuts with blade to spare . . . True-Course Guide to keep blade on line, keep cut open . . . Pedestal Base for easier blade changing . . . Telescoping Safety-Guard with Safety Lever, snap-back blade shielding action . . . Clutch Blade Action to eliminate kick-back, prevent blade and motor damage . . . Calibrated Bevel Adjustment, Blade Sighting Slot, Full-Size Saw Shoe.



**MAXAW 757-01 CUSTOM — \$69.95**  
7" CUTTING CAPACITY

100% ball and roller bearing construction for the toughest cutting jobs! Designed for industrial construction — the only saw you need to build a complete house! Cuts 1 7/8" at 45° — 2 1/8" at 90°.



**MAXAW 7800-01 POWER-HOUSE**  
\$84.95 8" CUTTING CAPACITY

Built for downright brute strength. All ball and roller bearing construction for tough jobs that require maximum power and cutting capacity, continuous duty operation. Cuts 2 1/8" at 45° — 2 1/2" at 90°.

## SPECIAL MAXAW OFFER!



**MAXAW 717-01 SPECIAL**  
Regularly \$49.95 —  
**NOW ONLY \$37.50!**

Value leader of the power saw field, incorporating all the features of a professional saw at half the price! Ideal for the home craftsman, equals the cutting capacity of a 7" saw!

Show this book to your Cummins dealer to qualify for this special reduced-price offer!



**Shop Tested—Job Proved**

*for home, farm, factory!*

# **Cummins** 1/2" ELECTRIC DRILLS

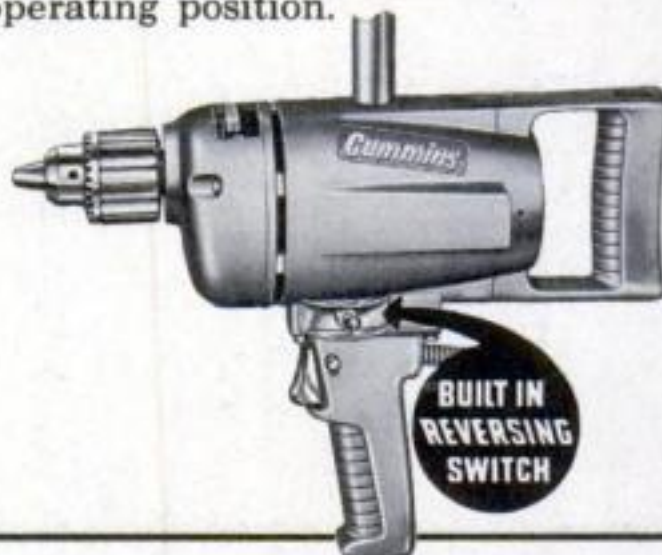
Here's husky Pay-Off Power for construction and maintenance jobs in the factory, farm or home! Comfortable, balanced

design with two-position removable handle lets you choose the most convenient operating position.

## **336-01 STANDARD REVERSIBLE** **\$49.95. Built-in Reversing Switch**

Ideal choice for deep boring of all kinds. A flick of the built-in reversing switch eases bit out under its own power, instantly, smoothly, to reduce bit breakage.

**333-01 STANDARD** — A value leader with the superb design, stamina, power and long life you'd expect only in more expensive drills. Same features as above but without reversing switch. \$39.95



## **334-01 DELUXE — \$49.95**

Ball and self-lubricating bearing construction for power-to-spare drilling capacity on tough jobs. The shop mechanic's favorite wherever accurate, dependable work is needed.



## **335-01 CUSTOM INDUSTRIAL** **\$64.95**

Superbly engineered for endurance and added performance on every job, this model features 100% ball and roller bearing construction for continuous heavy-duty service.

**338-02 INDUSTRIAL** — top choice for heavy-duty work. All ball and roller bearing construction, with built-in reversing switch to ease bits out of deep holes under power. \$74.95



*Prices slightly  
higher in Canada.*



# Drill-of-a-Lifetime Performance!

## *Cummins* $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{4}$ " DRILLS

*Perm-Align Gearing* . . . an exclusive gear mounting found in all Cummins  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drills. Gears maintain perfect alignment even if accidentally jarred.



**318-01 COMMERCIAL**  
 **$\frac{3}{8}$ " DRILL — \$39.95**

A "must" for field mechanics and home craftsmen, combining extra power and capacity with the ease of handling of a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill. Ball and self-lubricating bearing construction with super-powered motor for the right speed for all  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drilling applications!



**306-01 CUSTOM**  
 **$\frac{1}{4}$ " DRILL — \$34.95**

Leads the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill league in power, performance and stamina . . . tops for drilling wood, metal, stone, tile, concrete and plastics. Ball and self-lubricating bearing construction for long life.

**305-01 DELUXE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " DRILL** — a versatile pistol-grip drill that combines quality, performance and price . . . perfect partner for any home workshop. \$29.95



**304-01 STANDARD**  
 **$\frac{1}{4}$ " DRILL — \$24.95**

This is a full-powered drill, precision built for trouble-free performance. Shorter, more compact design makes this drill easy to handle overhead or in small cramped spaces.



### "Man-Wanted" Time and Labor Savers!

## *Cummins* PORTABLE DRILL KITS



**305-21 Deluxe  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Workshop** . . . superb performance, superb value in a drill-saw kit. Super-power drill, 4" saw attachment, quality accessories for home repair jobs. \$39.95

Every craftsman appreciates these worksaving workshops by Cummins, available in a variety of combinations of drills and accessories to meet every workshop need, every performance requirement! In hip-roof or handy "Organizer" cases that take the whole kit to the job or hang on workshop wall.

Cummins Drill Kits Priced From \$29.95 to \$54.95

M  
A  
R  
C  
H

1  
9  
6  
0

191





# These Leading Dealers Will Show You the Way to "PAY-OFF POWER"

## CALIFORNIA

Antioch, Howse Hardware Co.  
Arcadia, Henry's Hardware  
Arcata, Hensel Hardware  
Atwater, Passadori Hardware  
Azusa, Victor's Paint  
Barstow, Cecils Paint & Hardware  
Bellflower, Bell Hardware  
Belmont, Belmont Hardware  
Big Bear Lake, Craven Building Material  
Ceres, Ceres Hardware  
Chowchilla, Perry Hardware  
Clovis, Deavers Hardware  
Coalinga, Canaday's  
Coalinga Hardware Co.  
Crockett, Pedrotti Hardware Co.  
Denair, Denair's Hardware Co.  
Dos Palos, W. M. Mumby Hardware  
Downey, Downey Lumber  
R. E. Stanfield  
El Cajon, Glenview Supply  
El Monte, Crawfords Modern Village Stores, Inc.  
El Sobrante, Oliver's Hardware  
Escalon, Strand Bros. Hardware  
Eureka, Shafer's Hardware  
Fairfield, Evans & Pyle Hardware  
Farmersville, Lane's Hardware  
Firebaugh, Firebaugh Appliance & Hdwe.  
Fremont, Dale Hardware Co.  
Fresno, Easton Lumber & Supply  
National Lumber Co.  
Rhodes Department Store  
Village Home Hardware Center  
Yosemite Lumber Co.  
Fullerton, Rogers & Vaughn Hardware  
Glendale, City Home & Garden Supply  
Grass Valley, Alpha Hdwe. Co.  
Guerneville, Guerneville Hardware  
Gustine, Azevedo Hdwe. & Implement  
Hollister, Brown & Chappell Hardware  
Hughson, Hughson Hardware  
Huron, Huron Lumber & Supply Co.  
Imperial Beach, Baker Hardware  
Ivanhoe, Ivanhoe Hardware  
Kerman, Kerman Hardware  
Lake Arrowhead, Ganahl Lumber Co.  
Livingston, Ecclefields Hardware  
Los Angeles, Andys Hardware  
Bob's Surplus  
Broadway Hardware  
Los Banos, Hanna Hardware Co.  
Madera, Madera Lumber & Hardware  
Manteca, Hardware Mart  
Martinez, L. M. Lasell Co.  
Mendota, Westside Hardware  
Merced, Merced Hardware Co.  
Modesto, Stanislaus Implement & Hardware  
Monterey Park, Garvey Hardware  
Moorpark, Moorpark Milling & Hardware  
Morgan Hill, Squeri Bros. Hardware  
Nevada City, Alpha Hdwe. Co.  
Norco, Taylor's Builders Mart  
Novato, Pini Hardware Co.  
Oakland, Ellis Hardware Co.  
Paradise, Paradise Hardware  
Parlier, Parlier Lumber Co.  
Patterson, Patterson Hardware  
Petaluma, Rex Hardware Company  
Placerville, Fisher Hardware Co.

Pomona, Wiloma Custom Built Screen & Power Tool Distr.  
Porterville, Jones Hardware  
Red Bluff, Lyon-Garrett Co.  
Redlands, Dickinson Hardware  
Redwood City, Imperiale Hardware Co.  
Reedley, Nachtigall's Home & Auto  
Ripon, Schemper Hardware  
Riverdale, Brown Hardware  
Riverside, Better Homes Industries  
Rodeo, Curley's & Son Hardware  
Sacramento, Sherrock's Hardware  
Saint Helena, Central Valley Builders Supply  
San Bernardino, Tom Fergen Hardware  
San Bruno, Rhoads Hardware Co.  
San Carlos, Star Hardware Co.  
San Diego, Resner Hardware  
Whitney's Department Store  
San Francisco, Center Hardware Co.  
Howse Hardware Co.  
G. B. Jackson & Son, Inc.  
L. R. Jackson Homewares  
Lakeside Hardware & Lumber  
Levin's Auto Supply  
MacKillop Hardware Co.  
Ocean View Hardware  
Portola Hardware & Appliance  
Sanger, Wagner Hardware  
San Jose, Farmer's Union Hardware  
Thoeny Bros. Hardware  
San Leandro, Lind Hardware Co.  
San Lorenzo, Manor Hardware  
Stockton, Dunlap Hardware  
Fremont Hardware Co.  
Sunnyvale, Cherry Chase Hardware  
Tranquillity, Hanson Bldg. Materials Supply  
Turlock, Monteith Tractor & Truck Co.  
Turlock Hardware  
Ukiah, Portlock Hardware Co.  
Upland, Upland Lumber Co.  
Vacaville, Pacific Hardware Co.  
Vallejo, Walker's Supply Co.  
Whittier, Kietas Town & Country Hardware  
Willows, T. W. Ward Hardware  
Woodlake, Woodlake Hardware Co.  
Woodland, Cranston Brothers  
Yucca Valley, Yucca Valley Lumber Co.

## COLORADO

Arvada, J. W. Metz Lumber Co.  
Ray's Hardware  
Cedaredge, Cedaredge Lumber Co.  
Denver, Chase Lumber Co.  
Jensen Hdwe.  
South Gaylord Hdwe.  
Lakewood, J. W. Metz Lumber Co.

## CONNECTICUT

Brandford, J. R. Steele Associates  
Bridgeport, Central Hardware  
Schweizer Hardware  
Tunix Hill Hardware  
Yurdin Hardware  
Bristol, Maple End Hardware  
Scarritt Lumber Co.  
Colchester, Einhorn Grain  
Durham, Coe & Eick  
Fairfield, Fairfield Lumber Co.  
Hartmann Hardware

KELE 11A10W1E  
Paster Hardware  
Stratfield Hardware  
Greenwich, Scalzi-Wooton  
Paint & Lumber  
Hamden, Centerville Lumber  
Hartford, Guthart Inc.  
Milford, Builders Supply Co.  
of Milford  
Naugatuck, Western Auto  
New Haven, George Shubs  
Gurland Hdwe.  
New Haven Hardware  
Russo Brothers PT  
North Haven, Drazen Lumber Co.  
Norwich, The Leader Store  
Plainville, Plainville Hardware  
Ridgefield, The D. F. Bedient Co.  
Seymour, Housatonic Lumber  
Southington, Neal Hardware  
Thompsonville, Western Auto  
Trumbull, Tickey's Hardware  
Waterbury, Mahler's  
Valley Hardware  
Watertown, Western Auto  
West Haven, Robins Hardware

## DELAWARE

Dover, Capitol Hardware Co.  
Wilmington, Suburban Hardware  
H. H. Ulmer Hdwe. Co.  
Wilmington Hdwe. Co.

## IDAHO

Grangeville, Madison Lumber & Hardware  
Lewiston, Lewiston Clarkston Lumber Co.  
Moscow, Standard Lumber Co.  
Saint Maries, Economy Hardware  
Sandpoint, Bargain Supplies Co.  
Littlefield's

## ILLINOIS

Bloomington, West Side Coal & Lbr. Co.  
DeKalb, Gordon Hardware & Supply  
Freeport, Sanford & Zartman Lbr. Co.  
Kankakee, H. H. Troup & Co.  
Peoria, Hobby Models

## IOWA

Clinton, Nelson's Cashway Lumber Co.  
Hawarden, Swanson Hardware  
Lemars, Sieverding-Walz Co.  
Spencer, C. Ben Bjornstad  
Waterloo, R. E. Morris Hardware

## MAINE

Berwick, John A. Bell  
Mechanic Falls, E. A. Parker Company  
Sanford, Colby & Woodman  
Wells, A. M. Morse & Sons

## MASSACHUSETTS

Abington, Robertson Lumber Co.  
Ashland, Ashland Hdwe. Co.  
Billerica, Cushman's Hardware  
Bridgewater, J. H. Fairbanks Co.  
Chelmsford, Harvey Bldg. & Wrecking  
Danvers, Line Lumber Co.  
Dennisport, Robt. Henderson Supply Co.  
East Bridgewater, Dewhorst Lumber Co.  
Fairhaven, C. F. Delano, Inc.  
Framingham, Monnick Supply Co.  
Red's Supply  
Harwich, D. T. Bates Co.  
Holbrook, The Hardware Centre  
Hyannis, Central Hardware  
Leominster, Airport Sales & Supply  
Marlboro, Lincoln Hardware Co.  
North Plymouth, Kingston Lumber Co.



Sandwich, Sandwich Hardware  
Shrewsbury, Spags Supply  
South Dennis, Leon W. Hall Inc.  
South Hamilton, Chittick's  
Farm Supply  
South Yarmouth, South Yarmouth  
Hdwe.  
Tewksbury, Tewksbury Speed  
& Sport Co.  
Waltham, Wal-lex Hardware Co.  
Wareham, Edwin L. Morse  
Westfield, Home & Garden Shop  
West Newton, A. J. Harris Hardware  
Willimansett, Aubuchon Paint  
& Hardware Co.  
Worcester, Alan Barry Corp.

#### MICHIGAN

Ashley, Ashley Hardware  
Athens, E. W. Merchant Hdwe.  
Battle Creek, Snyders Hardware  
Belding, Belding Hardware  
Carson City, Barnes Hardware  
Charlotte, Charlotte Hardware  
Chesaning, Gewirtz Hdwe. & Appl.  
Decatur, Slack's Hardware  
Detroit, Federal Merchandise  
Mart, Inc.  
Fenkel Hardware  
Warwick Hardware  
Elsie, Darling's  
Frankfort, Deo Courville Lumber  
Grand Haven, Cook Hdwe. & Plbg.  
Grand Rapids, Andringa's Hdwe.  
& Appl.  
Godwin Hardware  
Stryker Hardware  
Thompson Hardware  
Hudsonville, Gemmens Hardware  
Ionia, Stones Firestone Store  
Ithaca, Larry's Hardware  
Jackson, Barber's Hardware  
& Bike Shop  
Kalamazoo, Goggin Co.  
Miller Lumber Co.  
Lake City, Van's Building Supply  
Manistee, Wahr Hardware  
Manton, Manton Hardware  
Marshall, Mitchell Hardware  
Middleville, Norman Hardware  
Muir, Muir Hardware  
Orchard Lake, Wells Hardware  
Owosso, Pabst Bros. Hardware  
Oxford, Tunstead Hardware  
Pontiac, Tom's Hardware  
Portage, Portage Lumber Co.  
Rochester, Burr Hardware  
Saint Clair Shores, Superior Feed  
and Supply  
Saint Johns, Alan R. Dean Hardware  
Scottville, Wissner's General Store  
South Lyon, Gates Hardware  
Stanton, Bernie's Hardware  
Warren, Leonard's Hardware  
Weidman, Fox Hardware  
White Cloud, A. Q. Adams Hardware

#### MINNESOTA

Bagley, Bagley Mercantile Company  
Bemidji, Swedmark Hardware  
Big Fork, Bunnell's Hardware  
Blackduck, Nendick Hardware  
Blooming Prairie, Ille Hardware  
Brewster, Brewster Hardware  
Chisholm, Centa Hardware  
Crystal, The Building Block Inc.  
Ely, Lynn Hardware & Furniture Co.  
Gibbon, O. N. Johnson Co.  
Grand Rapids, Mills Lumber Company  
Grey Eagle, Peschel Hardware  
Hawley, Quirt Hardware  
Holdingford, Pogorelc Hardware  
Janesville, Vinson Hardware  
Kasson, Beaver Hardware  
Lake Benton, Marti Hardware

Le Sueur, O'Brien Hardware  
Minneapolis, Hardware Hank Store  
Minnesota Lake, Bach Hardware  
Morgan, Morgan Hardware  
Nashwauk, Nashwauk Hardware  
Osakis, Mouw Hardware  
Procter, C. W. Austin  
Redwood Falls, Paffrath-Voelz  
Hardware  
Rushford, Jaastad Hardware  
Saint Joseph, Loo Hardware  
Saint Paul, Hamline Hardware  
Two Harbors, Erickson & MacDonald  
Vergas, Vergas Hardware  
Waterville, Jacobson Hardware  
Watkins, J. M. Ertl & Sons, Inc.  
West Concord, Renner Hardware  
Winona, Bambenek Hardware  
Winthrop, L. J. Larson Co. Inc.

#### MONTANA

Missoula, Wright Lumber Co.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord, C. E. Wilber Co.  
Hanover, Hanover Hardware  
Manchester, Clark's Hardware  
Meredith, Prescott Lumber Co.  
Pittsfield, H. P. Maxfield, Inc.  
Raymond, Holt's Hardware  
Salem Depot, Salem Hdwe. & Paint

#### NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park, Samuel Rubman  
Belleville, The Glass Co.  
Bergenfield, Bergen County Paint  
Chartex Paint  
Bloomfield, Taton Hardware  
Bloomingdale, Thomas Hoff  
Hardware  
Bogensburg, Chambers Coal  
& Lumber  
Caldwell, H. E. Schland Co.  
Cedar Grove, Bohny Bros. Hardware  
Clifton, Fox Hardware  
Friedman's Hardware  
Lumberama  
Dover, Sacks Paint & Wallpaper  
East Paterson, Thomas Marino  
Hardware  
Englewood, Englewood Paint  
& Hardware  
Hudson Hardware  
N. Simon Company  
Fairlawn, Lincoln Hardware  
Plaza Hardware  
Florham, Florham Park Hardware  
Freehold, J. A. McIlwaine  
Frenchtown, George W. Eddy  
Garwood, Garwood Paint & Hdwe.  
Glassboro, J. T. Abbott & Son Inc.  
Hackensack, B & S Company  
McManus Floor Machine  
Romaine Hardware Co.  
Hackettstown, Hackettstown  
Hardware  
Haledon, Haledon-Belmont Hardware  
Haskell, Wanaque Supply Co.  
Hawthorne, C. L. Siney Co.  
Hillside, Kizyma Paint & Hardware  
Jersey City, Miller's Hardware  
Kearny, Ratta Hardware  
Kenil, Walt's Hardware  
Keyport, Midtown Hardware  
Lakewood, Lakewood Lumber Co.  
Linden, Koenig Hardware  
Livingston, Hardware Center  
Lodi, Central Hardware  
Madison, Otten & Jagels Hardware  
Maplewood, Pietz Bros.  
Maywood, Maywood Hardware  
Metuchen, Metuchen Builders Supply  
Montclair, South End Paint  
& Hardware  
Morristown, Community Lumber Co.



Daher's Hardware  
Morristown Hardware  
Netcong, Netcong Hardware  
Newark, S. La Capra Hardware  
New Milford, Hometown Hardware  
North Bergen, Fred's Hardware  
North Haledon, Ralph Falkena  
Nutley, J. Rose, Inc.  
Oakhurst, Kays Housewares  
Oak Ridge, Boote Supply  
Paramus, David Plumbing  
Park Ridge, Quackenbush Lumber Co.  
Passaic, Steber Hardware  
Paterson, Angelica Hardware  
Tirozzi Hardware  
Treeman's Hardware  
United Hardware  
Pequannock, Van Ness Lumber Co.  
Pompton Lakes, Smiley's Hardware  
Pompton Plains, Jones Hardware  
Ramsey, Ramsey Hardware  
Riverdale, Pompton Feed & Supply  
River Edge, Palmer Brothers  
Roseland, Roseland Hardware  
Sayreville, Sayreville Hdwe.  
Sparta, Mac's Hardware  
Spotswood, Spotswood Hardware  
Union, Jaeger Lumber Co.  
Villas, Villas Lumber Co.  
Vineland, Joffa Hardware Co.  
Wallington, 3 Sons Hardware  
Wayne, Circle Building Supply  
Mountain View Hardware  
Westfield, Taylor Hardware  
Tudor Hardware Co. Inc.  
West Milford, West Milford Hardware  
Westwood, E. J. Decker  
Wood-Ridge, Star Stores

#### NEW YORK

Albany, Rosano Farm Store  
Bronx, A & R Sales  
Brown's Hardware  
Fordham Supply Co.  
Parkway Hdwe. & Paint Co.  
Van Ness Hdwe.  
Brooklyn, Bay Ridge Saw and Tool  
M. S. Berkoff  
Brother's Hardware  
Gelfand Hardware  
Krauser Hardware  
R. J. Krieger  
Park Slope Hardware  
Paul's Hardware  
Petersen Brothers  
Square Deal Paint  
Buchanan, Cole Bros.  
Cornwall, Clouser Sales  
Ushman Brothers  
Dobbs Ferry, B. Adler Hardware  
Elmsford, Elm Hardware Co.  
Florida, Kujawski Bros. Hardware  
Garnerville, Zugibe Hardware  
Hastings On Hudson, Main Hardware  
Haverstraw, Shaw Jobson  
O. N. Rosenberg  
Hicksville, Botto Brothers Hdwe.  
Hudson, Hudson Lumber Co.  
Hyde Park, Van Noddall Hdwe.  
Jamaica, F. Boenig & Son  
Jeffersonville, W. W. Mall  
Larchmont, Foley Hardware  
Liberty, Sabloff's  
Mahopac, Mahopac Supply  
Massapequa Park, S & P Hardware  
Middletown, Lloyd's  
Monroe, Smith & Streble

M  
A  
R  
C  
H  
  
1  
9  
6  
0





# These Leading Dealers Will Show You the Way to "PAY-OFF POWER"

New City, Lester Corelitz  
New Rochelle, Spitzer Supply  
New York, M. Blaustein & Sons

Booky Hardware  
G & E Hardware  
Garber Hardware  
Goldsmith Bros.  
Grand Central Hardware  
Frank Hoffman  
Kraus Hardware  
Lohmann Hardware  
Lucerne Hdwe.  
New Hippodrome Hdwe.  
Quality Hardware  
S & S Hardware  
Safeway Maintenance  
Sol's Key Shop  
Suburban Supply Co.  
Wadsworth Hdwe.

Northport, Northport Hardware  
North Tarrytown, C. Margotta Co.  
Ozone Park, Shop-Rite Hardware  
Patchogue, Grover Lumber Co.  
Port Chester, Feinsod Hdwe.  
Poughkeepsie, Malones Hardware  
Red Hook, C. J. Stockenberg  
Rhinebeck, Cookingham Hardware  
Rye, Odell's Hardware  
Shrub Oak, Lakeland Lumber  
Sloatsburg, Sloatsburg Hardware  
So. Ozone Park, Sonny's Hdwe.  
Spring Valley, K & A Hardware

## STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

H. S. Farrell  
Geisinger Hardware  
Gelgisser Hardware  
Mal's Hardware  
Stoney Point, Homestead Hardware  
Suffern, Home Appliance Service  
Thornwood, Klingler Hardware  
Tuckahoe, Cornell's  
Wappingers Falls, Urey Hardware  
Warwick, Miller & Stocken  
Lumber Co.  
Watervliet, De Lollo Hardware  
West Nyack, West Nyack  
Country Store  
White Plains, House Center Hardware  
Pickard Hardware  
Woodridge, Sunray Paint & Hardware  
Wurtsboro, Graubard Market  
Yonkers, Grassy Sprain Hardware  
Musci Hardware  
J. C. Ryan  
F. Schall  
Service Center  
Town & Country Lumber  
Wm. Wrockledge

## LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Baldwin, Josh Wolin's Hardware  
Carle Place, Carle Place Hardware  
Deer Park, A & J Hardware  
East Meadow, Ace Store of  
East Meadow  
Allan Lumber  
Elmont, Tudor Hardware  
Forest Hills, Yellowstone Hardware  
Hicksville, Newbridge Lumber  
Huntington, Central Hardware  
Huntington Station, He-Lo Supply Inc.  
New Hyde Park, Barlow Hardware  
Oceanside, Oceanside Hardware  
Port Washington, Manorhaven  
Hardware  
Seaford, 3 Generations Hdwe.

Uniondale, Irwin Lumber Co.  
Valley Stream, Wood's Hardware  
Westbury, Ellisons Hdwe.  
Mac Neil Hardware  
West Islip, Higbie Garden Center  
Wolliston Park, A & T Hardware Co.  
Woodmere, B & B Hardware

## NORTH CAROLINA

Clinton, Varina Builders Supply  
Farmville, Varina Builders Supply  
Greensboro, Varina Builders Supply  
Raleigh, Varina Builders Supply  
Rockingham, Varina Builders Supply  
Timmonsville, Varina Builders Supply  
Varina, Varina Builders Supply

## NORTH DAKOTA

Bowman, Stubers Farm & Ranch  
Jamestown, Hall Hardware  
Lisbon, Bohlken Hdwe. & Furniture  
Wahpeton, Bohlken Hardware  
& Furniture

## OREGON

Beaverton, Falk's Hardware  
Coos Bay, W. J. Conrad Lumber Co.  
Cresswell, Cresswell Electric  
Dallas, Western Auto Supply  
Eugene, Hirshey Appliance  
Plants Inc.  
Gladstone, Clackamas County  
Grange Supply  
Myrtle Point, Moon Hardware  
North Bend, Cooshead Builders  
Oregon City, Friedrich's Hardware  
Pendleton, Zimmerman Hardware  
Pilot Rock, Pilot Rock Hardware  
Portland, Beaumont Hardware  
Burdick's Hardware  
Francis Bros. Bldg. Mart  
Hal's Bldg. Supply  
La Forge's Hardware  
Meier & Frank Dept. Store  
Power Tool Center  
Wink's Hardware  
Salem, Busicks Lancaster Market  
Meier & Frank Dept. Store  
Valley Farm Hardware  
Stayton, Western Auto Supply  
The Dalles, Boyds Surplus  
Tillamook, Buel Hardware

## PENNSYLVANIA

Ambler, G. M. Deck & Co.  
Athol, Zachs Sales  
Bethlehem, Fink Supply Co.  
Camp Hill, Moore's Builders Supply  
Chester, Stress Bros.  
Easton, Suburban Hardware  
Feasterville, Feasterville Hardware  
Fernwood, Master Hardware Co.  
Gettysburg, George M. Zerfing  
Harrisburg, Albright's Hardware  
Kennett Square, Square Hardware Co.  
Lancaster, Farmers Supply Co.  
New Holland, Groff's Hardware  
Norristown, Eskin Hardware Co.  
Philadelphia, Frankford Hardware Co.  
Hidell Hardware  
Penn Hardware Co.  
Frank Yaskin's Sons  
Pottstown, Van Buskirk & Bro.  
Reading, J. W. Leinbach Hardware  
Co.  
Willow Grove, Eskin Hardware Co.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Orangeburg, Varina Builders Supply

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Deadwood, Stearns & Shedd  
Dell Rapids, Krans Hardware  
Pierre, Spargur Hardware  
Rapid City, Pavak's West Side  
Hardware

## TEXAS

Arlington, Bowman-Cass Lumber Co.  
Bedford, Walter Fitch Hardware Co.  
Blooming Grove, W. E. Carrol Hdwe.  
Bridgeport, Jones Hardware Co.  
Chico, Brooks Motor & Hardware  
Cleburne, John Street Hardware Co.  
Crosbyton, Brashear's  
Dallas, Barn's Lumber Co.  
Glendale Hardware Co.  
Kessel's Hardware Co.  
Walnut Hill Hardware Co.  
Wiseman Hardware  
Denton, B & H Lumber Co.  
David Mulkey Hardware Co.  
Denver City, Stanley Auto Supply  
Ennis, Ross Crumley Hardware  
Fort Worth, Buddies Feed & Farm  
Store  
Everybody's  
Forest Hill Hardware Co.  
O. B. Guynn Hardware  
Massie Supply Co.  
Ridglea Hardware Co.  
Schmid Hardware  
Grand Prairie, Grand Prairie  
Hardware Co.  
Hamilton, Wilson Hardware & Electric  
Service  
Hurst, S & S Hardware Co.  
Idalou, Blue Flame Gas Co.  
Itasca, McPherson Hardware  
Justin, Justin Lumber Co.  
Killeen, Killeen Hardware Co.  
Knox City, City Hardware Co.  
Littlefield, Nelson Hardware Co.  
Mansfield, Wynn's Hardware Co.  
Meridian, Meridian Hardware Co.  
Mexico, Tyner-Lahey  
Morton, Higginbotham-Bartlett  
Lumber Co.  
Muenster, Community Lumber  
Company  
Plainview, Plainview Hardware Co.  
San Antonio, Joskes  
Scurry, Cates Lumber Company  
Temple, Temple Hardware Co.  
Terrell, Crain's Home & Auto Supply  
The Grove, The Grove Lumber Co.  
Weatherford, Glen Sanders Hardware  
& Auto Supply

## VIRGINIA

Newport News, Moore's Builders  
Supply  
Norfolk, Moore's Builders Supply  
Petersburg, Moore's Builders Supply  
Richmond, Moore's Builders Supply  
South Norfolk, Moore's Builders  
Supply  
Verona, Moore's Builders Supply

## WASHINGTON

Aberdeen, Lumber Supplies Inc.  
Centralia, Graystone of Centralia  
Midway Building Supply  
Chehalis, Lewis Pacific Dairyman's  
Association  
Connell, Connell Builders Supply  
Kelso, Baker Lumber Co.  
Longview, Schneider's Hardware  
Moses Lake, Express Lumber Co.  
Newport, Diamond Gardner Corp.  
Geaudreau Lumber Co.  
Opportunity, Madison Lumber & Mill  
Co.  
Othello, Broadway Lumber & Mill  
Pullman, Standard Lumber Co.  
Raymond, Dennis Co.



Spokane, Country Homes Supply  
Diamond Gardner Corp.  
Hoesly's Hardware  
Kehoe Hardware  
Lincoln Heights Bldg. Supply  
Marshall's Northtown Hdwe.  
North Hill Hardware  
Northwest Hardware  
Stewart's Home Town Hdwe.  
Trentwood, Leader Lumber &  
Hardware

Warden, Geaudreau Lumber Co.

#### WISCONSIN

Appleton, Do It Yourself Shops  
W. T. Grant Co.  
Belleville, Koltes & Keegan  
Eau Claire, Consumers Coop  
Association  
Ellsworth, Hovde Hardware  
Green Bay, Van's Supply &  
Equipment Co.  
Lodi, Koltes Lumber Co.  
Madison, Findorff Lumber Co.  
Koltes & Esser Hdwe.  
Mazomanie, Koltes Hardware  
Menomonee Falls, Neu Supply Line  
Middleton, Fish Building Supply  
Koltes & Keegan  
Milwaukee, American Plumbing  
Stores  
W. T. Grant Co. (Southgate)  
Schuster's  
Steinman Lumber Co.  
Weissman Hardware  
Prairie du Sac, Koltes & Kennedy  
Racine, Norm's Builders Hdwe.  
Saint Croix Falls, Clayton Hardware  
South Milwaukee, Modern Bilt  
Lumber Co.  
Stoughton, Koltes & Keegan Stores  
Sun Prairie, Koltes & Moldrem  
Superior, East Side Hardware  
Waunakee, Koltes Lumber Co.

#### CANADA

##### ALBERTA

Alliance, McLennan Hardware  
Athabasca, A. O. Evans  
Bowness, Bowness Hardware  
Calgary, G. L. Chesney Hardware  
Findlay Hardware  
Muttart Bldg. Supplies  
Nagler's Limited  
Orville Burke Lumber  
Ribtor Surplus Sales  
Carstairs, Trottier Brothers  
Didsbury, Leeson Hardware  
Eckville, Eckville Co-op  
Edmonton, Imperial Lumber Co.  
Jamieson Hardware  
J. C. McLeod Building Supplies  
M. D. Muttart Limited  
Northern Hardware Co. Ltd.  
Woodwards Stores Ltd.  
Innisfail, Burrows Hardware  
Lethbridge, North Lethbridge  
Hardware  
Medicine Hat, Sept & Sons  
Red Deer, Mitten & Sherbino  
Rocky Mountain House, Killico Stores  
Spruce Grove, McLeod Mercantile Co.  
Vegreville, Northern Hardware Co.  
Ltd.  
Vermilion, Northern Hardware Co.  
Ltd.

##### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Campbell River, Central Builders  
Supplies  
Chilliwack, P & E Builders Supplies  
Ltd.  
Coquitlam, Van's Building Supplies  
Ltd.  
Duncan, Garner Builders Supplies Ltd.

Esquimalt, Stelck's Esquimalt Hdwe.  
Honey, Fuller-Watson Ltd.  
Kamloops, N. S. Dalgleish Ltd.  
Kelowna, Wm. Haug & Son Ltd.  
Kitimat, Kitimat Builders Supplies  
Nanaimo, Stewart & Hudson Ltd.  
New Westminster, Ridgeway Hdwe.  
& Bldg. Supplies

Sarginson & Dumond Ltd.  
Woodward Dept. Stores Ltd.  
Port Alberni, A. McDonald & Sons  
Prince Rupert, Philpott-Evitt Co. Ltd.  
Richmond, Lansdowne Hardware  
Trail, D. B. Merry Lumber Co.  
Vancouver, B & B Hardware Ltd.  
Collingwood Hardware Co.  
Cristalls Ltd.  
Harvey's Stores Ltd.  
Woodward Dept. Store Ltd.  
Vernon, Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.  
Victoria, Shawnigan Lumber Yards  
Ltd.  
Stelck's Hillside Hdwe.  
Stewart and Hudson Ltd.  
West Vancouver, Hodgson Clarke  
Stores Ltd.  
West Vancouver Hdwe. & Home  
Appl.  
Woodward Stores  
Whalley, Arrow Building Supplies  
Whitehorse, Northern Commercial Co.  
Ltd.

#### ONTARIO

Almonte, N. S. Lee & Sons  
Aylmer, Monteith Hardware  
Belleville, E. D. Mott & Sons Limited  
Arthur A. Sills & Son Ltd.  
Wills Hardware  
Blind River, F. Y. W. Braithwaite  
Bowmanville, McGregor Hardware  
Ltd.  
Bradford, Gardner Hardware  
Brantford, Elliott-Wedlake Ltd.  
Brockville, Stewart Hardware  
Burford, Balsdon Hardware  
Burlington, Dales Hardware  
Lindley Bros. Ltd.  
Chatham, Douglas Hardware  
Richmond Hardware  
Clinton, Ball & Mutch I.H.A.  
Hardware  
Cobourg, Roy Caine Lumber Co.  
Cornwall, Snetsinger I.H.A.  
Hardware  
Delhi, Smith Hardware & Heating  
Don Mills, Jack Bailey Hardware  
Elliott Lake, Super Shops I.H.A.  
Hardware Ltd.  
Frankford, Frankford Hardware  
Forest, Lochead Hardware  
Ganalogue, Donevan Hardware  
Hamilton, Wentworth Lumber Ltd.  
Highland Creek, Lomas Hardware  
Islington, Len Barraca Building  
Supplies  
Lakeview, Briscoe Hardware  
Listowel, Hay I.H.A. Hdwe.  
Lorne Park, Bolton-Ellis-Weaver  
Merritton, McNeil I.H.A. Hardware  
Milton, Milton Hardware  
Norwich, Maybee I.H.A. Hardware  
Oshawa, Swan Hardware  
O'Sullivan, Matthews Hardware Ltd.  
Ottawa, Desjardin's I.H.A. Hardware  
Morris I.H.A. Hardware  
Vandervoort I.H.A. Hardware  
Pembroke, Philips Hardware  
Penetanguishere, McDonald Hardware  
Perth, Chaplin & Code  
Port Credit, Ryerson Hardware  
Port Perry, Peel Hardware  
Renfrew, McPhail Hardware  
Richmond Hill, Richmond Hardware  
Rockwood, Root Hardware



Saint Catherines, McNeil Hardware  
Saint George, Longs Hardware  
Sault Ste. Marie, Hill Hardware  
Simcoe, Prelipp-Schott Hardware  
Smith's Falls, Clark & Lewis  
Tilbury, T. F. Van Aman & Sons  
Tillsonburg, Mabey I.H.A. Hardware  
Toronto, Glen Agar Hardware  
Austin Hardware & Sports  
Jack Bailey Hardware  
Gil Crossen Hardware  
N. Davis Hardware  
Hudson Hardware  
Kennedy Park Hardware  
Potter Hardware  
W. L. Rice & Sons Ltd.  
G. Travis I.H.A. Hardware  
Jack Watts Hdwe. Ltd.  
York Mills Hardware  
Trenton, The Allore Company Ltd.  
Bailey Hardware  
Weston, Bannerman Hardware  
Riggs Rexdale Hdwe.  
Windsor, Bird Hardware  
Wingham, Stainton Hardware  
Woodstock, Dennis Hardware

#### QUEBEC

Boucherville, Marcel Turcotte  
Buckingham, Societe Coop. de  
Buckingham  
Croydon, John Ryan Ltd.  
East Broughton, Laiterie Cooperative  
Agricole  
Gatineau, Jean Racine  
Grand-Mere, Ferronnerie Grand-Mere  
Enrg.  
Hull, Lafrance Auto Parts  
Stade Enrg.  
Lac Megantic, Prosper Bouchard  
Laval Fortier  
Magog, Ferronnerie Robert & Frere  
Mistassini, Jos. Sasseville  
Montreal, Bernard Hdwe.  
Ernest Mongeau Enrg.  
Ferr. Hochelaga  
Fredette & Frere  
Gagne Hardware  
J. E. Hubert Enrg.  
Mousette Ltee.  
Notre Dame Hardware Co.  
G. Poirier  
V. St-Onge Ltee.  
Pierreville, Shooner & Cie  
Rigaud, Rigaud Lumber Supply  
Shawinigan Falls, Alfred Belanger  
Ste-Genevieve-De-Pierrefords, Andre  
Theoret  
Ste-Therese-De-Blainville, Alec.  
Desjardins  
St-Antoine-Des Laurentides,  
Ferronnerie St-Antoine  
St-Bruno, Ferr. St-Bruno Enrg.  
St-Chrysostome, Blais & Freres  
St-Felicien, Ferronnerie St-Felicien  
St-Joseph-De-Beauce, Cooperative  
Agricole  
St-Paul, Ile-Aux-Noix, R. Fleury  
Tring Jonction, L'invincible Syndicat  
Coop.  
Trois-Rivieres, Ferronnerie Laviolette  
Enrg.  
Ville Jacques-Cartier, Andre Roberge  
Ville Lasalle, L. Daoust Limtee  
Jacob Hardware Reg'd.  
**SASKATCHEWAN**  
Lloydminster, Nelson Lumber Co.

M  
A  
R  
C  
H  
  
1  
9  
6  
0

195



# Handy Cummins Blade Reference Chart

*select the right blade for the job!*



**COMBINATION BLADE**  
Most popular for general purpose wood cutting. Rips or crosscuts with ease.



**CROSSCUT BLADE**  
Designed for cutting across the grain of wood.



**RIP BLADE**  
For rough cutting lengthwise with grain of wood.



**FLOORING BLADE**  
Holds its edge longer where nails, dirt and grit are encountered.



**MITER (Planer) BLADE**  
Hollow ground to leave extremely smooth cut without tearing.



**FINE TOOTH BLADE**  
Use for cutting soft materials such as fiber board, plywood, wallboard, up to 1/4" thick.



**FRICITION BLADE**  
Designed for cutting light gauge sheet steel up to 16 gauge.



**METAL CUTTING BLADE**  
Ideally suited for cutting non-ferrous metals.



**DADO CUTTER**  
(Grooving Blade) Use for ploughing (grooving with grain) and dadoing (grooving across grain).



**CUTOFF WHEEL**  
(Abrasive) Abrasive for scoring and cutting concrete, brick and other similar porous materials.



**REINFORCED CUTOFF "NORFLEX" WHEEL**  
Reinforced abrasive wheel for added cutting strength and life. Requires Hub Set.

**A CLEAN SHARP BLADE PROLONGS THE LIFE OF YOUR MAXAW AND WILL PRODUCE BETTER CUTTING RESULTS.**

SELECTING THE PROPER BLADE FOR THE JOB (Refer to Catalog or Price List for Blade Number)

MATERIAL TO BE CUT	BLADES AND WHEELS										
	Combi-nation	Cross-cut	Rip	Planer (Miter)	Fine Tooth	Flooring	Friction	Metal Cutting	Dado Cutter	Cutoff Abrasive	Cutoff Norflex
Hardwood — Normal or Smooth Cut	✓			✓							
Soft Wood — Normal or Smooth Cut	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Plywood — Normal or Smooth Cut	✓	✓		✓	✓						
Old Flooring and Used Lumber		✓				✓					
Celestex, Gypsum Board, Insulite, Plaster Board, and Similar Porous Materials		✓			✓						
Hard Wallboard, Masonite, Pressed Wood		✓									
Concrete, Cement, Sewer Tile, Limestone										✓	✓
Marble, Hard Tile, Ceramic Clay										✓	✓
Asbestos, Cement Sheets, Transite, Insul Wood										✓	✓
Flue Tile, Brick, Terrazzo, Terra Cotta										✓	✓
Tuck Pointing and Scoring Concrete										✓	✓
Slate and Sandstone										✓	✓
Corrugated Galvanized Sheets, Sheet Steel up to 16 Gauge							✓				
Non-Ferrous Metals — Brass, Bronze, Copper, Aluminum, Lead, Soft Copper, Magnesium								✓		✓	✓
Ploughing — Grooving with Grain									✓		
Dadoing — Grooving Across Grain									✓		
"Formica," "Micarta," "Consoweld," etc.								✓			
Metal and Wood Laminations								✓			

## SAVE THIS BOOKLET

### Tear Out for Handy Reference!

To remove this booklet, place your left hand on the facing magazine page, grasp booklet with your right and gently pull it away. Keep it for future reference!

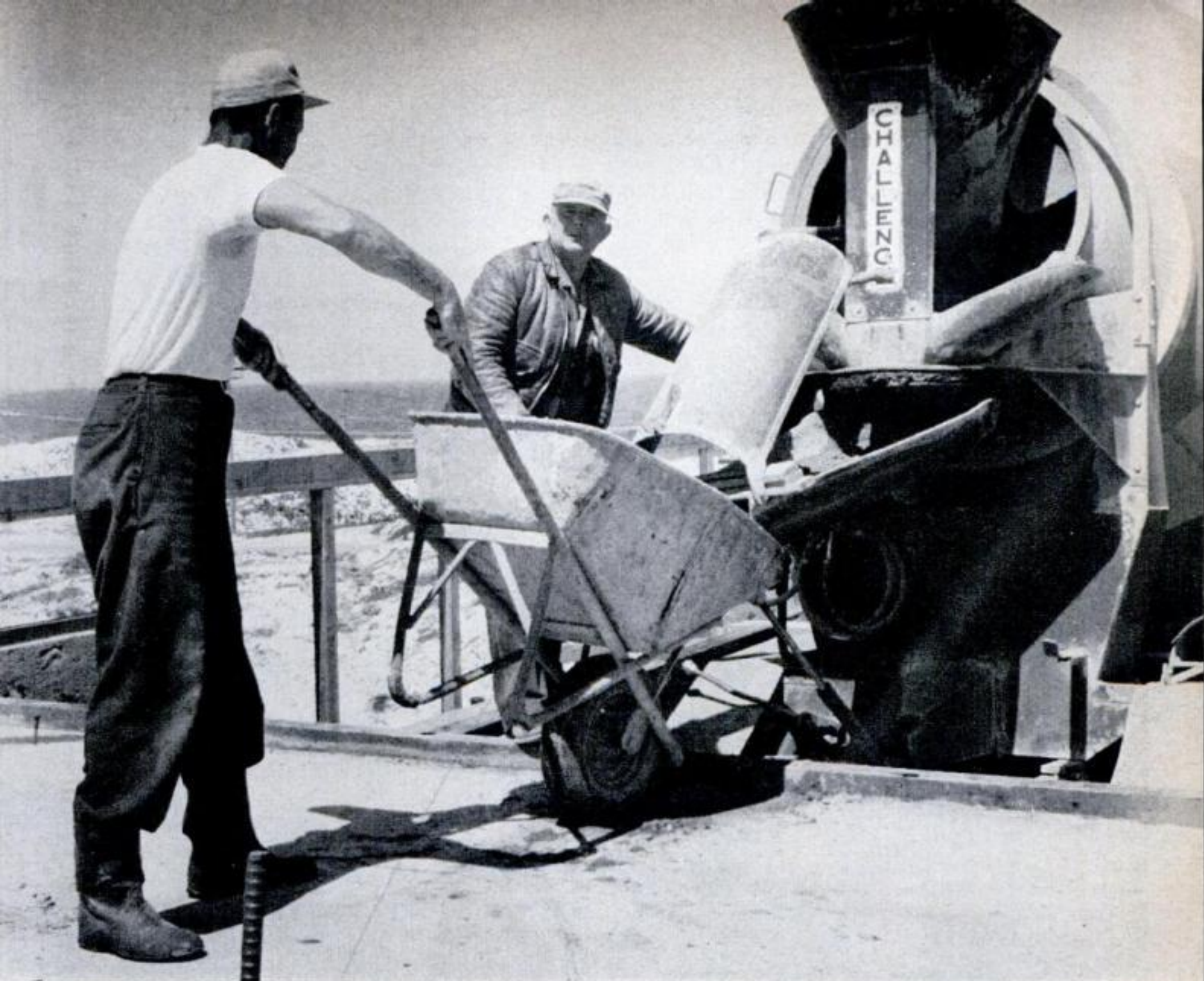
**Cummins**

Division of John Oster Mfg. Co.  
Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin



© 1960, J.O.M.C.  
Printed in U.S.A.





# Getting Ready for Ready-Mix

*Do you always think of transit-mixed concrete as something for contractors only? Not so. It's for every one of us*

**By Darrell Huff**

**T**RANSIT-MIXED concrete, as a lot of people are finding out, can save time and backache on all but the smallest and most inaccessible jobs. It can cut the labor in half and cost little or nothing more than a mix-it-yourself cement job.

You can quickly make a local check on that last statement. Get a price on sand-

and-gravel, delivered, per yard. Add 50 percent. (It takes 1 1/3 yards of the stuff, oddly enough, to make a yard of concrete, and there's a good bit of waste when it has to be dumped on the ground.) Add the cost of five sacks of cement, delivered. Then compare . . .

For my West Coast neck of the woods it comes to about \$17.50 if you mix your own, \$21 if you buy ready-mix. That's in one-yard lots.

CONTINUED

197



But suppose I plan my work to handle three yards at a crack—not an excessive amount when you realize that with one helper, female, by my side I've been known to make away with five times that much in a day. The price drops to \$14 a yard for ready-mix—and \$14.70 if I mix my own.

As the result of such simple arithmetic, the home-style concrete mixer passed quietly out of my life. And I began to learn that there are techniques to using transit-mixed mud just as there are to home mixing. There are 10 points.



**POINT 1.** Get the soil ready ahead of time. There'll be no leisure for fooling around after the cement comes.

Level the area by shaving off the high spots and filling in the low, then tamping to compact the soil. If you have clay, hardpan, or poor drainage, fill with a few inches of cinders or gravel.

At the same time chop off any high spots close to where the forms are to go. You won't want hummocks in your way when the concrete is pouring in fast and you're running the usual two-by-four across to strike it off level.

**POINT 2.** Make the forms level and stout so they'll require no adjusting later. If they collapse right under the driver's professional eye your embarrassment will hurt worse than the loss of concrete.

Brace wall forms from the outside so they won't spread, and tie them together. If they show any inclination to collapse inward now, stick in short pieces of one-

by-two as spacers. You can knock these out as the concrete goes in.

For slab or sidewalk, pound in or saw off all stakes level with the top of the form. Then they won't be in the way when you screed off the concrete.

If you plan to use the form material for forms again, brush it with old crank-case oil so concrete won't stick to it. If you're going to salvage the form lumber for a use where oil would be objectionable, shellac or varnish it instead.

**POINT 3.** If you're using reinforcing steel, cut and shape it ahead of time. Middle of a pour is no time to stop and work with hacksaw or cutters.

Place as much steel as possible in advance. Rods can often be supported inside the forms on long nails. Use stones or chunks of brick or concrete the right thickness to hold the mesh up to the height of the middle of the slab.

Or you can simply put the mesh in place on the ground, lift it to mid-slab during the pour. Remember that with ready-mix, which goes fast, you must do it as you go along. Later may be too late.

**POINT 4.** Preplan the truck route. Scheme the proceedings to bring the mixer truck as close to the forms as possible. The ideal is to dump directly from the truck without using a wheelbarrow at all, and trucks commonly have a chute capacity of about 10 feet. If chuting is to be downhill, distances can be longer. A sheet of corrugated aluminum or iron bends easily into trough shape as an auxiliary chute.





For a large slab or driveway job, omit the formwork at one end so the truck can drive right in and deposit its mud as it moves out again. But have the missing bit of form prefabricated and ready so you can put it up quickly.

Watch out for weak spots where the multi-ton truck is to go. You may want to cover some of your driveway or lawn with two-by-twelves. Consult the transit-mix supplier if you see any problems on this. The company may send a man to look things over, and he may—as has happened to me—be able to lend you some timbers.

If the route problem is traction, as with soft sand or mud, the mix people will welcome warning about that, too. They may, as they did on the last job at my house, bring a stack of surplus aircraft landing mats to spread out.



**POINT 5.** Assemble tools before you start. You'll need at least a shovel and rake for spreading the concrete, a long two-by-four or two-by-six for striking it off, and a wood float for leveling.

Depending on the job and finish you want, you may need a steel trowel (or two) for finishing, an edger for corners, possibly a broom for texturing the surface. To divide a sidewalk or pattern a patio you may want a groover.

Consider also the virtue of having boots ready in case some of the spreading can best be done by wading right into the mess. Personally, I wear overshoes over bedroom slippers.

Gloves are good to have at hand, too, and so are spare pairs for use after the first ones get wet through.

You will almost certainly need a wheelbarrow. On a big job a contractor's deep model will beat the ordinary house-and-garden variety all hollow. But don't rush out to buy, or even rent, one. Ask first if

your ready-mix man will lend you one free of charge, as mine does, hauling it along on his truck when he brings the mud. But ask ahead of time; this is one of those free services you can latch onto if you know about them and speak up.

**POINT 6.** Make a sturdy runway for that wheelbarrow. Use as broad a plank as you can get. Slope it as gently as possible. Ready-mix is a prime sweat-saver but it won't seem like it while you're hustling big barrow loads.

Make your barrow highway as smooth as you can. This is not so much to save jar on your tennis elbow as to keep the aggregate in the concrete from separating. You wouldn't think such heavy stuff could be delicate, but it is.

For the same reason, schedule your wheeling to dump the mud just where you need it. Excessive shoveling around will be almost as hard on the concrete as on you. Arrange things to place each load so it will slump into the previous one rather than away from it or on top of it.

Lay out the runway so you will pour the first concrete at the far end of the day's job. You don't want to have to go round, or wade through, the first load.

Also plan so that when pouring a wall or deep foundation you can lay the concrete in layers six inches to a foot thick, starting at the ends and working toward the middle.

**POINT 7.** Holler for help in advance. Most concrete jobs call for at least two people, one on each end of the screed board. Make the deal with your neighbor or hired helper so you can depend upon him to be there when the mud comes. Have enough help so that you won't in-



CONTINUED



cur the extra charge made for stand-by time, which refers to too-slow unloading.

You will probably find that you can count on the ready-mix driver as your ace in the hole in those moments when you find yourself one pair of hands short. There may be some drivers who won't pitch in and labor by your side, but all four who served me in recent months did.

**POINT 8.** Estimate your needs generously and place your order early.

By ordering a couple of days ahead you can usually pick your time. First load of the day, around eight a.m., is often the best choice. An early start avoids a risk of troweling by moonlight, which is a heck of a way to spend an evening and may produce a rough slab.

To estimate quantity, just multiply the length and width in feet by the thickness in inches and divide by 12. This gives you cubic footage. You'll need a yard of concrete for each 27 cubic feet.

If anything about this, or the situation otherwise, throws you, consult the company. Ask also about figuring the job to get the best price. In my area, for instance, two yards bought separately cost as much as three taken at a crack, which works out to an appealing 33-percent discount on the bigger quantity.

If you are doing a lot of concreting—retaining walls, say, or a slab floor, or a long driveway—investigate these price brackets fully. Perhaps your company, like mine, will give the quantity price on small batches when part of a large order.

A final tip on estimating: Order plenty. Running even a shovelful short may be

an infernal nuisance. (But a few stones kept handy to shove in can make up a tiny deficiency.)

**POINT 9.** Prepare extra forms in which you can use up any excess concrete.

Most yards need a variety of small concrete items—splashboards, garbage-can bases, bits of sidewalk. Have forms ready for these or for future big jobs on which you can now pour a bottom layer.

One simple solution is to build a few two-foot-square frames of two-by-two lumber. Filling these with any excess concrete will give you a useful supply of stepping stones or patio pavers. You may want to hose down the surface of the concrete as it begins to set (an hour or so after pouring). This will give the textured surface called exposed aggregate.

**POINT 10.** Wet the area thoroughly a couple of times on the day before you pour the concrete. Damp earth won't suck all the water out of concrete and lead to what cement workers commonly call a blankety-blank snap set.

This is an especial nuisance with ready-mix because of the quantity usually involved and the big hurry you are in. You need time to work the stuff into position and to finish it before it has taken on a shape of its own sweet choosing. Losing moisture into the ground also prevents slow curing—and strong concrete.

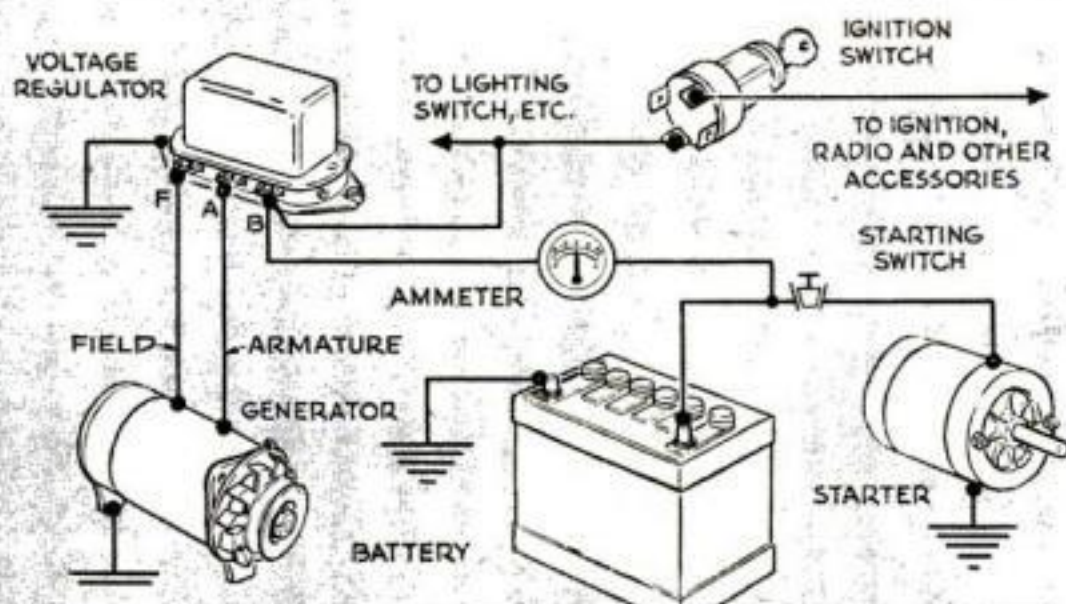
And that, after all, is what you're after: big results with a minimum of cost and backache. When you plan the job right, using transit-mixed concrete is a highly efficient way of getting just that.

*Sketches courtesy of Permanente Cement Co.*





# Spare Battery Saves Stranded Boats

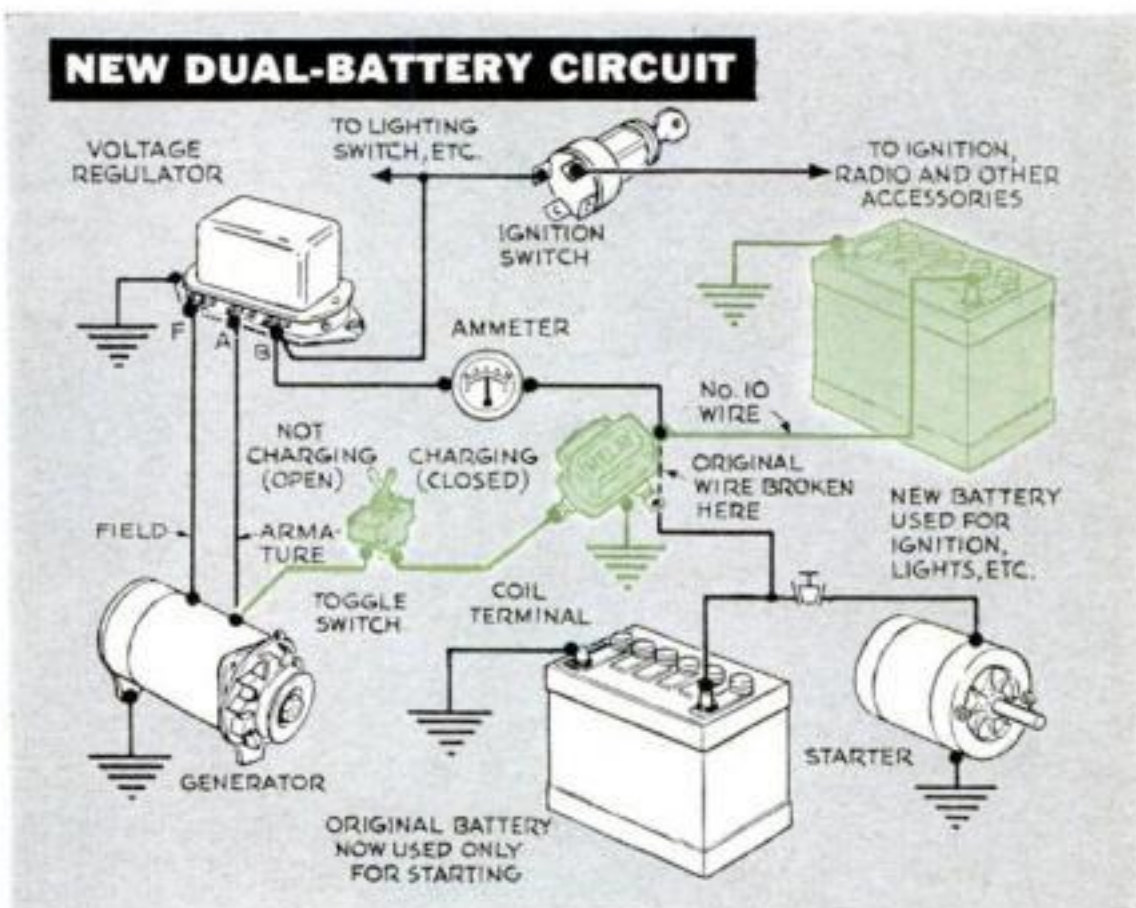


**ORIGINAL SINGLE-BATTERY CIRCUIT**

**ONLY ONE CHANGE IS NEEDED** to convert a single-battery system to dual batteries. Original wire from the ammeter to the starting switch is cut and the ends are wired to switch contacts on the relay. To operate the relay, a wire is run from its coil terminal to the generator through a toggle switch that permits disconnecting the starting battery when the generator isn't charging. New parts you add are shown in color below. The relay (either six- or 12-volt to match the system) and other parts needed for the conversion are available at marine dealers.

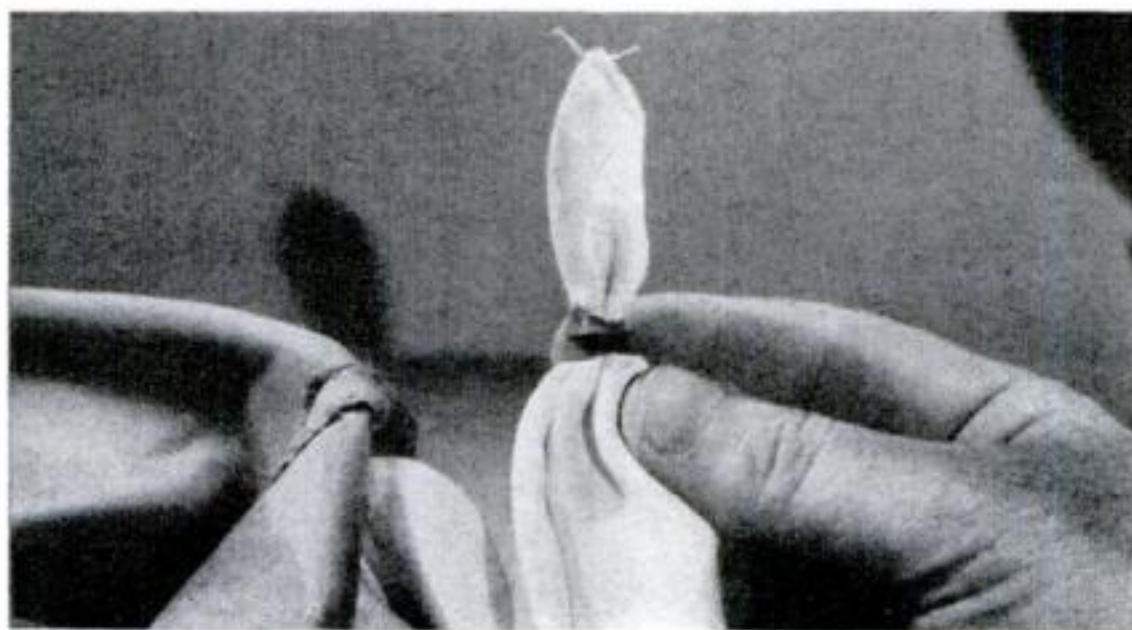
**I**NBOARD boats aren't likely to get caught out on the high seas with a dead battery if owners adopt this dual-battery system. One battery is used to run ignition, lights, horn, and other accessories, while a second standby battery is kept for starting power only. This way, you can always start your engine and get home safely even if the regular battery quits cold.

At normal boat speeds, both batteries are charged by the generator. At low speeds when the generator stops charging, you flip a switch that disconnects the starting battery so it can't discharge. This keeps it fully charged and ready for use. A relay also disconnects the battery when you stop the engine. Then if short circuits develop, or if lights or other accessories are



left on, they can't run down the spare battery.

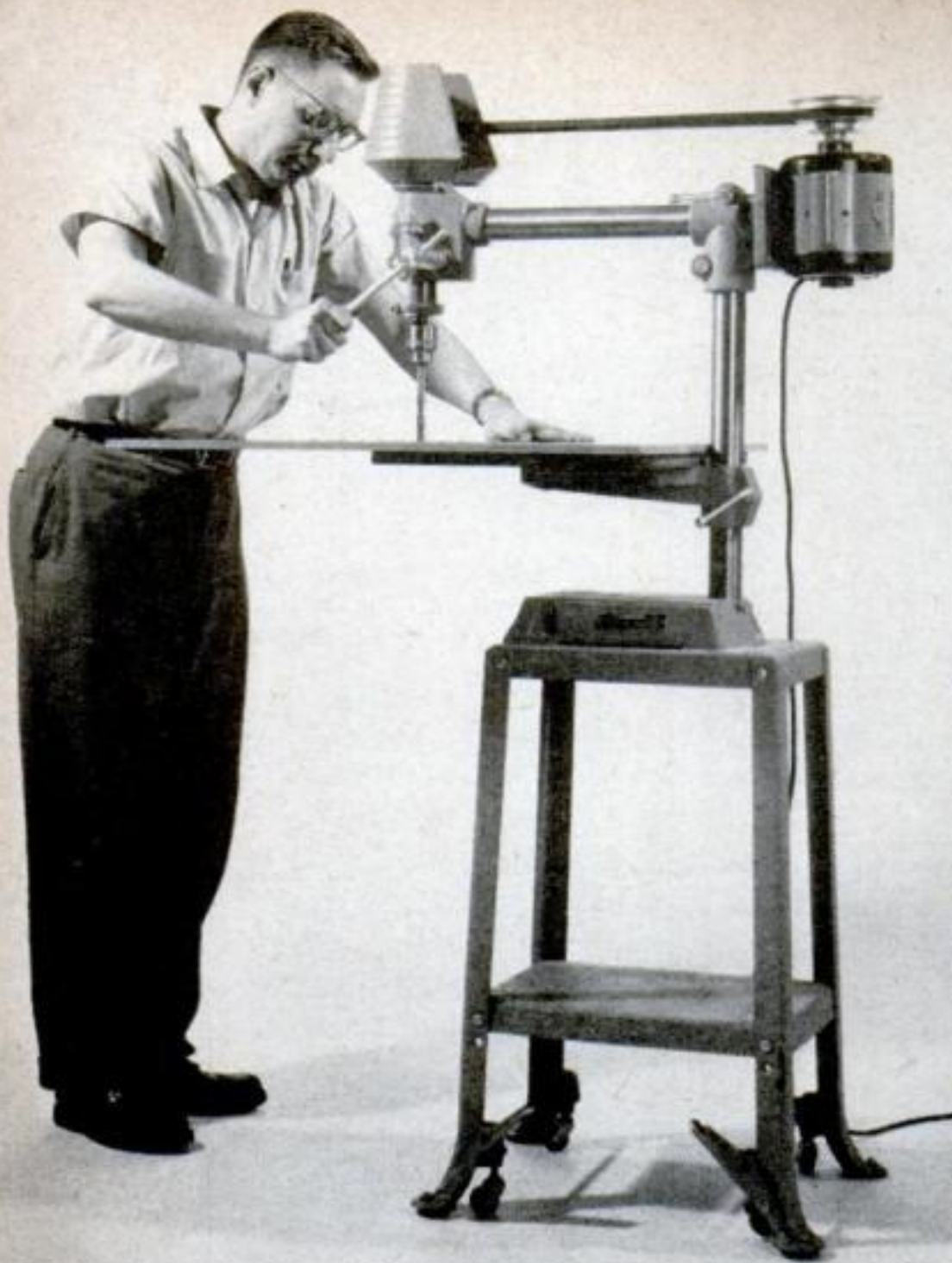
The dual system, devised by Exide, can be incorporated in any six- or 12-volt circuit by adding a battery, relay, and switch, as shown in the drawing.



## Quick Fix for a Pocket

**WHEN** you discover a hole in your change pocket, you can close it in one second. The trick is to snap a rubber band tightly around the outside of the gathered cloth, just above the tear. It will hold until a neater and more permanent repair can be made.—*Kent Martin, Detroit.*



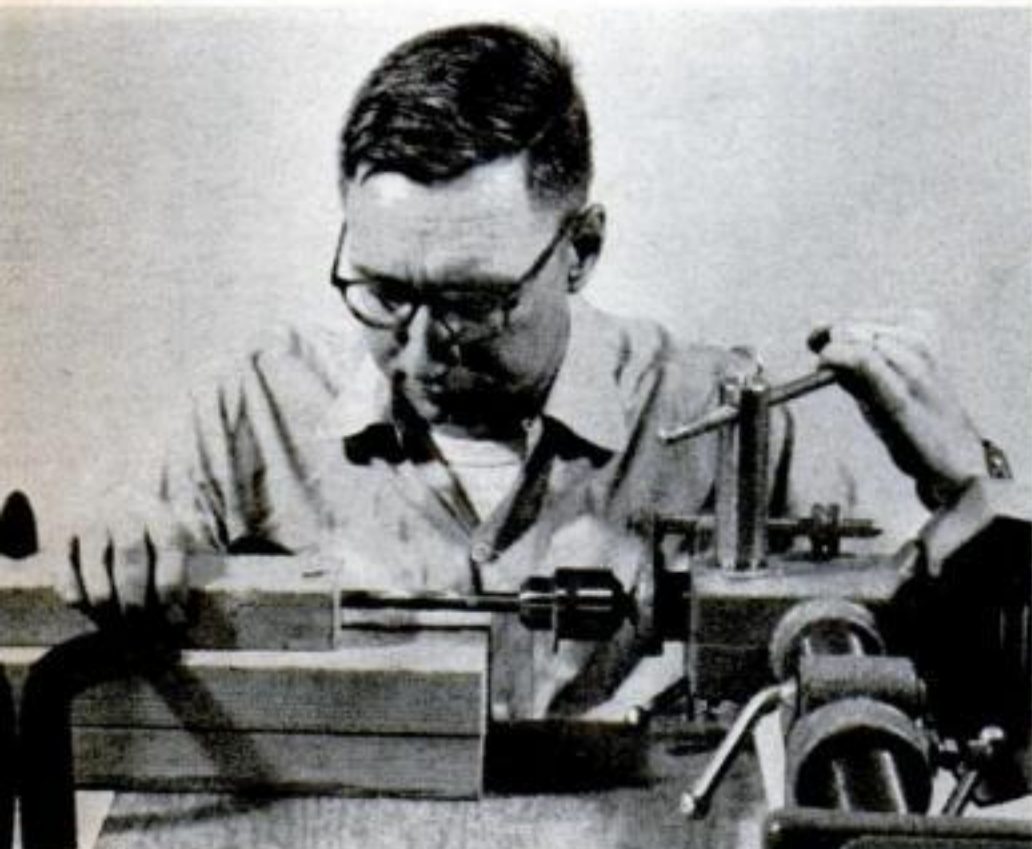


**IT HAS A LONG REACH:** With radial arm fully extended, the drill can reach the center of a 32" panel. Arm swivels 360 degrees. Stand and retractable casters are extra-cost options.

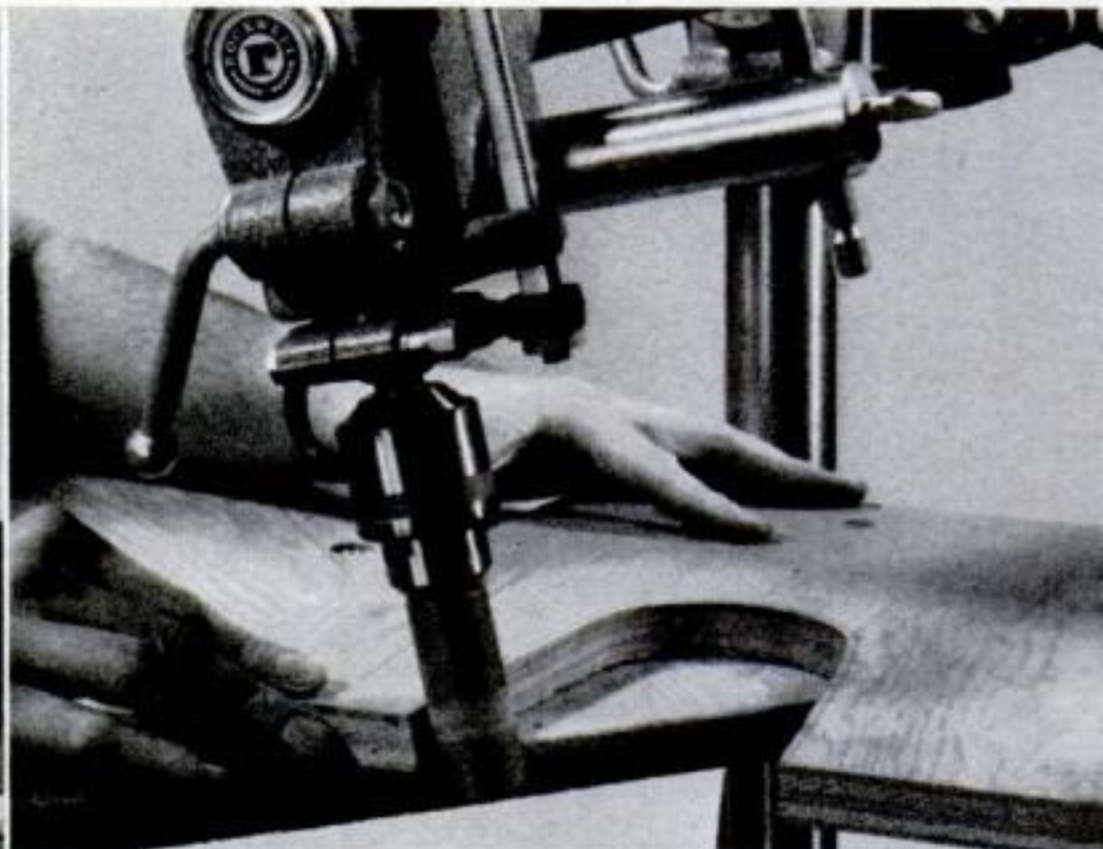


**HEAD TILTS** for working at angles. It's fixed on the horizontal arm which revolves and slides in "T" atop vertical column. Tubular members are locked in place by double wedge clamps.

***The tilting head and sliding arm make possible***



**HORIZONTAL DRILLING:** Drilling the ends or edges of big pieces is easy. Turn drill to position, then block up work on table. Table can be raised to within 4½" of drill axis.



**DRUM SANDING** comes naturally without additional jigs. The swinging arm positions drum beyond the table edge and below the work surface. Drum is new Delta carbide-grit type.



# SHOP-USE REPORT on the New Delta Radial Drill Press

By Ernest E. Hickman

**T**HE folks at Delta have been listening at the workshop door. They've now come up with a tool that is tailored to the workshopper's needs—a new radial drill.

Having worked—or played—with this machine, I suspect that the makers underestimate it in calling it a mere drill. Actually, it's a shopful of tools.

Basically, you see a revolving spindle at the end of a long, sliding arm. That spindle can be tilted and locked in any position. What you do with it depends on your imagination and what's fastened to the spindle. It will even do a bit of lathework—cutting round shanks on square table legs—with a plug cutter, and the drill in horizontal position.

As a straightforward drill press, it's a giant. There's room for 16 inches of work between the drill and the upright column. In the strange way that drill

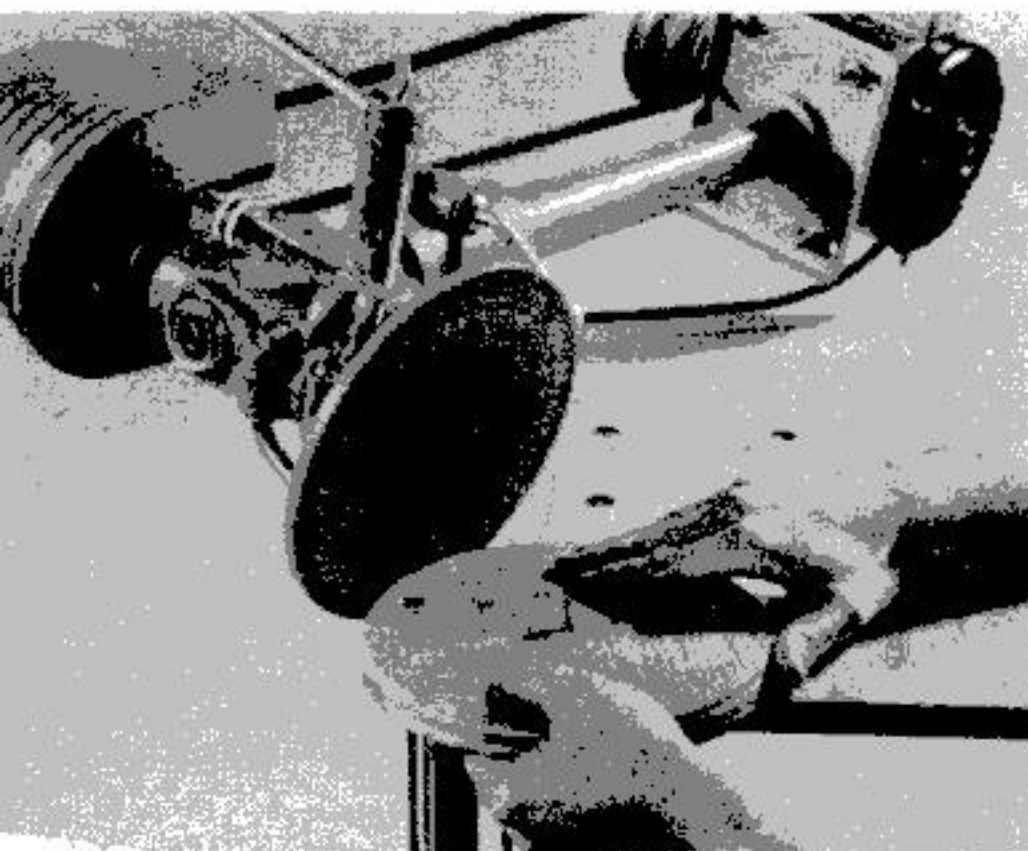
presses are measured—by the diameter of the circle they can center-drill—this one qualifies as a 32" drill press.

I wondered if the tilting head would spoil the 90-degree accuracy of the drill, but found out Delta got there first. The radial arm—which revolves to tilt the head—has a positive 90-degree index. It's a spring-loaded key that slides in a groove milled along one side of the arm.

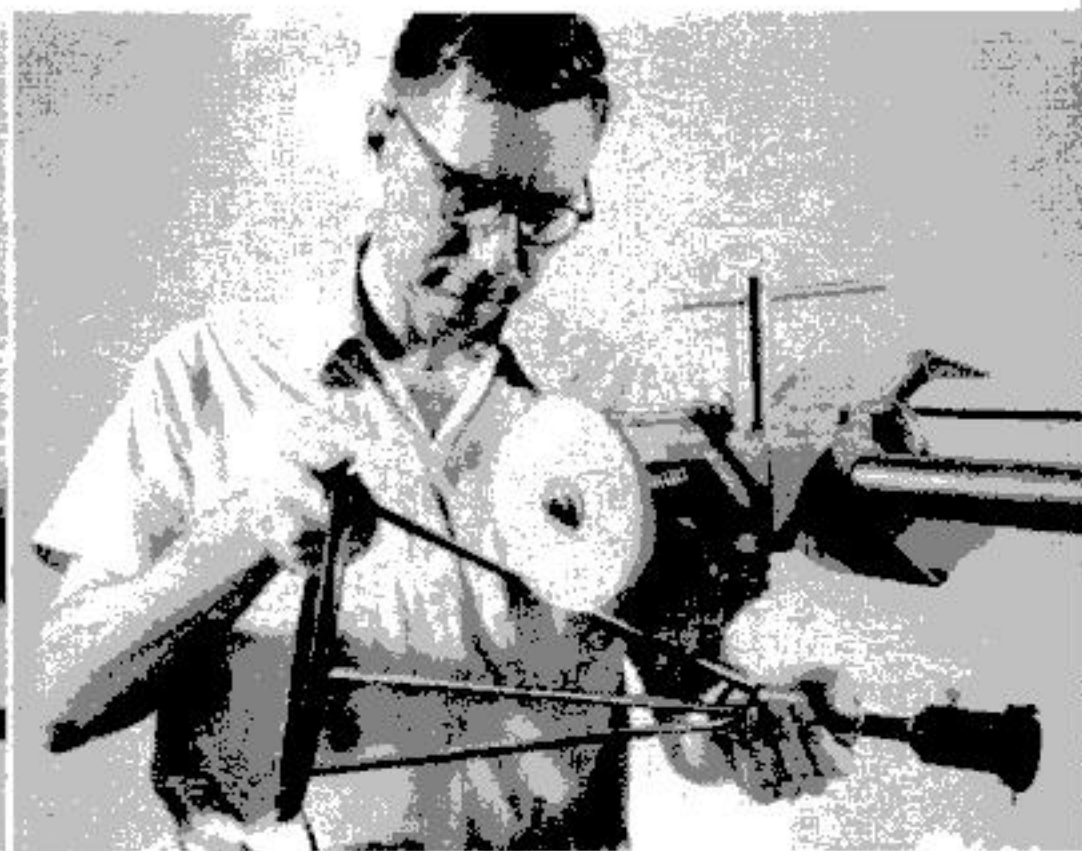
**Positive indexing.** Once the operator has squared the head of the drill on the arm—two setscrews lock it there—the rest is automatic. The head dependably clicks into place at 90 degrees.

Because of this positive index at 90 degrees, you can believe the protractor on the tool. A line scribed along the arm registers tilt on a ring marked in five-degree increments. Set the angle you want, and drill away. This means those awkward jobs—holes for splayed table legs, sockets for stair-rail spindles, sanding precise bevels—can be done without

## a variety of shop jobs



**AS A DISK SANDER,** the drill has a big advantage: The quill can be used to feed the disk against the work at any angle for sanding perfect circles or for trimming duplicate parts.



**BUFFING:** Spindle hangs in space for unhampered buffing and polishing. All parts of this bulky lamp could be reached without interference from arm or column supporting the head.

CONTINUED

203



## Making adjustments on the drill press

special jigs and troublesome angle measurements.

The plywood table that comes with the drill press is big enough—16" by 24"—to give working room for the long arm. And the plywood top is meant to be expendable. Without the least misgiving, you can bore it for clearance, screw jigs to it, bolt guides on it anywhere, even drive nails into it. When it's battered beyond usefulness, make a new one.

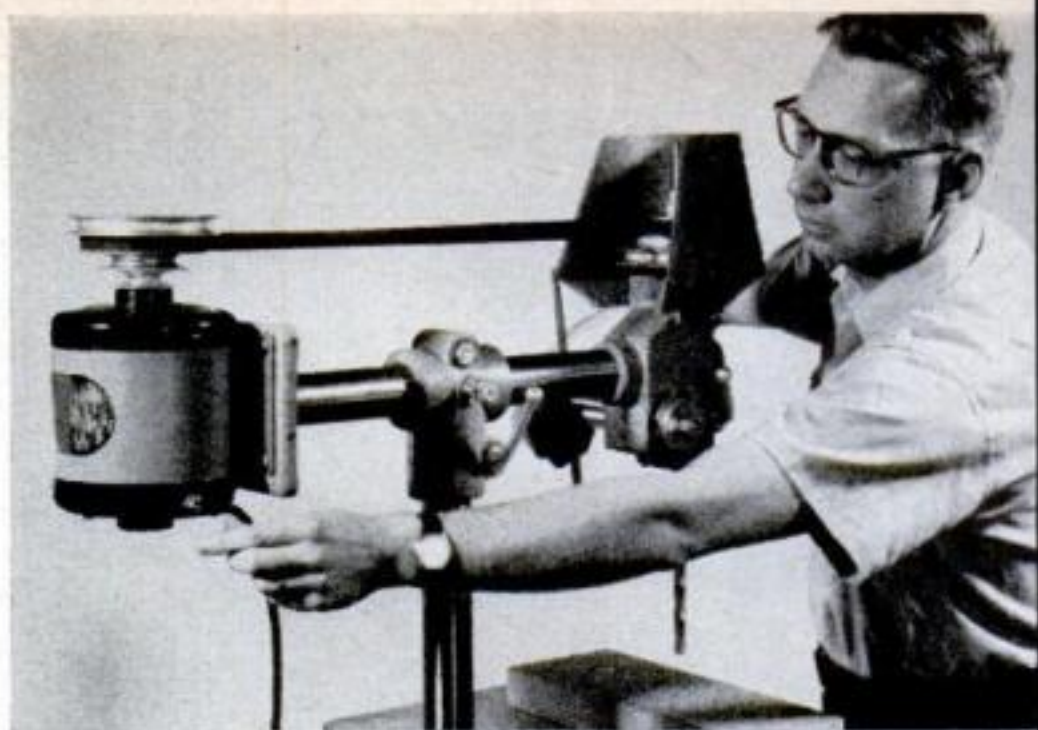
For precise holes in metal, you unscrew four wingnuts and lift off the plywood. The cast-iron table has slots and side ledges to receive clamps.

**Extra spindles.** The drill comes with a 1/2"-capacity chuck attached to the spindle. You can buy three extra spindles to hold just about any kind of cutting tool. One has a threaded and flanged work arbor for 1/2"-bore grinding or buffing wheels. Another is threaded to hold shaper cutters with a 5/16" hole. The third ends in a sleeve adaptor to hold tools with a 1/2"-diameter shank.

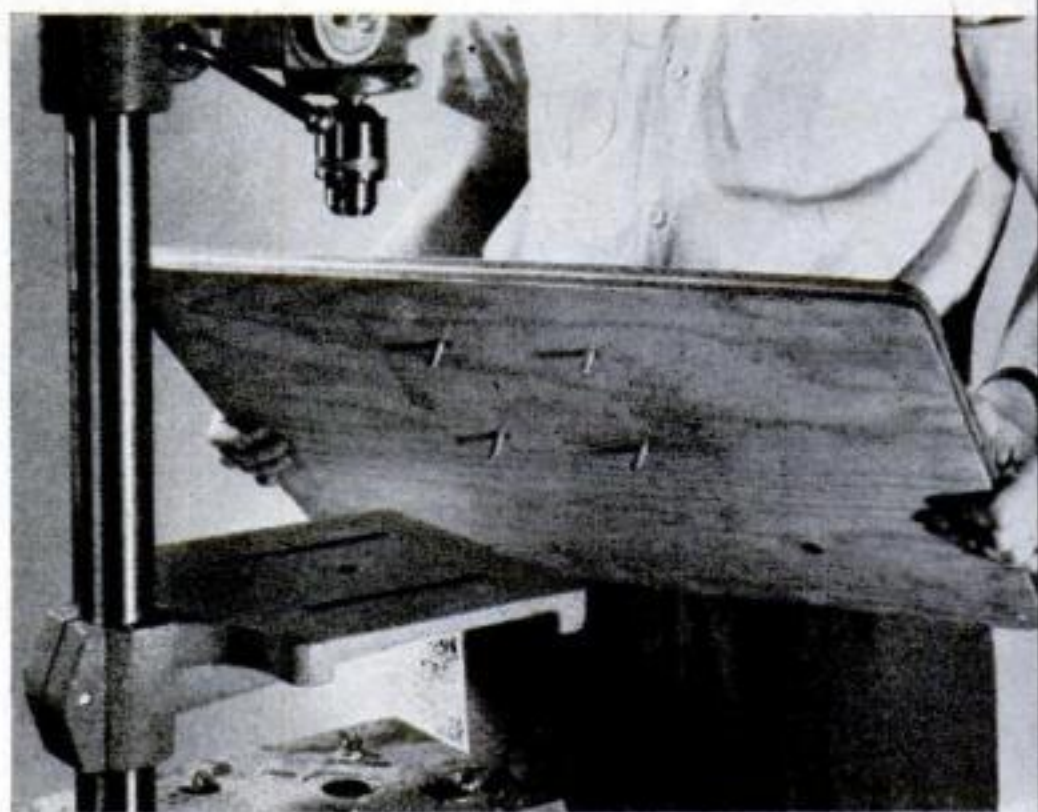
All of the spindles extend the full length of the head and are grooved to float in the spindle pulley.

Accessories for the standard 11" Delta drill and the new radial drill are interchangeable. The price tags aren't; the new drill sells for \$89.50. This is \$19.45 more than the old one cost—but seems little to pay for the world of difference in what the new tool can do.

**OPERATING ADJUSTMENTS:** Spring-loaded key locks arm at 90 degrees by engaging milled groove. Pin must be pulled out (below, left) to let arm revolve and head tilt. A line scribed along opposite side of arm registers tilt on the protractor ring. Head-squareness (center) and

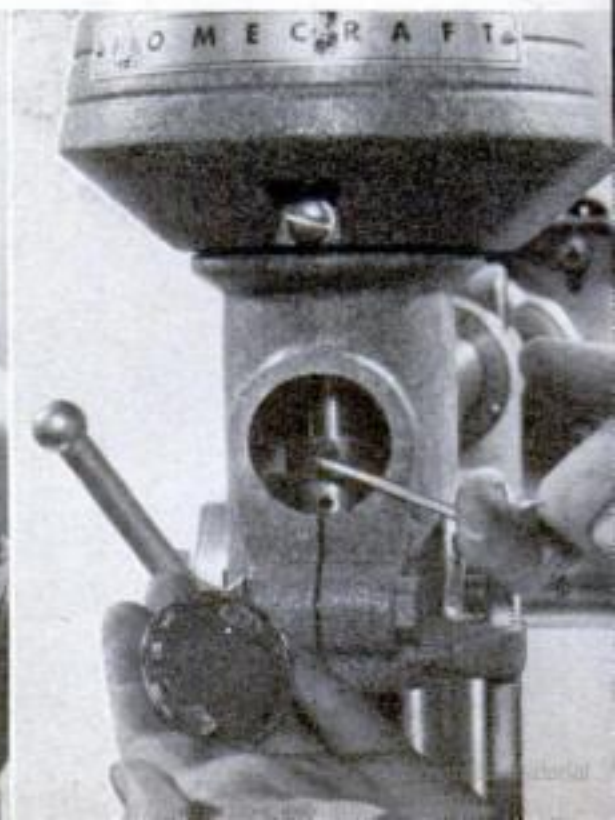
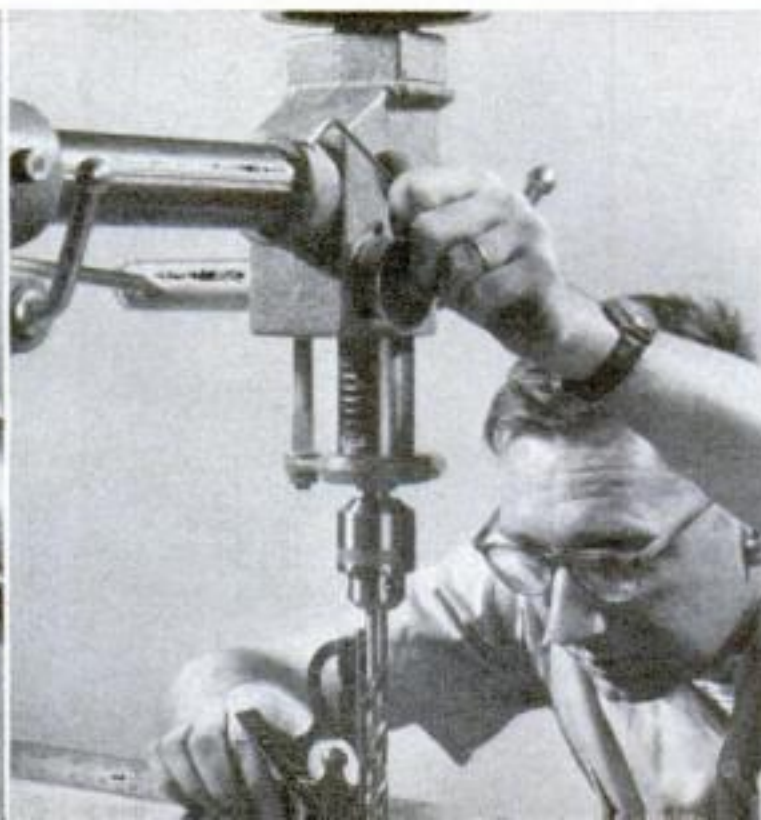
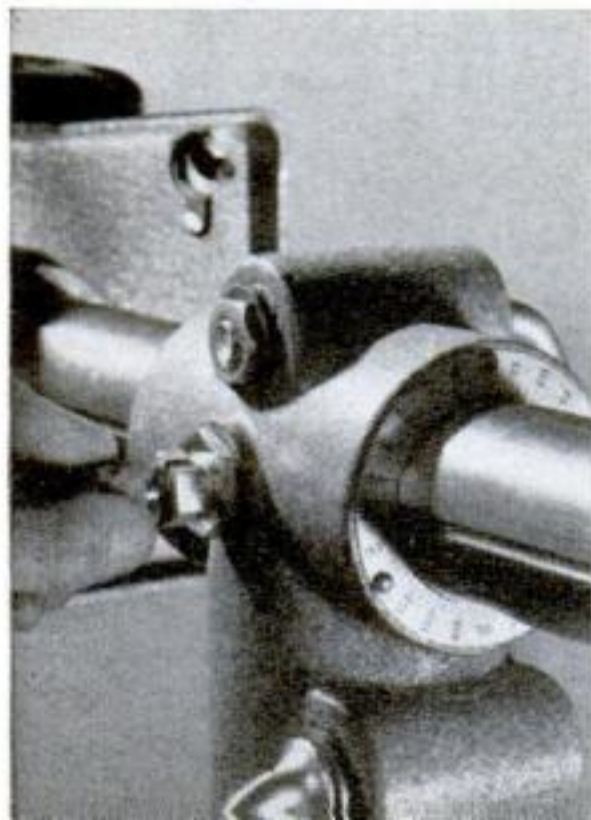


**DISADVANTAGE HERE:** Switch on motor is a long reach from the front of the drill press. The operator must lean dangerously close to the spindle, or leave his work to reach switch.



**CONVENTIONAL CAST-IRON TABLE** hides under expendable plywood top. Four wingnuts hold top to 8 1/2"-by-9" slotted, machined table used for precise metalworking. Rigid table doesn't tilt.

belt-tension adjustments are combined; both can be made easier by removing belt first. Two set-screws lock head to radial arm. Removable nameplate (right) covers access hole for spindle collar. Delta offers four interchangeable spindles to handle different kinds of jobs.





# Two Chairs from One Man's Shop

By Paul Corey



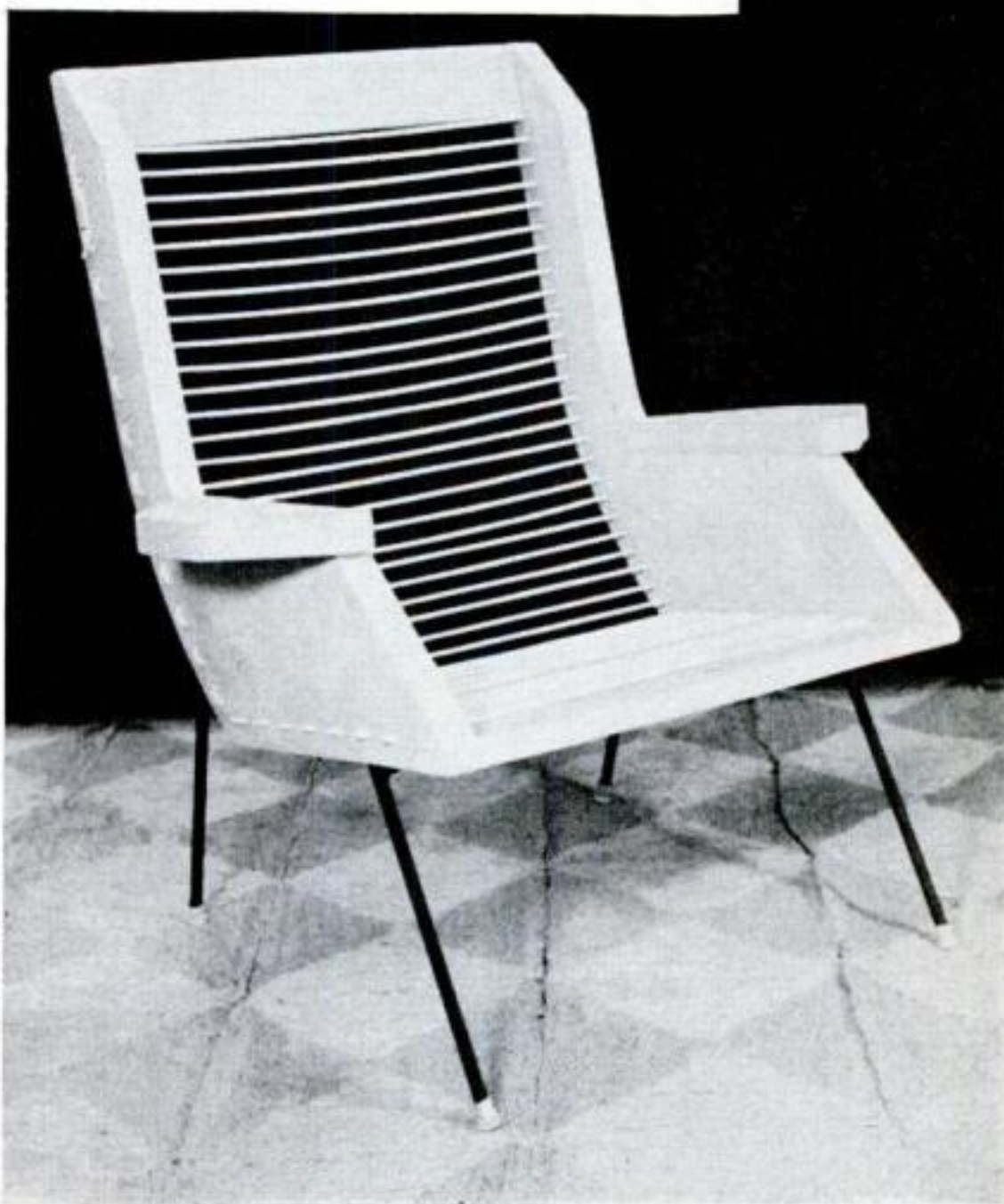
**Take your choice. Each one makes maximum use of a minimum amount of materials**

**N**EEED an extra chair—quick? Either of these two can be built in a hurry. And they're as stingy with materials as they are with working time.

Both chairs can be cut from single slabs of wood. After that, they're simple glue-and-screw jobs. The designs demand no precise joinery, and they can be varied without basic change.

Lay out all the parts of either chair before cutting any of them. Some share common outlines. This saves layout time but doesn't allow room for saw kerfs. However, dimensions aren't critical.

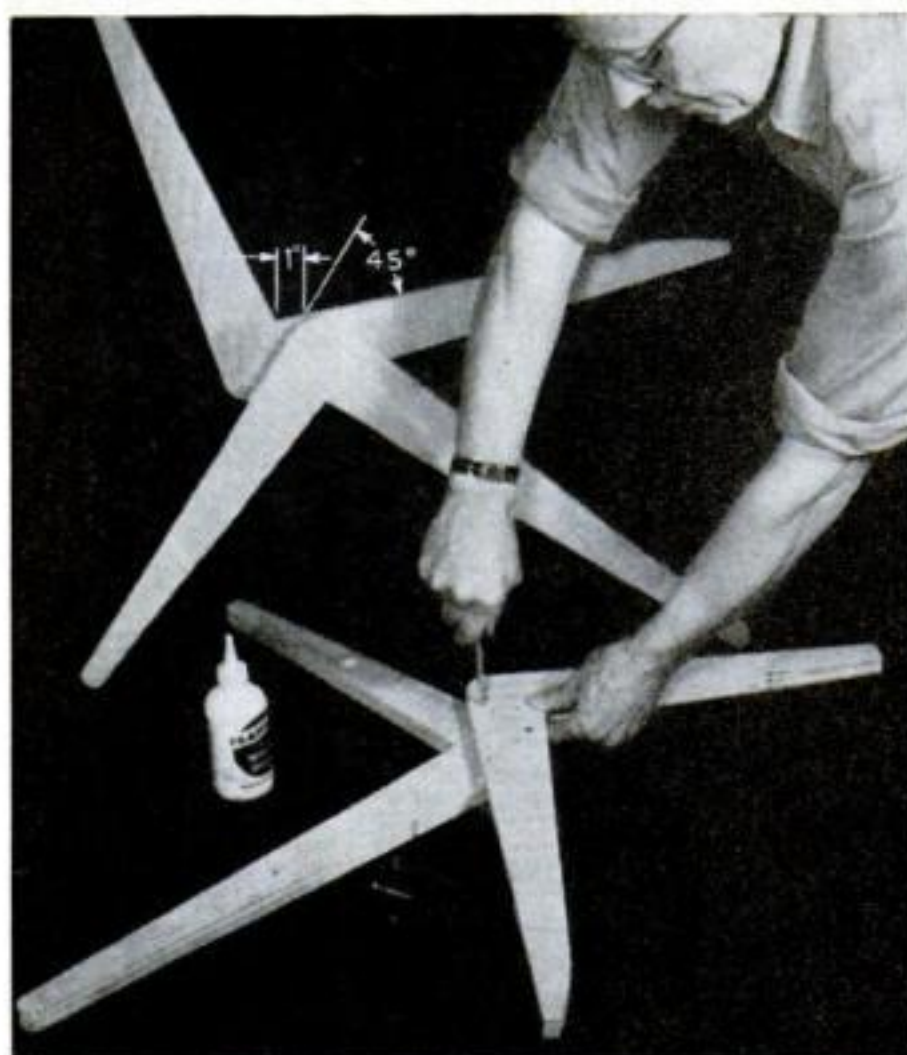
You can keep the kerfs small and the edges smooth by using a hollow-ground blade in your saber- or jig-saw. Clamp matching cut-out pieces together for edge-



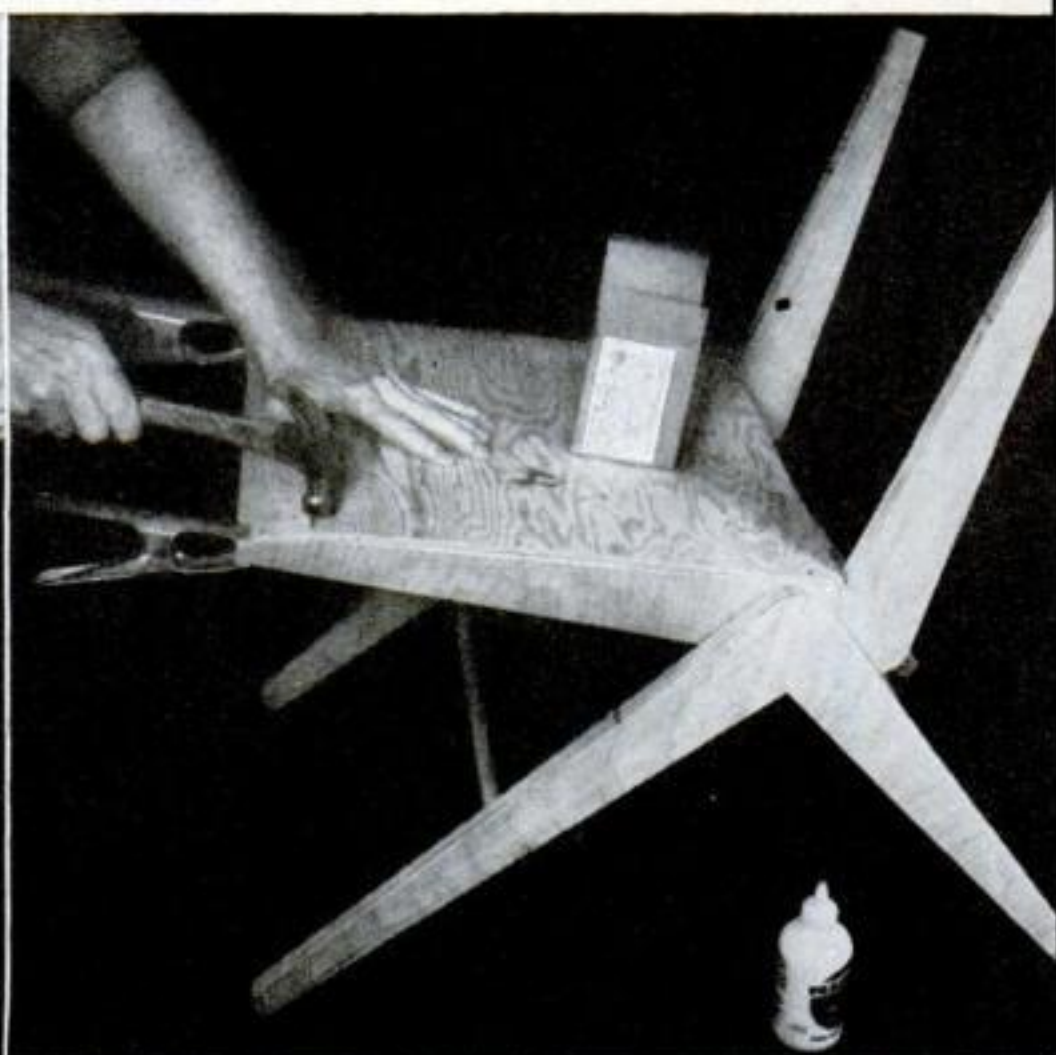
CONTINUED



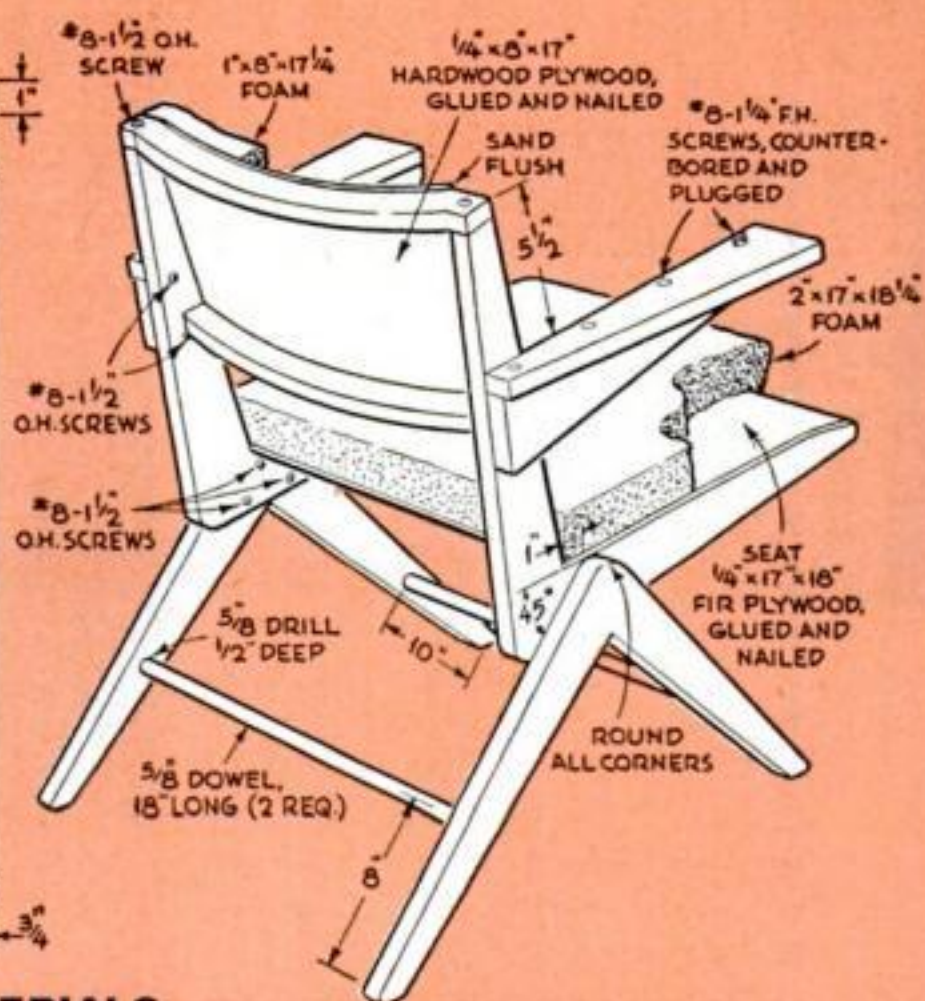
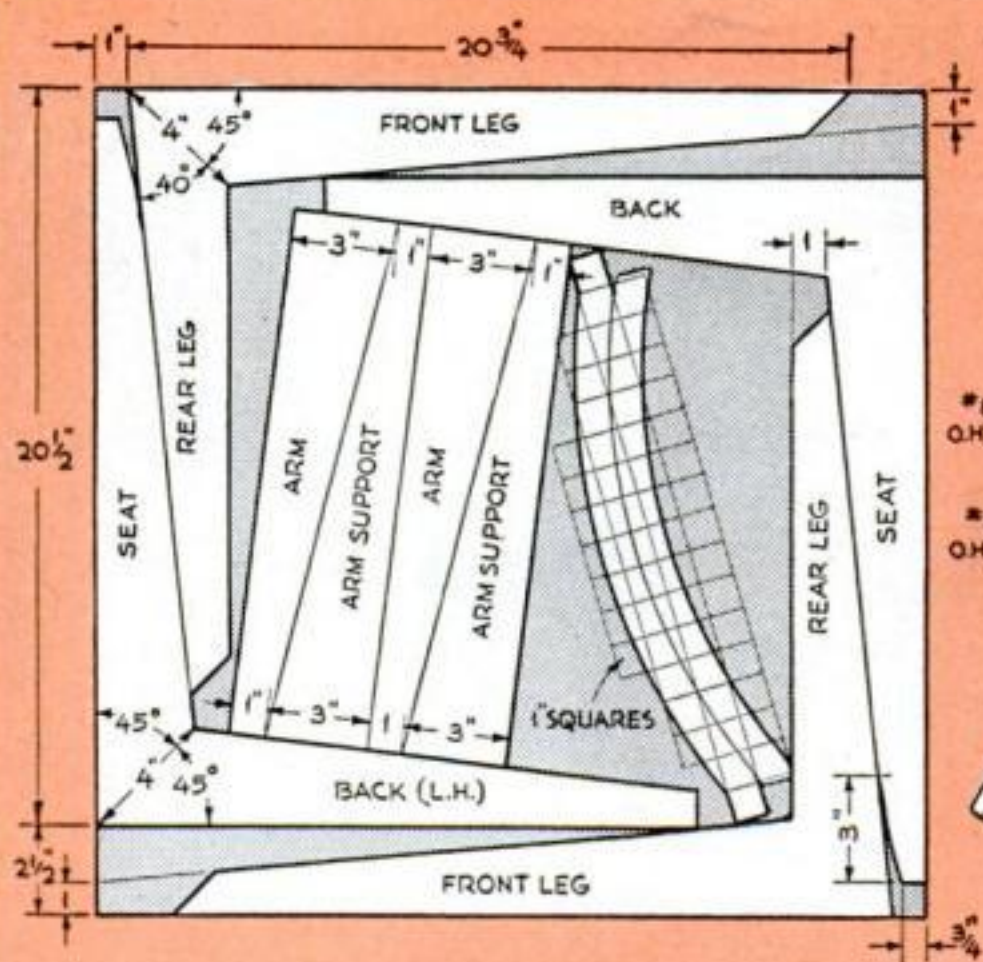
**Plywood-chair construction is simple and fast; the**



**LEGS** are fastened to L sides at 45-degree angle, with top of rounded corner flush with top of seat frame. Use glue, three 1½" screws ground off to prevent breaking through plywood.



**SEAT** goes on after legs are joined by gluing in the dowels. Kerfing the underside of seat front makes it easier to bend. Glue and nails are adequate fastening; pad will conceal heads.



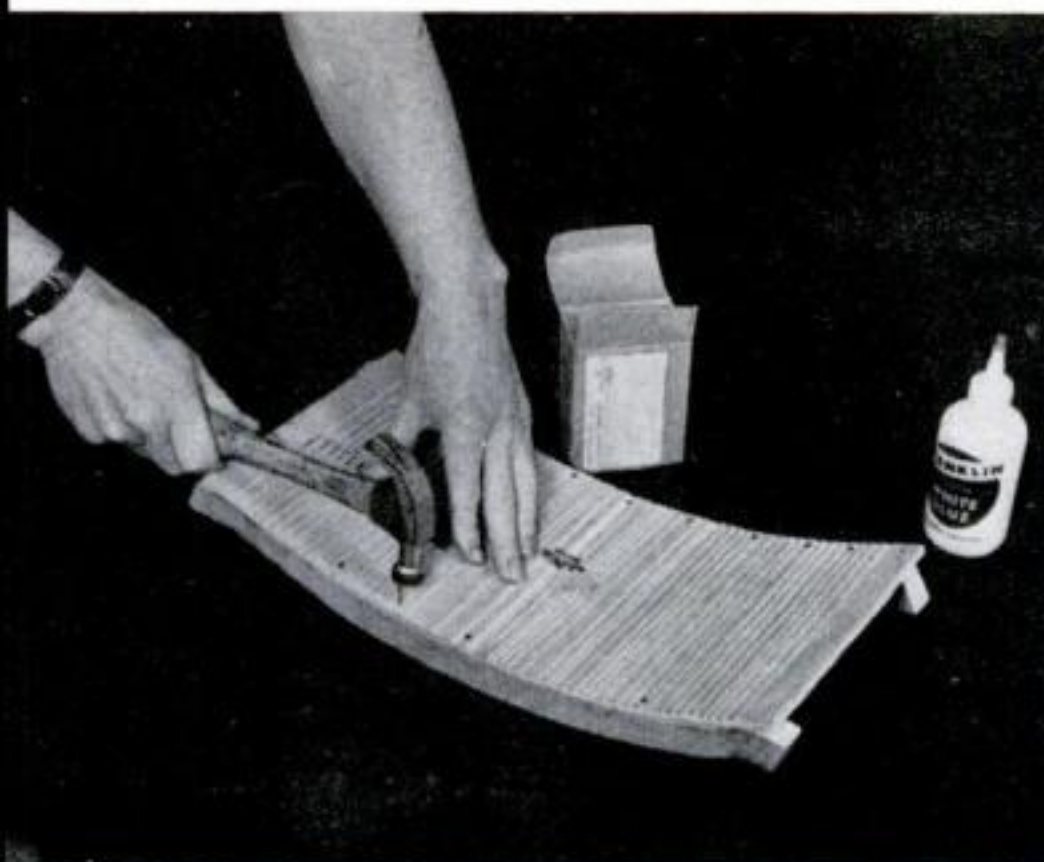
## LIST OF MATERIALS

- 1 pc 24"x24"x3/4" hardwood plywood  
1 pc 8"x17"x1/4" hardwood plywood  
1 pc 18"x17"x1/4" plywood  
2 pcs 18" dowel, 5/8" dia.  
12 No. 8 oval-head wood screws, 1 1/2"

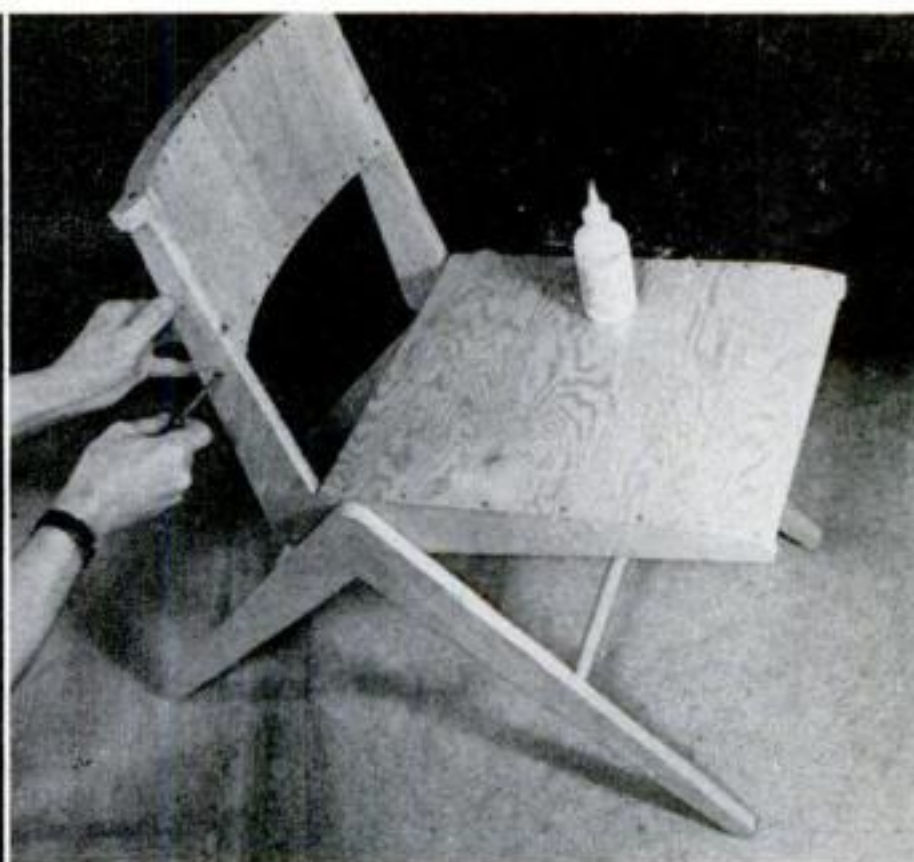
- 2 No. 8 flat-head wood screws, 1½"  
8 No. 8 flat-head wood screws, 1¼"  
1 pc 18¼"x17"x2" urethane foam  
1 pc 17¼"x8"x1" urethane foam  
Glue, finishing materials to suit



**design saves work time as well as material cost**



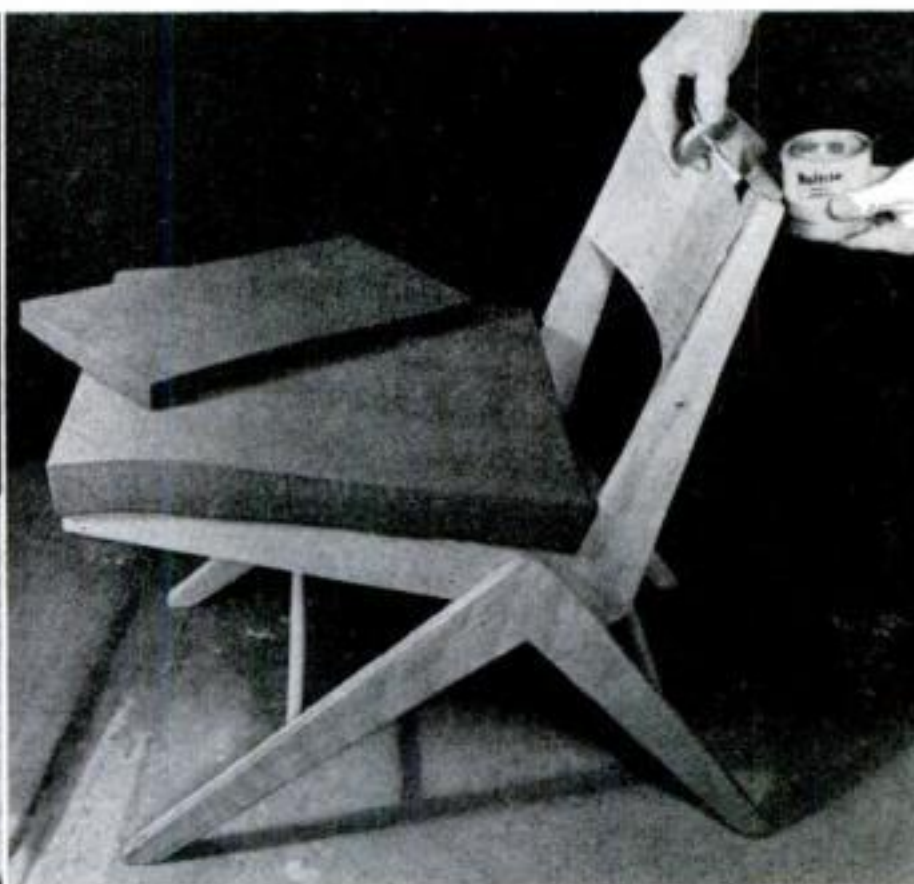
**BACK REST** can be trimmed to size after it's assembled with nails and glue. Top frame extends over side frames; the bottom frame and plywood backrest will fit between the sides.



**PLYWOOD BACK** fits flush with sides at bottom, protrudes at top where frame laps sides. Back is joined with screws through top and in from sides; arms cover flat-head screws in sides.



**FINAL SHAPING** with sander flattens protruding plywood edge, cuts the back frame flush with the sides. Sharp corners of plywood edges should be softened with a few strokes of sandpaper.



**ATTACHING FOAM PADDING** completes chair. If chair is finished before padding, use care to keep adhesive away from finish; the solvent in the cement can damage many finishes.

sanding with a drum or belt sander. This will insure perfectly matched parts as well as smooth edges.

And remember that parts are matched, not identical. For every right-side piece, there's a corresponding left-side one. Mark them for identification—you may save material as well as embarrassment.

The finish can be varied to suit time and taste. If you plan to use the corded chair outdoors, stick to a weatherproof

finish. A penetrating sealer-stain will give good service.

*The plywood chair* has 10 major parts. All of these can be cut out of a single 24"-by-24" panel of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hardwood plywood, good on both sides.

Screw the parts together with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8 wood screws. Use caution, however. The  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " screws can break through the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness of the doubled  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pieces.

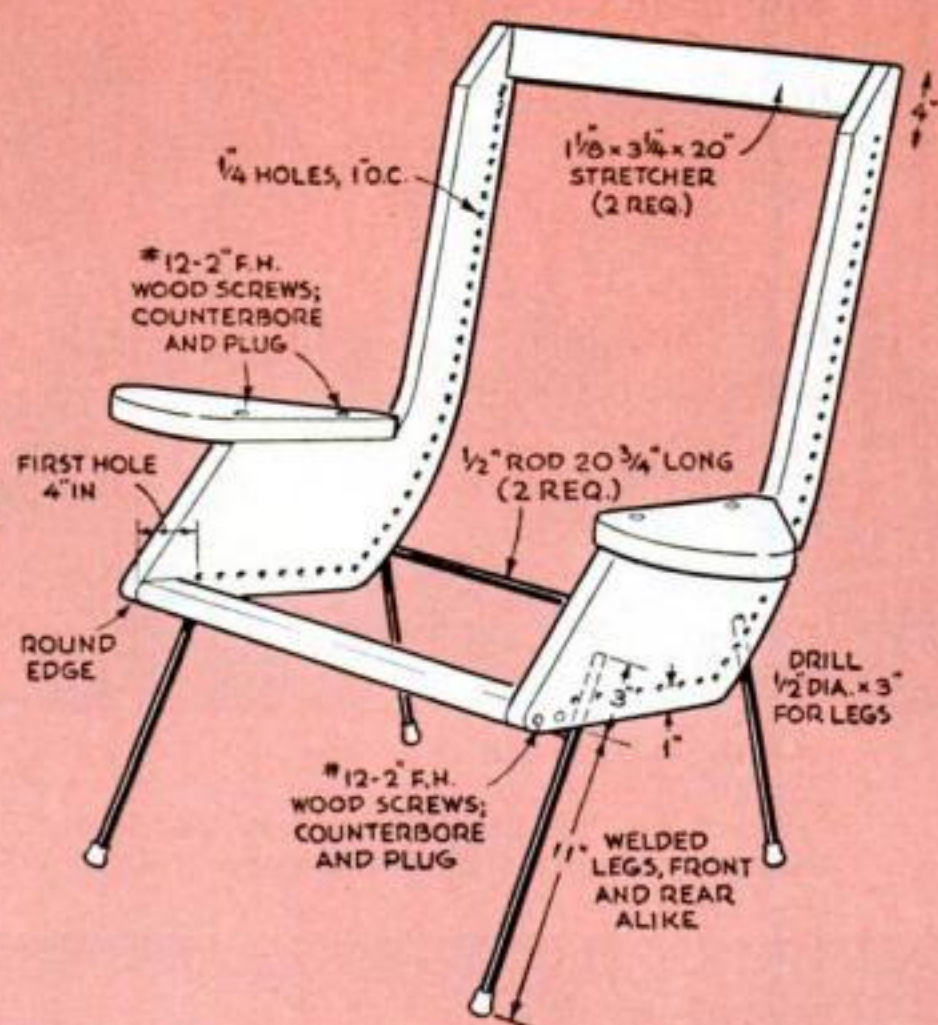
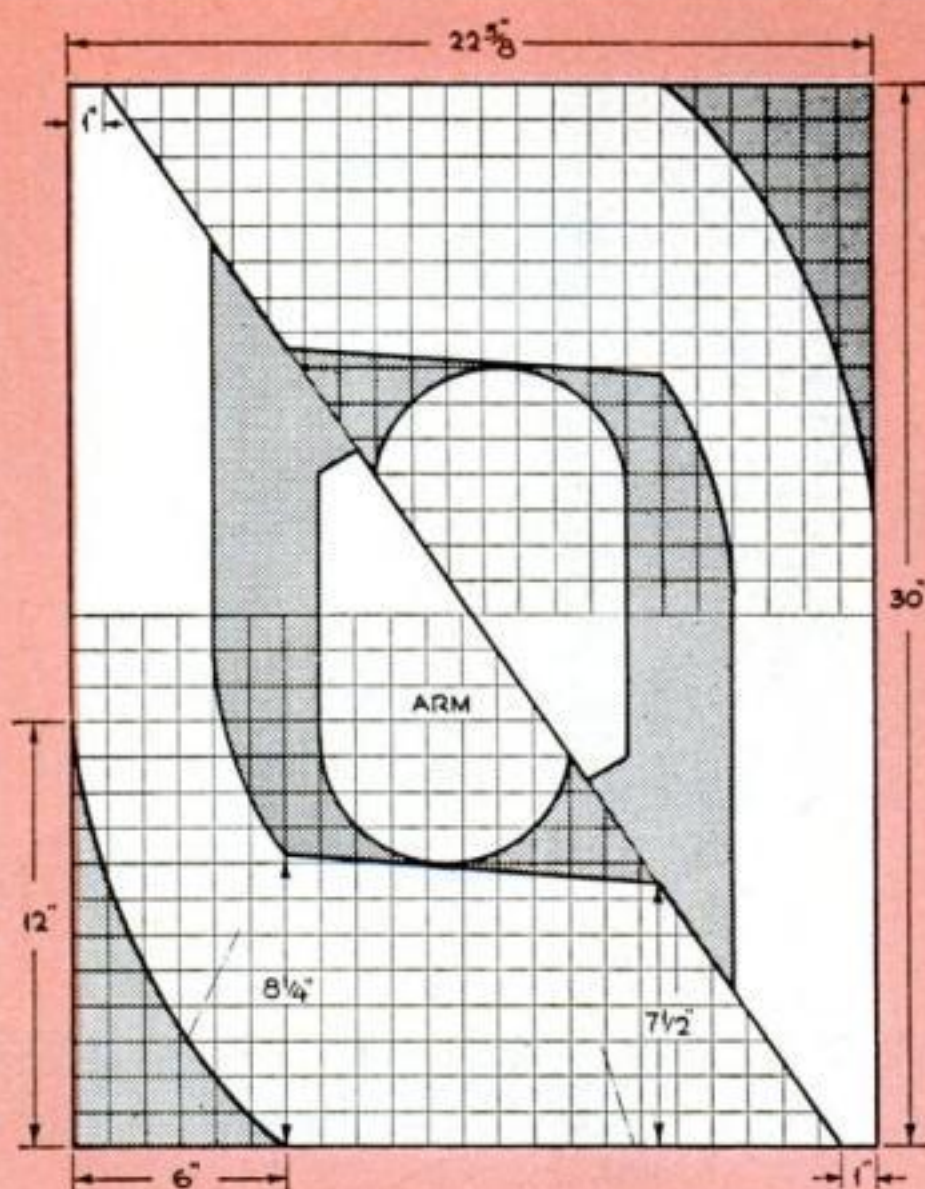
You can play safe by withdrawing part-

CONTINUED

207



**Both sides of the corded chair come from one slab**



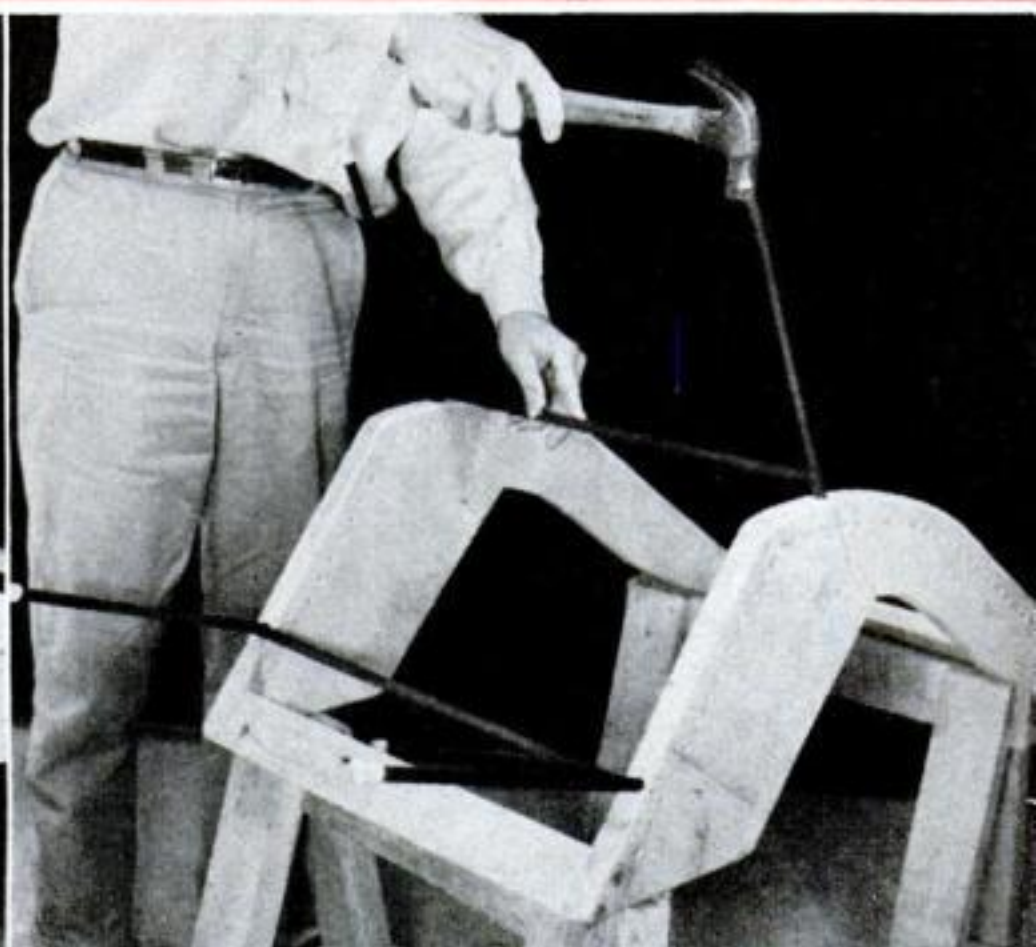
#### LIST OF MATERIALS

1 pc 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x30"x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardwood  
2 pcs 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x20"x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardwood  
4 14" steel rods,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.  
2 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel rods,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.

12 No. 12 flat-head wood screws, 2"  
4 rubber furniture tips,  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
80' plastic clothesline  
Glue, finishing materials to suit



**PUNCH THROUGH CARDBOARD TEMPLATE** with an ice pick or awl to transfer angled line marking holes for legs. Drill the holes parallel to the line, spacing them carefully to fit the legs.



**LEGS PENETRATE CHAIR SIDES 3"** to give sturdy support. The holes must be bored true to prevent bind and subsequent splitting. Use a slightly undersize drill to insure a snug fit.



ly driven screws and grinding them to  $1\frac{7}{16}$ ". Then replace them and drive them all the way in.

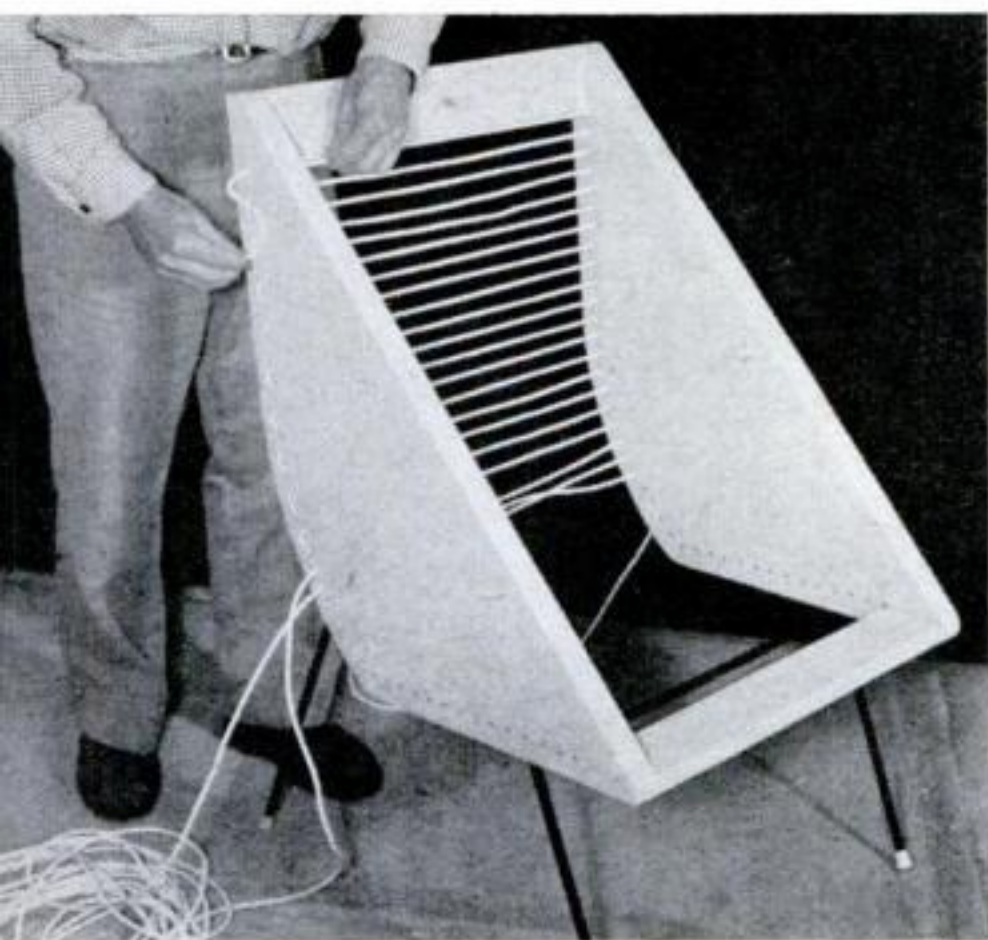
The plywood chair is "upholstered" with foam. This material is easy to clean, and in dark colors looks well without further covering. Attach it with rubber cement and it'll be ready for immediate use.

**The corded chair** starts from a panel  $22\frac{5}{8}$ " by 30", glued and doweled together from "five-quarter" lumber. Or you can laminate sheets of plywood with contact adhesive to get the  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thickness needed. If you use lumber, use stout stuff—oak, ash, or maple.

Legs are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod. Smooth reinforcement rod will do. Each chair will take four 14" and two  $20\frac{3}{4}$ " lengths. The price of this steel and the cost of welding it into two H shapes probably won't top \$2. Before installing the metal legs, give them a coat of flat-black enamel and fit them with rubber tips.

The plastic clothesline cording can be retensioned at any time. Starting at the back of the seat, tug at the center of each strand, hand-over-hand. This will work the slack to the ends of the cord, which are secured under loops on the outside of the chair.

If you prefer colorful furniture, you can paint the chair and use clothesline of a contrasting hue.



**START WEAVING** at bottom of seat back, working upward and downward from center of cord for best tension. Tuck the ends of the cord under loops on outside of frame to secure them.

**Design can be varied to fit the need or the user**



*Deep notches in slab halves make chair with narrow arms.*



*Adding wide arms makes handy spot for cups and ash trays.*

*Without cut-outs for arms, chair is deep, cozy seating.*



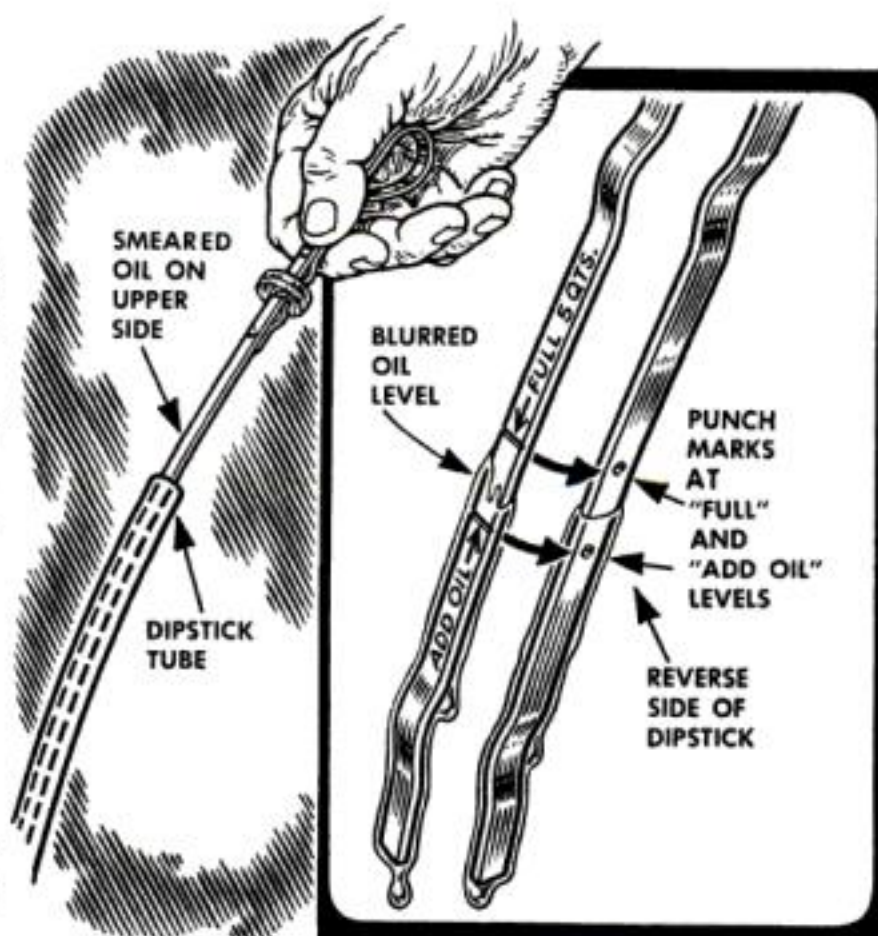




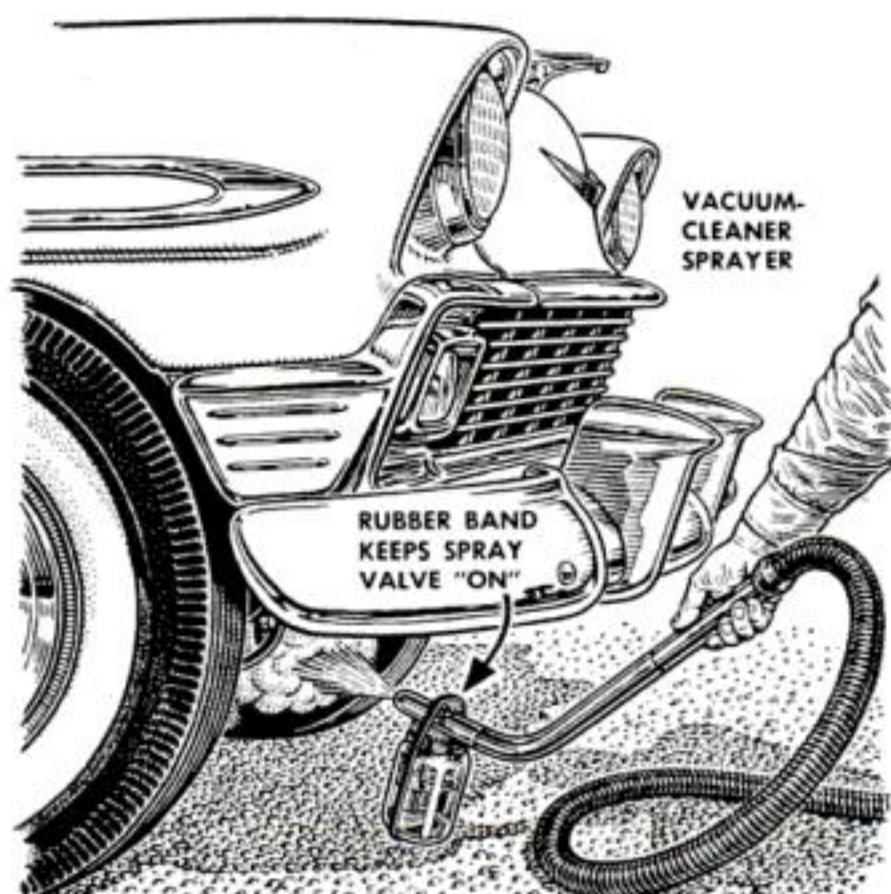
# Hints from the Model Garage



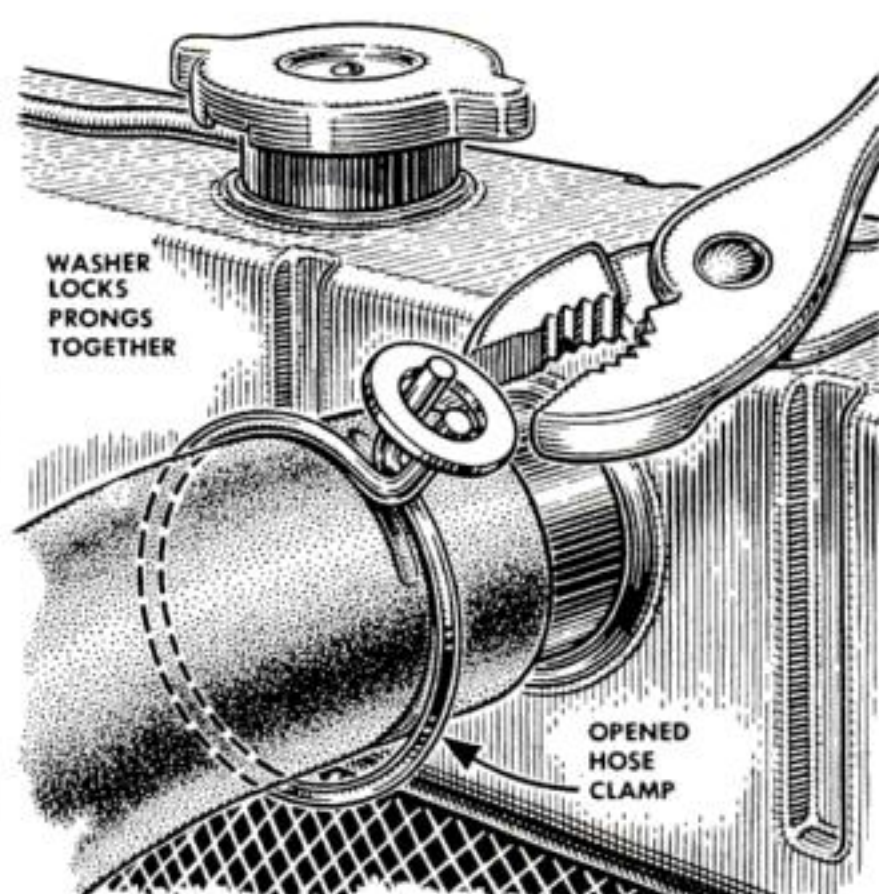
**For cleaning spark plugs,** a piece of spiral saw blade chucked in a drawing pencil makes a handy tool. It's especially good for scraping inside the plug. Sharpen the tip for best results. Shim the other end with tape to fit the chuck.



**Reading a dipstick** is easier if you prick-punch marks at the "full" and "add oil" levels on the reverse side. The lettered side of a late-model stick often gets smeared with hot oil when withdrawn from the curved guide tube.



**To degrease the underside** of a car, use the spray attachment of a household vacuum cleaner to apply kerosene. A rubber band will keep the valve open so you can reach under the car. Let the kerosene soak in, then hose off the dirt.



**To hold a hose clamp open** slip a washer over the prongs. The open clamp will then be easy to remove and replace without special tools. Prongs can be compressed for the washer by squeezing them together with ordinary pliers.





*9 out of 10 race car winners use  
Champion spark plugs . . .*



*9 out of 10 powerboat winners use  
Champions . . .*



*More aircraft use Champions  
than any other spark plug . . .*



*Over twice as many car makers  
specify Champion spark plugs.*

**Q.** Why do the experts in field after field where power is vital choose Champion spark plugs?

**A.** Because they know they can depend on Champions to deliver every bit of performance from every drop of gas. Your car will perform better, too (and save money on gasoline) with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

*Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas—  
so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!*

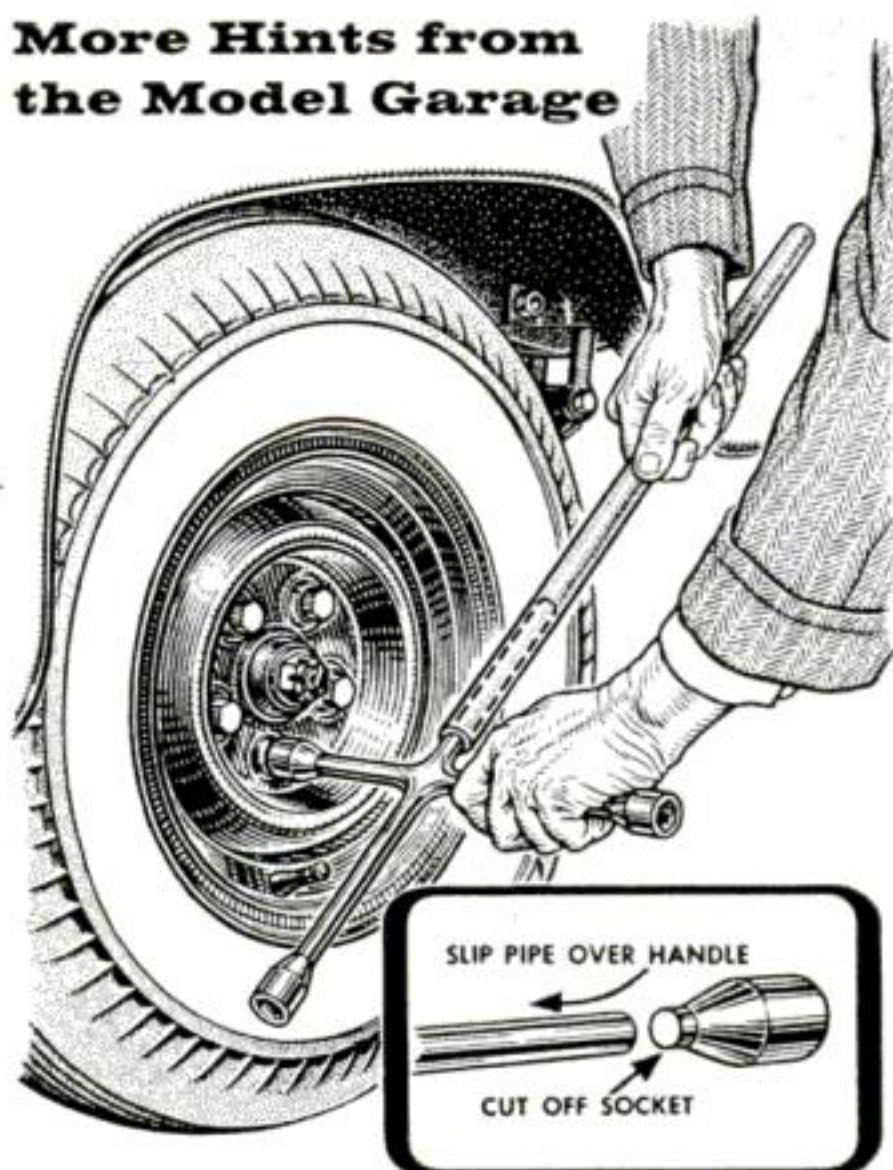
**CHAMPION**



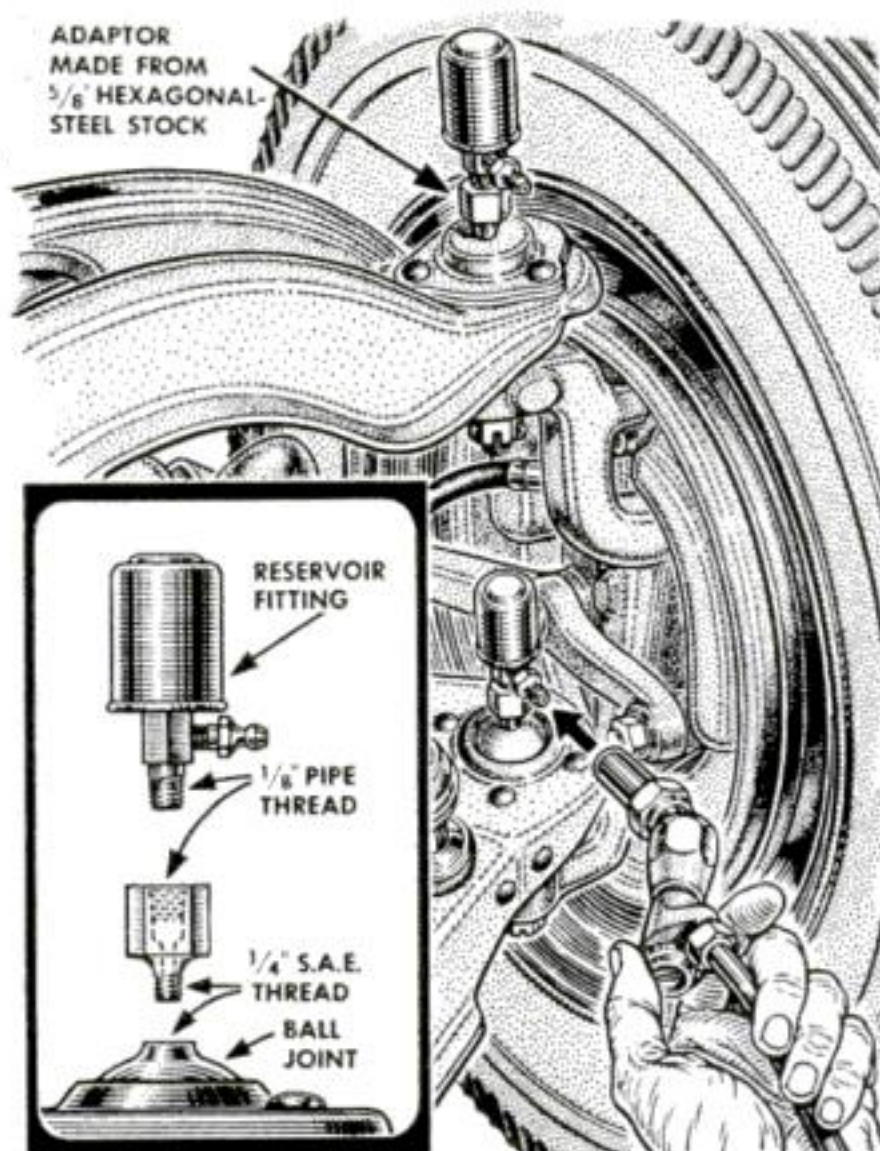
Copyrighted material



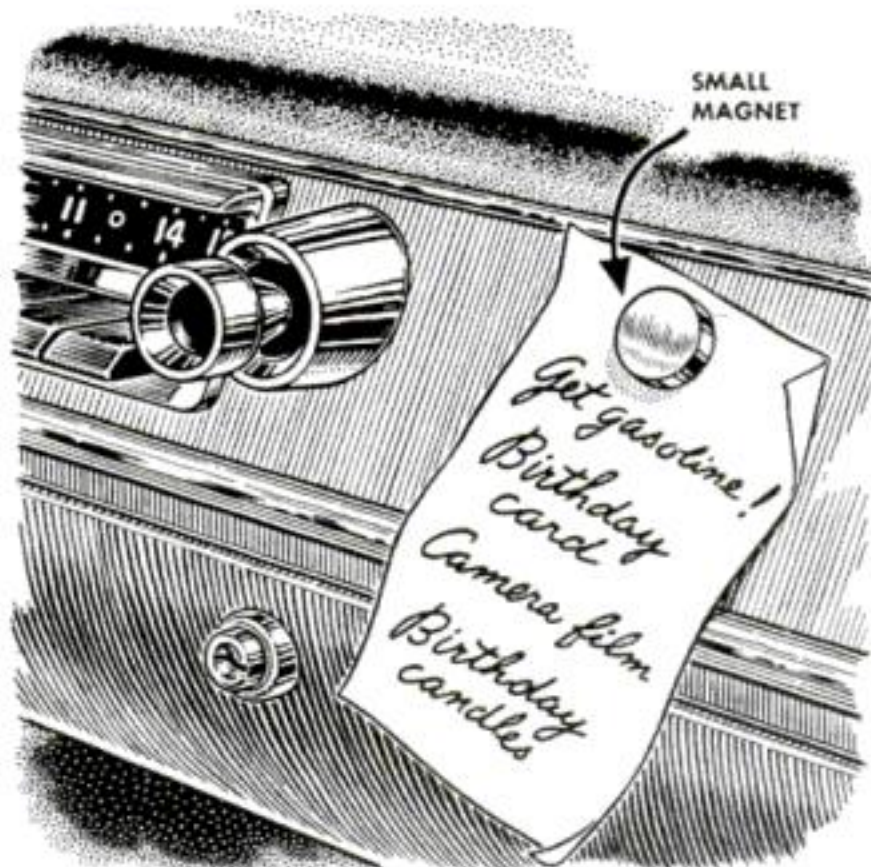
## More Hints from the Model Garage



**Loosening wheel lugs** is easy if you have leverage. Cut off the lug-wrench socket next to the one that fits your car. Then slip a two-foot pipe extension over the shaft. Women will appreciate this if they ever have to change a tire.



**Ball joints won't run dry** when greased continuously by these reservoir fittings. Grease pumped into the spring-loaded fittings is fed into the bearings as they require it. Your car will always run as if it just came off the lube rack.



**"Tack" notes** to the dash panel with a small magnet—the type sold in stationery stores for kitchen use. They're strong enough to hold without sliding. You can use them to hold addresses, maps, or reminders of errands to be done.



**Clean the sump, too**, when changing paper air-cleaner elements. Dirt, trapped in the sump after being stopped by the filter, may find its way into the carburetor. Best practice is to remove the whole assembly before taking out the filter.



## **"I 'built' my Chevy as a trailbreaker."**

"That's my office there in the picture, you might say. I'm a conservation officer, and I spend most of my time patrolling my beat—four hundred square miles of wilderness, with darned few miles of road in it. Takes a real man-sized car to haul me and my equipment around. I talked it over with a Chevrolet dealer a while back, and when he pulled out that tremendous list of options—well, here's what I'm driving now:

"A Nomad station wagon, as you can see. Four doors, six passengers, plenty of space for gear—a beauty, isn't she? Under the hood, there's that 230-horse Super Turbo-Fire V8\*. I teamed it with the standard three-speed transmission. You just don't find a tougher pair than that, or one that's quicker to answer. I wouldn't pass up Positraction,\* of course, for pulling through the gumbo that comes up around here after a rain. Heavy-duty clutch\* and rear coil springs,\* seat belts\* and a compass\* finished this baby off fine.

"This, friend, is all car, and it won't quit no matter how hard I push it. And the best part of it is it's all mine, with all the things I want in a car."

You can do your own "building," you know, with Chevy's long-as-your-arm list of options. Sports car, family car, luxury car—you name it, you can create it. Right now, we'd suggest a trip to your Chevrolet dealer's. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*\*Optional at extra cost.*



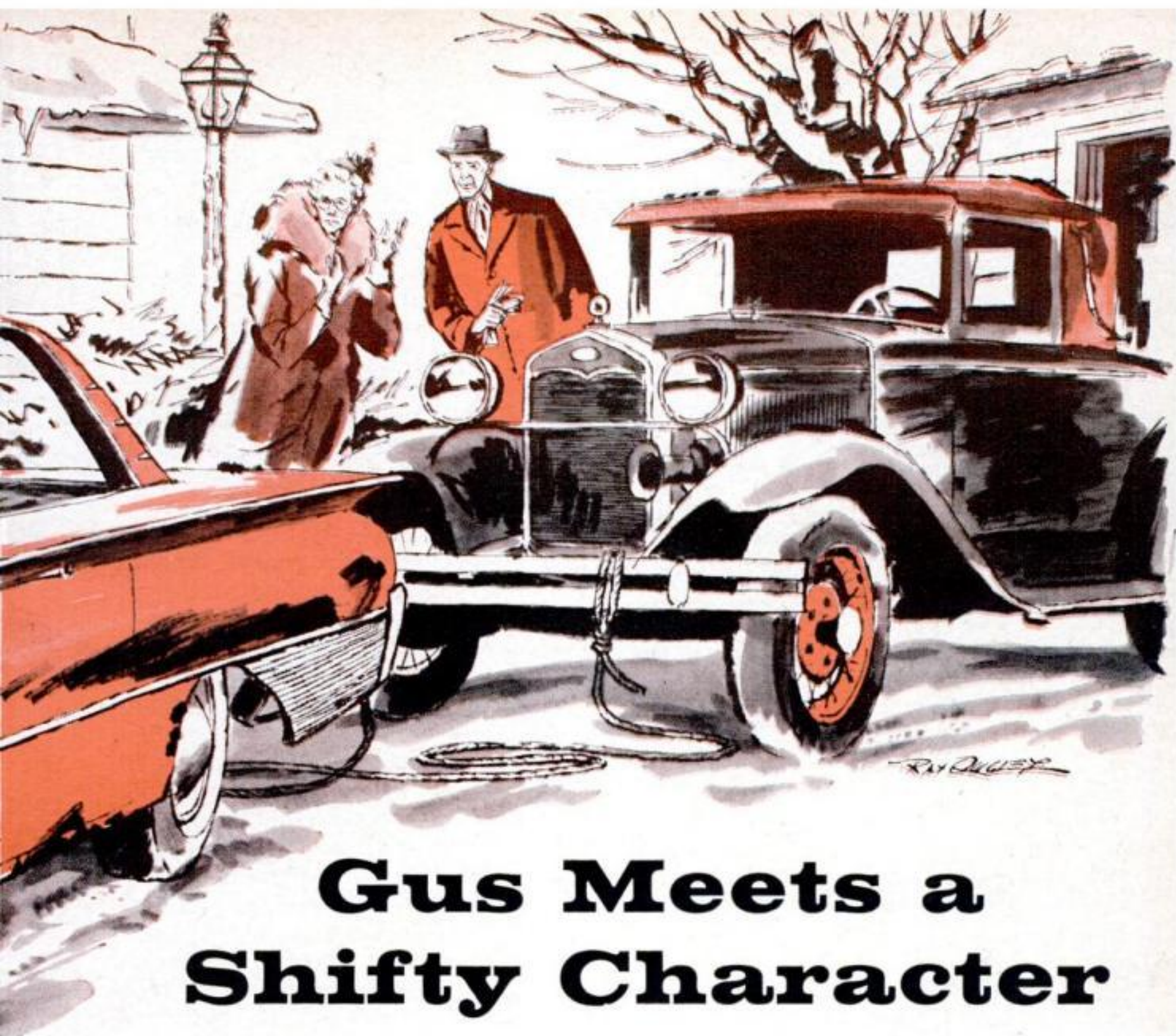
*Whatever sort of car you'd like your car to be, there's a Chevy package that'll fit you like a glove. Seven perky engines . . . five transmissions . . . special cams . . . solid or hydraulic valve lifters . . . dozens of heavy-duty and comfort and convenience features . . . you've got some really pleasant choosing ahead of you!*





*"Hold on, Tony!" yelled Gus as the little man ran in front of the V-8 like a one-man roadblock.*





## Gus Meets a Shifty Character

By Martin Bunn

**B**USY one freezing morning in the Model Garage, Gus and Stan raised their heads as a familiar chugging drew near.

"Mrs. Holden's Model A! But she'd never be driving in this weather."

Gus opened the overhead door and looked out. "It's her car all right."

Prim with black paint and nickel-plated radiator, a snow-capped little Ford cabriolet moved up the concrete apron, only to cough and sigh to a stop half in, half outside the shop. A dark, curly-headed little man scrambled out.

"Sorry, Gus. She just made it." Despite the chill, sweat rolled from the black locks under his cap.

"Okay, Tony," soothed Gus. "Let's just push it in the shop."

Once the Model A was inside, Tony shrugged. "We got a mystery, Gus. She starts fine—right away. But one block, maybe two, and the engine quits . . . like now."

"I bet Mrs. Holden went visiting yesterday," said Gus. "When it started to sleet and snow, she left the car overnight and sent you for it this morning. Am I right, Tony?"

He knew that Mrs. Holden, an elderly widow still driving the car her husband had bought 30 years before, never turned a wheel on storm-slick streets.

"That's right," agreed Tony. "I'm glad to do it. She's a good customer for my gardening. Besides, I don't like to see this fine car standing on the street."

"You go in my office and pour yourself a cup of coffee," Gus said. "We'll fix it."

As Gus continued thawing a frozen gas

CONTINUED

215



line in another car, Stan sauntered up.

"Want me to check the Ford?"

"No," answered Gus. "Just clean that ice clump off the cowl."

While Tony watched, cup in hand, Stan carefully freed the frozen mass, revealing the gas cap under it.

"Okay, Boss. Blow out the gas line?"

"No. With a frozen line, Tony wouldn't have got this far, even in easy stages. Blow out the cap vent."

Stan removed the notched gas cap. He found no vent in the top. The under rim was packed with icy snow. Gouging it out, he found a small vent hole there.

"No wonder it kept stalling," he reported. "This was blocked solid. Air couldn't get in, gas couldn't flow out."

Gus nodded over his own job. "Until the engine stalled. Then enough air would leak in to let the carburetor fill up."

Stan wiped and replaced the cap. "Okay, Tony. Say, you and Mrs. Holden sure keep this car in fine shape."

Tony stroked the hood lovingly. "When I land here, a boy from Italy, first car I see is a new one like this. Just what I want. Now you can't buy this kind. But I take good care of the car for Mrs. Holden. Some day she'll sell her to me."

"He sure loves that car," said Stan as the little Italian drove off.

"Lots of people loved the Model A," remarked Gus. "I think Tony will get that one soon. Mrs. Holden told me she isn't renewing her license."

**B**ACK to the day's quota of jobs, Gus and his helper almost forgot the episode. But late that afternoon they were alerted by a squeal of hasty brakes. The pickup Tony used for gardening jobs slid to a stop; the little man tore open the door to the shop and ran in.

"Please, Gus! You gotta come. This

time it's real big trouble that I've got."

"Relax, Tony. Mrs. Holden won't drive the car with snow on the ground."

"You don't understand, Gus. Come on, I'll tell you while we go!" wailed Tony—literally pulling Gus along.

Once out of traffic, the little gardener exploded into speech. "It's the nephew, Grover. He's only come to see her once, twice, before. Right away when he sees the car, he wants her. Mrs. Holden says no, she'll sell her to me.

"Today, that Grover, he comes in after I drive the car home and go to another job. When I come back to clean out the cellar, Mrs. Holden is upset. Grover, he looked at the car in the garage and says the transmission is busted, she'll never run again.

"So Mrs. Holden tells him how I just drove the car home and she must be all right. He says he'll show her how I am the guy who busted it, and he shows her. Gus, it's awful. But I didn't do it!"

Before Gus could speak, Tony swung into a long curving drive. The Model A stood near the garage. In front of the old car, and joined to it by a tow-line, was a modern V-8 hardtop. Randy Smith, a young man Gus knew slightly, sat at the wheel of the modern car.

Tony pulled up hard, jumped out, and ran toward Mrs. Holden and a sleek, too-well-dressed stranger standing with her.

"Hold on, Tony!" yelled Gus, fearful that the excited little man would explode into action. But Tony only ran in front of the V-8, taking the stance of a one-man roadblock.

"Tony told me about your trouble," said Gus on approaching Mrs. Holden. "I came to see if I could help."

"I'm afraid not," she said heavily, for the first time looking all of her 75 years. "Grover is sure the gears are stripped. Since spare parts cannot be had for so old a car, I may as well let it go. He

### Where'd it come from?



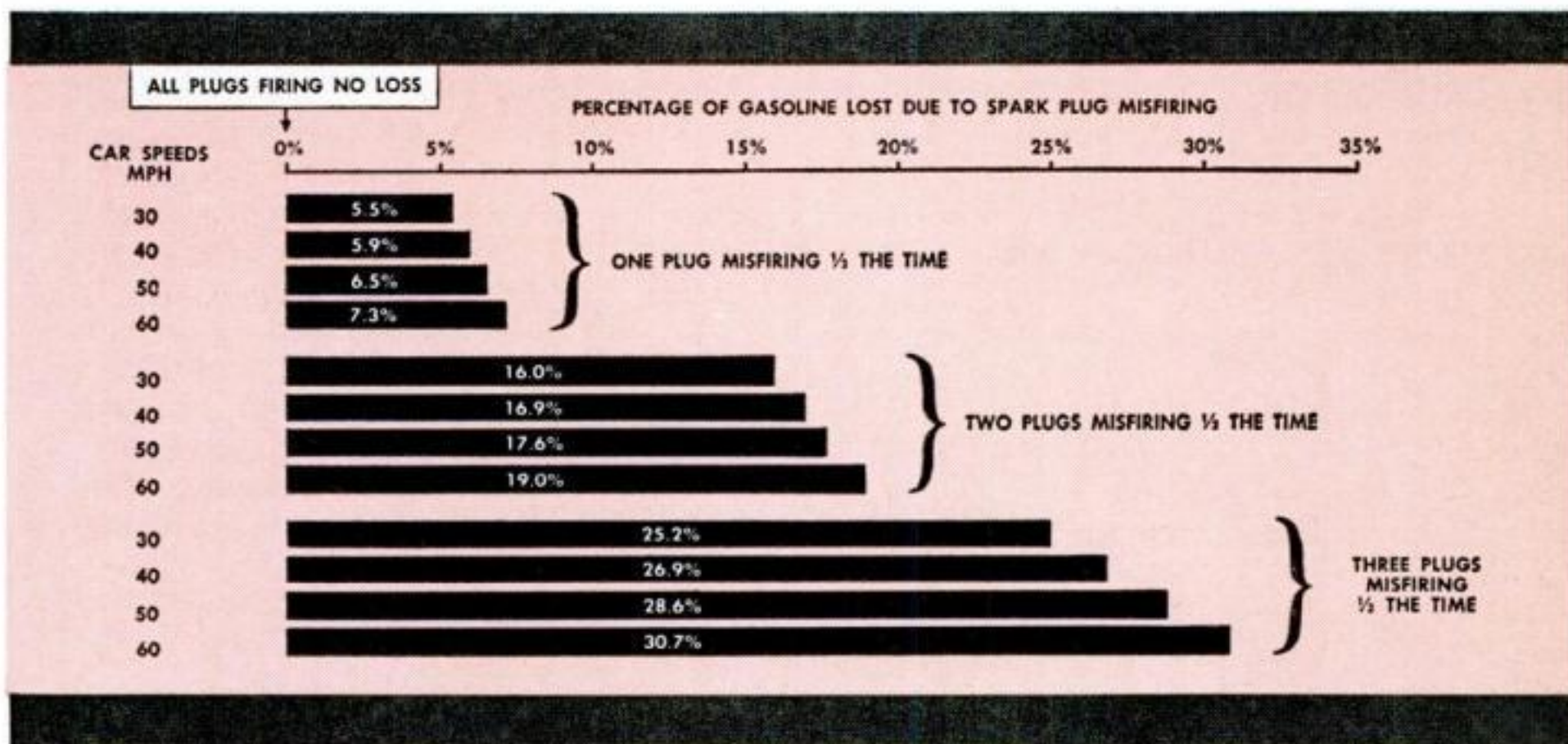
**MILE:** Along the roads they built, the Romans reckoned distances in "milia"—each a thousand paces long. The "passus" was the amount of ground one foot could cover in a double step—about five feet. Fifteen hundred years later Queen Elizabeth increased the mile to 5,280 feet as a favor to surveyors. Their common measure was the furlong: The new mile would be exactly eight furlongs.



# Look how much you lose when Spark Plugs misfire!

All spark plugs tend to misfire intermittently as they wear, and modern high horsepower engines make it difficult to tell when such misfiring occurs. But as the chart below shows, spark plugs that fire only part of the time waste gas by the gallon. For example, if your

car gets 16 miles per gallon at 60 miles per hour, one misfiring spark plug can drop your mileage 7.3% to 14.8 – two can drop it 19% to 13 – three can drop it to 30.7% to less than 12. You lose mileage at all speeds, and the higher the speed, the greater the loss.



To get the best mileage from your car, replace your spark plugs at least every 10,000 miles with new ACs. AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs will pay for themselves through the improved mileage you'll get. ACs have such mileage-producing features as exclusive leakproof conducting seal center electrode bond for uniform heat range, and superior Buttress Top insulator for greatest resistance to electrical flashover leakage. These plus many other advancements have kept AC in the forefront of spark plug development for 52 years. See your dealer, ask for ACs — and save.

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

AC PRESENTS THE ART CARNEY SHOW, NBC-TV, April 8

They must  
be the best!

## AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs



Every AC features the exclusive Hot Tip that heats faster, cools faster to stay clean longer.



knows some rich men who collect old automobiles, and could afford to have parts specially made."

Her voice trembled a little. "I know how much Tony wanted the car. But it would be no kindness to give him trouble and expense he cannot afford."

"May I look at it?" asked Gus.

She nodded listlessly, but the young man shook his head. "Haven't time, Dad. I've got a long tow ahead. Want to start before it gets dark."

He jumped into the Model A and slammed the door, but not before Gus had looked into the car. What he saw wasn't reassuring. The shift lever sprouting from the middle of the floor stood far

"Okay, so I wanted to make a few bucks. I know somebody who wants an old crate like this. Where could you sell it, Auntie? I'll pay you later."

"Grover, did you fake that damage?"

"Me? Certainly not. I think your gardener did it to get the car cheap."

Gus's tolerance snapped. "That does it! Mrs. Holden, suppose you ask Randy Smith how far he agreed to tow the car."

As the old lady walked to the V-8, Gus took the Model A's ignition key from the lock and stepped out. He had the tow-line unhitched by the time Mrs. Holden came back, fire in her eyes.

"He was hired to tow it only as far as the state highway. So my nephew expected to drive it from there. Grover, you are a fraud."

The sleek young man got into the other car. He seemed to be arguing with the driver as it sped off.

"He'll have to pay for something he never got," chuckled Gus, giving Mrs. Holden the car key. "Guess I'll need a ride to town."

"I am very grateful," said Mrs. Holden. "Tony, take him in your car."

"Sure," Tony said. But as he headed for the pickup, a small hand thrust a key and a paper toward him.

"Your car, not your truck, Tony."

The little man stared at the key. Then his eyes crinkled and a hitherto invisible Adam's apple bobbed in his throat.

"**L**UCKY for me you could fix it so easy," said Tony as he drove off.

"Oh, that spavined shift lever is an old gag," Gus explained. "Young Grover must have heard about it from antique-car collectors. Pull the lever up out of its socket, and you can put it in that crazy position. But it will snap right back. We used to play that nasty little trick on each of our friends when he got his first Model A, then swear him to silence to keep the gag alive."

"Lucky for me that you remember so good, Gus."

"How could I forget?" asked Gus with a grin. "I learned it the hard way—right after I got my first Model A."



over to the right and against the dash, as though broken or bent inside the gearbox.

Gus nipped around the car, opened the other door, and got in. "Don't rush off," he said mildly. "I just may be able to fix that."

Before young Grover could protest, he grasped the lever, lifted it straight and let it drop neatly into normal neutral position.

"You can drive it again now, Mrs. Holden," announced Gus.

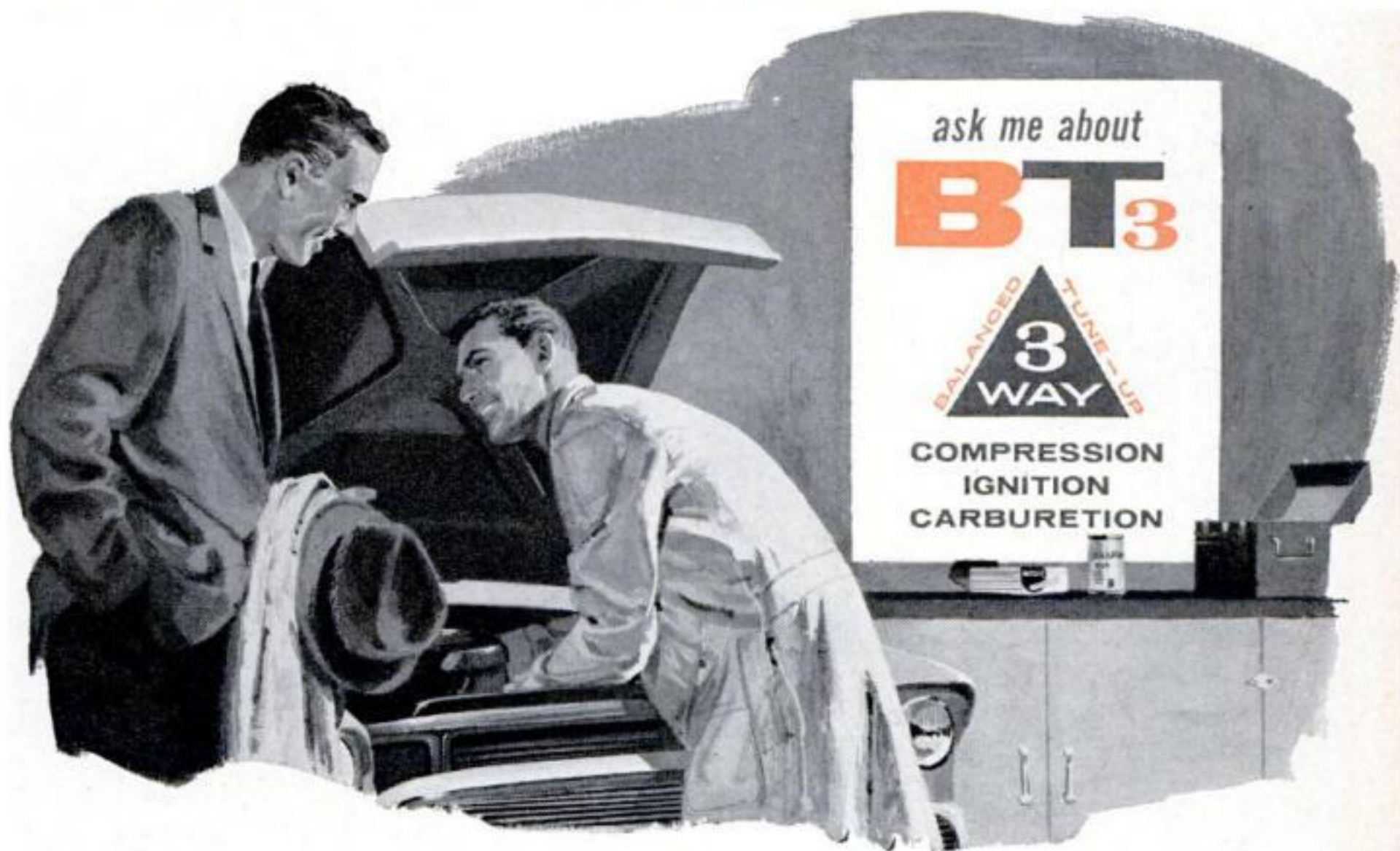
"She's through with this car," snapped the young man. "I have the registration right here."

He flipped a paper out of his pocket and waved it. But a slender gloved hand snatched it from his hand.

"You hadn't paid for it, Grover," said Mrs. Holden. "And now Mr. Wilson has raised some questions in my mind."



# NEW **BT<sub>3</sub>** ENDS TUNE-UP GUESSWORK!



## NEW TUNE-UP CONCEPT BALANCES CARBURETION, COMPRESSION AND IGNITION TO RESTORE NEW CAR POWER!

Maintain the new car power, performance and economy that was designed into your GM car. Get a BT-3 tune-up . . . the *balanced* tune-up, three ways.

With this new concept, your compression, ignition and carburetion are checked, adjusted and restored to new car condition. Every replacement part is factory approved. For example, all carburetor parts are genuine parts for Rochester-GM

Carburetors . . . original equipment on more new cars than any other carburetor. And the whole step-by-step, scientific procedure of BT-3 is factory recommended.

Stop wherever you see the BT-3 sign, and enjoy the new car performance that only a balanced tune-up can give. Or if qualified service is your business, contact your nearby UMS distributor to learn how to give BT-3 to your customers.

**ROCHESTER**  **CARBURETORS**  
GENERAL MOTORS

America's  
number one  
original equipment  
carburetors

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK



## Short Cuts and Tips

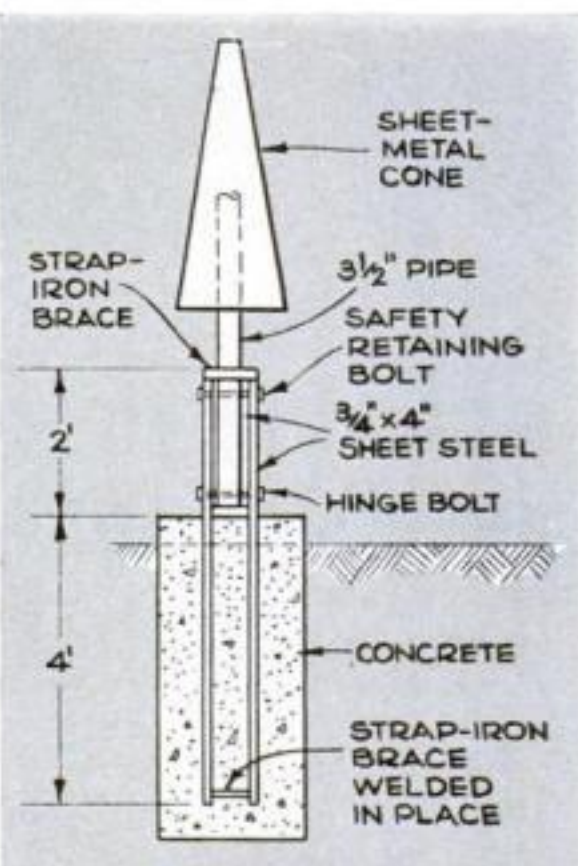
FROM PS READERS

### Adjustable Workshop Light

THE droplight over a workbench can be slanted in a special direction this way. Bend a hook at each end of a length of wire. Attach one hook to the edge of the shade and the other one around the electric cord.

Sliding the hook around the shade edge changes the position of the light; varying wire length changes the angle. Tape the cord hook to avoid chance of a short.

—F. Murray, Chicago.



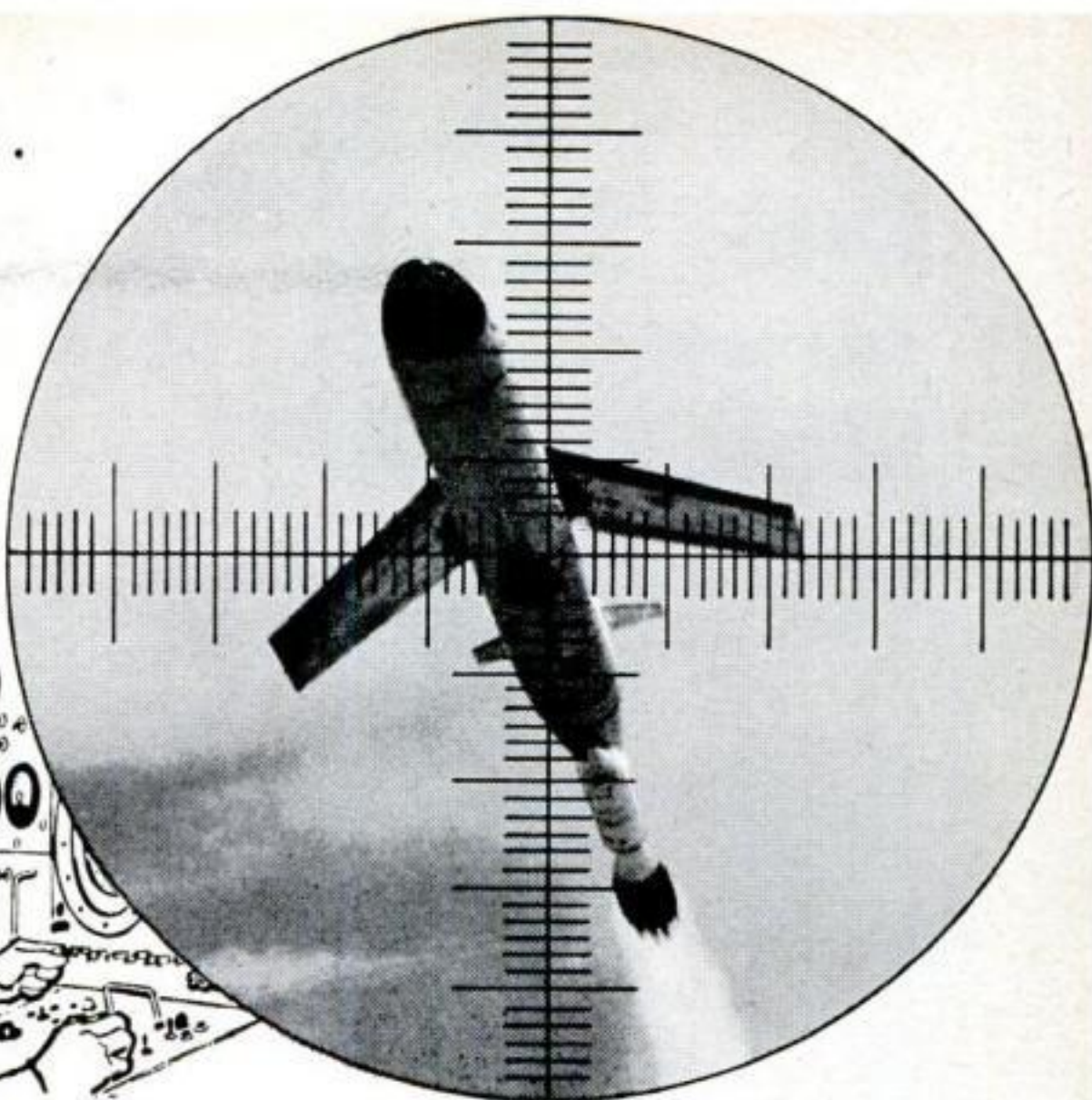
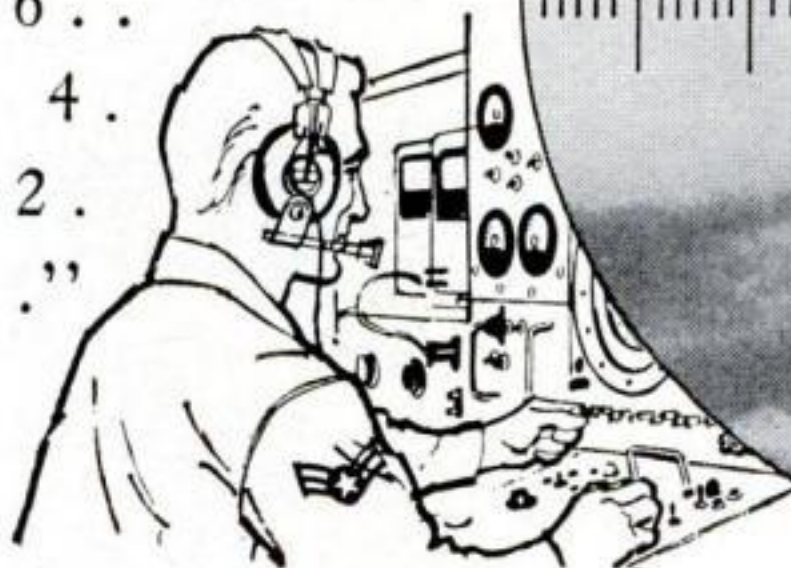
### Hinged Mount for Flagpole

TALL flagpoles need steeplejack skill for painting and changing lanyards. If you have this problem, here's a hinged flagpole mount devised by George W. MacKnight, National Park Service foreman at Dinosaur National Monument, Utah. He built the mount as shown in the drawing, and covered it with a sliding sheet-metal cone base. When maintenance time comes, he raises the cone, removes the retaining bolt, and lets the pole swing down on the hinged bracket.





“All personnel . .  
clear the firing area . . .  
stand by for  
countdown . . .  
minus 10 . . .  
. . 9 . . . 8 . . . .  
7 . . 6 . .  
. 5 . . 4 .  
3 . . . 2 .  
. . 1 . .”



## YOU MAY HANDLE A SITUATION LIKE THIS...

*If you measure up to the Aerospace Team*

A man in this situation requires cool judgment and an aptitude for advanced technical training. This is the kind of man who can measure up to the qualifications of the U. S. Air Force. He is the kind of man who can build a career in the Aerospace Age that will be meaningful and rewarding.

**Are you that man?** As a trained and experienced Air Force technical specialist, you

will have the opportunity to work with the intricate equipment of the Aerospace Age—the age of air and space travel. You will enjoy steady advancement and solid security. And you will be superbly prepared for the future.

If you would like to learn more about the many unique advantages that go with a career in Air Force blue, fill in and mail this coupon today.

# U.S. AIR FORCE

*There's a place for tomorrow's leaders on the Aerospace Team*

**PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:**

Airman Information, Dept. MPS03, Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

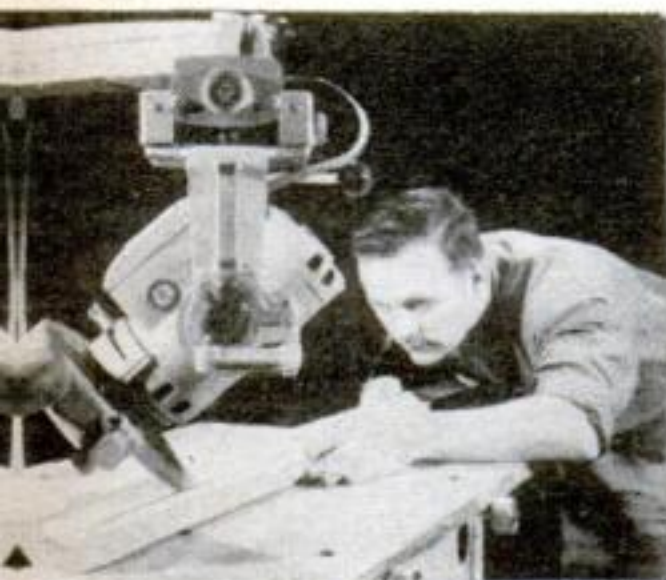
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



You can do more with

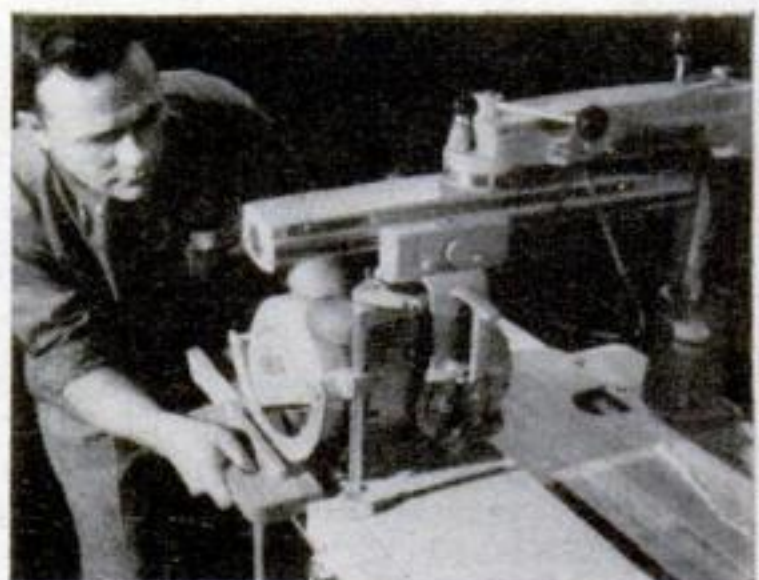
**DELTA**



**CUTTING MOULDINGS** such as this extra large cove moulding is easily done with the regular blade. By simply adding the moulding cutter-head you can cut an endless variety of shapes.



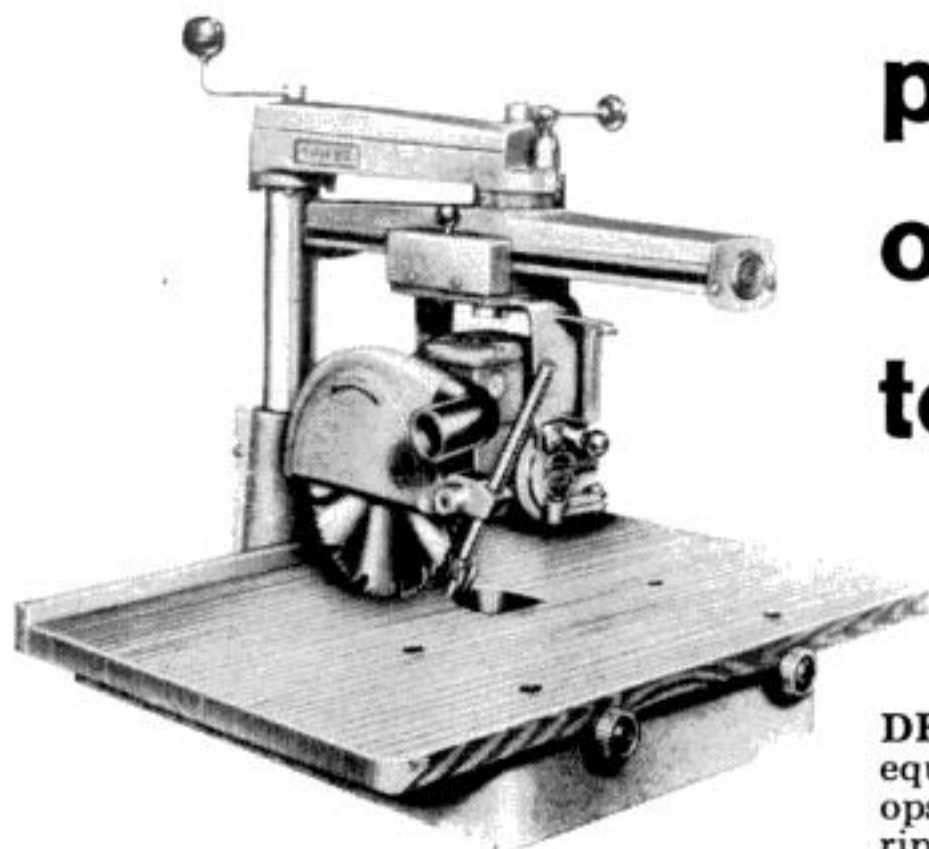
**CIRCLE CUTTING** is not limited to only one diameter—another advantage of exclusive "Turret Arm" action. You'll really appreciate how easy it is to do this unusual operation with complete accuracy.



**SAFE RIPPING** of narrow strips is assured because you can lock the fence quickly in the "upfront" position. Handy push grip provides smooth, steady feeding action from start to finish.



# "Super 900" Radial Saw



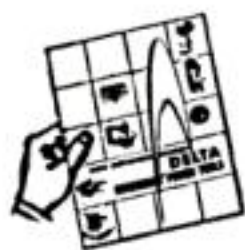
**puts more  
of your skill  
to work**

**DELTA "SUPER 900" RADIAL SAW**—equipped with powerful motor that develops up to 2 H.P.; cuts 2½" thick stock, rips up to 24" wide.

Here's a workshop workhorse that tackles the toughest jobs you've got—and delivers perfection every time! This rugged Delta Radial gives you precision that is actually built in, yet is easy to use right from the start. You get all the flexibility that Delta "Turret Arm" action provides. Swing, spin or tilt the head—you'll do dozens of operations conveniently, safely because the cutting tool stays over the table throughout a 360° swivel. With this machine you never have to worry about alignment. Thanks to Delta's exclusive, new "Micro-Set" Miter Stops, you can be sure of perfect 90°

and 45° cuts for the *life of the machine*.

There are many other unequalled features you'll recognize. And because you know tools, you'll appreciate the industrial quality that Delta's 31 years of experience build into every power tool. So whether you're adding more versatility or starting a one-tool workshop—get the finest! See the Delta "Super 900" Radial Saw and full range of money-saving accessories when you visit your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or see it in action at your leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Store. Don't wait!



See the world's most complete line of home workshop power tools and accessories—pictured and described in this colorful, FREE Homecraft catalog. Write to: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 504C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. In Canada: Rockwell Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd., Guelph, Ont.



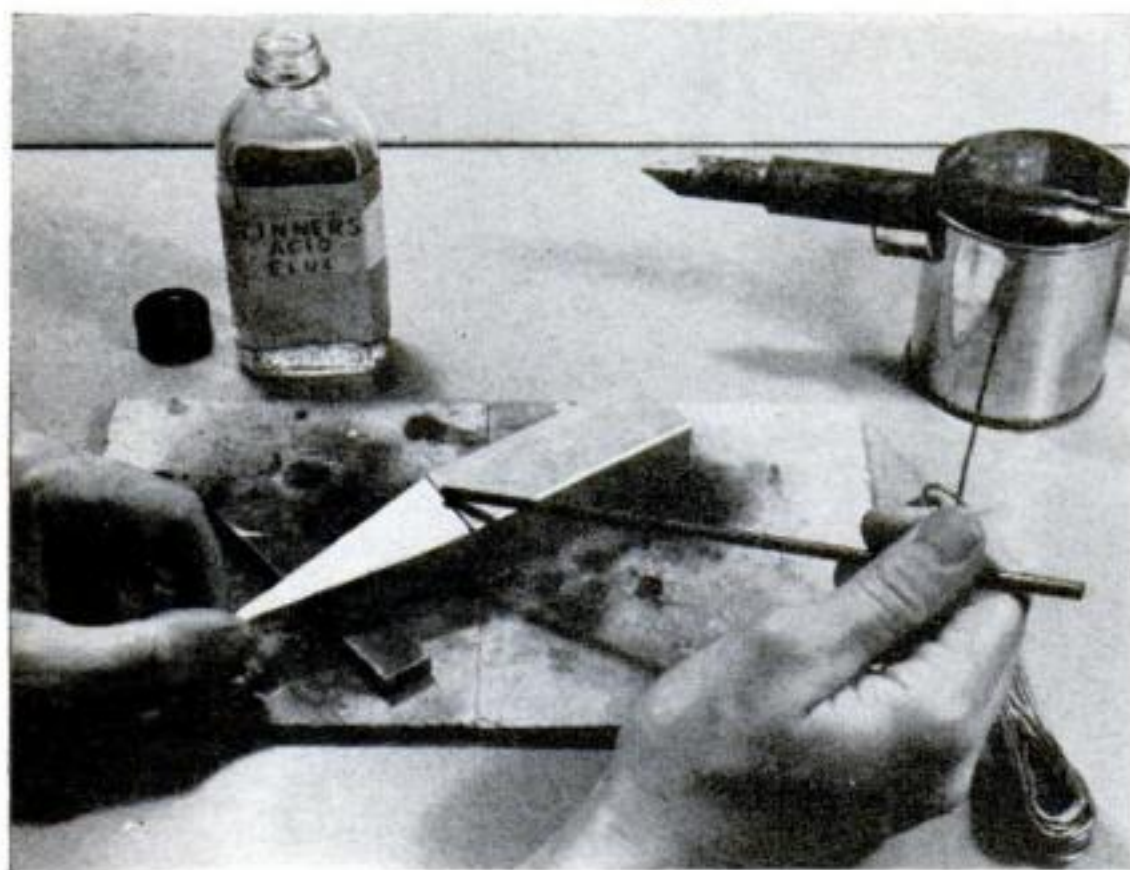
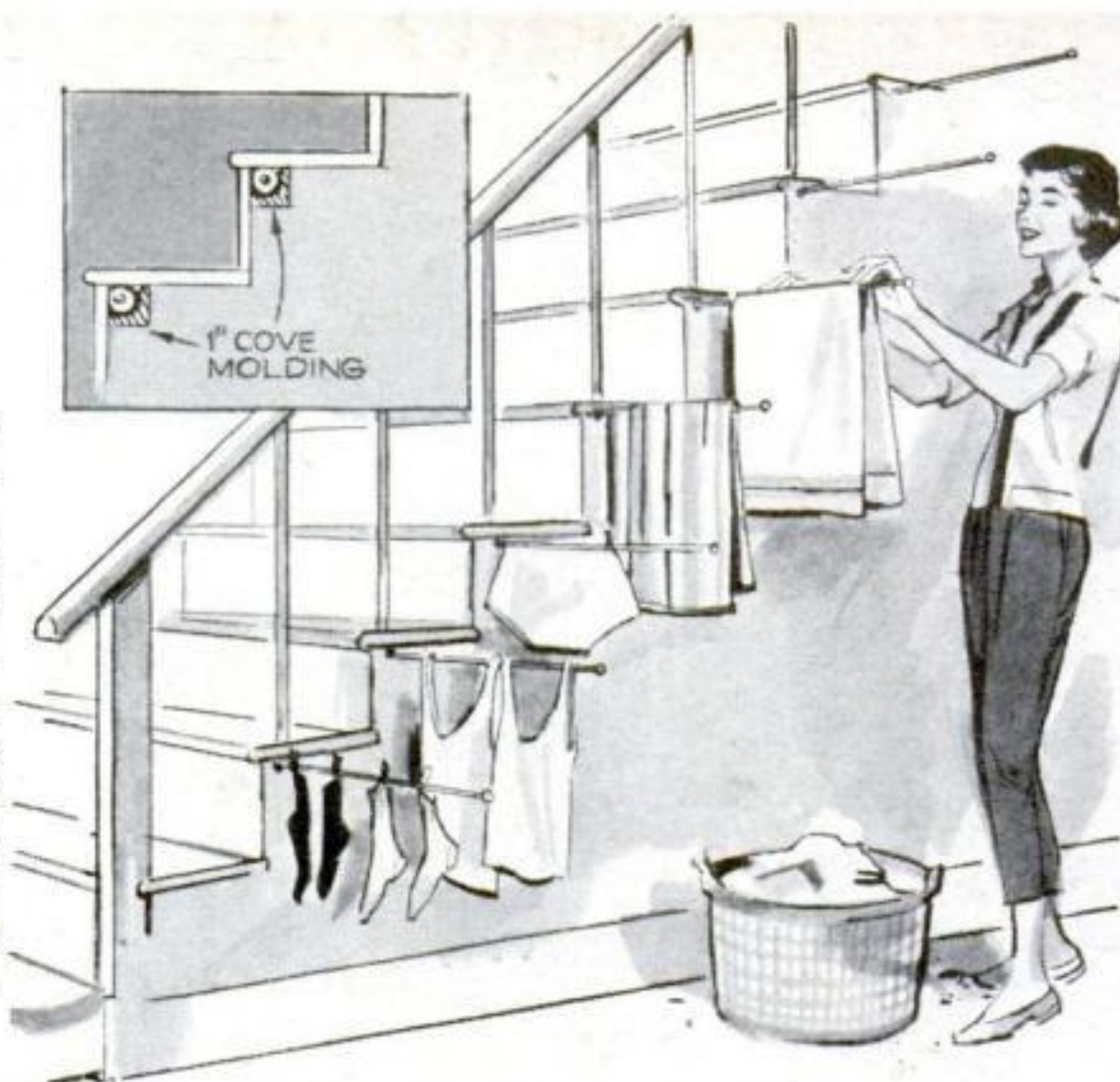


## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

### Retractable Rods to Hang Clothes

I USED old TV antenna rods to make a clothes-drying rack out of a stairway. The rods slide into holes bored through the stringer under the nose of the treads. When pushed in, the rods are supported by 1" cove molding attached under the steps by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " brads. Any decorative end-knobs will do. I glued on toothpaste caps.—*G. W. Hummer, Frenchtown, N. J.*



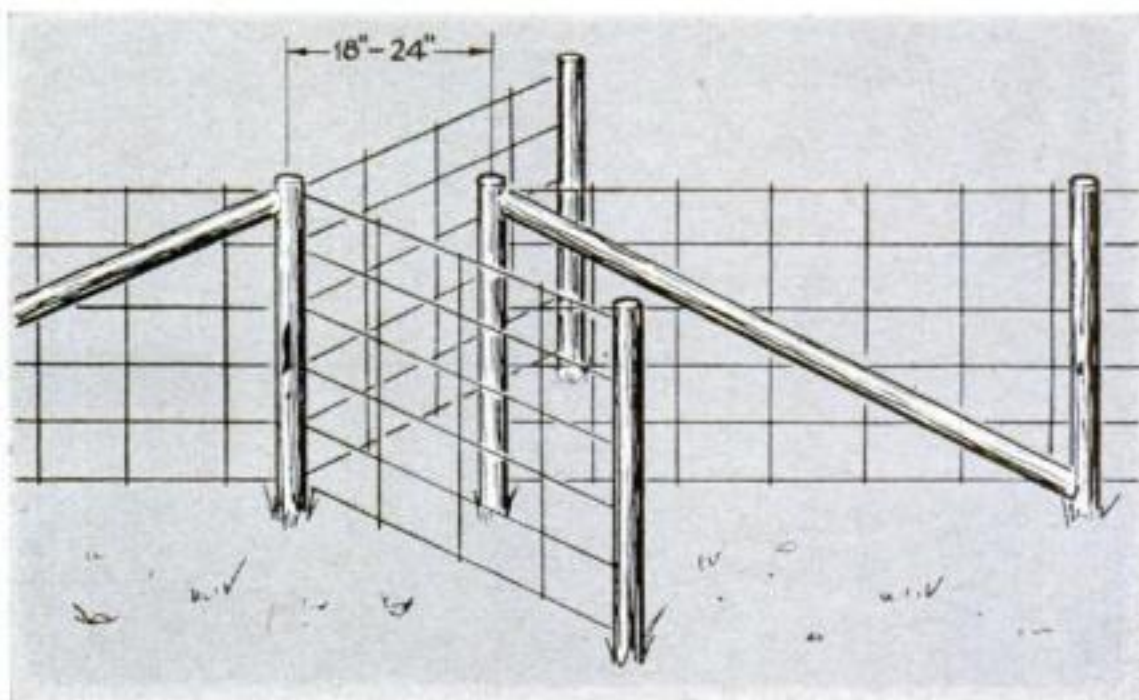
### Soldering Aid from Fishing Rod

WHEN using acid flux for soldering, I apply it with a piece of fiber-glass fishing rod. Acid does not affect it, the low heat of the soldering iron does not melt it, and it can be washed and used over again.—*R. Micals, Freehold, N. J.*

▶▶▶ PUT newspaper strips between the seal and jamb of your refrigerator door. Close it. If the strips come out readily, the seal is too loose.—*A. Sabo, Detroit.*

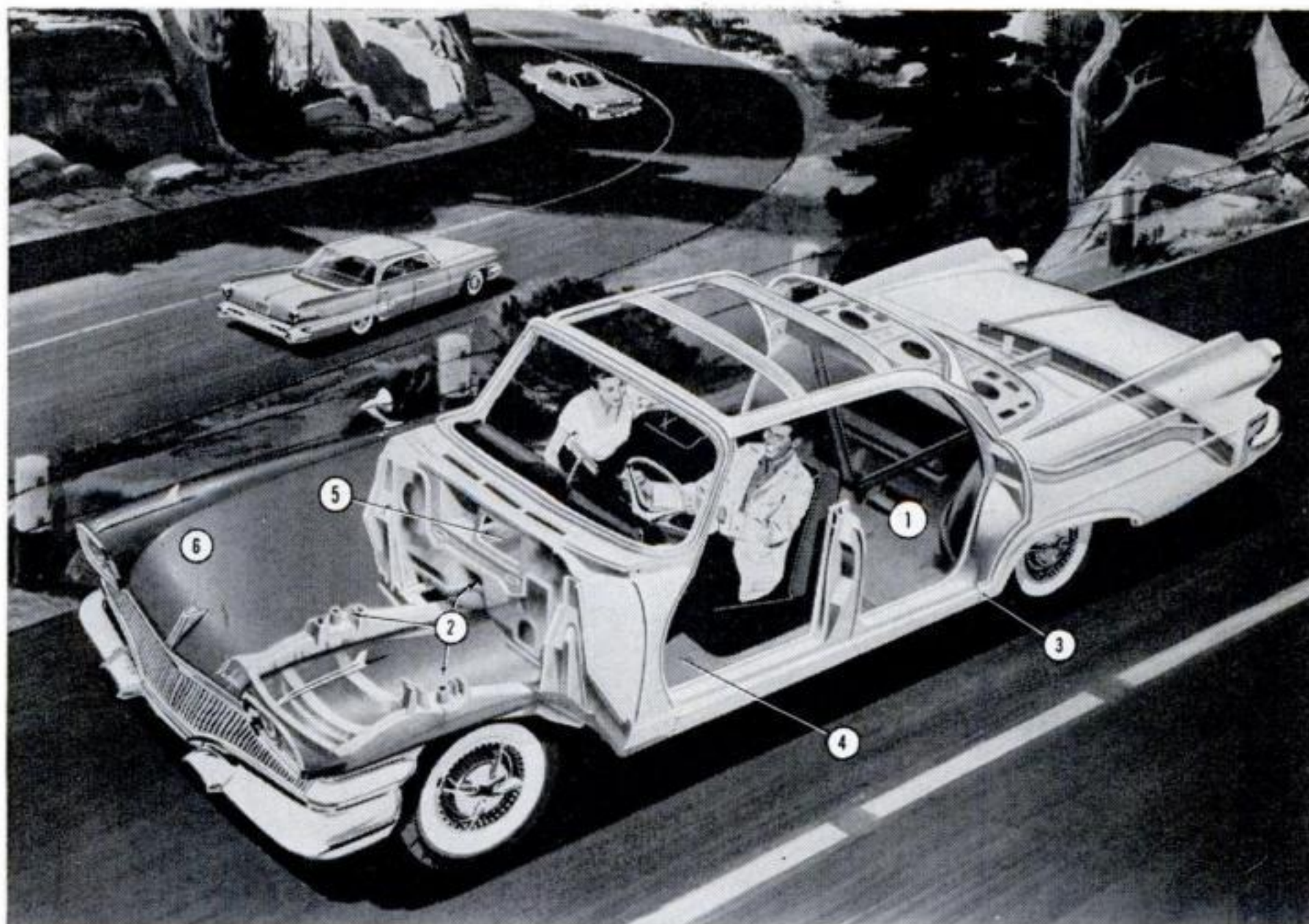
### People Gap in a Cattle Fence

A WIRE fence with a "Y" opening lets people pass through but keeps large animals corralled. Two extra posts form the notched passageway in the fence run. Make the gap at least 18" wide to accommodate a person, but not more than 24", to prevent cattle from making the sharp turn.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*





# Dodge Dart Is Sound-tight, Weather-tight, Built To Stay Tight!



There are many reasons why Dart rides and feels like it costs hundreds of dollars more than it really does. To build this new kind of low-priced car, Dodge engineers used a striking series of important advances never before available in the low-price field.

**1. UNIBODY CONSTRUCTION**—Dart eliminates conventional two-piece body-frame construction. It's welded into a single unit with stressed-strength. One-piece construction eliminates body squeaks and rattles. It's far stronger to begin with—and it stays that way.

**2. FREE-FLIGHT POWER**—New three-point suspension cradles engine in space—actually floats it on supple steel coils and rubber blocks. Sound and vibration are completely isolated from passengers.

**3. SPECIAL WEATHER SEALING**—All body seams and joints are shiplapped to prevent leakage. Seams are further sealed with a special

gun-applied mastic that stays pliable—won't dry out or crack with age.

**4. NEW SOUND-DEADENING TECHNIQUES**—Under hood, roof, and floor mats, heavy layers of special felt and rubber acoustical materials soak up road and wind noise. These sound deadeners are eight times as effective as the best of conventional sprayed-on materials.

**5. SPECIAL SEALING FOR WIRES AND CONTROLS**—Instead of punching separate holes in the firewall for entrance of control cables and wires, Dodge engineers routed major units through an ingenious self-sealing keyhole. There, special die-cut rubber blocks simultaneously position the wires and seal out drafts and noise.

**6. COMPLETE RUSTPROOFING INSIDE AND OUT**—Every Dart Unibody is deep-dipped seven times in tenacious rust preventives. This deep-dipping completely seals every crack and seam, inside and out. Final finish is then added—two coats of special primer, two coats of lustrous, long-lasting Lustre-Bond baked enamel.

AMERICA'S FIRST FINE ECONOMY CAR

## DODGE DART



NOW DODGE BUILDS TWO GREAT CARS: DODGE DART • '60 DODGE



## Short Cuts and Tips

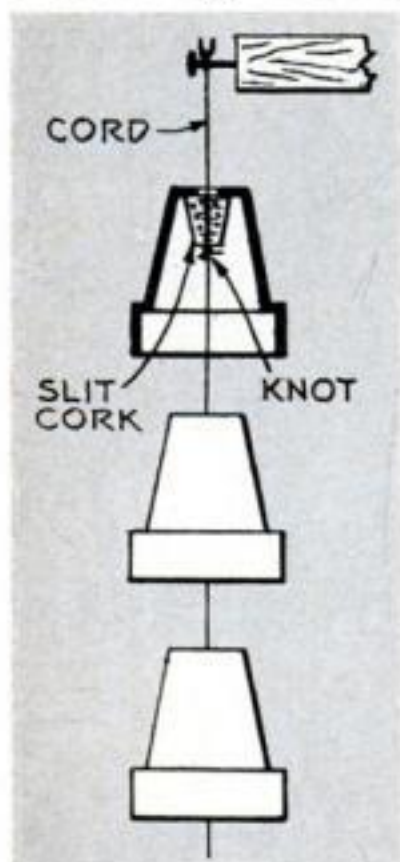
FROM PS READERS

### For Walking on Fresh Concrete

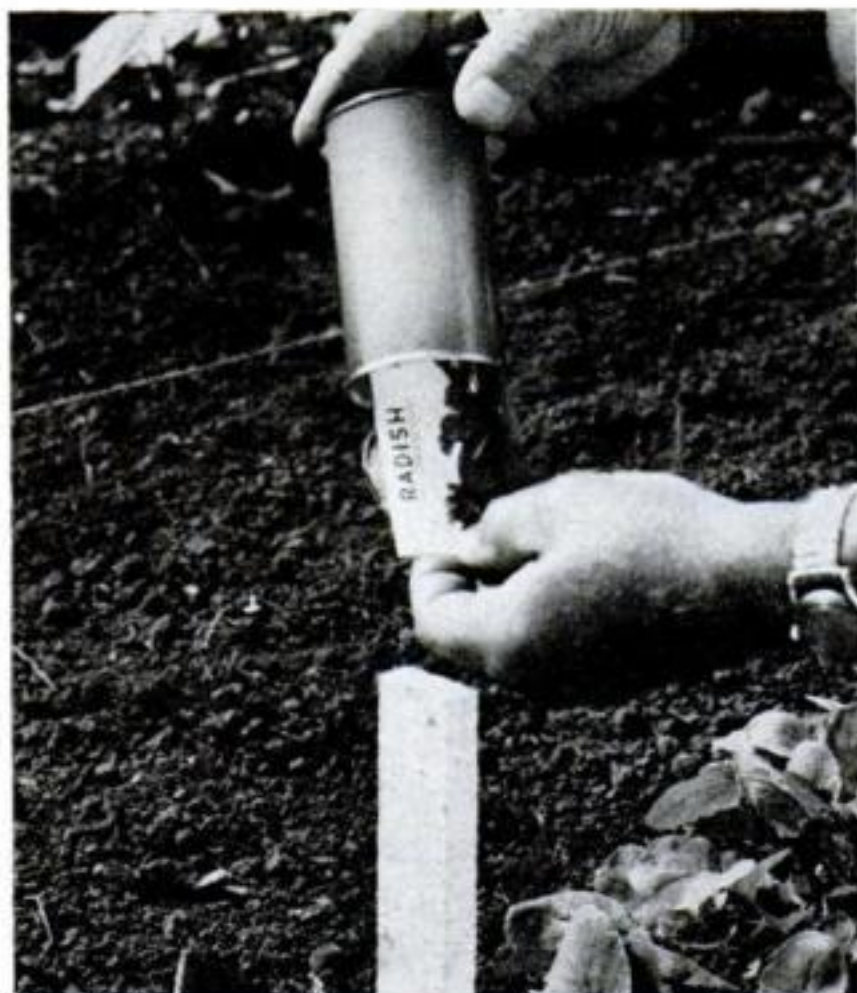
FOOT-SQUARE pieces of plywood fastened to your feet with toe straps will let you walk on fresh concrete to do handwork. You even can do some touch-up work with your feet, using the slippers as trowels.—*William C. Pierce, Dallas.*



### Painting Flowerpots in Series

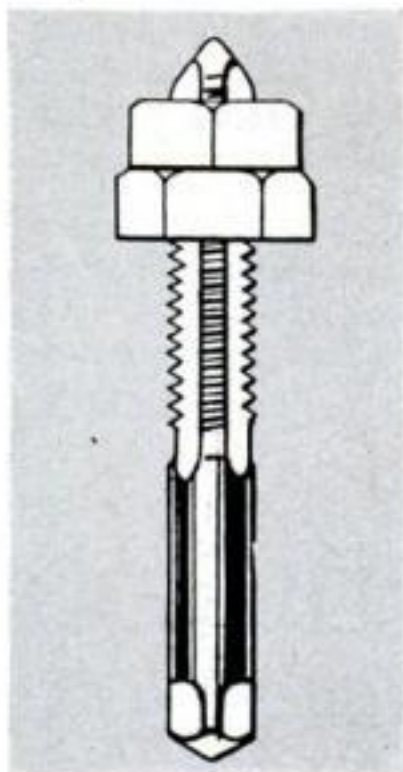


WANT to spray a number of flowerpots at once? Hang up a cord in which you have tied knots about 8" apart. Split an equal number of corks. Then run the first pot, bottom-side up, above the top knot, and slip a split cork over the knot. Follow up with the other pots. The knots hold the corks; the corks hold the pots.—*Ray Moore, Wells-ville, Ohio.*



### Protecting Hand-Tap Teeth

HERE'S an easy way to protect the cutting edges of hand taps from damage while they rattle around in your toolbox. Run two nuts on the tap, just far enough to cover the tapered cutting teeth. Then hold the first nut while tightening the other one as a jam nut.—*Robert V. Thompson, Clinton, Iowa.*



### Using Cans to Mark Garden

SMALL frozen-fruit-juice cans make handy garden markers. Stuff the empty seed packets inside, and place the inverted cans over garden stakes. Enamel paint pretties them up and prevents weathering.—*Bill Toman, Palatine, Ill.*

▶▶▶OUR kitchen fan does a fine job exhausting cooking smells, but in cold weather it creates a draft. Since there is no way of regulating it, I place aluminum foil over  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the fan grille—just right to remove the steam when we use the pressure cooker. Suction holds the foil in place when the fan is in use.—*Richard A. Couture, Somersworth, N. H.*



# STANLEY 7/8 HP ROUTER ONLY \$69.95



**NEW SAFETY SWITCH**  
Locks shaft automatically. Change bits fast with just one wrench.



**FAST DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**  
Unique depth gauge sets bit for cuts as fine as .004"—in seconds!



**PERFECT VISIBILITY**  
Spotlight and open base let you see where you are, where you're going.

## The power tool that puts new skills in your hands

Of all portable power tools, Stanley's "router with the light" is the one that helps you most in fashioning and finishing fine furniture or wood work of any kind.

Perfectly balanced, the H264 fits and feels right in your hands. You know you can achieve just the right mortise, bead, edge or dado because this is a tool designed to make exacting cuts exactly right. The exclusive Stan-

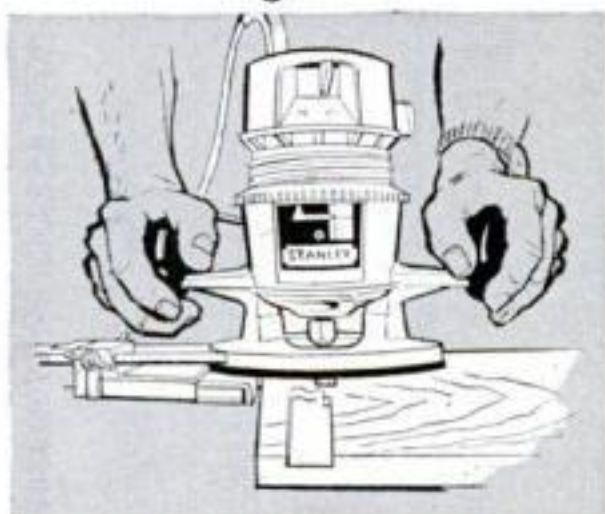
ley spotlight spots the line and lights your way along it. The open base always lets you see what you are doing.

See the Stanley H264 wherever you buy tools. Heft it. You'll want it. For fully illustrated book, "Operation of the Modern Router," enclose 25¢ to Stanley Electric Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 6303 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

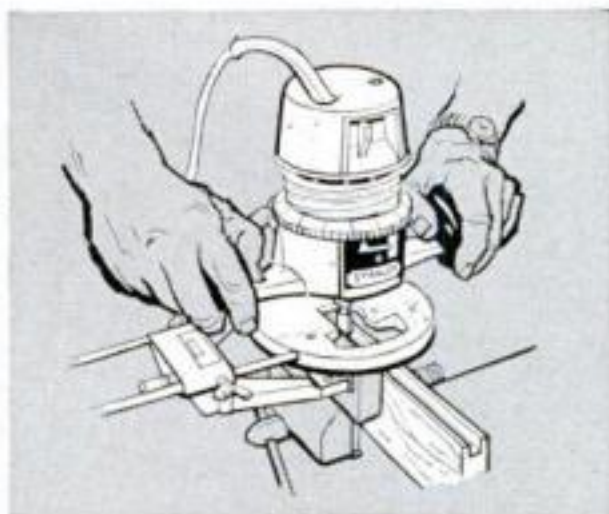
Prices slightly higher in Canada • Canadian office: Hamilton, Ont.

# STANLEY

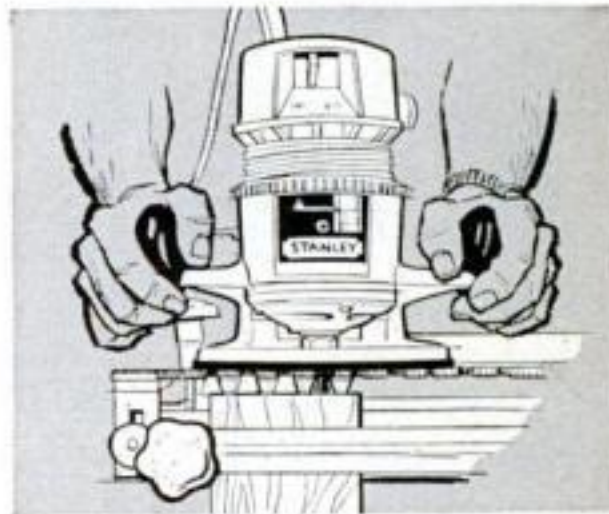
*Electric tools built for the professional, priced for everyone*



Cutting of dados can be done fast and accurately with the router. You are sure of exact fit, finer craftsmanship when making bookcases, cabinets, dressers, etc.



A Stanley router lets you cut true grooves or slots in the sides, back and front of drawers, boxes, trays, etc. You can even cut a perfect groove on a 3/4-in. narrow edge!

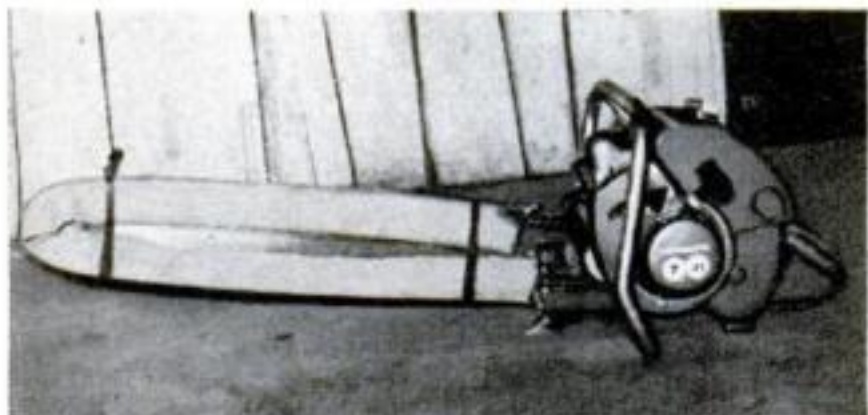


The dovetail joint, very difficult to cut by hand, is done easily and perfectly with the versatile Stanley router and dovetail templet—just like the professional!



## Short Cuts and Tips

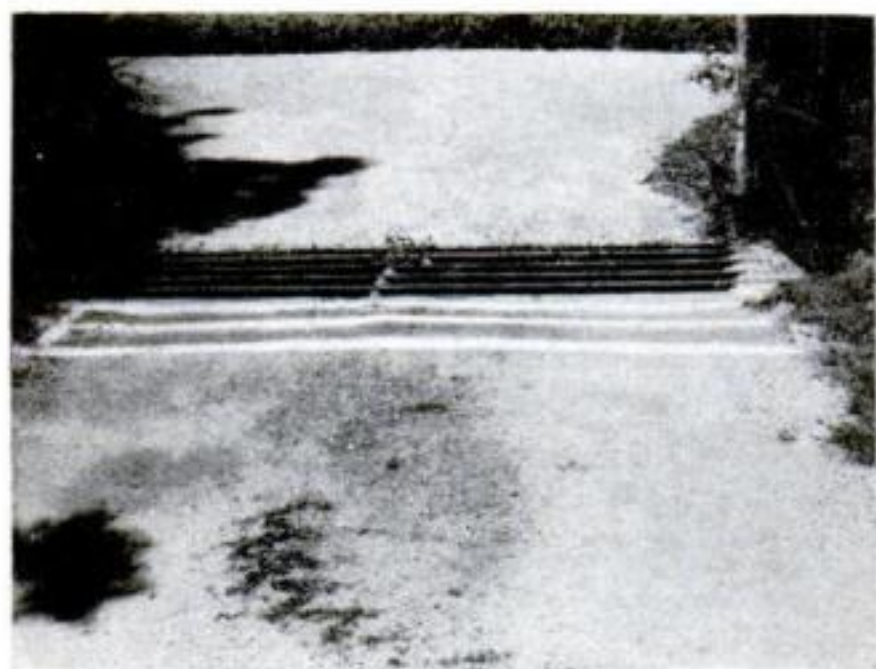
FROM PS READERS



### Saw Guard from Old Hose

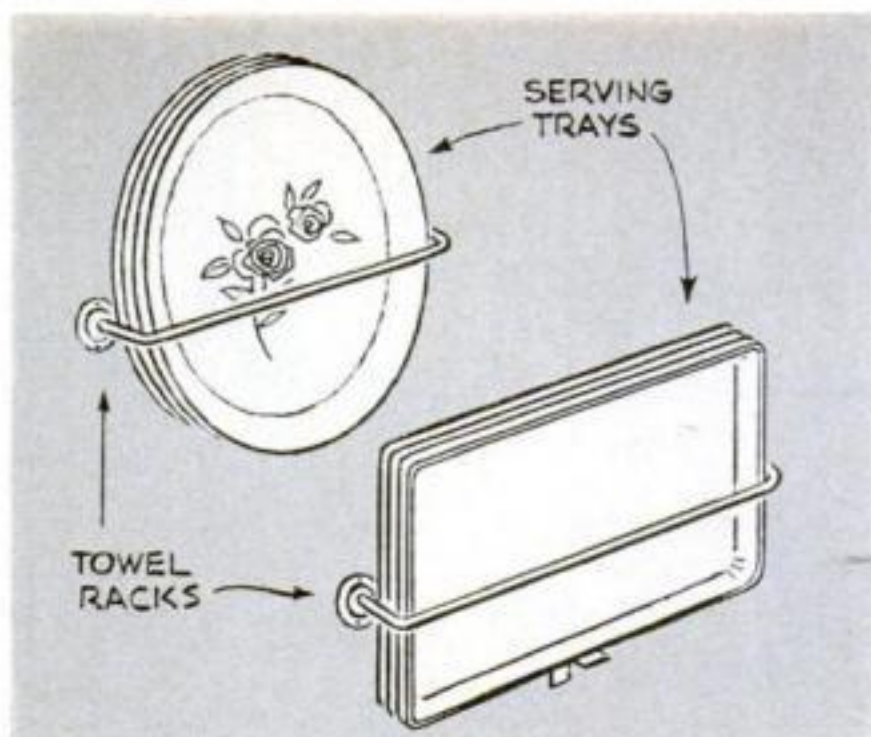
BOTH chain saw and user are protected from accidental injury when this guard is used on an idle saw. It's a length of old fire hose, slit to fit over the blade. A notch allows the hose to fold at the outer end; rubber bands cut from an old inner tube are used to hold the guard in place.—*Jack C. Raftery, Crater Lake, Ore.*

▶▶▶HALF of a child's sponge-rubber ball glued to a wood block makes a good tool for removing broken light bulbs. Shove the rubber section against the broken bulb neck and unscrew it. You'll be safe from cuts, electrical shock, and short circuits.—*Ben Edwards, Toledo, Ohio.*



### Fooling Cattle with Paint

SCIENTIFIC hearsay worked for a Tennessee cattle farmer. He'd heard cattle were color-blind. So when he found they were stepping over his four-bar stock gap, he painted three more bars on the ground. The false gap has worked well for three years—with annual yellow repainting.—*Robert A. Brown, Shelbyville, Tenn.*



### Rack for Storing Trays

LARGE serving trays sometimes present a storage problem. Try placing an ordinary towel rack on an unused wall and storing the trays in this. For rectangular trays, use a towel rod a little longer than the tray, and screw a supporting shelf bracket or wood block to the wall.—*F. C. Gardner, San Angelo, Tex.*

▶▶▶BACKING sandpaper with strips of adhesive tape will make it easier to use on scrollwork. The tape reinforces the paper to prevent tearing when sanding in tight places and on curves, and makes it easier to shape the paper into a roll.—*Edward Bentley, Jackson, Mich.*



### Self-Resetting Target

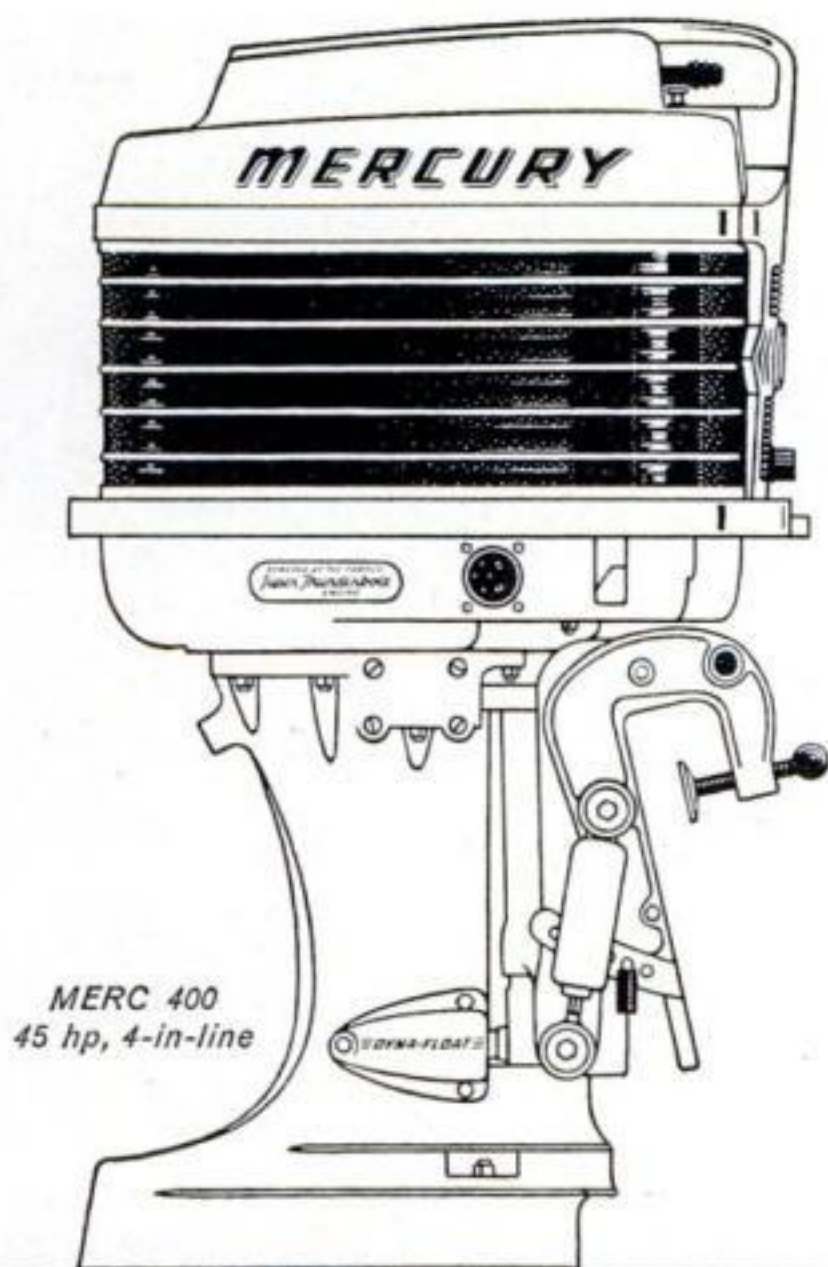
TARGET practice is more fun if you don't have to reset your target. With this one, you can see your score from a distance, too. It's made by spring-clipping a tin-can lid to a coat-hanger-wire frame. Push the wire ends into the ground to support the target. The can top can take many direct hits.—*Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.*



# **MERCURY** is the world's

## **No. 1 outboard in**

## **Reliability!**



Reliability is a built-in bonus you get in every Mercury — reliability proved in Mercury's world record 50,000 mile endurance run and Mercury's 107.9 mph world record. Mercurys outrun and outlast all other outboards because Mercurys are safety-engineered to thrive under treatment far rougher than you will meet in normal boating use!

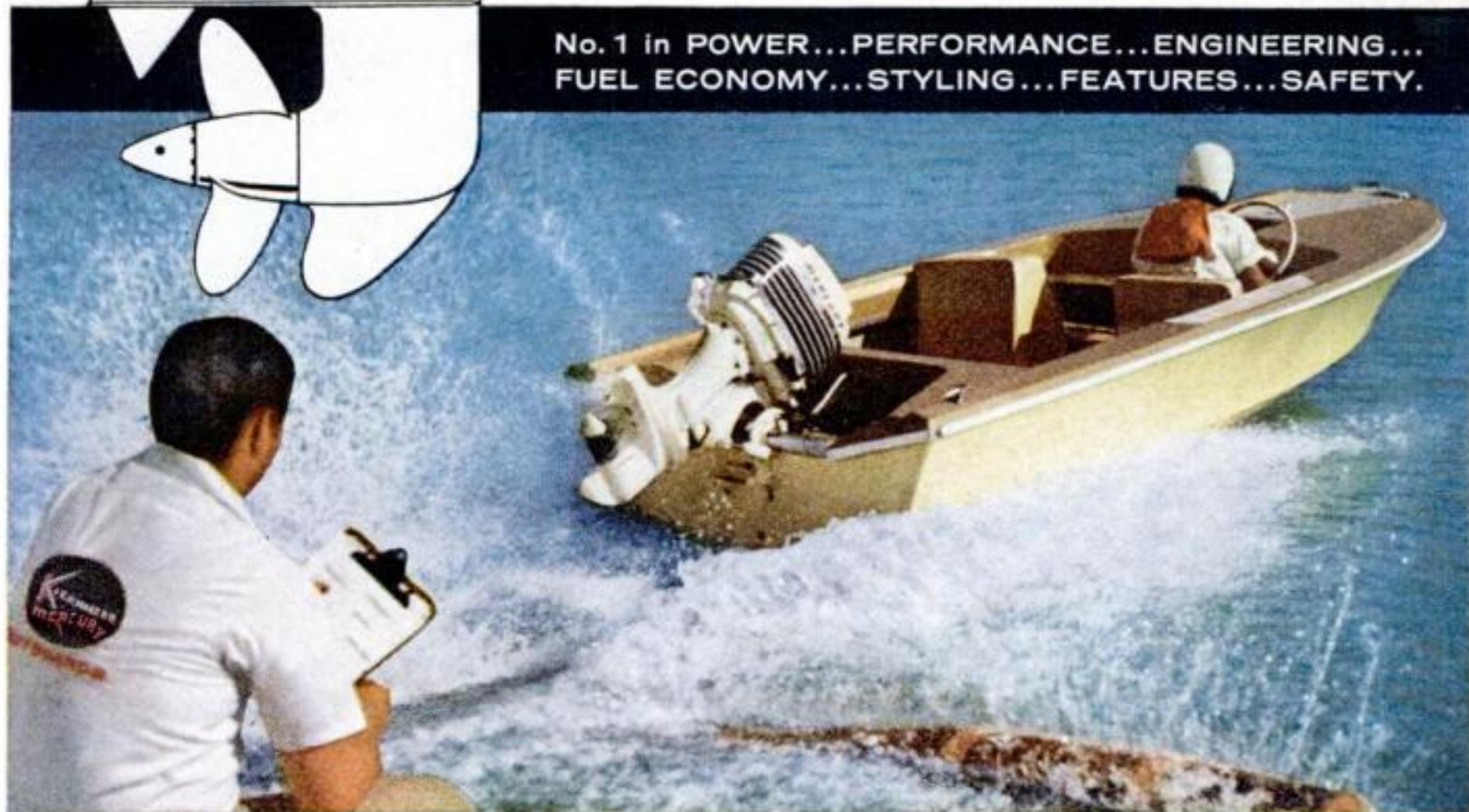
Because of such Mercury features as exclusive Hydraulic Dyna-Shock Absorbers and Safety-Tilt Switch, forged aluminum clamp brackets, "Flo-Torq" Safety Clutch, and one-piece "Uni-Cast" gear housing, this Merc 400 can slam over a log time after time without damage to the motor, as demonstrated in the proving ground test below.

See your dealer for a demonstration of these and other features which make Mercury the World's No. 1 Outboard! Nine new models, 6 to 80 hp, in twins, fours and sixes.

Write for free catalog.

© 1960 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

**No. 1 in POWER...PERFORMANCE...ENGINEERING...  
FUEL ECONOMY...STYLING...FEATURES...SAFETY.**







## WHAT A DIFFERENCE TWO CYLINDERS MAKE! THAT'S WHY YOU'LL LOVE THAT LARK V-8

In the field of domestic engines, two more cylinders make the difference between adequate transportation and spirited performance ➤ And sometimes performance is fun, particularly when the price is just a little more than the "6" ➤ The Lark V-8 in standard form pulls 180 hp at 4500 rpm and 260 ft. lb. of torque at 2800 rpm. With optional 4-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts, you get 195 hp at 4500 and 265 ft. lb. at 3000 so that drivers can turn zero to sixty in just over nine seconds ➤ Economical, too! In last year's Mobilgas Run, The Lark V-8 with automatic transmission topped all other eights ➤ The Lark V-8 is rugged. It runs on five massive main bearings and (here's the hooker), piston travel per mile in high gear (3.31 rear) is only 1380 feet. Engine revs per mile in high gear is an easy 2550 ➤ See your Studebaker Dealer and try The Lark V-8. You'll love it!

LOVE THAT **LARK** <sup>➤</sup> BY STUDEBAKER



## How Deadly Is the Black Widow Spider?

[Continued from page 107]

In garages, barns, storage sheds. Man provides so many excellent places for her webs that these spiders abound near his habitations."

**Q** *What about outdoors—in the wild?*

**A** "She'll build a web almost anywhere that's protected from light and weather. For instance, in an abandoned burrow, or under a stone, or in a crevice in a dirt bank. Sometimes she gets above ground level—as in the tall cholla cacti of Arizona, or in birds' nests in pine trees, or in grape arbors in Colorado."

**Q** *When are you most likely to encounter a black widow?*

**A** "Usually she is most conspicuous in late summer or fall. They're an annual, like most spiders. By late summer, most have attained full size, people see them, the newspapers hear about them. Most bites are reported between July and October. The male lives a few months, till late summer, breeds, and dies within the year. The female lives a little longer and lays her eggs—maybe 400 at a time. She usually dies in about a year, but sometimes survives the winter to live a year and a half or so."

**Q** *Is it true that the female eats the male?*

**A** "She sometimes does. That's why the name—black widow. Often, though, the male escapes to mate again."

**Q** *What if you're bitten by a number at once—as you might be by a swarm of bees?*

**A** "It won't happen. The black widow is a secretive animal, and she lives apart from others of her kind in a coarse web all her own."

**Q** *Has she any natural enemies?*

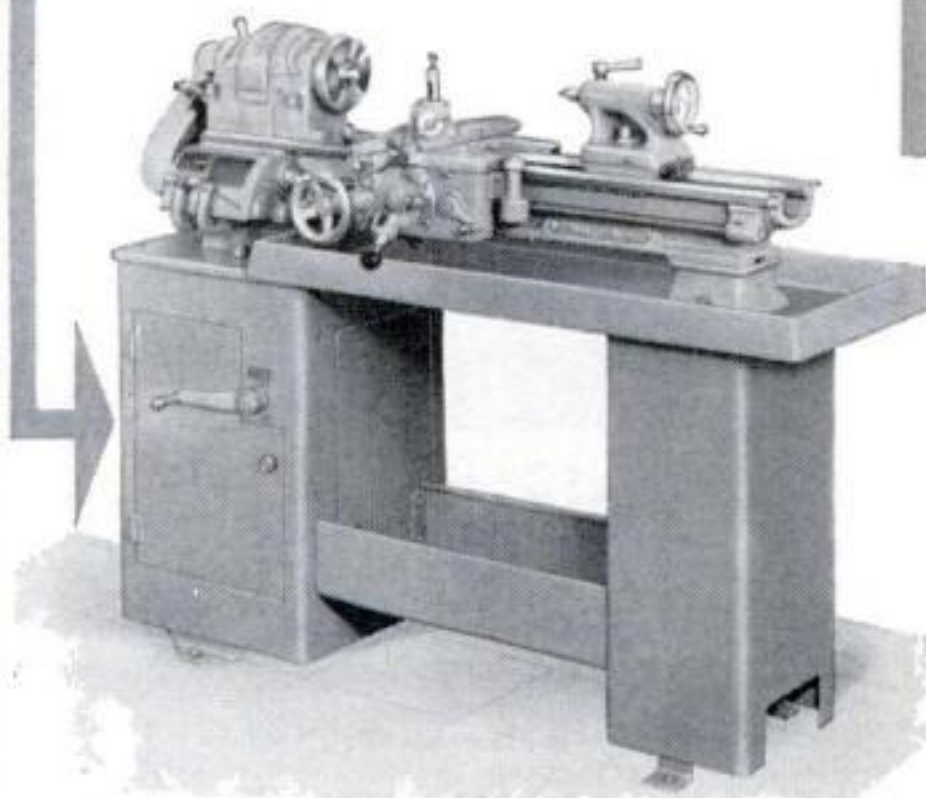
**A** "Small fly parasites and various wasps, especially mud daubers. That kind of wasp does kill a lot. Some black widows may be eaten by birds, as are many spiders, and even by skunks."

CONTINUED

# South Bend

## 10" LATHES

*with new  
welded steel  
floor legs*



- New, trim floor legs . . . reinforced construction of welded, heavy gauge steel . . . maximum rigidity with minimum weight . . . no increase in price!
- Famous South Bend dependability.
- Superfinished spindles and bearings for uniform accuracy and fine finishes.
- 70 screw threads (4 to 480 per in.) . . . 70 longitudinal feeds . . . 70 cross feeds.
- Tool room and Engine Lathe models . . . prices start at \$1282 f.o.b. factory.

### WRITE FOR CATALOG

*of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines,  
Shapers, Drill Presses and Pedestal Grinders*

**SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC.**

South Bend 22, Indiana

*Building Better Tools Since 1906*

Only 3¼% interest per year  
on unpaid balance  
up to 36 months to pay





## NEW OAK FLOORING LAYS LIKE TILE over concrete, wood or old tile floor



## Bruce Laminated Oak Block

Modernize your home by installing this beautiful hardwood floor over your old floors. Or use low-cost Bruce Laminated Blocks to create new living space in attic, basement or addition.

**Easy to lay** — Just apply adhesive (Bruce Everbond Coldstik) and lay blocks. Tongues and grooves assure tight fit. No nailing . . . and no sanding or finishing either, because Bruce Laminated Blocks are completely prefinished at the factory. Your new floor is ready to be used and admired as soon as you lay it.

**Moisture-resistant** — Blocks are 9" square and only ½" thick. The three oak plies are laminated under heat and pressure with waterproof glue to prevent expansion and contraction. Ask your lumber dealer for a cost estimate. Mail coupon for color literature on Bruce Laminated Blocks.

### SEND FOR COLOR FOLDER



E. L. Bruce Co.  
Box 397-Z, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Send complete information on Bruce Laminated Oak Block Floors.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Bruce LAMINATED Oak Block Floors**

*By the world's largest hardwood flooring maker*

## How Deadly Is the Black Widow Spider?

**Q** *Won't the venom harm an animal that eats the spider?*

**A** "Not in the case of wasps, anyway. We haven't assessed this in the laboratory. We have made the black widow bite small laboratory animals. Frequently, the small animal dies. Rats die very quickly from the bite."

**Q** *How should you get rid of a black widow?*

**A** "A five-percent DDT spray will do it, but spray the web or the spider. Because she stays in or near her web, it won't do you any good to spray all around the basement. But the best weapons of all remain the shoe, broom, stick, and fly swatter."

**Q** *Are there other poisonous spiders native to the U. S.?*

**A** "Until recently, I'd have said no. But we now know of a second venomous spider in the U. S. It's *Loxosceles reclusa*, and is so new it has only recently been given a popular name, the brown spider. Found in southeastern and central U. S., but best known perhaps in Missouri, it gets into houses, falls on people in bed, or gets into their clothes. After a bite, a local blood poisoning develops that results in the sloughing off of skin, and ulceration. I don't think this spider has caused any deaths here, but it is said to have done so in South America. In the southeastern and central U. S. it is just as common as the black widow right now —and more likely to bite you."

**Q** *How would you estimate a person's chances of dying from a spider bite?*

**A** "Less than your chances of being killed by lightning. You're not likely to be bitten. I don't think half the people who say they're bitten have been. They may have been nipped by a biting insect, or they have a rash on the neck, or something. But I don't argue. If you are bitten, your chances of survival are at least 9½ out of 10. So you see I belittle danger from spiders. But don't misunderstand me. It's a painful, disagreeable experience, and I don't recommend it."



# NEW! FROM DU PONT DUCO® ANTI-RUST PAINTS

*stop rust...for all metals, new or old*

Another contribution from Du Pont Research! Anti-Rust Paints for every surface. "Duco" Anti-Rust Primers for damp-proof priming of rusted metal; for clean steel, tin and aluminum; for all galvanized and copper surfaces! "Duco" Wrought Iron Black for exterior or interior use. "Duco" Chrome Finish Aluminum Paint. And for colored top coats doubly durable DuPont "Duco" Enamel. These new Anti-Rust Paints . . . today's best protection for metal, indoors and out . . . are all at your Du Pont dealer's—now.



Garden tools



Outdoor furniture



Power mowers



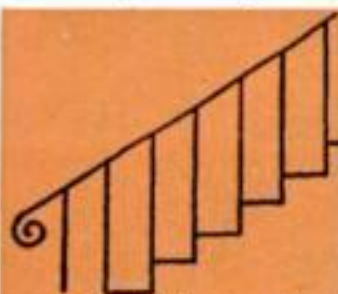
Gutters, downspouts



All outdoor metal



Garbage cans



Wrought ironwork



Wagons, bikes, toys



Exterior lamps



Buy the paint that's worth the work—the beauty lasts



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY





## CREATED FOR THE PARTICULAR CRAFTSMAN Porter-Cable 7/8 HP ROUTER

From the manufacturer of the world's finest professional routers comes this extremely accurate Model 100 with many exclusive Porter-Cable features. Its high-speed, powerful motor assures chip-free cutting of difficult laminates. Plus features include twin molded plastic knobs, sealed ball bearings, precision micrometer-ring depth adjustment, non-marking base, lightweight for easy handling. Wide variety of bits, cutters and templets makes it the most versatile and useful production tool in any shop. Motor can be used interchangeably with Plane or Shaper Table attachments. *See this router demonstrated at your Porter-Cable Dealer.*

**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY**  
6153 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, New York



## Secrets of Working with a Group

[Continued from page 112]

on ideas that all are agreed on anyhow.

Draw out timid Jones by praising him publicly. Privately, you can caution other committee members to give him a chance to speak his piece.

More troublesome is a below-the-surface goal—recognized but hidden, and separate from the job you're supposed to do.

The hidden goal may be one man's alone. He may not care about parking, but only about making a splash the boss will notice. This misuse of committees to gain personal prestige is very common in after-hours public-service work. (Ever notice the way political comers suddenly acquire interest in charities?)

But the hidden goal may also be shared by the whole group. Is the Parking Committee really out to clobber an unpopular supervisor? It may pass up many practi-

.....

### For more information . . .

YOUR local adult-education program may offer a course in group dynamics under a label such as "Leadership" or "Committees." For a list of the booklets used in teaching such courses, write the Adult Education Association of the U.S.A., 743 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 11.

Books on the subject: *Dynamics of Groups at Work*, by Herbert Thelen, and *Group-Centered Leadership*, by Thomas Gordon.

.....

cal schemes hunting for one that will force the hapless supervisor to park his car way out in left field.

**Keep alert for hidden, unstated goals.** Best ignore them, though, unless they interfere seriously with the honest purpose of your group. Then it might pay to lay it on the line: Let's get the parking job done and take care of that so-and-so in Building B later.

Actually, you can avoid these dangers. Harold Schmidhauser of the American Management Association explains how: "The group and its main goal must become more important to each man, temporarily, than his personal goals."

To weld your gang that solidly, says Schmidhauser, "the whole group should consider the problem, clarify it, and decide what the task is to be. That way the group gets the feeling that it's assigning the task to itself. No leader should get

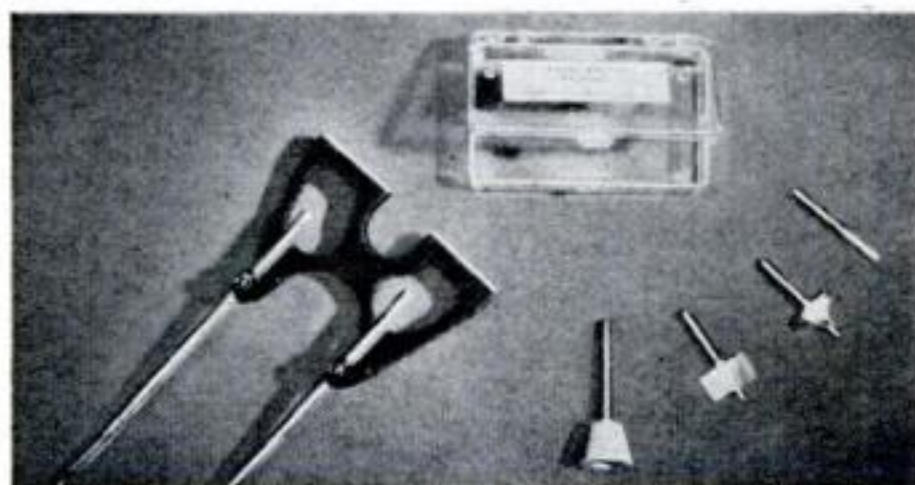
CONTINUED

## FREE! YOUR CHOICE OF ROUTER CARRYING CASE or 5-PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

Up to \$15  
in free accessories  
with your purchase  
of a Porter-Cable  
Model 100 Router!



**ROUTER CARRYING CASE**—carries everything you need to the job—router, templets, cords, etc. Special built-in shelf for bits, cutters, templet guides. "Fold-away" front puts everything in easy reach.



**ACCESSORY KIT**—basic assortment of bits for grooving, dadoing, decorative edging, rabbeting . . . plus a router edge guide for precision parallel routing.

\* \* \*

See this **BIG Money-Saving Special** at your Porter-Cable dealer **NOW**—this limited offer expires July 9, 1960.

## Porter-Cable

*Quality Power Products*

**FREE GUIDE** . . . send for complete Porter-Cable POWER TOOL Guide.

Porter-Cable Machine Co.  
6153 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.  
Please send me FREE copy of your illustrated Power Tool Guide.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_







## The man who didn't WYNN!

It's going to take more than a screwdriver to get this car running again... a fairly new car, too. All this trouble—and the expense—could have been avoided with Wynn's Friction Proofing. When you add Wynn's Friction Proofing to your gas and oil *your car will run much better, much longer.* Be a Wynner and find out for yourself.



Available in every country of the free world wherever automotive products are sold.

Wynn Oil Company, Azusa, California • Affiliated companies in: Toronto, Canada; St. Nicolas Waes, Belgium; Caracas, Venezuela

## Secrets of Working with a Group

up and outline the task in final terms."

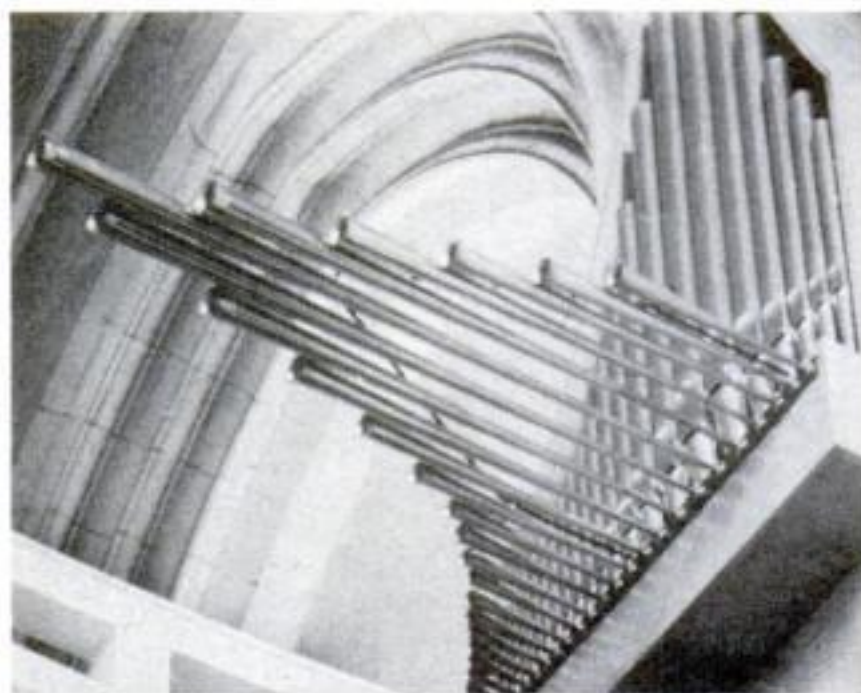
Schmidhauser tells of an employee committee formed to work up a recreational shindig. The chairman opened the first meeting by saying: "We've got to figure out arrangements for a company picnic—picnic area, buses, food and recreation."

The group didn't weld, slowly sank in a morass of emotions and personal squabbles, finally climbed out with a soggy program that nobody really liked. Preparations were just about complete when it became obvious that nobody was planning to show up.

Hastily, the committee met again. This time the desperate leader did things right: He mentioned the problem and that was all. The group threw out the picnic idea, which it would have done in the first place if given the chance, and came up with a night-in-town program that was a huge success.

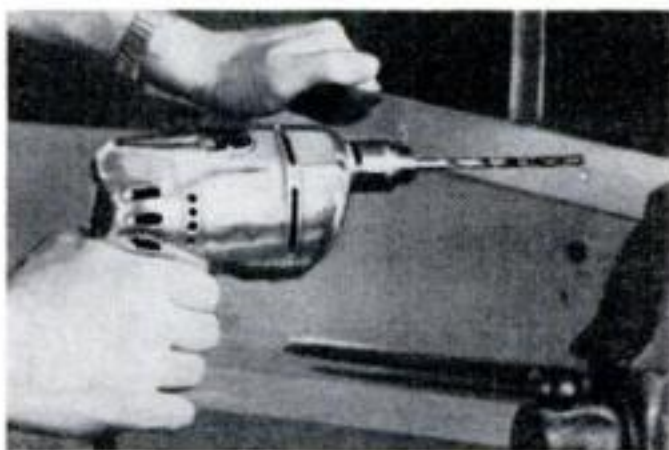
*Merely state the job at hand* in very general terms, if you're the leader. If you're just a member and the leader specifies exactly what the group should do, challenge his outline. Try to start a good argument about it. (There are tactful ways of doing that, to avoid getting fired when the leader is your boss.)

These ideas for working with people in your shop, office, or civic organization can be money in the bank. They give you the edge toward leadership and the rewards that go with it. Work with a successful group, and memory of the group's success will follow you. END



**CHURCH ORGAN.** "Spanish trumpets" is the popular name of the unusual organ pipes installed in West Berlin's new Church of St. Matthias. Critics say they sound better than ordinary pipes.





**B&D 1/4" Deluxe Utility Drill.** More power for drilling and driving attachments. Compact housing—fits your hand like a glove! B&D Drills from \$16.95. Attachments at \$14.95.



**B&D's Dustless Finishing Sander** is so dustless you can sand and paint side by side! Long on power—light on weight. Attach to any vacuum cleaner. B&D Sanders from \$29.95.

## ASK THE EXPERTS!

*Men who work on America's top construction jobs work with America's top saws—built by Black & Decker!*

That same tough dependability, prized on big construction jobs, makes a Black & Decker Saw *your* best choice—whether you use it on the job or around your home.

There's extra built-in power, speed, accuracy and ease of handling for *more work with less maintenance*. Ask the experts, they'll tell you to put your money on B&D! Choose from five great models—from 6½" to 9¼" blade diameter. Priced from \$49.95. For free power tool catalog, write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. E-030, Towson 4, Maryland.

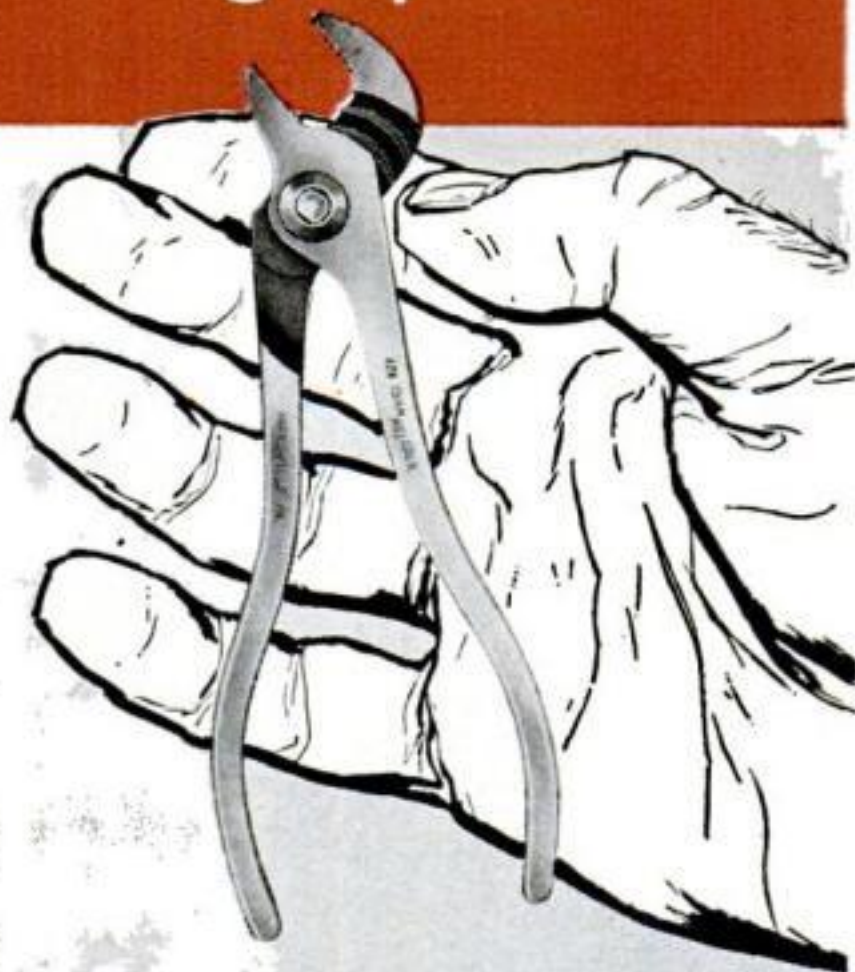


**WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF  
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS**

# Black & Decker®



**For a tight grip  
in tight places...**



**The "Mighty Midget"**

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

**No. 424**

This "mighty midget" is a natural for a tight grip on small work in hard-to-get-at places. Only 4-1/2" long . . . drop forged from high grade steel. Four exclusive Channellock precision grooved jaw adjustments . . . capacity to 1/2". Skilled mechanics say it's one of the handiest pliers in their kits. You'll say so, too!

**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY • MEADVILLE, PA.**

**ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER  
FOR A CHANNELLOCK No. 424**



**Be sure it's a genuine CHANNELLOCK  
Look for the trademark on the handle**

## **Coal Travels Through a Tube**

*[Continued from page 137]*

to last at least 15 years, it had walls up to nearly 3/4-inch thickness, to allow for wear as coal particles scraped against them.

Pumping stations were provided with emergency reservoirs for dumping the arriving coal-and-water mixture, if the line should clog farther on; and water reservoirs, for flushing the line. The coal was heavier (specific gravity, 1.4) than the mineral carried in the western pipeline, and would be harder to keep from settling out. But a four-m.p.h. flow of the black fluid, designers figured, should keep the coal moving.

**Sluggish slurry.** Tests of the completed line began by pumping plain water through it. Coal was first experimentally added in February, 1957. In March, the pipeline clogged—inopportunistically, just before the April 9 date when it was to be dedicated with appropriate fanfare. Seemingly the pumps had been unable to force coal up a hill south of Carrollton, and it had slid back and plugged the line.

Inquisitive reporters, finding the embarrassed company unwilling to talk, made a mystery story of it and prowled for themselves. A Cleveland newsman reported finding a hastily excavated pond, filled with tons of coal and water, in a wooded ravine. Engineers and workmen, he said, were cleaning out the line. "Slurry in No Hurry," a headline quipped.

Early in April, Consolidation recovered its voice. The coal simply hadn't been ground fine enough, it said; something had gone wrong in the preparation plant. Now the trouble was fixed, and the line unplugged. But only water, it seemed, was being pumped through.

In June, 1957, Consolidation announced a successful test run, "the first time coal has moved through the entire pipeline." (About the same time, Russia reported placing in service a successful 12-inch, 38-mile-long pipeline for coal.) By May, 1958, the Ohio tube was working up to three weeks at a time, alternating with shutdowns of two to 48 hours.

**Success at last.** Finally, in mid-1958, Consolidation was able to announce that its \$12,500,000 coal pipeline was in full commercial operation. By year's end it delivered a million tons of coal to Cleveland Electric. Successful at last, it's cur-



# BUY **GRAVELY** FOR

## MORE PERFORMANCE

## MORE POWER

## MORE FOR YOUR MONEY



# 30 Tools



SINCE  
1922

### UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE!

Choose the tools that fit your jobs from 30 year-round attachments. All powered by one Gravely tractor!

Do the job *better* because power attachments are driven direct from the engine by splined steel shafts and gears. No belts or chains to slip, wear or break. More power *at the working tool!*

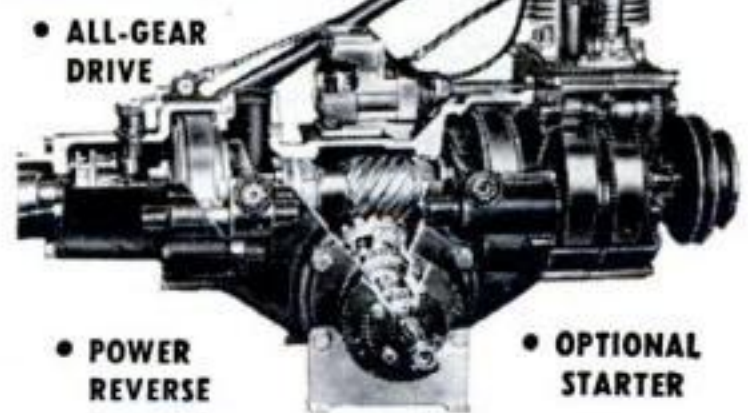
A FREE demonstration by your local sales and service representative will show you, beyond doubt, that the Gravely and its attachments will do your jobs *better, faster, easier*. Compare. You will see that you get *more power, more performance, more for your money!* . . . Available on installment plan.

### WRITE FOR FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET!

Big, 24-page illustrated booklet, "Power vs Drudgery", shows how the Gravely solves your lawn and garden problems . . . Write for it today!



## FREE! MAIL NOW



Power attachments *securely* mounted by only four bolts. Balance, easy handling, simple controls. Cutaway view shows Gravely's clean, compact, power-engineered design — the reason for its remarkable performance. Make the wise choice — choose Gravely!

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**

P.O. BOX 602-C

DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# The modern little cigar with **BIG** cigar taste



Humidor pack of 20 **35c**

## NOW Milder THAN EVER!

*Right size*—long enough for complete satisfaction . . . short enough to enjoy no matter how busy you are. *Perfect blend* of the most expensive tobaccos in any cigar like it—100% cigar tobaccos clear through.



### TREND-AIR CONDITIONED FOR MAXIMUM MILDNESS

Scientifically placed, microscopic air-inlets "breathe" just the right amount of cool air into the smoke stream to give you the mildest, freshest smoke you've ever tasted in a cigar, large or small.

STEPHANO BROTHERS (Cigar Division) Phila. 7, Pa.

**YOU NEED NOT INHALE TO ENJOY THEM**

### Coal Travels Through a Tube

rently operating at the rate of 1,700,000 tons yearly, far more than its planned 1,200,000-ton capacity.

Just as water can convey solid materials through pipelines, so can air. Comparatively small-scale so far, examples of pneumatic pipelines range from one that blows coffee beans through a 4½-inch tube between two buildings, in Knoxville, Tenn., to a mile-long pipeline for wood chips at St. Helens, Ore.

Now a New York engineer, Theodore Nagel, has designed and patented a system to carry coal by pneumatic pipeline for 100 miles or more. This dry pipeline, say of 10-inch diameter, would obviate having to de-water the delivered coal for use. Key feature of Nagel's plan is a "micronizing" apparatus he's devised, which would grind the coal to ultrafine particles five microns or less in size. The resulting smokelike mixture of coal and air could travel 50 miles between blowing stations, he says, without any settling-out problem.

**Looking ahead.** Engineers see the Utah-Colorado and Ohio long-distance "solids" pipelines as forerunners of a variety to come. Projects already reported under serious consideration include:

- Bringing wheat by pipeline from Canadian provinces to the Great Lakes.
- Carrying crushed limestone by pipeline to cement plants 50 to 75 miles away—a South American project being surveyed by a U. S. firm.
- Piping pellets of taconite (iron ore) from the upper Great Lakes region to major U. S. iron and steel centers.

And the boldest scheme of all for the future envisions building a chemical factory into a pipeline. The idea comes from the Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada, where an experimental pipeline is testing whether wood chips can be piped long distances in water. If so, the experimenters suggest, it should be possible to inject chemicals near the line's end—and then pass the treated mixture through a heated section of pipe. Thus they'd "do a bit of pulping en route," a step on the way to making paper or box-board. So intriguing are the possibilities of such a tubular chemical plant—this is just one example—that the Canadians jokingly call their study "our project to make everything obsolete simultaneously."



# SHOPMATE®

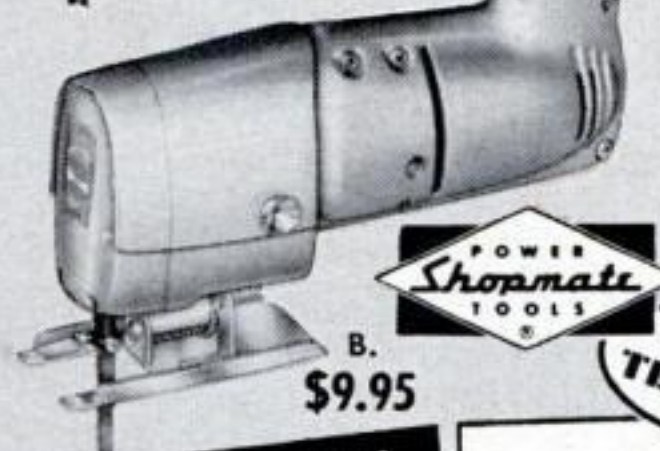
## TWIST-LOCK POWER TOOLS

**NOW! OWN A WHOLE WORKSHOP OF FINE POWER TOOLS**

*at a tiny fraction of what you'd expect to pay!*



A.  
\$19.88



B.  
\$9.95



C.  
\$9.95

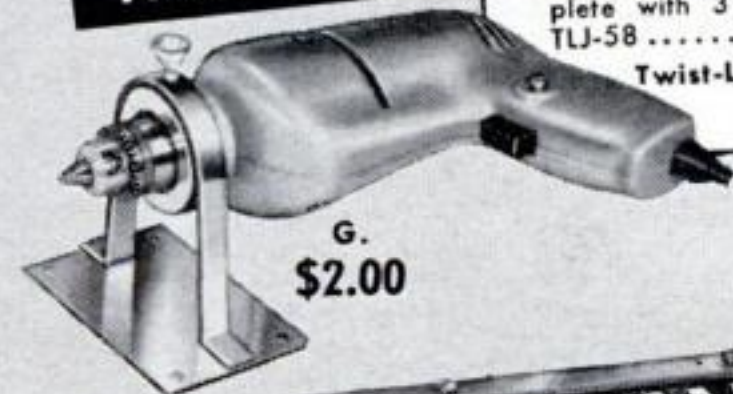


D.  
\$9.95

**TWIST IT'S ON!**

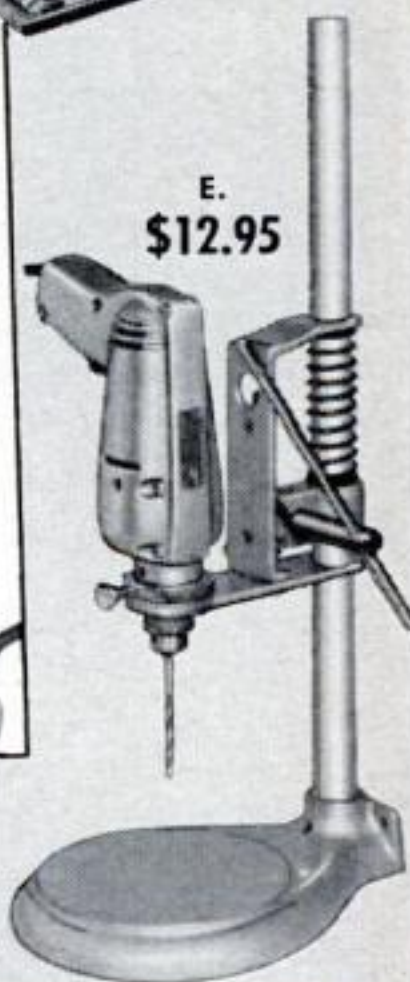


**TWIST IT'S OFF!**



G.  
\$2.00

F.  
\$12.95



E.  
\$12.95

### REVOLUTIONARY TWIST-LOCK POWER TOOLS GIVE AMAZING PERFORMANCE AT UNHEARD-OF LOW COST!

You pay for only one motor with new Shopmate Twist-Lock Power Tools. Yet you get full direct power and precision control to handle any building, repairing or remodeling job.

**A. POWERFUL 2.9 AMP. DRILL** . . . with geared chuck, lifetime mirror finish, multi-ball thrust bearing. Powers all Twist-Lock Tools. Model SD-2500 . . . \$19.88

**MODEL 740 CG 2.6 AMP. 1/4" DRILL** (Illustrated with attachments) . . . \$18.88

**B. JIG SAW** . . . seven saws in one: scroll, jig, rip, band, coping, crosscut, hack saw. Bevels to 45°, cuts 2x4's. Complete with 3 blades. Model TLJ-58 . . . \$9.95

**C. 5 1/2" CIRCULAR SAW WITH BLADE** . . . cuts 2x4's, bevels to 45°. Model TLC-500 . . . \$9.95

**D. OSCILLATING SANDER** . . . with 25 square inches of sanding surface. Sands, finishes any material satin smooth. Model TLS-18 . . . \$9.95

**E. VERTICAL DRILL STAND** . . . turns your drill into precision drill press. Model TLV-27 . . . \$12.95

**F. POWER TRIMMER** . . . with 13" Swedish Blue Steel Cutter Bar, precision ground to stay sharp. Model TLT-13 . . . \$12.95

**G. HORIZONTAL DRILL STAND** . . . adapts drill for bench grinding, sharpening, etc. Model TLH-26 . . . \$2.00

Twist-Lock Adaptor Included Free with Each Tool!

(All Shopmate 740 CG Drills accept Twist-Lock Attachments except older models with serial numbers 95A, B, C, D, E or F.)

**FREE! MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!**

**PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.**

320 W. 83RD STREET, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

CANADA: 452 BIRCHMOUNT RD., TORONTO, 13, ONT.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

PS-3

320 W. 83rd St., Chicago 20, Ill.

OK! Send free information on these remarkable new low cost power tools.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





## FREE Starrett® NEW TOOLS BOOKLET

Illustrates and describes 88 new Starrett Tools including new Satin Chrome Steel Tapes; Master Vernier Height Gages and Calipers; many new Micrometer Calipers; Inside Micrometers, Micrometer Depth Gages and Micrometer Heads; Satin Chrome Combination Sets, Protractors, Dividers and Trammels; Dial-Master Indicators and Dial Bore Gages; Mechanics' Tool Chests; and many others. Send for your free copy today. Use the coupon.

STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY  
Dept. PS, Athol, Massachusetts

Please send my free copy of the Starrett New Tools Booklet.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

### Ball-Turning Attachment for a Lathe

[Continued from page 172]

The lock ring and its friction button for the South Bend attachment are made together. Rough-turn and rough-bore the required diameters on the lock ring and then, in the drill press, cross-drill into the bore with a No. 3 drill. Make a bronze pin about  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long that is a drive fit in this hole. Drive the pin into the hole until it is flush with the inside bore of the lock ring. Rechuck the ring, finish bore, and turn to size, then cut the  $\frac{7}{8}$ "-20 threads inside. In this way the threading tool will cut the exact thread shape on the end of the bronze pin. Clamp the finished ring in a vise and drive the pin inward until it falls free. Chuck the pin by its blank end, turn about .003" off the diameter, and part off to length. Tap the No. 3 hole in the lock-ring edge to  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-28 to receive the socket-head capscrew that will bear on the friction button. Use the long leg of a standard hex setscrew wrench in the socket of the capscrew as a lever to tighten the lock ring.

*An alternate method* of securing the lock ring, by using  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{4}$ " headless socket-head setscrews through the face of the ring, is shown in the blueprint for the Atlas attachment. Make a trial assembly of the attachment and tighten the lock ring in place to locate the setscrew holes. They should be positioned so that the setscrews will *not* coincide with the divisions between the split-ring wedges when the lock ring is tight.

A special spanner wrench with pins to engage the setscrew sockets can be made for tightening the lock ring. However, ordinary hex setscrew wrenches inserted in the sockets with a bar used between them will give you all the leverage that you need.

The pivot post for the Atlas is held in place with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 socket-head capscrew  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long. The compound mounting stud on the lathe must be drilled and tapped to receive this. The compound mounting stud on the attachment is secured with a  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 socket-head capscrew through the mounting plate.

The dog-leg toolholder is best made of hardenable steel, but for light-duty work, mild steel will do. Be careful to file the bottom of the  $\frac{9}{32}$ " square hole as flat as you can, so the bit won't rock.

The remaining parts, with the excep-

CONTINUED





**New**

## **HARLEY-DAVIDSON DUO-GLIDE**

We've put this "show" on the road—the world's finest motorcycle made better than ever by the world's finest craftsmen.

Spectacular styling with gleaming new headlight nacelle of aluminum alloy. Flowing back from the nacelle, new twin-flare tank paneling adds dash to the famous Duo-Glide look. Spectacular new performance is the result of a host of new mechanical improvements . . . quieter engine, longer bearing life and faster starts.

**Harley-Davidson**

MOTOR CO.

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

*Perfect Mating of Man and Machine*

Your Harley-Davidson dealer is *pre-viewing* the new Duo-Glide now. He will show you the many other new features that make the Duo-Glide for '60 the greatest "road show" ever. Or mail the coupon for free, colorful folder.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.  
DEPT. PS, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Please send me new folder  
on the Duo-Glide for '60

Name.....Age.....

Address.....



# Build a Liberty Home Yourself

## SAVE \$5000<sup>00</sup> OR MORE



THE AMHERST

### EASY TO BUILD... NO FINANCING PROBLEMS

Beat high building costs. The revolutionary new Liberty Ready-Cut method gives you a beautifully designed home... EASY TO ASSEMBLE... at unbelievably low cost. Everything is precision cut for exact fit... saving days of costly labor. You receive all framing and finish lumber, assembled windows, pre-fit mortised doors, oak flooring, insulation, self-sealing roof shingles, nails, paints, hardware, plus complete building plans and instructions.

### 78 DESIGNS... UNLIMITED PLAN VARIATIONS

Scores of beautiful homes to choose from, with designs and floor plans you can vary to suit your needs.

### ALL THESE BUILDING SERVICES AVAILABLE only with Liberty Homes

**FINANCING NO PROBLEM**—Liberty Homes are approved by lending institutions everywhere. Acceptable for FHA financing.

**UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE**—Your Liberty Home is covered by an unconditional guarantee for quality, quantity and soundness of construction.

**SOLD DIRECT TO YOU**—Liberty has no salesmen. You buy direct and save sales commissions. You make your own decision without high pressure tactics of any kind.

**SAVE \$5000**—You save on material cost, labor cost, contracting fees. You eliminate all middleman's profits, architect's fees and costly material waste.

**100% QUALITY**—Only materials of unquestioned quality are used. Your home will last a lifetime.

**FREE CONSULTATION**—The Liberty way is the foolproof way. However, Liberty's building consultants are ready to help you day or night. There's a Liberty Home near you... just ask us for the address.

### Priced from \$3700... Freight Prepaid

#### FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOST SENSATIONAL HOME BUILDING OPPORTUNITY IN AMERICA TODAY.

Clip this coupon. Mail it with 25¢  
for your **BIG** full-color catalog.

MAIL TO **LIBERTY HOMES**

1303 LAFAYETTE AVENUE, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET  
or RFD \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Ball-Turning Attachment for a Lathe**  
tion of the brass ball for the handle, are made according to the blueprint, following standard lathe practice.

*The ball for the handle* will be your first job with the attachment. Prepare the workpiece, a cylinder of brass 1 1/8" in diameter and 1 1/8" long. Drill and tap the center of one end to 1/16"-14 about 3/4" deep. Mount it on a spud of scrap cold-rolled steel, threaded to match.

Assemble the completed ball-turning attachment. Pictures and captions accompanying this article show you how to proceed in setting up and turning the ball.

With the adjustment described in your lathe manual, take up nearly all the end play of the lathe spindle. This is important. Since the force of the tool will be alternately inward and outward in a single swing of the ball-turning attachment, any end play in the spindle can cause trouble.

*The best way to grind the bit* will only be found with experience. As a starter, study the way the tool point moves as you swing the handle of the attachment through its complete arc. You'll see at once that the bit wants to be some variation of a right-turning tool. It's mainly a side-cutting tool, but must also cut on its end to bite into the spud for final parting off.

Sockets are turned a little differently. The initial setup is made as for ball turning. But now, once the tool tip is locked at the center, it may not be adjusted sideways at all. Note the micrometer collar reading on the compound, back off enough to remove the approximator, then return the tool to its original point. Now advance the tool past this center point exactly the amount of the desired radius. Move the carriage up to the work. Make short swings with the attachment, advancing the carriage a little after each pass, until you have cut a deep enough socket for gauging. Chalk the ball the socket is to fit and touch it in the socket. If it marks only the rim, the radius you are cutting is too small; if it marks only the bottom, it's too large. Adjust the tool advance as needed until the chalking indicates a close fit. Once the radius is accurately set, you can cut any depth of socket up to a hemisphere without further adjustments.



**NOW!** a hi-compression  
staple gun  
for only  
**\$4.95**

With Exclusive  
Push-button Loading  
and Built-In  
Staple Extractor.



Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

**Swingline**® INC.

Dept. PS-3-O Long Island City 1, New York

**Motorette**

By **YARD-MAN**



With a Motorette you'll enjoy more pleasure and economy than you ever dreamed possible... Up to 40 M.P.H. for real go... up to 110 miles per gallon for real economy.

Motorettes are big to hold the road, light for easy handling, wide for better balance. The automatic drive clutch and the spring-loaded fork assure easier riding... big expanding shoe brakes provide safe, quick stops.

For safe, smooth pleasure on the highways or byways... for real performance at a budget price... see the Motorette today at your Franchise Yard-man dealer or write for complete information.

**YARD-MAN**  
INCORPORATED  
1410 W. GANSON ST. • JACKSON, MICH.

**Save \$20**

on World's Safest Power Saw

**WRIGHT**®  
**POWER BLADE SAW**

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED AT \$189.50  
COMPLETE WITH 20" BLADE. F.O.B. Sheboygan, Wisc.

**\$169.50**

YOU SAVE \$20 WITH SPECIAL  
COUPON BELOW



WORLD'S SAFEST—  
only this power blade moves  
— no dangerous chain



- No dangerous chain.
- Exclusive power blade cuts safely — 166 strokes a second.
- Replaces chain saws, handsaws, bucksaws and crosscut saws.

You can fell trees, wedge cut, buck, notch, undercut and prune. Follows a chalkline for precision cutting. Leaves smooth mill edge. Narrow  $\frac{3}{16}$ " cut. Change blades in 60 seconds — sharpen in 5 minutes. See your Wright Saw Dealer for free saw tryout. Clip \$20 value coupon.

Write direct for name of nearby Wright Saw Dealer.



**THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.**

Wright Saw Division • Dept. 501-A

207 East Broadway • Louisville 2, Kentucky

**THIS COUPON WORTH \$20**

When you present this \$20 value coupon to your Wright Saw Dealer, he will allow you \$20 off his regular delivered price of a new Wright Power Blade Saw.

**WRIGHT**  
POWER BLADE SAW

Offer expires  
May 31, 1960





from  
4" to 24"

"There is  
nothing finer  
than a  
DIAMOND"

**DIAMALLOY**

From the accurate, smooth working little 4-inch size, to the rugged 24-incher, there is built-in reserve strength in every Diamalloy Wrench . . . jaws that stay square and true . . . knurls that always operate smoothly . . . satisfaction that grows with use.

Diamond and Diamalloy Wrenches, long known as the finest quality tools by discerning home workmen and skilled mechanics, are made in the U.S.A., and only by

**DIAMOND TOOL**  
*and Horseshoe Co.*

DULUTH, MINNESOTA  TORONTO, ONTARIO  
EST. 1908

For free tool booklet, write your name and address on margin below, clip ad and mail to manufacturer.

## Riding with a Million in Cash

[Continued from page 91]

bulk of the car and the bank wall. He moved fast to his post a few feet to the right of the bank door. With his back to the wall, he scanned the street.

Meanwhile, Weiss had slipped across the cab, jumped down, and taken a post to the left of the door. The two men scanned the street again. All clear.

Felekey raised a hand in prearranged signal, and Hunt, gun drawn, stepped down from the back end. I was left with guard Angelo Faccone, gun also drawn, in the "vault."

"Rule Number One," said Faccone, "is to get your back to the wall fast. And Rule Number Two is to spread out so no one bandit can cover two men."

**Anticipating trouble.** In the car there was no sound but the hollow roar of the blower. I knew it was bulletproof and teargas-proof, as were the static vents, but that was small comfort. I fidgeted. "What happens," I said, "if some smart guy decides to break open the cab and drive this thing off?"

Faccone touched a button in a panel above the door. "This cuts off the ignition," he said quietly.

But in a minute I got that stranded feeling again. "Suppose five guys should rush us—I mean you—and smash the glass with a sledge hammer."

"This switch," said Faccone, "sets off the 'howler.' Guaranteed to bring every cop from miles around."

Motionless, gun still in hand, Faccone watched the bank door. I peered over his shoulder. "Don't the customers get in your way, foul up your routine?" I said.

"Sometimes," he said, "but they jump when they realize who we are."

"Kids ever bother you?"

He snorted. "Not kids, grownups. Kids look at your gun and say, 'O-o-o-h,' but adults put their hands on your ammo belt and say, 'Are those bullets real?' Or, 'Mister, is that gun loaded?'"

Faccone scanned the street methodically. "The worst guy," he went on, "is the wiseacre who comes up behind you on the steps, shoves his finger in your back and says, 'This is a stickup.' One of these days . . ." He didn't finish.

**The critical moment.** It seemed like hours before the crew came back. Felekey stepped quickly out of the bank and



## Don't let porous surfaces soak up your paint

Start Your Paint Job the Professional Way—with B-I-N Primer-Sealer®



If you are painting thirsty surfaces like plaster, dry wall, raw wood, or plywood, take this tip from the professional; first use 3 purpose B-I-N Primer-Sealer, the undercoat that primes white, seals and kills stains—all in one application.

Fast-drying B-I-N sets up quickly, sealing the surface so that the finish coat of paint cannot soak in and leave your job dull, uneven or streaky. Its 45-minute drying time enables you to complete a two-coat job in one day.

B-I-N kills grease and smoke stains that bleed through ordinary primer-sealers—ideal for kitchen painting. Use on unpainted furniture and built-ins to prime and seal knots and sappy streaks.

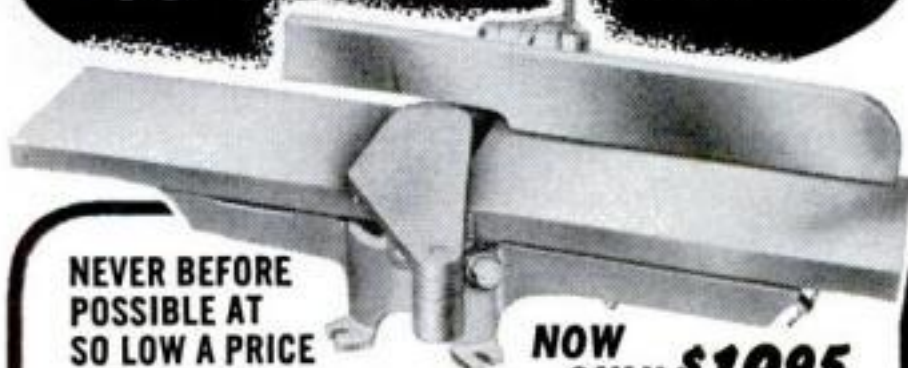
For short cuts to better painting, send for free booklet. "When to Use Primer-Sealers," and literature on other Zinsser products.

**WM. ZINSSER & CO.**

Dept. S, 516 W. 59th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW  
DESIGN SAVES YOU \$20 TO \$40

## 4 1/8" JOINTER PLANER



NEVER BEFORE  
POSSIBLE AT  
SO LOW A PRICE

NOW  
ONLY \$19.95

(shipped complete as shown)

**SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY**

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with all the features of machine tools costing 3 times OUR PRICE. It planes, rabbets, bevels, aids beveling and glueing joints; is so rugged and durable we guarantee it unconditionally for ten years.

**SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES**

All cast iron and steel construction • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground knives • Precision ground cast iron tables • Rugged cast iron base • Table depth adjustable 0" to 3/8" • Cast fence with single action cam lock • Pat. lift-off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.

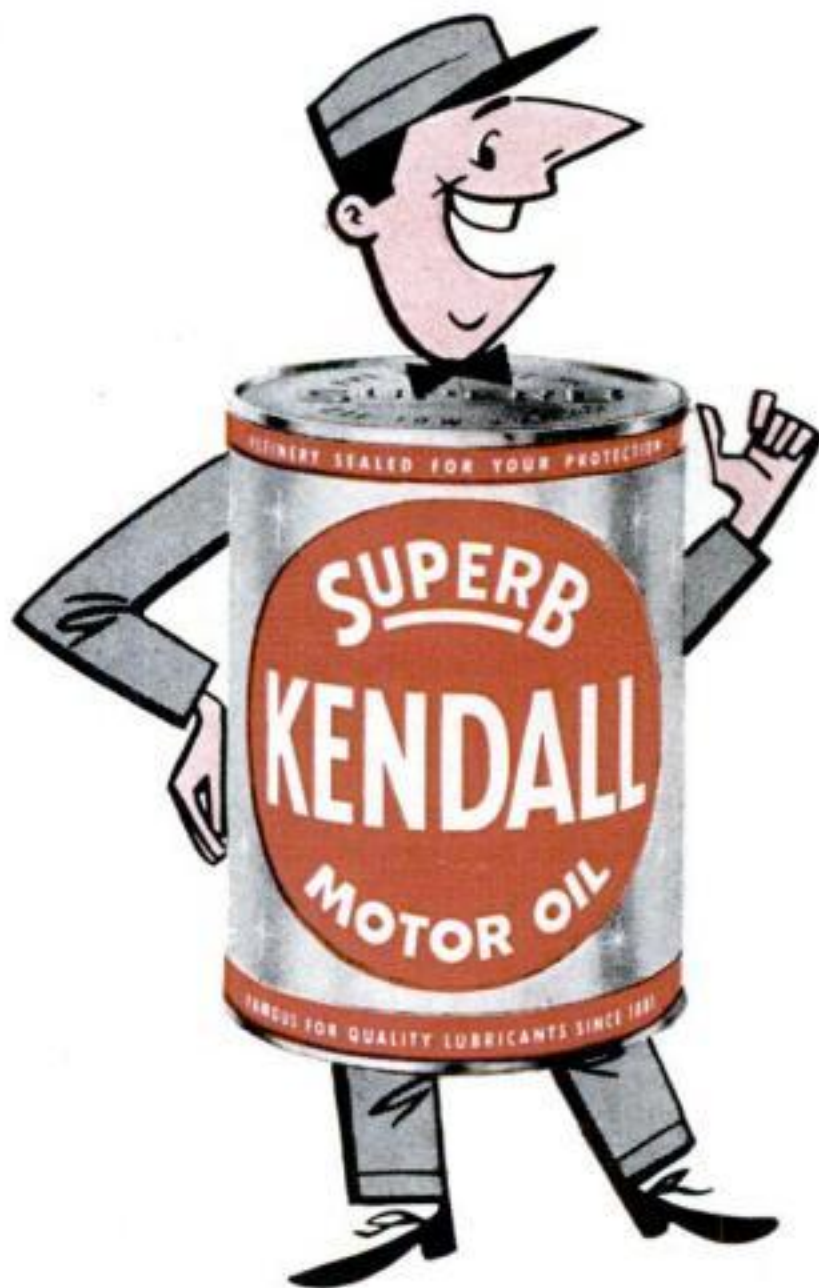
Order By Mail — Sold Direct From Factory to You

OUR 30TH YEAR SEND \$19.95 CHECK OR M.O.  
SENT C.O.D. WITH \$3.00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect.

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.**  
ROYERSFORD 45, PENNSYLVANIA

*It's like employing  
your own personal mechanic  
to keep your engine  
always at its best*



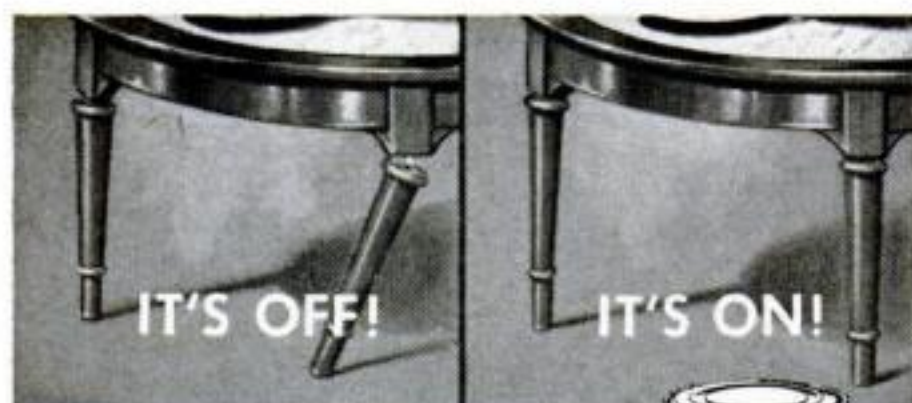
The superior lubricating qualities of Kendall SuperB mean less wear, less need of repair. Oil and gas mileage go up. Noise level goes down. Driving is more economical, more enjoyable with this All-Weather SAE 10W-30 oil refined from the choicest 100% Pennsylvania Crude Oil — richest in the world.

Ask your favorite dealer  
for it now

**KENDALL REFINING COMPANY**  
BRADFORD, PENNA.



# TABLE TIPSY?



Reset loose legs with firm-holding Plastic Wood. Can be sanded, painted or varnished.



For surest results always use GENUINE

# PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!



Attachable Cutter Blades



Start your Business

Electric Unit Cleans pipes 3" to 12"

FREE  
★  
BOOK

## CLOGGED SEWERS REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—Mar. 1. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this new Rodding Tool which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED. Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A post-card will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. PR-3, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

## ADJUSTABLE MITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP



2 TOOLS IN ONE

Adjusts to any angle!

### No. 44—COMBINATION MITER BOX AND CORNER CLAMP

Holds the wood and holds your saw. Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides of joints exposed for nailing, gluing.

**\$2.75**  
PPD.

No. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment.

**\$1.75** ppd.

## SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file.

**\$9.95**

PPD.



### "TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more.

**\$2.95**

PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



FREE LITERATURE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5-30

## Riding with a Million in Cash

moved well to the left of the door, Weiss to its right. Both kept their backs to the wall. Hunt appeared, looking for an okay signal from the "vault." Then he moved swiftly across the sidewalk and unloaded. The door clanged shut.

Even when each of the outside men has a bag of money, the rule is that only one is to approach the truck at a time. Always there must be two men behind, covering the man unprotected by a wall.

**How to count money.** As Weiss pointed the car out into traffic, Hunt and Faccone arranged the coin bags on the floor, half-dollars in one row, quarters in another. They determined what each contained by tapping it and listening to the clink.

"How much in each bag?" I asked.

"Except for pennies, a thousand dollars."

I counted quickly. One stop and there was \$14,000 in coin at my feet.

Resting his knees on the coin bags, Hunt swung the big sacks of currency into the wall safe. They were white canvas sacks, clean, each about the size of a portable typewriter. Ordinary sacks, except that these were stuffed with paper money. I read the tag on one: \$230,000.

**Five tons of cash.** By midafternoon, following the same cautious routine, we had picked up some 160 bags of coin. They lay two feet deep in ordered rows across the floor. In the safe were dozens of sacks bursting with almost a million dollars in bills. Altogether, the crew hoisted aboard about five tons of negotiable cash that day.

Back at the garage by 6:00 p.m., we were cleared by the man in the turret—since the Boston robbery, a guard monitors all doors in the building from a central bulletproof chamber—and drove under the roll-up door. I checked out with the assistant branch manager, Dave Williams.

"Hauling money is a tough job," I said.

Dave said, "We get a few laughs. I remember when we used to pick up the day's receipts for a clothing store and deposit them in their home office. They used a big currency bag and it was full every day. But we knew from the receipt that the money—even in singles—couldn't possibly fill the bag. We found out later that we were hauling clothes to the company tailor for alterations."



# quality projects call for Southern fasteners

The Craftsman's Standard of QUALITY



**SPECIFY SOUTHERN** in this tough soil-proof box.

**ONLY A SCREW HOLDS LIKE A SCREW!**

Buy 'em by the box and save!

Wood Screws  
Stove Bolts  
Hanger Bolts  
Dowel Screws  
Tapping Screws  
Machine Screws  
Carriage Bolts  
Drive Screws



**SOLD THROUGH LEADING HARDWARE  
AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS**

## PEEL PAINT OFF



Furniture



Floors



Boats



Woodwork



## KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER

Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable

**THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.**

2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

## 4 SIMPLE, EASY-TO-USE WAY WELDER only 14<sup>75</sup> F.O.B.

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT,  
HEAT MOST ANY METAL WITHOUT EXPERIENCE



Sent complete with twin carbon arc torch, welder's shield, carbon, welding and brazing rods. Ready to use.

Over 200,000 in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories everywhere. Save money—earn money, making and repairing auto bodies and parts, fenders, furniture and railings, farm equipment, machinery, lawn mowers, toys. Does 1001 jobs on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. Operates on any properly wired 110 AC or DC line.

**SEND ONLY \$3** Pay postman \$11.75 plus C.O.D. charges. Simple instructions included. Ideal lifetime gift for hobbyist, mechanic, hot rodder, homeowner. Order direct on 10-day money back guarantee or write for literature FREE.  
**FOUR WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-C**  
1810 S. Federal St. Chicago 16, Ill.

# Build-It-Yourself!

A Low-Cost, DeVAC  
GlassWall Convertible



Family Room...

Here's a new, practical way to remodel your summer porch, or build from the ground up, with DeVAC GlassWalls. In just a matter of a few hours your porch becomes a beautiful, sun-drenched extra room for year 'round livability.

Unique modular construction of DeVAC GlassWalls permits rapid installation with only the normal carpenter's tools. As a result, the final cost of building a GlassWall room is less per square foot than most other construction methods.

And DeVAC's exclusive 3-way directional control ventilation lets you convert your new room to meet the whims of weather—winter or summer.



**BEFORE:** Summer porch, wide open to cold, wind, rain and snow. Porch furniture must be moved in and out according to the weather. The porch is usable only a few days a year. The rest of the time it's just so much wasted space.



**AFTER:** A beautiful year 'round room. In winter it's a warm, cozy "living" room. In summer the unique three-way sliding glass panels glide easily to six different ventilating positions. DeVAC GlassWalls keep all the good weather inside, all the bad weather out.



Send for free booklet  
**"A Modern Way to Enclose a Porch"**

Start your new DeVAC Convertible Room today with a call to your nearby dealer. Or send coupon for Free illustrated booklet showing easy-to-build DeVAC GlassWalls rooms.

Architects & Contractors specifications in Sweets catalog

**DeVAC, inc.**

5900 Wayzata Blvd., Dept. PS-3, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Please send me your Free GlassWall room book.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....



# **WISE-GRIP**



**DOES  
MORE JOBS  
EASIER THAN  
ANY OTHER TOOL**

**AT YOUR  
DEALER**

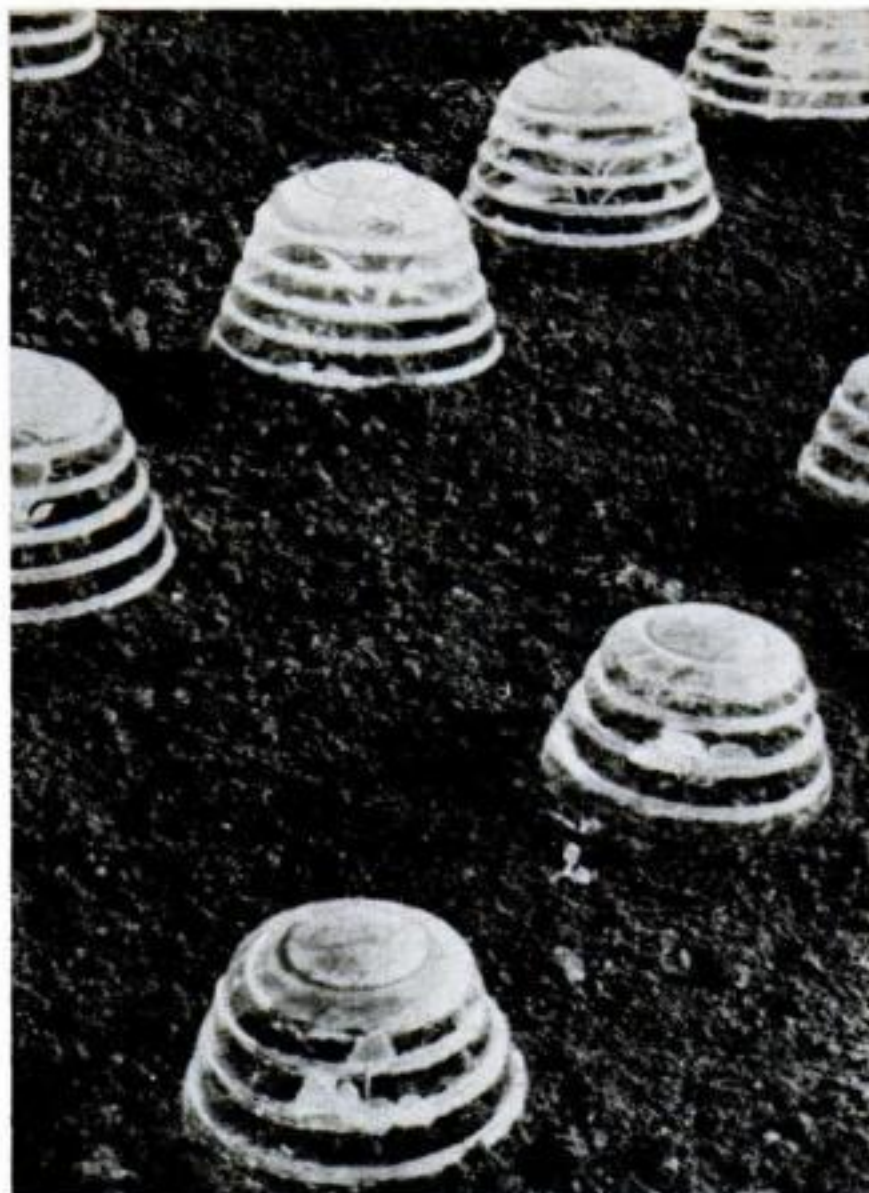
only  
\$2.15  
to  
\$2.95



**PETERSEN MFG. CO.**

Dept. No. PS-3

**DE WITT, NEBRASKA**



**TINY GREENHOUSES.** Now each plant can have its own transparent shelter—to speed growth by holding in warmth and moisture. The “Raydomes” are made of Tenite plastic sheeting by the General Plastics Corp. of Marion, Ind.



**SWAMP TRACTOR.** Although it weighs 25 tons and can haul 28 more, this British Water Buffalo's treads put only two pounds' pressure on a square inch of ground. The 175-hp. diesel tractor will work for oil-drilling crews in Nigeria.



**REPLACE YOUR  
WORN-OUT  
WOODEN  
HATCHWAY...**

**with an  
all-steel  
BILCO  
basement  
door**



... and your basement entrance will be weathertight, good-looking — for a lifetime. A spring-balanced Bilco door floats open at a touch ... locks securely ... costs so little. And you can install it yourself — in just a few hours!

**Bilco**

**AMERICA'S FINEST  
BASEMENT DOOR**

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-103  
New Haven 5, Conn

Please send me your free illustrated folder  
and name of local dealer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

FACTORY-DIRECT  
PRICES

FREIGHT  
Paid to You

18 FT. CRUISERS, 8 Models: from \$379



50 Models  
8—18 Ft.

12, 14, 16, 18 ft. runabouts, ski-models, convertibles, utilities: \$114 up. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. racing, fishing, utilities: \$41.95 up.

FIBERGLASS 14 & 16 ft.  
From \$299 (at right)

Interlocking units (lower right photo) snap together, bond into 1-piece boat easily assembled in one evening.



FIBERGLASS  
14 ft. Sail Boat  
\$299 with sail

Luger's preformed preassembled units are easily assembled by anyone. Equal factory-built yet save 1/2 to 3/5. FREE catalog has all details, trailers, accessories, paint, Fiberglass supplies.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE  
EASY TERMS 1/4 DOWN

SEND FOR FREE  
COLOR CATALOG

## LUGER BOAT KITS

Dept. A-3 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

Get out and  
**GO**



**CUSHMAN!**

The road ahead leads to new fun and adventure when you're in the saddle of a distinctively styled Cushman scooter . . . a showpiece wherever it goes. It's ruggedly built for safe roadability, precision engineered for dynamic performance. The dependable Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine delivers up to 100 m.p.g. Operates for less than a penny per mile.

**NEW! Low Cost SCOOTER INSURANCE**

Ask for a FREE demonstration or write for colorful booklet



**CUSHMAN MOTORS**

1036 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska

A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation, maker of Johnson and Evinrude outboard motors

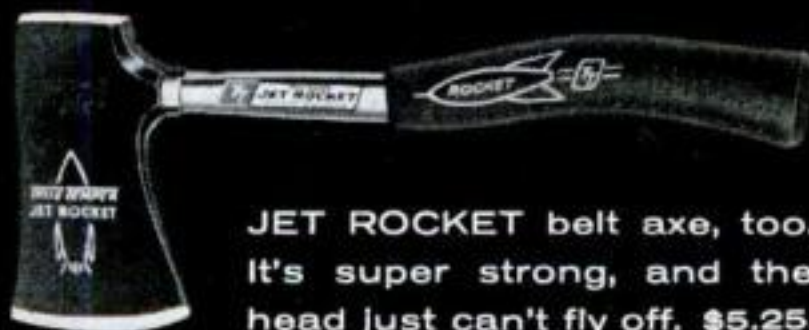


\$4<sup>49</sup>

**FEEL**  
Jet  
Rocket  
driving  
power

Swing this beauty by True Temper. Feel the precision balance and control that give you greater driving power than any wood-handled hammer can.

Note the forged-steel head permanently locked to the tubular-steel handle. And it has a cushion grip that won't slip — even when wet. Here, for certain, is a great hammer buy. See the JET ROCKET at your hardware store now. True Temper, 1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.



JET ROCKET belt axe, too. It's super strong, and the head just can't fly off. \$5.25.

**TRUE TEMPER**  
THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB





## SUPREME VERSAMATE

Versamate . . . a wonderful tool that fits any power drill—reduces speed to give seven times more power. Drives screws of all sizes. Inexpensive extras make it a nut and bolt driver, heavy-duty drilling unit. See your tool dealer today!

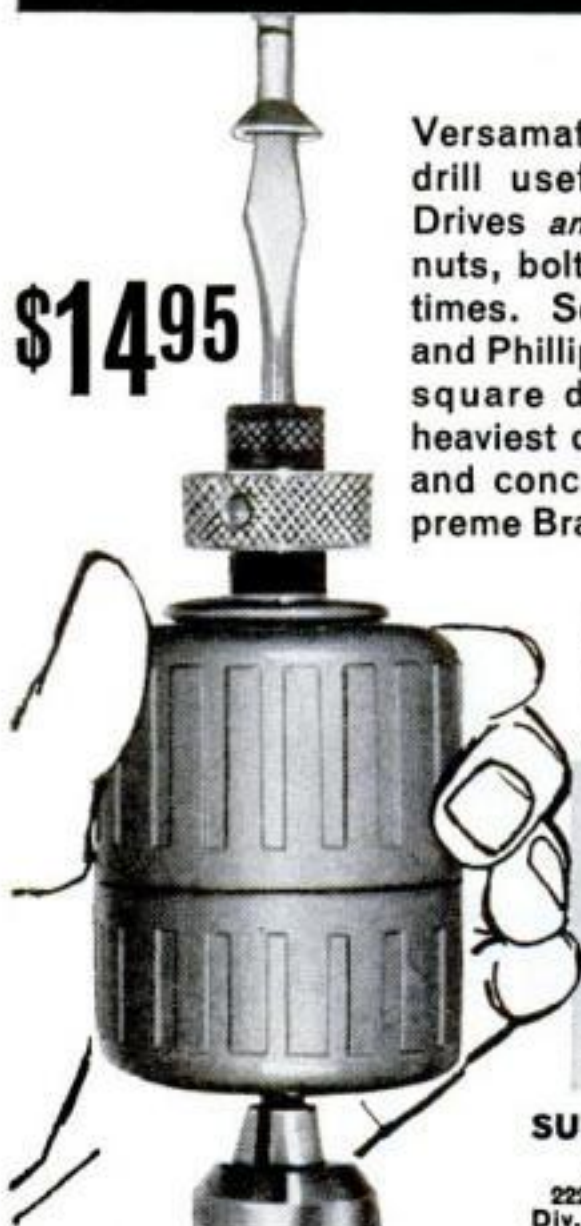


**\$995**

ONE OF THESE FINE TOOLS  
WILL TAKE THE WORK OUT OF

**woodworking**

Ask the "pro"...your tool or lumber dealer



**\$1495**

Versamatic triples portable drill usefulness. *Reverses!* Drives and removes screws, nuts, bolts. Boosts power 7 times. Set includes regular and Phillips-type bits, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square drive adapter. For heaviest drilling jobs in steel and concrete, add a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Supreme Brand Chuck.

## SUPREME VERSAMATIC



**SUPREME PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16  
Div. of A • S • R Products Corp.



## HELP-YOURSELF CINDERS.

When icy pavement stalls cars on a hilly section of Route 50 near Carlyle, Ill., motorists find help waiting nearby. The state highway division has spotted a cinder pile and a gallon can every 100 feet.



**CURIOUS CRITTERS.** Bamboo roots and driftwood become barnyard animals and ferocious wild beasts at an unusual zoo in Port Isabel, Tex. Roberto Rivero, aided by neighborly "big-game" hunters, fashions the odd animals.



WELD, BRAZE, HEAT  
**DYNAMIC**

SAFE, EASY, QUICK...  
No experience needed!  
Use on iron, steel, bronze,  
brass, aluminum, other metals



SOLDER, CUT  
**TRANSFORMER  
ARC WELDER**

SEND ONLY \$6.00  
Cash, Check or M.O.  
Pay postman balance  
plus charges.  
Complete with  
all accessories  
only \$38.50 F.O.B.  
direct factory-to-you

**EASY PAY PLAN**

Low down payment. Pay-  
as-you-weld. Write for de-  
tails. Literature on larger  
welders on request.

Professional type welder for home, shop, farm, industrial use.  
Build, straighten, bend, repair auto bodies, fenders, lawn mowers,  
wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, farm equipment. Anything  
metal. Save money—earn money in spare time. Operates on properly  
wired 110 AC line. Simple instructions included. Complete with  
helmet, electrode holders, arc torch, flux, solder, rods, cables. Act  
now! Order from this ad on 10 day money-back trial. 1 year guarantee.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.** 1808 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET  
Dept. D3-C, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Works  
in  
seconds!



**Loosens Rusted Bolts**  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

**LIQUID  
WRENCH®**  
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust sol-  
vent that quickly loosens rust  
and corrosion.

**AT ALL HARDWARE  
AND AUTO STORES**

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.



**SMALL! POWERFUL!**

**ECONOMY  
TRACTOR**



Thousands  
In Use

Write for  
complete  
details.

Engineering Products Co.  
1005 A-3 Anoka Ave.  
Waukesha, Wisconsin

**Unequalled value! Low price!**

America's finest tractor. Rug-  
gedly built. Easy to operate.  
790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch,  
trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduc-  
tion. 40% more drawbar pull  
than ordinary tractors 8-1/4  
H. P. engine. 20 quick change  
implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

**Makes painting**

**EASIER**

Paint or enamel goes on smoothly,  
spreads without streaking, when you  
prepare the surface with WIL-BOND...  
Applied with a rag, this unique liquid  
removes dirt and grease, and dulls the  
old finish so new paint bonds perfectly.

At paint and hardware stores.

● Send 25c for Refinishing Manual  
or write for free Wil-Bond folder.

Wilson-Imperial Co.

121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.



All-Purpose  
HEAVY DUTY

**STAPLE  
GUN**

**\$12.50**

A STAPLE IS A TWO  
PRONG NAIL WHICH  
GIVES YOU DOUBLE  
HOLDING POWER

TAKES 6 STAPLE  
SIZES: 1/4", 5/16",  
3/8", 1/2", 9/16"  
and CEILTILE

**SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER  
YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!  
FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER!**

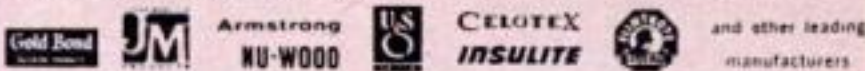
For Use in the T-50 Staple Gun

**ARROW'S CEILTILE® STAPLES**

**Especially Designed for Ceiling Tile Fastening**

- Unique leg design drives flush, holds tight!
- Flange is never fractured CEILTILE penetrates perfectly!
- Special cement coating provides tremendous holding power!

Tested and Approved by Major Ceiling Tile Manufacturers:

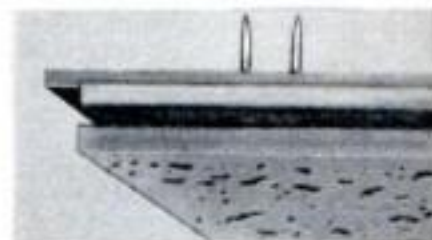


**Here's the big difference you usually can't see!**



**Ordinary Staple**

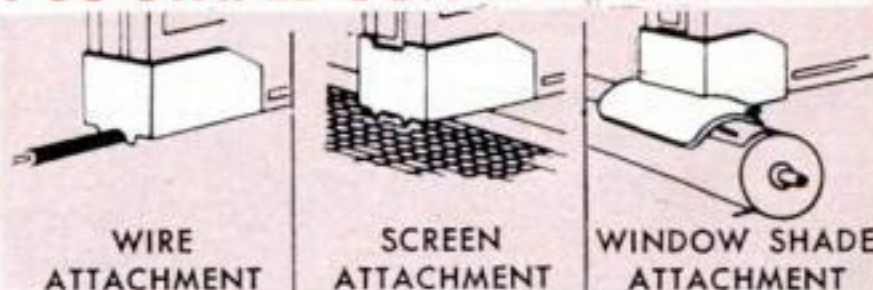
Often fractures the un-  
seen back of the tile  
flange.



**Arrow's CEILTILE Staple**

Unique leg design locks  
into wood, drives  
flush, holds tight!

**T-50 STAPLE GUN ATTACHMENTS**



WIRE  
ATTACHMENT

SCREEN  
ATTACHMENT

WINDOW SHADE  
ATTACHMENT

These handy, interchangeable slip-on attachments open  
up a wide range of new fastening uses around the  
home. Price: \$1.00 each

Available at Hardware, Building Material,  
Lumber Yard, & Stationery Dealers Everywhere.

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.**

1 Junius Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



# A NEW DELUXE MODEL

Deluxe Model with  
external sights  
**\$9.95**



Optional leatherette  
carrying case \$3.95

**SPLIT IMAGE  
TRANSIT**

*the finest, low cost level  
and incline measure built.*

The deluxe model "Hoppy" Split Image Transit features external sights for faster operation . . . Precision-engineered metal mirror holder . . . New prism-like optical system and a simplified calibration system.

One man alone, using the Split Image Transit, can perform any leveling or incline measuring job quickly, easily, and accurately within a fraction of an inch.

Over 50,000 "Hoppy" Split Image Transits are now in use by contractors, carpenters, engineers and do-it-yourselfers.

Available at leading hardware, builders and engineers supply stores . . . if not, send check or money order to:



Standard  
Model \$7.95  
(without sights)

**HOPKINS MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
Dept. S-2 Emporia, Kansas

## DREMEL MOTO-TOOL THE "POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Its high speed is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, de-burring, sharpening, and hundreds of other household and workshop uses. Eliminates time-consuming hand work — gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz.—handles easily as a pencil. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 RPM. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repair men, gun smiths, schools, etc.

SEE YOUR DEALER  
or write for FREE  
catalog on the  
complete Dremel  
line of power  
tools.



MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2  
(as shown) Incl. Model  
No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 ac-  
cessories (high-speed  
steel cutters, grinding  
wheels, etc.) in a sturdy  
storage case.....\$27.50

MODEL No. 1.....\$14.85

MOTO-TOOL MODEL No. 2.....\$19.95

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1.....\$23.50

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

**DREMEL MFG. CO.** Dept. 129-C, RACINE, WIS.

254 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1960

# READYCUT HOMES

**\$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL**

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.



**5 EASY PAY PLANS  
COLOR CATALOG**

Send 25c  
Sterling Homes

**INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.**  
Dept. PS 30 Bay City, Mich.



## GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

- No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block.....\$18.00
- No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block.....\$10.00
- No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block.....\$ 7.00
- No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block.....\$ 5.00
- No. S- 90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block.....\$ 3.50
- No. S-102 Pocket Magnet, 5 lb. pull, 2 for.....\$ 1.50
- No. S- 47 Hot Pad Magnets, 10 for \$1.00.....50 for \$ 4.87
- No. S- 35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 magnets.....\$ 2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

## WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

**YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION**

Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wt. only 1 1/2 lb. Size: 1 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/4". Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—Power transistor! Talk to radios in the same building and to cars or between cars up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. No license or permit needed! Practical and real fun in a million ways. Guaranteed to work —1 year service guaranteed. SEND ONLY \$3.00—(cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only \$9.95 plus COD postage or send \$12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model Radio Talkie is now super-powered! Order yours now—Today! Available only from:

**WESTERN RADIO, Dept. TPS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

## HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME! Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

### SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR



Easy to operate — professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has 1/4 h.p. motor. A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER PS-9.

**BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. BOX 434, 800 So. Isis Ave.**  
Inglewood, Calif.



# SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## POWER PLANTS

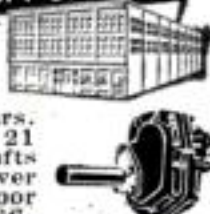
• Marvelous buy in new condition government surplus plants and brand new plants and generators direct from factory. All FOB Lincoln.

- 1000-w plant \$159.95
  - 2500-w plant 259.95
  - 3500-w plant 319.95
  - 7500-w plant 549.00
  - 3000-w 115-v DC Generator..... 54.75
  - 1000-w 115-v AC Generator..... 94.70
  - 5000-w 115-230-v AC Generator..... 199.25
- Other sizes from 500 to 10,000-w



## SPEED REDUCER

- ITEM #1310. 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8 roller bearings, multiple gears. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm—increases torque. Shafts 3/8" input, 1 1/4" output. Power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost \$866.



## 115-V AC WATER PUMP



- ITEM #246. Genuine Surplus. Rupp electric pump. Use for draining, circulating, empty tubs, fluid transfer. Rustproof housing. Cap. 500 gph. 1" outlet and inlet. 7" x 4" x 4". Wt. 5 lbs. SALE... \$8.95 Ppd.

## FISH-WORM AC SHOCKER



- Item #670. Harvest worms, clear private ponds of coarse fish. Powerful 110-v AC hand geared generator creates powerful electric field in ground or water. Amazing results. Also fascinating for experimental—use for fun at parties. Has Super-Alnico magnets. Govt. cost over \$12.

## GOVT. GEARED BATTERY MOTOR

- ITEM #573. Powerful geared-down motor. Runs on 6 or 12-v. Use for golf cart, boat, farm winch, etc. Reversible. Speed 25-85 rpm. Wt. 35 lbs. Govt. cost \$250. ... \$18.95



• Many other values —get catalog.

## TRUCK-BOAT WINCH



- Item #311. Powerful ball-bearing winch. Reversing switch mounted on winch. For cars, trucks, docks. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. 1000-2000 lb. pulling capacity. Will hold up to 40' cable. Wt. 54 lbs. Govt. cost \$280. SALE... \$46.75 FOB

## HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS



- Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.
  - Control Valve, 1 or 2 way... \$18.00 Ppd.
  - Tractor Pump 1000 psi... 45.50 Ppd.
  - 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi 16.95 FOB
  - 2-Way cyl, 2 1/2" bore, 9" str 12.91 FOB
  - Hyd. Press-gauge 1500 lb... 3.49 Ppd.
- Many other types, sizes, items.

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### STANDARD DIAL PHONE



- ITEM #715. Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete. Work on any system. Govt. cost \$25. SALE... \$8.95 Ppd.

## AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS



- For painting, cleaning, tires, termite. Assemble own outfit.
- Item #450. Deluxe Kit. Compressor tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. List \$52. SALE... \$46.95 FOB
- Air Components. Compressor 1-cyl. \$21.50. Air tank \$11.95. Regulator \$3.95. Pop-off \$1.95. Press. Gauge \$1.89. Finest Paint Gun \$11.50. Auto Switch \$4.75.

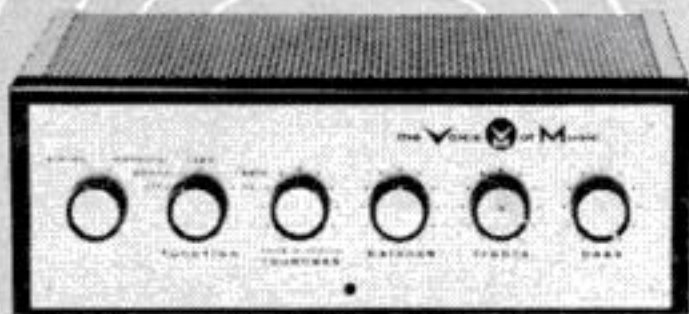
SEND FOR BIG, FREE 1960 CATALOG OUR BIGGEST YET. 1000's of BARGAINS IN SURPLUS and NEW EQUIPT. FOR HOME, FARM, SHOP, BUSINESS.

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- Order direct from ad. Send check or money order. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

**SURPLUS CENTER**  
LINCOLN, NEBR. DEPT. 825

## NEW FROM V-M



THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR YOUR CUSTOM INSTALLATION! \$89.95\* List

## THE VOICE OF MUSIC DELUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER

Precision-built, this AC type amplifier has a built-in pre-amplifier and integral controls. Output sockets. Dual-channel, push-pull output of 28 watts (peak); 14 watts (peak) each channel. Jack panel with stereo inputs for phono, tape, tuner and a monophonic input for TV. Outputs to drive a stereo or monophonic tape recorder.

ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THE COMPLETE LINE OF EXCLUSIVE V-M 'STERE-O-MATIC'® 4-SPEED RECORD CHANGERS —THE WORLD'S FINEST! From \$50.00 List\*

\*Slightly higher West

the Voice of Music®

V-M CORPORATION, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN. WORLD FAMOUS FOR THE FINEST IN RECORD CHANGERS, PHONOGRAPHS AND TAPE RECORDERS

## TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY \$\$\$

\$100  
PUTS YOU IN  
BUSINESS

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra \$25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. \$1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-3

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

## GUNK degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.



Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely. In aerosol or pour spout cans.



GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois

serving the Midwest and Southwest

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina

serving the East, Southeast and Far West

NEW shop type  
ac arc welder

1



NEW ac power  
or weld anywhere

2 Start a  
Big Paying  
Business  
of Your  
Own!

Write today

## Here's how YOU can get those "Big Profit" Welding Jobs

Every day, men like yourself depend on Hobart welders like these to help produce big profits doing construction, repairs, metal fabrication, etc. You'll like Hobart's rugged strength and built-in features that assure long, trouble-free life—professional results, every time.

The 180 amp. "HUSTLER" is a complete welding package (including accessories). It welds, cuts, burns holes,

hard surfaces and heats metal for bending and forming. Meets REA requirements... it's an all around shop welder.

The 200 amp. "POWER/WELD" furnishes DC current for welding and simultaneously supplies 110/220 volt power for running lights, tools, motors, pumps, sprays, etc. It can also be used as an emergency power source to run brooders, milking machines, etc.

BOX P-30, TROY, OHIO, Ph. FE 2-1223



# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

**200 AMP D.C. WELDER** 24-32 volts D.C., 200 amp gen. Extra heavy duty. Internal fan cooling. Brand new 9 H.P., ball bearing. Briggs & Stratton engine. 200 amp generator (direct coupling to engine). Portable wheeled frame mount. Voltage reg. Rheostat. Reactor coil. Welds 1/4" rod to SAE standard, any thickness metal. Complete. Wt. 200 lbs. NEW. A \$750 value. \$199.50.

**AIRBORNE ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRIC WINCH** Fully bearinged 3 HP motor with a reduction of 240 to 1. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Will lift up to 2 tons. Safety clutch set at 3 tons. Fully reversible. Adjustable hand brake and lock. Drum will handle over 500' of 1/4" steel cable or 5/8" rope. A terrific, compact power takeoff for beaching boats, etc. Will work off any battery within the range from 6 to 32 V. Cost of this unit is less than an installation for a competitive brand. Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs. Complete, ready to run (less cable). NEW. \$99.50.

**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER** in 20 ft. increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST \$150. Wt. 2 lbs. \$13.95

**"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT** With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP. Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST — \$500. Most items new — all perfect. \$26.00.

**"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT** Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. \$34.95 complete.

**ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT** Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, explosion-proof motor, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$195. NEW—\$8.95.

**SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES** Mfg. for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit puts out over 20,000 B.T.U.'s. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Dim: 8 1/4" W x 18 1/2" L x 9 3/4" H. Fuel consumption extremely low, 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, boats, tractors... farms, warehouses, ranches, boat houses, cabins, etc. Complete with service & installation manuals and over 360 components. Approx. GOVT. COST \$550. Shpg. wt. 120 lbs. gross. NEW \$39.95.

**BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER \$37.50** Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC. DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC. Reverse Current Relay, 30' New Welding Cable, 1 Ammeter, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. Kit—\$37.50. Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, \$23.50.

**NEW 1960 CATALOG!** Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS-360**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## Not an "ACHE in an ACRE" MOWING WITH ARIENS

### Imperial RIDING MOWER



Turn electric starter key  
... shift gears ...  
away you go! 26"  
Rotary or 30"  
Reel Mower!

New Flex-N-Float mowing keeps lawns carpet-smooth! 4 1/2 or 5 1/2 h.p. IMPERIAL has fingertip controls, 4 forward speeds; reverse. Many year 'round attachments. Unequalled for performance, value!

**Ariens** / SOLD & SERVICED BY SELECTED INDEPENDENT DEALERS

Mail to: ARIENS COMPANY  
159 Calumet St., Brillion, Wisconsin  
Send free IMPERIAL literature

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City and State \_\_\_\_\_

## SECOND AMERICAN CREDO

**FREE!**



This new and completely different series will honor **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN** with a multi-colored commemorative on March 8. We will send you a beautifully engraved envelope carrying this new stamp posted on its first day of issue together with a **FREE U.S. President stamp of Monaco PLUS** a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp—all for **only 25c.** Or order **8 all different First Day Covers for only \$2.** Money back if not completely satisfied—ask for lists of other covers.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-C TUCKAHOE, N. Y.



use the solder  
that most  
home owners  
use!



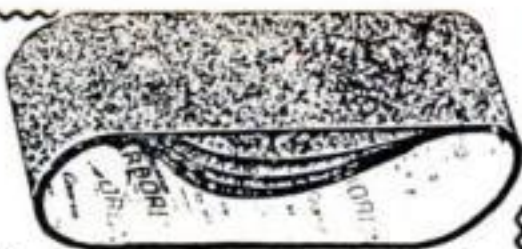
## KESTER SOLDER

For your electrical work, radio-TV, do-it-yourself projects... always use the best... **KESTER SOLDER.** Send for **FREE 16-page book** that tells you how!

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois  
OVER 60 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN SOLDER AND FLUX MANUFACTURING



## SANDING BELTS



Doz.		Doz.	
1x42 Mead, etc.	\$2.50	4x21 3/4 Skil, etc.	4.50
2x17 3/8 All Makes	2.50	4x27 Porter Cable, etc.	5.00
2x21 Porter Cables, etc.	2.75	4 1/2 x 26 Skil-Thor, etc.	5.00
2 1/4 x 21-5/16 Skil, etc.	3.00	4x36 Hammond, etc.	6.00
3x21 Porter Cable, etc.	3.50	4x37-13/16 Atlas, etc.	6.25
3x23 3/4 Skil, Thor, etc.	3.50	4x54 Porter Cable, etc.	9.00
3x24 Porter Cable, etc.	3.50	4x52 1/2 Walker Turner	9.00
3x25 American Floor, etc.	3.50	6x48 Delta-Sears, etc.	10.80
3x27 Porter Cable, etc.	3.50		

1—We have over 100,000 Sanding Belts in stock at all times.  
2—All belts cloth backed—U. S. made. Brand New in original boxes.  
3—Specify for wood, metal or plastic.  
4—We will ship these belts assorted—Fine, medium, coarse, or with grit specification from 24 to 400 grit.  
5—**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**  
6—All other belt sizes available at lowest prices—Please inquire.  
Include 35c for postage and handling: Send check or money order. **DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.**

**H. S. R. SPECIALTIES CORP.**

28-09 Jackson Ave., Dept. PS, L. I. City 1, New York

## NEW SPEED PROPELLERS



for JOHNSON AND EVINRUDE 18, 40, 75 HP Outboards, SCOTT-ATWATER 25, 40, 60 HP. If you own one of these great motors by all means investigate MICHIGAN'S new, style SMC, 3-blade propellers engineered specifically for them, to provide more speed, better skiing, more fun. Send postcard for FREE 1960 catalog—the Outboarder's Bible. Also contains outstanding bargains in skis, speedometers, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. PS



## Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

**WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices** Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to **CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY** 2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. B-3, Chicago 8, Ill.



## BE READY FOR ANY ROAD PROBLEM

### WITH A HULL AUTO COMPASS

Handsome, accurate, easy to install. Seven colors. Save time, gas dollars. Boat models, too. \$5.95 to \$7.50. At your dealer or write for lit.



**HULL MFG. CO. • Box 246-E-3 • Warren, Ohio**

## KIT BOATS

### Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits



SAVE 2/3

FREE FREIGHT CREDIT TERMS

Tonawanda 1M. N. Y.

SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS—NOW

**Craig Craft**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

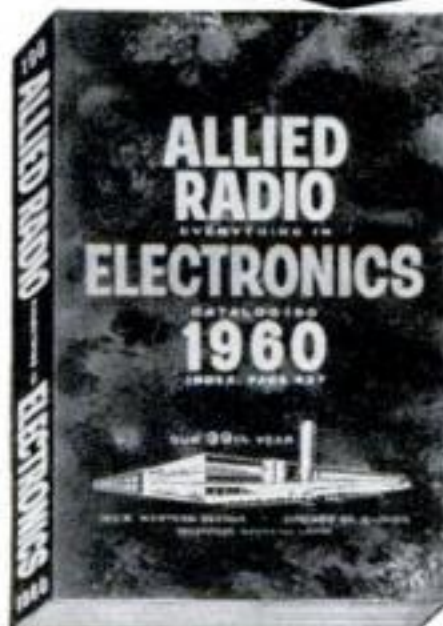


**BUILD THE BEST!**

build quality money-saving

**knight-kits®**

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



see them all in

**ALLIED'S 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**

**FREE**

build your own...  
it's easy...it's fun!

**SAVE UP TO 50%**



HI-FI KITS



INSTRUMENT KITS



HOBBY KITS



HAM KITS

world's largest stocks



See the 1960 KNIGHT-KIT line—available only from ALLIED. KNIGHT-KITS are lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for easiest assembly—the only kits with money-back guaranteed specifications. Send today for the 1960 ALLIED Catalog—select your KNIGHT-KITS—and...

## SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Get more for your money in Stereo hi-fi systems and components; save on recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools, books. Send today for your **FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog!**

**EASIEST TERMS**  
only \$2 down on orders up to \$50

**FREE catalog**

## ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 27-C, Chicago 80, Ill.

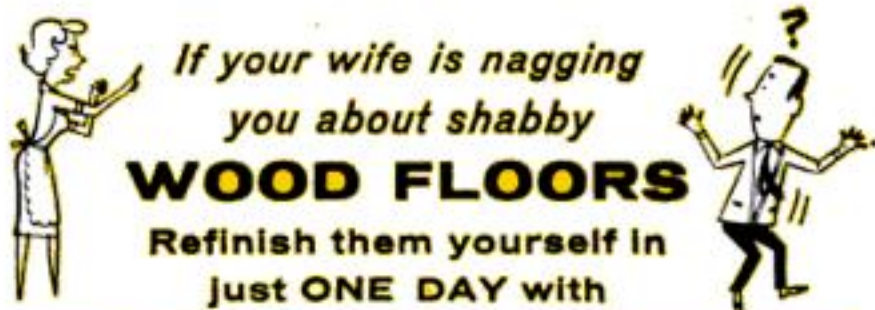
☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





# FABULON

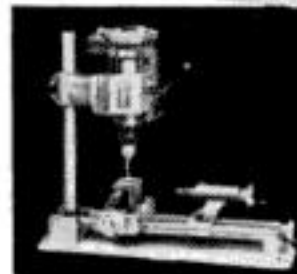
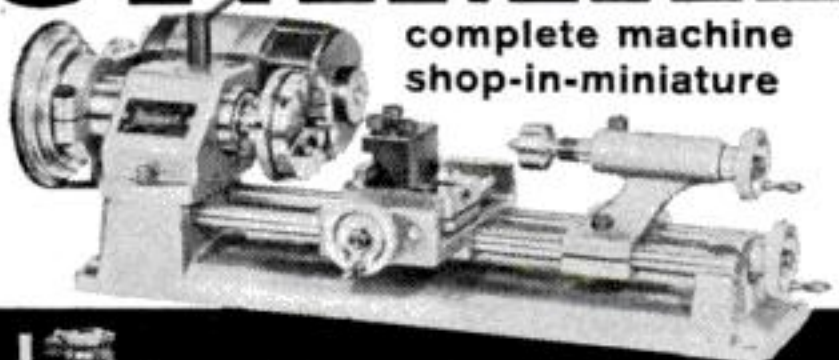
*the fabulous* FLOOR FINISH

Give your floors the armor-like protection of FABULON, the original "bowling-lane" finish for home use. Applies easily with brush or roller. Your wife will love her FABULON-ed floors. ...NO MORE WAXING OR SCRUBBING. At paint, hardware and lumber stores everywhere. For comprehensive manuals on all phases of wood finishing, send 25c in coin to ...



**PIERCE & STEVENS CHEMICAL CORP.**  
710 OHIO STREET • BUFFALO 3, N.Y.  
Available in Canada—Le Page's, Toronto 18, Ont.

# UNIMAT



Converts from lathe to drill  
press, tool and surface  
grinding machine, vertical  
milling machine, or polisher/  
grinder—in seconds! **\$129.50**

**THIS** is that jewel of a machine tool you've been looking for—if you're the kind of craftsman, hobbyist, model builder or inventor who demands all-out precision. It's hard to believe that such versatility, such high-level performance could be built into a rugged instrument that measures only 16" from headstock to tail wheel! The basic UNIMAT includes a powerful 3500 RPM motor and everything you need for fundamental machining operations. Advanced workers, of course, will want many of the accessories that make UNIMAT the most practical, all-purpose tool available anywhere in the world! Whether you're a perfectionist or putterer, you'll really enjoy working with UNIMAT. Available at better hardware stores and hobby shops, or WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BUDGET PLAN INFORMATION.

**AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. DEPT. HC**  
350 BROADWAY ■ NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

MAKE PERMANENT REPAIRS WITH

# Fix'N PATCH

## EPOXY ADHESIVE

In  
Easy To  
Use  
Tubes



The Strongest Adhesive You Can Buy!  
Waterproof; chemical-resistant; can be  
sanded, painted, drilled & tapped

PERMANENTLY REPAIRS:

- PORCELAIN • MASONRY • STEEL
- CERAMICS • LEATHER • IRON
- ALUMINUM • MARBLE • WOOD
- PLASTICS • GLASS • CORK

**MAILCO** Send check or M.O.  
Orders sent postpaid.

608 KEYSER BLDG. — BALTIMORE 2, MD.

JR. KIT  
**\$1.00**

ECONOMY  
KIT  
**\$2.00**



**DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs;  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft.  
Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/8" HP motor or larger. **\$7.95**  
for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high;  
or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet;  
3/4" outlet. Coupling included free.  
Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing **\$12.95**  
Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet.

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**  
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

**CELLAR DRAINER**  
"Low Boy" KIT

15 1/2" high  
1500 GPH  
**\$12.95**  
(less motor)  
"High Boy"—32"  
high, 3,000 GPH  
**\$15.95** (less motor)



# G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220  
**CHICAGO GEARWORKS**  
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

# FALSE TEETH BREAK?

Good News! Now you can repair **\$1.98**  
them at home in 10 minutes.

Amazing **PLATE-WELD** repairs clear & pink plates and teeth. Simply flow on-put together. Works every time. Plenty for many repairs—full instructions—money back guarantee. Free cleaner & polish if ordered now. Order sent day received. Send \$1.98 no C.O.D. to

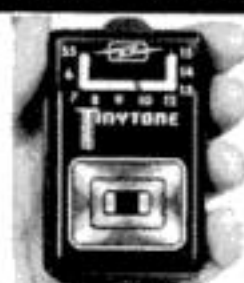
**HOME DENTAL AIDS**

Box 1731 Dept. 17-T Bakersfield, Calif.

# Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!

# TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!



**NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED**

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes, 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without **EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES**. Easy thumb station tuner—Perma wave detector. Chrome black plastic case. **BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE—NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONE**. American made and service guaranteed for 10 years.

**SEND ONLY \$2.00** (cash, ch. mo) and pay postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen with 10 year guarantee. No extras to buy. Free 1000 mile antenna enclosed if you order at once.

**MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TPS-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.**



## NEW FIBERGLASS LAPSTRAKE & PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

Most complete line. 8' to 23'. Prams, row-boats, outboards, cruisers

MAIL 50¢ (coin)  
REFUNDABLE  
for BIG COLOR  
CATALOGS



U-MAK-IT, DeLAND, FLORIDA • DEPT. 11

### Mr. KING MIDGET

World's Lowest  
Priced Car.  
Rider Agents  
Wanted. Send  
25c for 32  
page picture  
book, full de-  
tails, dealer



price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this  
plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5 x 7  
photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION

Athens 2, Ohio

## FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET

... from your lumber, building material or hard-  
ware dealer ... with complete instructions for  
building, patching or repairing with Sakrete ready-  
to-use Cement Mixes — your assurance of smooth  
working, high strength concrete or mortar.

INSIST ON GENUINE

# SAKRETE

ADVERTISED AND SOLD NATIONALLY



### SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS—DO YOUR OWN CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION



- Mixes while transporting
  - Dumps hydraulically
  - Attaches in minutes
  - Unconditional guarantee
- For FREE folder, write:

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS CO., INC.  
347 N. Mosley • Wichita, Kansas

## EMERSON ELECTRIC

### PORTARC 180c PORTABLE WELDER High Capacity... Low Price

Ideal for farm, home workshop. Cuts, brazes, solders, welds. One man can carry... only 68 lbs. 6 welding heats up to 180 amps...  $\frac{3}{32}$ " to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rod sizes. Write today for prices and receive FREE WELDING SELECTOR GUIDE... gives working data you need in seconds!



EMERSON ELECTRIC of St. Louis  
8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36, Mo.

## America's finest BOLENS outdoor BOLENS power BOLENS equipment



SUPER MUSTANG  
Rotary Tiller

BUILD SOIL WITH LESS TOIL! Your choice of three new Bolens Mustang rotary tillers: 12" Junior for small plots, 17" Super for all-around versatility, 20" Super for heavy-duty operations. Prepare and care for your soil as professionals do this fast, safe, easy way. Blends compost, manure, cover crops down into soil for quick decomposition into plant-boosting humus. Leaves soil porous and aerated to hold moisture better, avoid erosion. Demonstration proves it... ask for one!

### BOLENS

Use this coupon to get free full-color literature, name of your local Bolens dealer.

Check catalogs you want, mail coupon with your name and address.

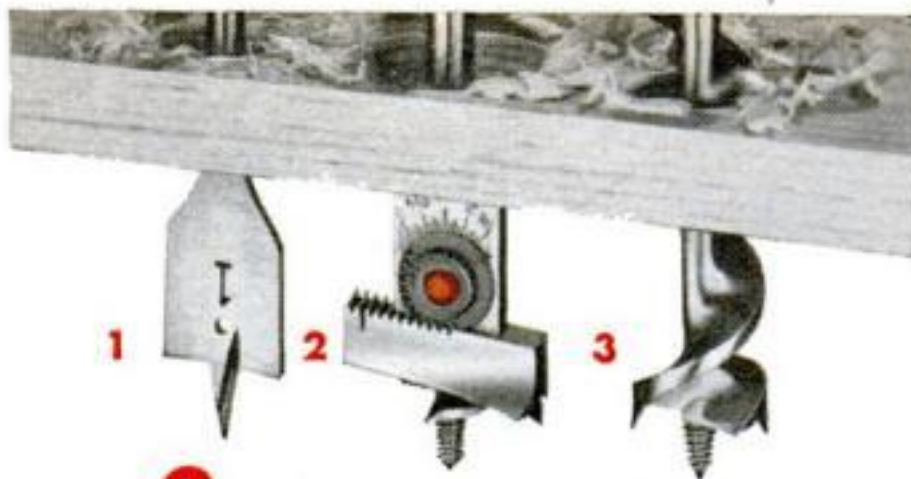
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Riding & Walking Mowers | <input type="checkbox"/> New FMC Orbit-Air Mowers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Utility Tractors        | <input type="checkbox"/> "Convertibles"           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary Tillers          | <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Saws               |

### BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION



Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation  
Dept. D-3, Port Washington, Wisconsin





## 3 easy ways to bore holes faster

1. **Irwin Speedbor "88"** for all electric drills. Bores up to 5 times faster in any wood, at any angle. Sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1", \$.75 each. Sizes  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", \$1.25 each.

2. **Irwin No. 22 Micro-Dial** expansive bit. Fits all hand braces. Just dial your size. Bores 35 standard holes,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 3". Only \$3.80. No. 21 small size bores 19 standard holes,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Only \$3.40.

3. **Irwin 62T Solid Center** hand brace type. Only 16 turns to bore 1" holes through 1" wood. Double-cutter boring action. Sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". As low as \$1.00 each.

Made to last for years. Every Irwin wood bit is made of high analysis steel, machine-sharpened, and heat-tempered full length for longest life. Highly polished, too. Irwin is the wood bit independent hardware dealers recommend for faster, cleaner boring action. Write Irwin, Dept. 30PS, Wilmington, Ohio, today for free booklet on how to select, use, and care for wood auger bits.

**IRWIN** every bit as good as the name

at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885



## ever work with aluminum?

fitting is easier with **SURFORM** tools

Trimming and fitting aluminum screens and screen doors is a typical home handyman job. Aluminum is a clean, easy to cut material when you use the right tools. One very right tool is any **SURFORM** tool with a fine cut blade. Pocket tool, flat or half-round file is perfect for smoothing rough edges or trimming to fit.



**SURFORM** File trims door edge

For free folder on miracle speed **SURFORM**® tools, write Stanley Tools, Dep't. 6303, New Britain, Conn.

**STANLEY**®

## LOCK-EASE® Graphited LOCK FLUID

For house—car—garage—office locks. **LOCK-EASE** makes all locks work easier. Flushes out dirt, seals out moisture. Protects against freezing. Frees stuck locks. Prevents sticking, stops rust. American Grease Stick Co. Mushegon, Michigan L-205-5



## JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wen, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**

314 S.E. 6th St.

Phone CR6-3442

Pendleton, Oregon



## TOO BUSY

to give up a few hours a year for a health checkup?

Your best cancer insurance is a thorough checkup every year, and alertness to Cancer's 7 Danger Signals.

Learn how to guard yourself against cancer. Write to "Cancer" in care of your local post office, or call your nearest office of...

**American Cancer Society**





## IS THIS OFFER TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?

**We Pay  
All Freight  
For Your  
FREE  
Home Trial!**

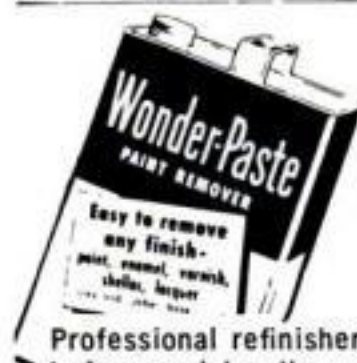


It's true. We pay all freight for your FREE home trial. Factory to you only \$79.95. Handles big jobs. 100% ball bearing. Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own workshop. Only \$10 down delivers \$79.95 Supershop prepaid to your home. Write for full details, color brochures. FREE home trial plan. Mail postcard now.

**Power Tools Division  
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.**  
229 Yates Ave., Beloit, Wisc.



**VERT. DRILL PRESS**



**Easy way to  
REFINISH  
furniture**

Professional refinishers strip off the old finish before applying the new. You, too, can do this easily with Wonder-Paste. This famous remover softens up the finish right down to the wood. Comes off clean in one easy stroke of your putty knife. Stays put on uprights. Harmless to hands.

At paint and hardware stores.

- Send 25c for illustrated Refinishing Manual  
Write for free Wonder-Paste folder  
Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.



## PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

**A FULL LINE — 2 to 9 HP**  
with complete gear drive and reverse  
**FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES • EASY TERMS**  
Over 40 years experience  
**OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!**

**PAGE** 1916 S. 81 ST.  
MILW., WISC.



## Beauty...

backed by  
**SCIENTIFIC  
MARINE  
ENGINEERING**



Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable,

fast, durable and safe. They are built—as they have been for nearly 40 years—to give greater satisfaction longer.



FREE Catalog describes complete new line. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 35th St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

**Penn Yan Boats**



(Item 24)

## World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

700 Watt, push button start, 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. 2.2 HP. easy starting Briggs eng. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275... **\$143.50**

**1200 Watt Plant (Item 45)** same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output... **\$199.50**

**ELECTRONIC BRAIN** Now Available On All Our Plants Up To 100,000 Watts! Allows plant to saunter along at a thrifty idle till electricity is called for. Then instantly... automatically, plant comes up to full speed with a steady 115 volts of power. When demand stops, the BRAIN returns plant back to that same thrifty idle. Saves gas, doubles engine life! If BRAIN desired, specify & add 3 lb. and \$35 to plant price.



## MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

**COMPARE!** This is the only compressor built with a **NO RUST** stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs. (Item 209) High pressure type (4 c.f.m.) Large volume of air for heavy duty spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing, sand blasting, etc. Piston type 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE**. Low factory prices. 1/2 HP. Model (Cap. 85 lbs.) Regularly \$175. **\$109.50** (Item 209)

1/2 HP. heavy duty model, Rep.-Ind. motor & unloader switch (Item 209a)... **\$129.50**

## ELECTRIC PUMP

### DRAIN CELLARS—IRRIGATE

Powerful completely enclosed G.E. motor direct connected to 1" pump portable, pumps anything, std. thrd., use any hose, foot valve incl. free. 10 day money back guar. **\$29.50** Wt. 26 lbs. Item C853.



with mounting flange (Item 38)

## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm, with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better **\$119.50** welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400.00 value.

**WELDING KIT.** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**

Send 10c for 100 page Catalog—FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory—Send check or M.O.

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-36**

P.O. Bx. 389, Burlington, Wis. — or P.O. Bx. 65, Sarasota, Fla.



## DELTA ASTROLite

Styled for the space age! Quality built to take hard knocks! Adjustable Sealed-Beam unit. Brilliant 800-foot spotlight. Fresnel-type red lens magnifies flashing light visible for a mile. Dual fingertip switches with signaling facility. Uses twin-pack 6-Volt battery.

With conventional bulb unit . . . . . **\$7.95**

With Sealed-Beam unit . . . . . **\$9.25**

Prices are list without batteries.



**Delta**

**LIGHTS THE WAY**

Delta Electric Company, 325 West 33rd Street, Marion, Indiana



# Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

**87 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters.** Regular \$11.00 value **\$5.95 P.P.**  
For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters, 12 Bristle Brushes on 3/32" shank. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY \$6.50 P.P.**  
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/8" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**2 DRUM SANDERS** With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands. **\$1.50 P.P.**  
One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 6 extra sleeves **\$1.00 P.P.**

**8 Carbon Steel Wood Bits for Brace.** Assorted sizes, 3/32" to 5/8", for drilling on wood or metal. **\$1.75 P.P.**

**10 HIGH SPEED STEEL REAMERS—Straight and Taper Shanks—**all brand new and in excellent condition. Reg. \$25.00 **\$4.50 P.P.** value, 10 for **\$4.50 P.P.**

**12 Miniature Cutters.** For cutting wood, plastic or metal. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank **\$1.50 P.P.**

**2 Circular saws.** On 2 Mandrels—all at one low price, 1" diameter saws on 1/2" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic or soft metals **\$1.50 P.P.**

**20 Piece Set Wire Gauge Drills** from 61 to 80. **\$2.50 P.P.**  
**No C.O.D.'s. Catalog 10 cents**

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. S-82 CHICAGO 19, ILL.

# DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

**Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features:** Full 12 1/4" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutter-head • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.  
**Belsaw Machinery Co., 2060 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.**

# LIFT 3 TONS 9" IN 30 SECONDS!

**Complete HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT**

- For Lift Trucks
- Fine for Snow Plows, Disc Harrows, etc.
- To Tip Farm Wagons • Hydraulic Presses

**Kit contains:**

- 1) HYDRAULIC PUMP** with 24" handle, 2 qt. oil reservoir, adjustable release valve, filler plug, 3/4" P.T. port. Universal mounting holes—Pump rated 1500 P.S.I., .80 cu. in. per stroke. No. F-1500P. Shpg. wt. 15 lbs. F.O.B. Chgo. **\$29.50**
- 2) HYDRAULIC HOSE ASSEMBLY—**8 ft. long, wire braid constructed. Rubber jacket, smooth neoprene core. 3/4" P.T. male fittings. No. F-HX83 F.O.B. Chgo. **\$3.50**
- 3) HYDRAULIC CYLINDER—**2 1/4" bore, 9" stroke, 1 1/2" piston rod stainless steel. Clevis mount, both ends. No. F-C562 Shpg. wt. 15 lbs. F.O.B. Chgo. **\$17.95**
- 4) HYDRAULIC FLUID,** 2 qts. No. F-811 F.O.B. Chgo. **\$1.00**

Included in kit are fittings, and instructions—just pour in oil, connect hoses, and go to work! It's easy!

**SAVE MONEY—ORDER COMPLETE KIT!** Items can be ordered separately if desired.

**COMPLETE KIT: No. F-K116A** . . . Shpg. wt. 38 lbs. F.O.B. Chgo. **\$51.40**

**FREE CATALOG** . . . Tremendous Savings on Hydraulic Equipment, Diesel Parts, Electric Generator Sets, Electric Motors, Welding Equipment, Hand Tools, etc. Write for your FREE COPY Today. Dept. F

**GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY**  
1139 South Wabash Ave., Dept PS3 Chicago 5, Ill., WEBster 9-3793

**SPECIAL—101 PIECES for ELECTRIC GRINDERS**  
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burrs, **\$1.50 P.P.**  
Mandrels and other items. **\$1.00 P.P.**

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points** on 1/4" Shank **\$2.95**  
36 for **\$7.50 P.P.**  
For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value **\$8.40**, 18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank **\$2.50**; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank **\$3.60**.

**ADAPTER CHUCK** With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 1/2", on 1/4" mandrel. Price each only **\$1.50 P.P.**  
Adapter Chuck, From 60 to 80 on 3/32" Mandrel **\$1.00 P.P.**

**7 H.S. and carbon drills** from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to 1 1/4" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. **\$1.95 P.P.** \$10.00 val. for only **\$1.95 P.P.**

**12 India Silicon Carbide and Arkansas Stones—**Squares, Rounds, Triangles. An assortment from 3 1/2" long to 6" long. Fine, medium and coarse. A real **\$9.00 value, 12 for \$4.25 P.P.**

**32 H.S. steel drills,** threaded shanks from 3/32" to 1/4". Reg. **\$9.50 value, only \$2.00 P.P.**

**18 Rotary Cutters** **\$5.85 P.P.**  
**\$13.50 Value.** Assorted size cutters on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic.

**10 Assorted Taps—**Precision ground — High Speed Steel and Carbon. Up to 1 1/4" in diam. Brand new. **\$3.00 P.P.**

# New 3-in-1 Tool!



**VACO® REVERSIBLE**  
**Screw & Nut Driver**  
**No. DU 11**

Has 3/16" regular blade, No. 1 Phillips bit plus 1/4" hex socket in dome of plastic handle.

A \$1.80 Value

Hardware Week Special Price **\$1.25**

At Better Stores Everywhere

**VACO PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
321 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

# Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

## Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

**KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.**

**BUY DIRECT • SAVE ON •**  
**TILLERS • TRACTORS**

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming  
2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS 12"-16" CUT.

**FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST**

5-6-7-9 H.P.  
2 wheel &  
4 wheel tractors  
**RED-E TRACTOR CO.**  
16 th St., Richfield, Wis.

# CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE WITH Spearhead Cutter

Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes. **Send Check or Money Order!** **935** POSTPAID

**ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12, OHIO**

# FIND BURIED TREASURE

**GOLD, silver, coins, jewelry, strongboxes, battle relics! M-SCOPE** transistorized electronic Treasure-Metal Locators detect them all. Used world-wide. Exciting! Rewarding! Guaranteed. Lightweight, super-sensitive. Indestructible fiberglass cases. From \$59.50, Easy Terms. **FREE catalog.**  
**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
Dept. PS-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

# ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

**REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL**  
Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welder's mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods and complete Welding Instruction Book. Efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 4 lbs.  
**SEND ONLY \$3.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send \$12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:  
**MIDWAY WELDER** Dept. DPS-3 Kearney, Nebraska



# Room with Romer

...to hidden, far-away places...

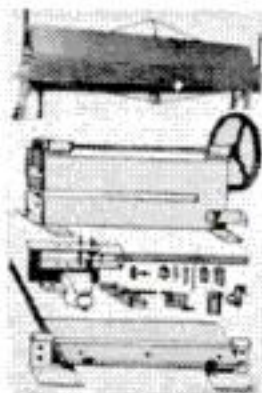
Hunt and fish as never before.  
A Romer to fit every pickup.



Write today for Romer's  
Free TRAVEL PACKET,  
illustrated details of coach, and  
nearest dealer. Dealers write.

U.S. Patent  
#D185146

**Romer**  
Honorbuilt Trailer Manufacturing Co.  
756 Hansen Ave., Lakeview,  
Riverside Co., Calif.  
Siegmond Werner Inc. Division  
225 Belleville Ave.,  
Bloomfield, N. J.



## SHEET METAL MACHINES

Brakes form angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick  
eccentric clamp. All steel construction.  
15"-16 gauge steel.....\$28.00  
36"-22 gauge steel.....\$37.00  
48"-24 gauge steel.....\$52.00  
Floor stand.....\$ 8.00  
15"-24 gauge Folder.....\$17.50  
36" Pan and Box brake.....\$60.00  
1/4 x 3 Adjustable Bender.....\$14.50  
16 gauge 7" Bench Shear 3 adj. gauge.....\$16.50  
24" Bench Shear, hand guard.....\$42.00  
ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG  
VYKE MFG. CO., N-4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

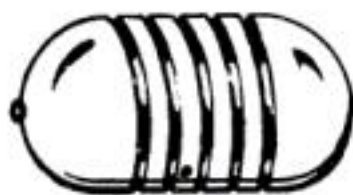
## Constantine's Catalog & Manual for WOODWORKERS

ALL-NEW! 1960 Edition. More than a catalog—a manual,  
too! 130 pages—exciting new items! Since 1812,  
world's most complete source for rare imported & do-  
mestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings,  
carvings, hard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture  
kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, projects.  
Enclose 25¢ (refunded on 1st order). Get FREE  
"Chairs & Chats" too. Write NOW!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.  
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. C-6, New York 61, N. Y.



## ALL STAINLESS STEEL TANKS



24" x 45", 77 gal., 18,000 cu.  
in., 400 PSI, 11 gauge, type  
304, 1/4" pipe thread each end.  
\$300 value. Brand New \$99.50.  
Ship. wt. 250 lbs. F-1, 8" by  
18", 1,000 cu. in., New, \$14.50.  
Wt. 14 lbs. AIR FORCE SUR-  
PLUS. FOB Baton Rouge, La.  
Prompt shipment.

ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.  
1829 S. State, Chicago 16, Ill. Dept. PS  
Phone Victory 2-6633

## Build a low cost PONTON BOAT with a "Perma-D" KIT



You can now have all  
the fun—and economy—  
of building your own pontoon boat. Pontoons are made with  
standard 55-gal. steel drums fastened to platform frames with  
"Perma-D" Pontoon Brackets. The "Perma-D" Pontoon Boat Kit  
includes two nose cones, outboard motor mount, brackets and tie  
rods for pontoons, with complete instructions for building frame,  
pontoons, deck. Dealer inquiries invited.

Write for circular on "Perma-D" pontoon boat kit, dock and float  
brackets, boat mooring bars, springboard, boat canopy, etc.

"Perma-D" DIVISION, Central Machine Works Co.  
1236 Central Ave. Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

**PORTABLE SPRAYER**  
3 gallon capacity. Adjusts  
for coarse or fine spray.  
Has 36" high pressure  
discharge hose with solid  
brass, squeeze type noz-  
zle and fittings. Pump-up  
and spray insects and  
garden pests. With ad-  
justable web straps. . . . **588**

**SAVE UP TO 85%**  
**GI SHOVEL**  
**PICKMATTOCK**  
**129 EA.**  
**TWO FOR 229**  
Shovel has 20" wood handle. Blade  
folds to form pick or shovel. The  
Pickmattock has 12" steel head with  
pick on one side mattock on other.  
Buy them singly or Save on both!

**NEW 9 IN 1 SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE**  
**NOW 178**  
9 tools in one! A Jack Knife, Scissors, Saw, Can  
Opener, Screwdriver (Phillips head), Awl, Bottle  
Opener, standard Screwdriver and a Paring Knife.  
Finest, rugged steel blades. Easy-to-open. **SAVE**

**SURPLUS 3 POWER  
TELESCOPE**  
Made of sturdy brass and steel. Contains a Kellner eyepiece, mil-  
itary reticle, 2 achromatic erecting lenses, 1 achromatic objective  
lens (25mm diam.). All optics are coated. Length 22-1/2". Field  
of view 12°, 19 ft. With 3 light filters and rubber eyepiece. **Only 388**

**8x ELBOW SCOPE**  
Has a 2" objective lens, a  
Kellner eyepiece and an  
Amici erecting prism. The  
cross hair reticle is illu-  
minated. Has 3 built-in  
light filters. **988**  
Field - 325 ft.  
at 1000 yds.

**AIR FORCE  
CRASH HELMET**  
Originally cost Gov't \$85.00  
Outer shell is durable, high  
impact plastic. Inside is pad-  
ded with foam rubber. Sizes: Small and  
large. Ideal for bob-sledding,  
motorcycle or auto racing. . . **688**  
With earphones - \$2.00 extra

**100% NYLON U.S.A.F.  
COVERALLS**  
**NOW ONLY 488**  
Newly released by Air Corps. 100%  
NYLON in Air Corps Blue. Has six  
pockets with zipper closures. Adjust-  
able waist. Sleeve pencil pocket. Full  
front zipper and ankle zipper. Sizes:  
small-long and medium-short.

**SURPLUS SKI PARKA**  
Of white water resis-  
tant twill. Slip-over  
style. Drawstring at  
throat and on head.  
2 slash openings  
give access to the  
clothes under. Sizes:  
Small and Medium.  
**ONLY 3.95**

**GOV'T  
SURPLUS  
SAVE  
UP TO 85%**  
A - Swedish Army FOLDING BAYONET . . . \$2.98  
B - Paratrooper FOLDING MACHETE . . . 2.89  
Folding Machete HOLSTER for above. . . \$1.50  
C - 22" Vanadium Steel MACHETE with case 1.98  
D - British Army comb. PICK-HOE TOOL . . 1.49  
E - Officer's Lentic POCKET COMPASS. . 3.49

**NEW SURPLUS  
GAS MASKS**  
New C5 Goodyear Gas  
Masks. Protect against  
Dust, Fumes, Smog or  
what-have-you. With a  
carrying bag and chem-  
ical container. **2.98**

**NEW  
SUN VISOR  
ONLY 188**  
A Fulton No. 40 Sun Visor. Designed  
as Aircraft Pilot's Visor. Of dark green  
plastic with adjustable metal arm and  
swivel joint. Size of visor: 15" x 6".  
Ideal for Truck, Car, Plane, etc.

**For  
CANOES,  
BOAT or  
LIFE RAFT!**  
**FOLDING  
PADDLES**  
Ideal portable emergency paddle. The  
handle telescopes into back of 14"  
blade. Face of one blade has reflective  
coating for signaling. Handle is  
21" long when extended. . . . **129**

**85 to 1 RATIO  
GEAR DRIVE**  
For use where tremendous  
power at a low take-off  
speed is desired. Drives through a train  
of 6 gears that rotate on self-lubricating  
high speed roller bearings. The take-off  
shafts are 1-1/4" and 3/8" in diameter.  
Has 180° offset drive. Overall  
size: 6"x4"x2-1/2". NEW... **995**

**ACME  
TRAILER  
HITCH**  
Insures you of a comfortable, non-sway  
tow. Has an automatic safety lock.  
Made of certified malleable iron.  
Has design reinforced ball. Easy  
to install and hitch. . . . **288**

**1500 PSI Double Action CYLINDER -**  
Bore 1-1/2", Shaft 9/16", Stroke is  
adjustable 1-3/16" to 4-3/8",  
length 14-1/2". No. H-84. . . **395**

**SURPLUS B-15 JACKET with MOUTON  
Fur Collar. Size small only -  
NOW... 988**

**2000 PSI HYDRAULIC  
HAND PUMP**  
Regularly \$11.75 **988**  
Cat. No. HP-3V5U  
Has capacity of 1.5 cubic inches per  
cycle. Operating pressure is 2000 PSI.  
Includes built-in diverter valve to se-  
lect suction and pressure ports for two  
independent systems.

**TO ORDER** - Send check or M.O. 1/2  
deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices are  
F.O.B. Los Angeles Warehouse. All  
items sent postage or freight collect.

**palley's**  
2263 E VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-30  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

**PARACHUTE  
CAR COVER**  
Will cover any car.  
Made from 1/2 of a  
28 ft. cargo chute. 100% NYLON **488**



World's greatest classified

# opportunities

80 DIFFERENT  
CLASSIFICATIONS . . .  
P. S. SELLS TO ALL

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
355 LEXINGTON AVE.  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.15 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May issue, copy should be in our office by March 23. No cancellations accepted after March 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CATALOG on Parts Kits for Golf Buggy or Jr. Sports Car 25c. Indus Corporation, 1815 Madison, Indianapolis.

SUBSTANTIAL savings now possible when buying new car. Convincing literature free. Price Research Bureau, Box 15, Tonawanda 3, N. Y.

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

GIANT illustrated catalog. Kart and Midget information and parts. \$1.00. Steen's, 19 E. Valley, Alhambra 26, California.

CROSLEY Parts—New—Used. Gene's, 1915 So. H. Ft. Smith, Ark.

METROPOLITAN Owner's Handbook, new, 320 pages \$3.00. Volkswagen Handbook \$2.00. Souping the Volkswagen for more power, speed. Renault Owner's Handbook \$3.00. 1959 Indianapolis Race Yearbook \$2.00. Catalog 200 automobile books free. Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NON-PROFIT organization offers automobile literature—old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write immediately, get on free mailing list Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands special accessories . . . speed, power, performance. Mileage, custom equipment. Send 25c (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-3 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box P-301, Troy, Ohio.

1909-1934 FORD Parts. Illustrated catalogue 50c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

JUST Out! New 388-page, illustrated catalog offering savings up to 50 per cent on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1960 models), trucks, foreign and sport cars. Also Hollywood accessories, custom styling, hi-speed equipment. Send 25c for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PS-3 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE! How Save Gas! Send Make Car. Neher, La Verne, California.

CAR, Truck, Tractor owners. For better starting, longer battery and cable life. Keep battery and cables corrosion free with L. P. F. battery cleaner. Only \$2.00 postpaid. Dakota Mail Order Co., Hartford, S. Dak.

BUILD high-rate battery charger for as little as \$15.00. Plans and battery additive secret \$1.00. Graff Enterprises, Box 3, Omaha 7, Nebr.

OCTA-POWER restores zooming power. 3 for \$2. Money back guarantee. Beach, 16220-PS3 Benwick, La Puente, Calif.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . .	53
Agents Wanted . . .	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . .	29
Astronautics . . .	5A
Authors Service . . .	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . .	2
Auto Trailers . . .	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . .	1
Aviation . . .	5
Boats, Outboard Motors . . .	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . .	12
Books & Magazines . . .	23
Business Opportunities . . .	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . .	50
Buy It Wholesale . . .	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies . . .	34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . .	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . .	54
Coins & Currency . . .	26
Color Photo Finishing . . .	32A
Contests . . .	46
Detectives . . .	47
Do-It-Yourself . . .	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . .	17
Educational & Instruction . . .	45
Electric Trains . . .	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . .	7
Engineering Services . . .	60A
Engines, Motors, Etc. . .	10
Farms, Other Real Estate . . .	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . .	14
For Inventors . . .	60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . .	71
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . .	39
Frog Raising . . .	18A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . .	77
Garden Tractors . . .	10C
Help Wanted Reports . . .	42
High-grade Salesmen . . .	44
Hobbies, Collections . . .	31
Home Craftsman . . .	65
Hypnotism . . .	24
Inventions Wanted . . .	61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc. . .	24A
Language Outfits . . .	48
Live Bait . . .	18
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . .	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . .	25
Minerals & Precious Stones . . .	30
Miscellaneous . . .	79
Models, Model Supplies . . .	64
Money-making Opportunities . . .	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. .	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . .	4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . .	35
Of Interest To Women . . .	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . .	67
Old Stamps Wanted . . .	27
Personal . . .	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . .	32
Plastics . . .	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . .	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . .	58
Profitable Occupations . . .	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . .	36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . .	74
Remailing Service . . .	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . .	56
Science & Chemistry . . .	41
Special Services . . .	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . .	15
Stamp Collecting . . .	28
Swap . . .	70B
Tattooing Supplies . . .	75
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . .	20
Trigonometers . . .	9A
Wanted to Buy . . .	72
Watch Repairing . . .	78
Welding, Soldering . . .	8
Wood Preservatives . . .	65A

"RING-Valve Job" while driving, \$6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! (9th successful year.) Yellow Cab test-proven. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Coach Kits. Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

TRADE your house trailer on permanent factory built pre-cut home. Send \$1.00 giving all particulars of trailer to Franklin Thrift Homes, P. O. Box 631, State College, Penna.

CAMPING Trailers (also plans, parts), Travel Trailers, Boats, Tents, Equipment. 25c for Catalog. Easy Camping, Inc., 128-H Chicago, Evanston, Illinois.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

WHIZZER motorbike \$20, Travis bike motor \$7, Go-cart with engine \$45, engines \$3 up. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for new Directory-Catalogue Number 94 listing these and Hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BEST Deals On Wheels: Leopard Motorbikes \$199.50, Motorscooters \$285.00, Motorcycles \$375.00. Newest illustrated Catalog 25c. Motorcycle Import Corporation, P.O.B. 1950-B, New York 17.

SOUPING Two Cycle Engines book, more power, speed. \$1.00. Vespa or Lambretta Owner's Handbook each \$1.50. Floyd Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

## 5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus bargain catalogue. One dime. Box 22PS1, Thomasville, Penna.

REVOLUTIONARY Homebuilts, Skyjeep kits, plans, details, \$1.00. Two passenger Skycopter drawings, \$1.00. \$75.00 builds mancarrying Flying Saucer, drawings \$1.00. \$50.00 builds Delta, drawings \$1.00. Gyro-Copter Flight Manual \$1.00. McCulloch Engine Manual \$1.00. Skyjeep Mfg., Box 47, Chandler, Arizona.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook \$1.00. Directory \$1.00. Urshan, 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

CAPTIVE Helicopter, VTOL trainer uses 12 to 70 HP engines. Payloads 50 to 500 pounds. Complete plans, design parameters, illustrated instructions, detail and in flight photographs, \$3.00. Flight Dynamics, Box 5443, Raleigh, N. C.

BUILDING your own high performance sport plane is easy with our new simplified blueprints and detailed instructions. No experience required. Four economical models, one, two passenger, aerobatics. For complete details, brochures, photographs, 3-views, F.A.A. regulations on homebuilt airplanes. Mail \$1.00 (postal, packaging expense) to Stits Aircraft, Box 3084S, Riverside, California.

HOW To Build Man Carrying Air-Suspended Vehicles \$1.00. G. & P. Research Lab. Box 674, Bristol, Tenn.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 5A ASTRONAUTICS

**ANTI-GRAVITY** engine. Completely designed. Diagrams, details, physics, plus "Man in Flight." Send \$2.00 today—Knowledge, 2900—9th Street, Rock Island, Illinois.

**GRAVITY** latest undisclosed theories and information \$1.00. G. and P. Research Lab., Box 674, Bristol, Tennessee.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTRO-Scribe!** Engraves all Metals. \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**ELECTRICIANS!** Bend conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified System" \$3.00. William Goforth, Box 455A, Clarksville, Tenn.

**VANDEGRAAFF** Electrostatic Flocker, complete kit now \$32.50. Write Indev., Box 517, Pawtucket, R. I.

**APPLIANCE** Parts Wholesale. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. SECO, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

**LAMP** parts. Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**WELDERS**, 110-220. Welds  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

**FREE** Catalog, welders, welder kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**NEW!** Convert Drill Stand To Drill Sharpener. Circular Free. Travis Tool Company, Sidney, Iowa.

## 9A TRIGONOMETERS

**ENGINEERS**, Draftsmen. Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. \$1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**DIESEL** Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-53-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**REWIND** motors yourself. Interesting, profitable. Free details. Modern, Box 8715, Kansas City 14, Mo.

## 10C GARDEN TRACTORS

**BUY** at Discount. Nationally known Garden Tractor. Eliminates all hand hoeing, also tills. Thousands satisfied users. Patented. Discount Catalogue Free. Autohoe, DePere 69, Wisc.

**BUILD** your own riding garden tractor from proven plans; mow lawns. Send \$2.00 for blueprints of tractor and cultivator. M. Martin, Dept. C1, Martindale, Penna.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW**, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**FULL** size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, \$2.50. Equipment Catalog, \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

**SAVE** Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-M State, Boston 9, Mass.

**SAVE!** Save! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. PSM-360. Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**WHOLESALE** Direct From the Factory. Fiberglass runabouts, fishing boats, pontoon boats, house-boats and boat trailers. Build it yourself: pontoons only—molded hulls only. Tremendous savings on complete package units. Free catalog. Osage Mfg. Co., Box 117-P, Osage, Minn.

**FIBERGLAS** Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Free literature and samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisconsin.

**FRAME** Kits, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

**NOW**, Fly your boat. Easily installed kit converts your boat to a flying boat. Send \$1.00 for photographs Flying instructions. Gyrocrafter Inc., 1932 Nelson S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD** powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**DEADLY** Oriental fighting arts. Illustrated elemental Karate Kung-fu Manual \$3.98. Training with breath, straw, peas, pebbles, etc. Break planks bare-handed. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 7, California.

**BODY** Building gym equipment. Southern Barbell Co., 513 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.

**DYNAMIC** New Muscle Building Course Transforms Frail Underdeveloped Bodies Into Power-Packed Physiques \$2 (no C.O.D.) Powerama, Box 51, Flushing 52, N. Y.

**WIN** Fighting, clean or dirty. Fear no man, knives, guns or clubs. Thirty-six secret knockout blows without fists, etc. Amazing, easily learned homestudy course. 96 illustrations; copyrighted by world famous military and official police jiu jitsu instructor. Complete \$1.00 postpaid. Jorgensen, Box 5082, PS-360, Seattle 7, Wash.

**BARBELLS**, Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

**FREE** Muscle building information. Bodytone, Box 638A, North Miami, Florida.

**PUSHED** around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**DYNASCOPE**—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-70, Hartford, Conn.

**WAR** Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**BUILD** your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-63, Hartford, Conn.

**AMAZING** prices, precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

**TELESCOPES**, mirrors, binoculars, microscopes, accessories. Free catalog. National Optical Company, 505 New York Avenue, Union City, New Jersey.

**BINOCULARS**, Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-88, Hartford, Conn.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope Kits direct from factory. From \$7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey.

**TELESCOPE**: Brand New. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ X. High Quality Coated Lens \$9.95 (Government paid \$76.00). Limited Supply. J & M Optical Supply Co., Box 693P, Rome, New York.

**REFLECTING** Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

**ASTRONOMICAL** books, star-atlases. Free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

**TELESCOPES**, binoculars, microscopes—all sizes. Complete telescope kits, parts, accessories. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**100,000 PRODUCTS** Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

**FREE** . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Pinnysports, (PE), Toledo 6, Ohio.

**10,000 GUNS!!!** — Antiques, Moderns, Swords, Armour—every description. Giant Catalog \$1.00. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, N. Y.

**HOW** to catch fish with smell—Secret Formulas—New Recipes, \$1.00. Johnson's, 312-S Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

**6-SHOT** Colt Revolver. 22 Cal. Short Ammunition. No blank. \$12.50, F.O.B. Chicago. Import Associates, Dept. PS3, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

**FINEST** Revolver, Pistol Grips. Free Catalogue. Frielichs, 396 Broome Street, New York 13, N. Y.

**154 PAGE** catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-3, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**CROSSBOWS!** Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**OUR** famous Beginner's Fly Tying kit only \$7.00. Free catalog. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Ave., Elgin, Illinois.

**5000 GUNS**, Swords, War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**LEARN** Gunsmithing. Earn 2-yr college degree. Recommended by leading firearms companies. Trinidad State Junior College, Department PS-3, Trinidad, Colorado.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**TENTS** (200 styles). Sleeping Bags (25 styles). Air Mattresses (26 styles). Tarpaulins, Flys, Boat Covers, Ground Cloths, Canvas Yard Goods, Netting, Aluminum Tent Poles, Stakes, Cots, Stools, Folding Tables, Refrigerators, Stoves, Lanterns, Ovens, Heaters, Grids, Nested Cook Sets, Canteens, Mess Kits, Water Bags, Buckets, Packs, Rucksacks, Axes, Toilets, Knives, Saws, Compasses, Ponchos, Station Wagon Screens and porches, Dehydrated Foods, Camping Books. Send 25c for new 160-page catalogue (includes camp sites and camping hand book). Print name-address. Morson Tents, 10-15G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

**FREE** full-color brochure on compact new fold-out camping trailer, "cartop" camper, camp kitchen. Nation's pioneer manufacturer. Heilite Trailers, 1402 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

**CAMPING** Equipment? See "Easy Camping Inc's." ad under "Auto Trailers."

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**RAISE** Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

**EARN** \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c Coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

**WILD** Animal Pets—Skunks, Raccoons, Squirrels, Birds, Snakes, Turtles. Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Rattlesnake Postoffice, Tampa, Fla.

**RAISE** Rabbits. Make Money. Information, Prices sent free. Write, M. Johnson, 683, Kansas City 41, Missouri.



## 18 LIVE BAIT

**FREE Literature.** Big money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to raise and sell. Special Today! Hybrid red wigglers. 3000—\$5.95. 5000—\$8.95. 10,000—\$16.95. Postpaid, with raising and marketing instructions. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY Possible,** raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard. Garage. Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25c! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

## 18A FROG RAISING

**FROGS, Crayfish Raising, Profitable.** Information 10c. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$345 at \$10 monthly.** Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**CENTRAL Florida Developments.** Trailer Homesites; also Lakefront and Highway Lots; Acreage. No interest. From \$295.00. Terms. Victor Roepke, DeLand, Florida.

**CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands,** average price five dollars an acre. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor Street West, Toronto 5, Canada.

**APPROVED Florida Homesite at Low Cost.** Private lake, free country club privileges, white sandy beaches right at property. Fishing pier, club house, dock site, lovely homes, hard-paved roads, electricity, phones, tested pure water—all available. Certified high, dry land near beautiful bubbling waters of Silver Springs. Only \$10.00 monthly. Between Ocala and Dunnellon. Total cost \$595. no hidden extras. Free photos, booklet. Write to Rainbow Lakes Estates, Dept. B-5, 819 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida.

**CANADIAN Vacation Lands: \$5.00 acre.** \$10.00 month. All sizes. Fishing, hunting, investment, vacationing. Free information. Land Corporation, 130D Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**NEW Strout Spring Catalog Just Out!** Free! 3,663 Bargains described. 36 States. 60 Years Service. World's Largest. Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. Strout Realty, 251-ZB Park Ave. South, New York 10, N. Y.

**FLORIDA—2½-Acre Estates—165'x660'**—\$995 payable \$15 monthly. Beautifully wooded Premium Properties. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**GINSENG** Bringing \$12 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

**GROW vegetables and flowers without hard work—without plowing, cultivating, hoeing, or weeding.** Booklet "Mulch Gardening" tells how. 25c. Box 195, Wilsonburg, W. Va.

**EVERGREEN seedlings, ornamentals,** flowering shrubs and roses. Free price list and planting guide. Flickingers' Nursery, Sagamore 12, Pa.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$125 week to start.** Claim Investigators are urgently needed to investigate more than 490,000 accidents daily. Work full time for insurance company, railroad, steamship line, or government office. Or step into your own profitable spare time business. No experience needed. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, B-3, Box 8202, Dallas, 5, Texas.

**FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!"** Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**BECOME independent with your own franchise business.** Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**VENDING Machines—No Selling.** Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**FREE Literature — Make Big Money** Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

**ENJOY Camping: Make big profits while you play,** with Heilite Camping Trailer dealer franchise. Sets up into complete camp in just one minute; attracts crowds wherever shown! Write for dealer program. Heilite Trailers, 1518 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

**LEARN "Mailorder Do's and Don't's,"** other selections. 50c. Carruthers, Box 626-C, Dania, Florida.

**OPERATE Collection Agency. "Gold Mine"** opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

**FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses."** Work home! Plymouth. 5W, Brooklyn 4, New York.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1.** Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

**HANDLE Subscriptions All Magazines** Special Offers. Good Commissions. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach, Florida.

**BRITISH Book Bargains.** Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transbooks, Wantagh 77, New York.

**FREE Bookletter.** Your Complete Bookstore. Reader-Services Company, Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.

**NEW-used books disposal.** Terrific Bargain: 8 different \$1. New, interesting samples—something different—and amazing booklet 30c. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**100,000 10c-BOOKS! Amazing subjects!** Two catalogs titles—25c. (refundable). Particulars free! "Bargains", 1323-ME Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**TRADE in your Books and Pocket Books at Full Price Here!** List 10c. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 1, Pa.

**SELF help books All subjects Free catalog.** D'Amaral, Dept. B, Providence, R. I.

**NEW Catalog Ready all known Astrological books in print.** Send 25c for Handling. Box 343C, Culver City California.

**ATHEIST Books.** Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**1000 HOW-to-Books, Catalog 25 cents.** Artcraft, Baldwin, Maryland.

**BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects.** Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

**HIGH Prices paid for used Magazines, Comic Books, Etc.** Buying Price List—25c (Refundable). S. Darcy, 39 Ludlow St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

**TWO Free Catalogs—Thousand Book Titles.** Sunlong, Box 382, Lockport, New York.

**COLLEGE Outlines, High School Paperbacks.** Free Lists. Bookseller, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**BOOKS: Over 5000 titles catalogue 25c.** R. Plumb, Herkimer, N. Y.

**1,000,000 BOOKS—10c Each! Every Subject! Free Catalogs! Mailway, Box 124-S, Stuyvesant Station, New York 9, N. Y.**

**SAVE 20% to 80% On Books.** Free Catalog. Discount Reader's Service, SC-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 31.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**HYPNOTIZE Self Others while asleep** with amazing hypnotic phonograph records. tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

**FREE Illustrated Hypnotism.** Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

**FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.**

**INVENTION.** plastic Hypno-Coin has whirling hypnotic lens. Complete with secrets, instructions, only 99c. Success or Money Back. Free catalog—records, books, machines, enclosed. Hypnotic-Aids, 3-PS, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

**XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance.** Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

**SCIENTIFIC Hypnosis: Imer, P. O. Box 681, Garden Grove, California.**

**HYPNOTISM; Autosuggestion.** Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. B, 200 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

**HYPNOTIZE unnoticed, quickly-effortlessly or refund! \$1.00.** Minter, Box 244-P, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

**HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" Methods Exposed! Complete Illustrated Course—Including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" \$1.00.** Arthur Fowler, 608 Broad, Woodbury, New Jersey.

**"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage.** Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

**AT Last! New book really teaches how to achieve self-hypnosis, how to use it.** Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. 3, Box 3035, San Bernardino, Calif.

**A GOOD Match, Hypnosis & E.S.P.** \$1.50. Mr. Pressnall, Box 561, Whittier, Calif.

**SELF Hypnosis book induces sleep in 20 minutes or money back.** Builds success! \$1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**"HYPNOTISM Explained".** 64 page book—15c. Bookmaster, 2251 Derby, Berkeley 5, California.

**SELF-Improvement records by noted psychologist available.** Write: Collins, Box 67, Appalachia, Virginia.

## 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

**3100 NOVELTIES.** Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-497, Detroit 7.

**GAG File—Over 200 one-liners.** Squelchers, parodies etc., \$1.00. Slimak, 1327 Intervale Ave., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**HOUSE of 1000 Mysteries! Famous coast-to-coast! Professional magic! Pocket tricks! Secrets! Illusions! Mindreading! Joke Novelties! Giant DeLuxe Catalog! 160 Pages! 800 Illustrations! Rush 25c now! Free trick included! Vick Lawston, 202-5A Pinewood, Trumbull, Conn.**

**WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties.** Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**WIN, Dice, Cards, Catalog 10c.** Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**500 TRICKS,** Douglas famous 120-page catalog now available just 10c. Fastest service to magicians everywhere with latest in magic for parlor, stage, pocket. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas.

**OLDEST Chinese puzzle \$1.** Blocks and 20 newest \$2. Geometrics, 639-A Adelaide, Santa Monica, Calif.

**3000 TRICKS,** pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages). \$2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**MAGIC catalogue 25c.** Eagle magic, 713 South Third Avenue, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

**MAGIC Trick With Catalog 25c.** Catalog Only 10c. Lohmers, 825 Lima, S 36, Burbank, Calif.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**\$9,000.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel.** We paid \$6,500.00 for one Silver Dollar, \$2,300.00 for one Cent. Thousands of others we paid \$20.00 to \$1,400.00 each. Wanted Certain Dates—Cents before 1932—\$2,000.00; Nickels before 1940—\$275.00; Dimes before 1943—\$4,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—Nickel \$200.00. 1889—Dime—\$250.00. 1875 Quarter \$75.00. 1921—50c—\$1,000.00. Hundreds of others listed in our Catalogue worth \$100.00 to \$25,000.00 each. For Complete Allcoin Information, before sending coins, purchase our large Illustrated Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue \$1.00. Catalogue dollar refundable. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthycoin Corporation (K-489-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**COIN Sets—Uncirculated:** Bulgaria (6) \$1.25; Norway (7) 95c; Ireland (8)—Case \$2.25; Afghanistan (3) \$1.00. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.



**FREE List! U.S. Coins. Lowest Prices.** Hugh's Coins, Hickory, North Carolina.

**POCKET change worth a fortune?** Send \$1 for illustrated U.S. coin catalogue that lists high prices. We pay! Centre Coin Co., 5A Centre St., Hempstead, N. Y.

**NUMISMATIC'S** Largest Newspaper. Semi-Monthly. Sample 25c. \$2.00 Yearly. Numismatic News, Washington Street, Iola, Wisconsin.

**INDIAN** Head cents, two different only 15c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R2, New Hampshire.

**FREE Bonus Offer! U.S. Bargain List, 10c (refundable).** Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

**\$40.00 TO \$500.00** paid for '59 Lincoln pennies in circulation. Send \$1.25 for album and information. SanRan Enterprises, Box 118, Colvin Station, Syracuse, New York.

**EIGHT** Different Indian Cents \$1.00. Collector's Bargains, Box 356A, New Hope, Penna.

**WOWIE!** Indian Cent, Foreign Coin, Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**LINCOLN** Cents 1923-S, 1924-S, 1921-S, 1920-S, 1925-S, 1927-S, 1917-S, 1918-S, 1938-S, 1932-D, Only \$3.00. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

**THREE** Brilliant uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollars, \$1.00. Universal Services, Box 675, San Antonio 6-A3, Texas.

**LIBERTY** Nickels 6 different \$1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coins, Delanco, New Jersey.

**BRILLIANT** Proof Sets—1957 \$3.95; 1959 \$4.50; 1960 \$2.95. Queen Elizabeth Coronation \$11.95. Guidebook \$1.75; Handbook \$1.00; Canadian Catalogue \$1.25. World's Greatest 96-page Bargain Catalogue \$1.00 (Deductible first \$10.00 Order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**RAREST** CC Mint Dollar, 1885 Unc. \$7.50. 100 Pg. Illustrated Catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**COIN** Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**OLD Money** Wanted. Will pay \$1,000.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. \$5,000.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 5c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Box 750-R, Costa Mesa, California.

**GET** Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 20c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 50 years.

**5 CANADIAN** cents, 5 Unc. Lincoln cents, and 10 Different Brilliant Foreign coins \$1.00. Lists free. Joray's, Shouns, Tenn.

**30 DIFFERENT** foreign coins \$1.00 Nice lot. Some larger and older coins included. Alfred Szego, Box 187, Jackson Heights 72, New York.

**U.S. coin list** 10c Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5,000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**SIXTEEN** page 1960 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins for 10c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

**I Will Pay \$100.00** each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotarypress perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 20c for Large Illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps (203-PS-30), Oradell, New Jersey.

**WE** Buy Stamps. Buying Catalogue 25c Deposit. Doyle, Box 85, Courtney, Missouri.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**UNITED** States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**307 WORLDWIDE** different stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

**25 DIFFERENT** large American Commemoratives 10c. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A, Ontario.

**'AMAZING** Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**225 STAMPS** For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

**WOW!** 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A30PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

**103 DIVERSIFIED** British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A, Ontario.

**ALBUM** only 10c! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

**102 DIVERSIFIED** Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

**FREE!** Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E30PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

**1000 DIFFERENT** Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

**INTERESTING** Worldwide Animal stamp collection 10c. With approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-B, Ontario.

**WORLDWIDE**, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

**100 DIFFERENT** Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

**FREE!** Liberia Airmail Triangle, Diamond, Midget, Mammoth to approval buyers. Plymouth, Dept. A-2, Bell, California.

**100 DIFFERENT** Belgium Free. UPU. Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 31-S, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**FINE** U.S. Stamps. \$5.00 Coolidge of the 1938 Presidential series, and the \$5.00 Hamilton of the 1954 series. Both for only \$1.00. Fine U.S. Approvals included. Willett Co., P. O. Box 338, Dept. 44, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

**FREE!** \$1.00 worth, your choice, from first selection. No Strings! Adults Only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. TF, New Paltz, New York.

**150 DIFFERENT** United States Stamps, Fabulous value only \$1.00. Free United States price list. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6-B, Wisconsin.

**GIANT-Size** Issues Collection: Laos Elephant Set, Brussels Fair, Olympic, Jet Aircraft, Boy Scout, Somali Animals complete. Romania Flags. Togo set, Diamond Popes, UN set, etc., plus big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10c! Stampex, Box 47-KP, White Plains, N. Y.

**TWO \$5.00** United States Stamps, twenty others 10c with United States approvals. Irwin, Box 1109, Brooklyn 30.

**FREE** Collections—Canada, Philippines, World Wide, many others—each over \$5.00 value. Many other attractive premiums Free with purchase of sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486C, Redlands, Calif.

**500 DIFFERENT** Hungary. Valued over \$10.00. Only \$1.00 with Unique Approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6-C, Wisconsin.

**FREE—Mint** British Colonies from Brunel, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5 New York.

**GIGANTIC** Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**FREE!** Over 100 different. \$2.50 value, including space satellite, Israel, British, U.S., first U.N., Siberia. Approvals. Send 25c for mailing. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**NUDES** set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

**300 DIFFERENT** Given Free with Approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 8834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

**500 DIFFERENT** Germany, valued over \$10.00. Only \$1.00 with Unique Approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6-A, Wisconsin.

**WEIRD** Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps—Lovely Flower Triangle; First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Mich.

**TERRIFIC** Value. Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beaties, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE!!** Triangle, Diamond, Giant, Midget, 25 others. Approvals. Morrison, Box 1000, Throckmorton, Texas.

**FREE** Illustrated Weekly Lists. Stamp Den, Box 555, Reading, Penna.

**12 GORGEOUS** Triangles, 25c. Request Approvals. Stamp Exchange, Box 6958D, Washington 20, D. C.

**FREE!!!** Largest, smallest Triangles, 25 others. Approvals. The Tepp Company, Box 97, Rockville Centre, New York.

**5 POUNDS** U.S.A. Mixture—\$2.50 plus postage. Utechs, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**508 DIFFERENT** World-wide from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc., cataloguing over \$15.00, only 35c. Offer to Adults Only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

**FREE** Stamps Freaks! World's Largest and Smallest stamp; many other fantastic shapes, sizes, designs. Plus Bonus Collection from Aden to Zanzibar. 115 different genuine foreign postage stamps in all! Collector's Guide; Approvals; Big Bargain Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Harris Co., Dept. F113, Boston 17, Mass.

**100 FOREIGN**, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling, 806F Orange, Weslaco, Texas.

**25 DIFFERENT** Russia 5c to applicants for our bargain approvals. Somith Stamp Co., Box 83-RS (Rugby), Brooklyn 3, New York.

**U.S. Stamps.** Giant Bargain Catalog—20c. Raymax, 37-VX Malden Lane, NYC 38.

**DIAMOND** Roosevelt, Pope, Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

**200 DIFFERENT** U.S. Stamps \$1.00. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-P, New York 8, N. Y.

**FREE!!** Triangle Flower set, 25 others. Approvals. Schwinn, 9812 Tanbark, St. Louis 34, Missouri.

**TERRIFIC** Bargain lots. Hundreds of stamps \$1. Extra Special \$2. Giant Assortment including sets, packets \$5. High value packet \$3. Samples—something different—free with order. Persile, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**FREE!** 50 Different Netherlands; colorful, inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

**FREE!!** Roosevelt Triangle, Lincoln Diamond, 25 others. Approvals. Eggert, Marysville, Michigan.

**COMMEMORATIVES!!** Miss Universe, Russian Sputnik, Roosevelt-Lincoln triangle set, Approvals—10c. Gordon Bowen, Crimea Street, Providence 8, R. I.

**WONDERLAND** Fish, Flowers, Sports Triangles, Roosevelt, Bicycle Diamonds, 25 others, only 4c. Approvals. Baker, Thomaston, Connecticut.

**STOP!** Looking For Beginners For My Penny Approvals. R. Schnoebelen, Columbiana, Ohio.

**TRADE** your duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10c. Variety Stamps, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

**OLD** scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**EXOTIC** Collection free! Triangles, animals, sports, others. Request approvals. Baird, Box 8113, Portland 7, Oregon.

**FREE** Multicolored "Miss Universe" stamp plus Australia Nativity set with illustrated price lists. Supreme Stamps, Box S15854, Los Angeles 15, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE**—any volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1960 Catalogues, even Master Global Albums Free When You Buy Our Sensational Foreign Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 3, California.

10 BEAUTIFUL Mint British Colonies 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, N. Y.

U.S. Mint Flag set, complete, \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323-T Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

**FREE!** Fifty Different. Request Approvals. John Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

**FREE** hinges. Penny approval selection 1000 mounted, 25c. Page, Box 1129, Lumberton, N. C.

UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies' Quality Approvals. Enclose 10c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minn.

2000 U. S. Mission Mixture Absolutely unpicked \$1.00; 15,000, \$5.00. Wesley Rood, Box 285, Cedar Rapids 8, Iowa.

**GIANT** Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

**PENNY** Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

**EXCEPTIONAL** 125 different, cataloging \$3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

115 UNUSUAL including \$1 U.S. Sputnik, Jets, Helicopter triangle, Pope diamond, Ghana, Israel, U.A.R., Vatican. Colorful stamps pictured in Life. 10c with approvals. Rosen, 2388 8 Ave., Paterson 4, N. J.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

**ZOUNDS!** Amazing "Strange Countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wis.

50 DIFFERENT stamps free! Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

THREE months trial subscription, 25c. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**ADULTS!** Like Stamps? Then start your own Mail-Order Business. Our Free Guidance Program shows you exactly what to do, makes it Easy, Profitable for You. Details Free! Columbia, 9268-SP Piney Branch Road, Silver Springs, Maryland.

**MOON** Rocket including 111 different, 10c with approvals. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, Calif.

**YEMEN**—UPU Set Free with approvals —W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**LIQUIDATING** Collections, 2c approvals. Job lots. Moredan X424, Boston 17, Mass.

**SUPERIOR** worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Six ounces \$1.65. Pound \$3.95. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

**READ "Philatelic Investor"** for best buys! One year \$1.00. Box 431, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

1500 STAMPS \$1.00 On and off paper. Good variety. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

**SURPRISE** Packet Plus Gift Magnifier Only 10c. Approvals. Kaw Stamps, Box 355, Topeka, Kansas.

**MAKE** money with Stamps! Outstanding Profits possible! Free Information! Adults Only! Columbia 9268-PT Piney Branch Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**OLD U.S.;** Foreign Pictorials Free With Approval Purchases. Stamp Farm, Sl-20, Oxford, Wis.

U.S. Bargain 52 different 10c, with U.S. Approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

**FREE** U.S. price list plus foreign packet list. Thom, 4808 15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

**ONLY** 10c Stamp packet cataloging over \$5.00. Bargain priced approvals included. Stamp Service, Box 1811, El Paso, Texas.

**POUND** Unpicked Mission mixtures—U.S. \$1.00, Canadian \$2.00. Mission, 220 W. Allerton, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**ECONOMICAL** 1/2-3c Approvals, 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

**FREE!!** Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver, 26 others. Approvals. Delor, 20226 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.

**SURPRISE** set, fifty British Commonwealth free with low cost approvals. Kawartha Stamps, Box 513, Peterboro, Canada.

**JUNGLE & Space Age.** Fascinating Wildlife selection and Original Sputnik. Free with terrific approvals. 5c handling. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario.

**CONGO,** Latest Bicolored "Jungle Animals"—Free! Approvals. William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

50 CHINA 10c. Approvals, Gifts, Coast, P. O. 21878, Santa Ana, California.

**NOTICE!** Foreign F.D.C. Collectors. Personalize your collection. Mailed Direct around the World Service. Brumsey, 2418 First, Ft. Myers, Fla.

**SURPRISE** World Packet. Free With Approvals. Wirth, Route 6, Norwich, Conn.

**SUPERB** Approvals. Stamps 1/2 to 1/2 catalog. P. G. Beals, 62 Bridge St., Manchester, Mass.

**PRICE** List U.S., Foreign, No Approvals. Allen, 5000 Miami, St. Louis 9, Mo.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA** 1955 used animal set complete 15c to new approval customers. James Vance, Box 3425, Newark, Ohio.

**FANTASTIC** Fish Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10c with approvals. Ozark Stamps, Spring Lake 10C, Michigan.

**FREE "Surprise"** packet. Approvals. Premiums given. Dancer, B75-T5, Mansfield, Ohio.

10 U.S. Commemorates free with approvals. R. Werner, 1844 W. 5th St., Davenport, Iowa.

UNITED States 100 different commemoratives \$1.00, with foreign approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

**PENNY** Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

U.S. List free. Big discounts. National, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

**BIG U.S. Price List** Free! Bailey, 45-H Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

**MYSTERY** Bag Stamp Collection. Only 10c. Hill Company, Box 51, Defiance, Ohio.

**MILLION** Stamps On Approval! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant selection! ABC Stamp Company, San Francisco 1-AD, California.

**FREE** with approvals—U.S. collection, 50 diff.—Columbian, flag, airmails, F.A., 1888 regulars—good selection. Buckley, 4314 Hamilton, Hyattsville, Md.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**SELLING** 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**ILLINOIS:**—Selling hundreds—Confederate, Civilwar, Indian War, Western Muskets, Kentuckies, Springfield, Rifles, Pistols, Flasks, Blunderbusses, Flintlocks, Frontiers, Dueling, Pepperboxes, Matchlock, Confederate-Union Swords, Bayonets, Bullet Molds—12,000 Collectors cartridges — \$20,000.00 Confederate bills. — Gold Coins, Indian Cents, Agates, Minerals, Fossils, —50,000 Stonegate Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearpoints, Discoidals, Gold Nuggets, Stagecoach Guns, Mounted Birds, Daguerreotypes, Holsters, Military Insignias . . . Send 35c (refundable) for large Listing. Heike, Research, Wenona, Ill.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**EARTH** Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

**"GEMS & Minerals Magazine,"** largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 6878, Mentone, California.

**"TREASURE** Map of Mojave Desert," gems, minerals, recreation, 21x33". \$1.00 postpaid. Gemac, 808S, Mentone, California.

**ROCKHOUNDS**—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

**MAPS** and handbooks for rock hounds, treasure hunters, prospectors. Catalog 25c (refunded). Simpson Publishing Company W.19-27th, Spokane 41, Wash.

**BEAUTIFULLY** Cut Australian Fire Opal \$2.00. Rough \$2.00 Ounce. Free List. Western Gems, 20385 Stanton, Castro Valley, California.

**PROSPECTORS!** Learn from experienced geologists, how to locate and identify rocks and minerals. A comprehensive home study course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write Now, for free literature. Pacific School of Mines, Dept. CC, Box 2538, Palm Springs, California.

**FREE** bargain gem list. Lapidary and silversmith catalog, 56 pages, 25c. O'Brien's, 1116 F. Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**ROCKHOUNDS**—\$1.00, Beryllium Crystal; 75c, Quartz Crystal; \$1.00, Gold Ore; \$1.00, 25 or more beautiful Rocky Mtn. Zircons, Box 2292, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**COLLECT** Foreign Medals, Daggers, Helmets, Iron Cross with ribbon, \$1.50; Catalog 25c. Hobbies, Box 71-A, Rockaway 94, N. Y.

**LEG** Irons, \$12.95; Handcuffs, \$7.95. Leather Restraints; Fetters; Collector's Specialties. Catalog 25c. Thomas Ferrick, Box 12P, Newburyport, Mass.

**ENGLISH** Old cigarette cards. Catalog and samples \$1.00. Southern, 6 Upper Marlborough, St. Albans, Herts, England.

**SOLDIERS**—Battle of Gettysburg in Miniature. Catalog \$1—35c. Bussler Miniatures, Box 107-E, Wollaston 70, Mass.

**COLLECTORS** Matchbook covers, 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**FREE** Sea Horse with 100 assorted Sea Shells \$1.00 Postpaid. Varble's, Harlingen, Texas.

**WANTED** —Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**A Triple Value**—Quality, Price, Service. Color or Black & White. 12 exp. (Black & White)—59c. 20 Gift Photos—\$1.00. Holiday Photos, Dept. 17, Box 666, Denver, Colo.

**A 3-in-1 Value**—Price, Quality, Service. 20 Gift Photos—\$1.00. 12 exposure rolls (Black & White)—59c. Color or Black & White. Interstate Photos, Dept. 12, Box 15, Aurora, Ill.

**TWELVE** Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

**OIL** Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1723, Chicago 14.

**EKTACHROME** Anscochrome 35mm processed \$1.25. Wallet prints from slides 25c. Kodacolor prints 25c. Send for free mailer kit. Acme Color Lab., Box 6025-PC, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**ENLARGEMENTS!** Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Willart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

**SIX** 3 1/2x5 Portraits in folders from one negative or picture, \$1.10. Guaranteed. Quality Photography, Hutchinson, Kansas.



## 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

**KODACOLOR** developing and printing. Trial offer 12 exposures roll send this ad and \$3.00. Southwest Photo, PS3-60, Box 750, Chickasha, Okla.

**PROFESSIONAL** Quality Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Movie processing \$1.25. Request Mailers. National Color Corporation, Atlanta 24, Ga.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

**FREE:** Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

**MOVIE** Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MOVIE** Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**10c BRINGS** big new Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save \$\$\$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

**16MM** Sound shorts. Tremendous assortment of features. \$16.50 up. Used 16mm sound projectors, \$79.50 up. Catalog. Abbe Films, 417 West 44th Street, New York 36, PLaza 7-2219.

**HI-FI** Recorders, Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-PS East 88, New York City 28.

**FREE** Bargain Bulletin of 8mm, 16mm silent and sound films (specify size) from Castle, Official, Looney Tunes, etc. New and used shorts and features. World's largest selection at discount prices. Peerless Camera Stores, 415 Lexington Ave., New York. Dept. 18S.

**TAPE** recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

**16MM** Sound Films. Bargain Bulletin. Duquette, 97-R Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

**BARGAINS** 16mm sound features, shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago 32.

**GREAT** Yellowstone Earthquake Disaster color slides. Set of 12—\$3.00 postpaid. Visitors Bureau, West Yellowstone, Montana.

**UNUSUAL** Budget Values. Tape recorders, tapes and hi-fi components. Send for package quotations and free catalogue. Budget Hi-Fi Distributors, 83-06 Vieter Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

**FREE** Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

**KODACHROME** 8mm Featurettes, gag stockshots, pictorial titles . . . Projection sampler: \$1.00. Specify interest: Cartoons, Glamour, Foreign varieties, Travel, Rose Parade closeout, 50': \$4.95. Dixie Enterprises, PO. Box 42-177, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

**SPECIAL** Entertainment—8 mm. b&w, 50 feet \$12.00. 16 mm., b&w, 100 feet \$20.00. Tex, Box 368, Terminal A, Toronto, Canada.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHY** for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1723, Chicago 14.

**164** PAGE Photographic Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 25c for your copy, credited on first order. Dept. 4-C3, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**SONGPOEMS** and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS:** Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-57, 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, California.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

**ACCORDIONS** — 1960 Models. Lowest discount prices. Save up to 50%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 30-P, 2008 Chicago, Chicago 22.

**SONGS** Into \$\$\$\$—Share \$33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters. Song-poets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Noryke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

**PARTY** Records. Sample record and catalog \$1.00 postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 7, P. O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28, California.

**POEMS** Needed Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

**PROFESSIONAL** service for amateur songwriters. Colonna Enterprises, Box 888, Burbank, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

**GUITAR** Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

**POEMS** Wanted! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Send poems, free examination. Songmakers, 1472-S Broadway, New York 36.

**SONGWRITERS**, with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, New York 19-F.

**GUITAR** for beginners—easy! Quality professional Guitar, plus famous "Play-at-once" course—case—music stand. Easy time payments. Free details. Sale, Bradley Beach 10, N. J.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

**THE** Record Collector Journal, valuable data, sales mart, Introductory six issues, \$1.00. Record Research, 131 Hart, Brooklyn 6, New York.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**RADIO & TV** Tubes at Manufacturers Prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, New Jersey.

**GOVERNMENT** Surplus Snooper scopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

**TRANSISTOR** Radio—6 transistors, one diode and one varistor . . . Size of a pack of cigarettes . . . Beautiful power-packed receiver . . . Only \$20.95 . . . complete with accessories including gorgeous Leather carrying case, Battery and earphone for choice of individual listening. Comparable value of \$30.00. Rush order to L.I.E.L. Inc., Dept. 1A, Box 176, Hewlett, N. Y.

**NEW!** TV Plug-in Antenna with Neon-Plug outlet indicator. Safe. \$5 Value, only \$3. Devon-TV, 2252 W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

**JUKES**, Bowlers, Pool, Records, Reasonable. Catalog Free. Universal, Sarona, Wisconsin.

**FOR** the latest buys in transistor radios, send a quarter for catalog. Ebony, 3011 19th Street, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

**BRAND** New "Chief" Electronics Probe Tester . . . for testing and troubleshooting . . . complete with instructions, only 98c . . . Also, excellent quality "Solder-Chief" Soldering Irons . . . 30 watts, ideal for printed circuit work only \$1.58. . . 60 watts "Solder-Chief" only \$2.18. L.I.E.L. Inc., Dept. 2A, Box 176, Hewlett, N. Y.

**FIX** Your Own TV. Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-S West 42nd Street, NYC.

**CRYSTAL** Radio Kit \$1.00: Preassembled \$1.25; Phone \$1.75; Catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 No. 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

**TRANSISTOR** Radio Pocketsize. Personal \$7.95 Postpaid. Free Literature in U.S. Alessi Sales, Main P.O. Box 323, Yonkers, N. Y.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**IMPORT-Export** opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, C693, Los Angeles 24.

**11,000** NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

**YOUR** Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 2068-P8, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

**YOUR** envelope addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**\$70 WEEKLY**—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

**QUICK** profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 342, Mount Morris, Ill.

**FIX** Typewriters. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25c for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Pa.

**GROW** Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**MAKE** Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama. Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. PX-360, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**\$250.00** WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print MH, Los Angeles 61.

**FREE** Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

**BRONZE** Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**IF** You Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book Today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. P.S., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**I** GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business—with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. PSC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**\$3.00 HOUR**—home, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

**PLATE** Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze and colored pearl. We finance home businesses. Booklet free. Williamson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas"** Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Ploekcraft-MH, Los Angeles 61.

**GROW** living Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. MH, Gardena, California.

**FREE** Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000. Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**BIG** Money—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-9301, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

**GAME** Warden, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings. All states. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. DC-183, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

**FREE** Book "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-PSG, Evanston, Ill.

**BE** a Notary. Information: Stationers, 515PS E. 33rd, Kansas City 9, Missouri.

**FRANCHISES** make profits! Operate your own independent franchised business as distributor, dealer or agency owner. Nationwide opportunities. National Franchise Reports is the recognized source for information regarding the booming franchise field. Write today for interesting free details of this helpful service. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**FREE** Sample Of The Secret Key that has made Millions in Mail Order! Free details reveal biggest profit-making Home-Import Mail Order Opportunity ever offered! Mail Order Importers, Dept. B-63, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

**WANTED**, Men, Women. Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. V5, Monmouth, Maine.

**LEARN** Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY** spare room. Raise redworms scilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

**MAIL-Order** home business. Get Free Copy. "Make Money in Mail-Order." Mail-co, 1717 Westwood, Dept. C693, Los Angeles 24.

**FREE** Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

**MARKETS** Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-N Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**QUICK** Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy, too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colorado.

**A NATURAL** for sporting goods, boat, hardware, auto dealers, service stations, ambitious individuals. Become dealer for nation's number one camping trailer. Sets up into complete camp in just one minute! Dealer details by return airmail. Heilite Trailers, 1519 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

**26 CHINCHILLAS**, 12 Cages. Must Sell! Highest offer takes. Swihart, 824 Newark St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

**RE-Cast** junk batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

**MAILORDER** To Motels, Churches, institutions. Complete individual set-up, not just instructions. Hermes Advertising, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

**SENSATIONAL** new business idea. \$300 investment to start with big earnings. A rare opportunity for average person. Idea and details \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Northside Recreation, Inc., Box 918, Brooksville, Florida.

**BUY** Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

**MAKE** decent living. Sell lifetime engraved name plates, signs, every home-business. Samples \$1.00. (Refundable). Grim, 266 Lenox, Oakland, California.

**SPARE** Time Profits! New Tool—Parking Line Marker. Simple, fast, low cost. Action, not talk in 1960. Write—details. Nity Distributors, 2700 East Anaheim St., Long Beach 4, California.

**MAILORDER** Beginners no cost plan. Details for stamp. Armstrong's, 154 Darlington S.W., Washington 24, D.C.

**INTERNATIONAL** Mailorder Business made easy. Individual setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

**METALIZE** Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalog "75 ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**NATURAL** Molding Rubber: Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**MAKE** flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

**LIQUID** Rubber, molds, figurines, Catalog 25c. Steece Bros., Box 177-AS, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

**MILLIONS** Of Dollars!!! That's the cash value of the information and ideas I am offering you. Quarter brings particulars. Money back if dissatisfied. Ornstein, Duquoin, Illinois.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**PROFITABLE** Home Mail Order Business! Particulars Free. Progressive, Box 422-A, Raymond, N. H.

**MANUFACTURER** Fishing Lures. Plastic, none better. 20 Models, Pennies. Free circular. Quaker, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

**SELL** Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**\$100 WEEKLY** in unique new profit sharing mailorder business, little or no stock to carry. Home Business Inc., 3026 Waterloo, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**OPPORTUNITY** to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**MAKE** money by mail! Others do! Cox, 84 Chestnut, Saugus 2, Massachusetts.

**START** almost any Business of Your own with little or no money! For Booklet of Basic Principles, send \$1.00 To: The Frandall Company, Box 45392, Los Angeles 45, California.

**HOW** to build Profitable Mailorder Business, Booklet 50c. K. & G's, Box 943A, Athens, Texas.

**EARN** good money—full or part time—sell cast aluminum sign letters and numbers—12 sizes—Details—Courtesy, Box C, East Dubuque, Illinois.

**SELL** Merchandise, Books By Mail! We Supply Everything—Fill Orders—Guide You. Write Fisher Supply, Lime Springs, Iowa.

**CANDIED** Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-BO, Springfield, Ohio.

**WHAT** is this Mail Order Business? Get the one true answer. John Bishop, Box 153A, Ojai, California.

**FREE!** Metal Storage Bins, Portable! Tommy Lynch, 2330 Springlake, Dallas 34, Texas.

**SELL** books by mail without stock. Big profits. Taliaferro, 832-S Monroe, Fort Worth 2, Texas.

**EARN** Good Money sharpening chain saws, scissors, cutters, knives. Free Manual. Treyco, North Tonawanda 1, New York.

**NEW**, necessary household tool, long sought, patented, virgin territory everywhere. Sells on sight, good commission, rare item, hardware stores and housewares. Don't miss this "Natural." Hestle Company, 200 Chestnut Street, Roselle Park, N. J.

**\$34.70 TWO** hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #2, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

**IMPORT**, Mail-order, plastics offered in new three-in-one money making opportunities. Free details. Trialpha, 7950 Mammoth, Dept. H30, Van Nuys, Calif.

**"EVERYBODY** Likes Candy" — Make Professionally Home... (Our 48th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, D107, East Orange, New Jersey.

**\$75.00 WEEKLY** possible mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317M Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

**PLAQUES**—Figurines—Molds. Free Details. Russo, 1194 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**PIANO** Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

**20 CIGARETTE** vendors, 24 candy vendors, New, in factory cartons. Sacrifice for quick sale. Harlan L. Gage, Versailles, New York.

**WHOLESALE!** World's largest supply. Buy from 257 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. International Buyers, 216-S Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill.

**FISHWORMS**—Gold hibreds, banded breeders, \$4.50 per thousand. Texas Wormery, 7717 Navajo, Fort Worth 14, Texas.

**WORLD'S** easiest mailorder business. (Designed especially for beginners.) Details free. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

**BUY** Weatherstripping. Exceptional Profit. All-metal, simple to install. Write E-Z On, (PS), 1009 Harvard Terr., Evanston, Ill.

**MAKE** \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

**CASH** from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPP, Norwood, Ohio.

**LIQUID** Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**BE** a Manufacturer. We supply precut material for Exclusive new items. Small Investment. Details free. Modern Home Co., Box 172S, Northfield 3, Ohio.

**MAILORDER**—Eight years research discloses reasons for failure and success. Send for analysis of investigation, \$1.00. Paul Vaught, Med, 820 Meadow Park, Ft. Worth 8, Texas.

**MONEY**-Making Opportunity in Your Own Fishing Equipment Business. Free Details. Postal Sales, Div. HB3, 11139 McCormick, North Hollywood, Calif.

**1000% PROFIT** Guaranteed! Mailorder Homework. Ply-O-Film, Box 30JL, Berea, Ohio.

**BIG** Money—Building, Repairing with Strange New Plastic. Durable—Attractive, 800% Profit. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

**OPERATE** Profitable "Low Cost" Mailorder Business! Liberty, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**OPERATE** Mailorder folio business. Free details. Ballard, 1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky.

**SELL** By Mail, High Income! Everything Furnished. Irvin's, Box 1052, Okla. City 1, Oklahoma.

**\$75.00 FIRST** Week from your own mail order business. Complete beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Wayne's Service, 3016-J Channing N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

**START** mailorder business with old newspapers. Write. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-S, Springfield, Illinois.

**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th St., Newark 3, N. J.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

## 38 MONEymaking OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE** Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-N, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**MAKE** Big Money Selling Books by Mail! Free details. Write today! Direct Mail Service, Dept. PS, Box 581, Bakersfield, California.

**SELL** Diamonite Gems: more brilliant than diamonds. Credit arranged. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**MAIL** Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

**EASY** to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26.

**AMAZING** successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**START** Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**LEARN** Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**OPERATE** Profitable Home Import Business! Details Free. Direct Mail Service Company, Box 581, Bakersfield 11, California.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin.

**AMBITIOUS** Single Men—\$1,000.00 A Month Average For Life. No Selling. Adventure, Riches, Romance. From Profitable Spare Time Recreations Paying Operators Thousands Monthly. Seem Fantastic? I'll Show You How. Write Shirl E. Brunner, Box 575, Wailanae, Oahu, Hawaii.

**INVISIBLE** Reweaving: \$5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skill-Weave, Dept. WC-133, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

**JAPAN'S** Finest, Exotic Earrings! Details free. Ohga, PSER179, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

**WE** Want permanent men to make \$4.00 or more per hour assembling our TV "Snak-rak" (Trademark) at home. Information \$1.00 to eliminate curiosity seekers. Stobal Productions, P.O. Box 407, Birmingham, Ala.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**FREE** Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

**MEN** — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

**BIG** Money opportunities—Jobs, businesses, investments. Retirement opportunities. Free details. Shoreland, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 1412-L, Chicago 4.

**IN** 1952 I was unemployed, broke. Today own \$18,000 home, drive Cadillac, have bank account. Anyone can do this. N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

\$200.00 WEEKLY Buying Gold. D'Amico, 24 North Wabash-B Ave., Chicago 2.

**AMAZING** Sparetime income! Addressing, mailing, weekly. Instructions 50c, refundable. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, N. Y.

**DANDY** Homework Offer. Wail Mont. Works, 1071 Linden, Zanesville, Ohio.

\$240.00 MONTHLY with jigsaw. Details. Elkman, 346 North Summit, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

**PROFITABLE** Homework! Guaranteed Earnings. No Selling. Everything Supplied. Elvee, 556 Beacon, Manchester, N. H.

**BOSS** your own home business. Profits 1200% to 3000%—Make, distribute stunning Shellcraft jewelry. Sells itself wherever displayed. Big repeat demand! Details free! Shellcraft, Dept. E, Box 804, Panama City, Florida.

**MONEymaking** Homework! Permanent Employment! Immediate Commissions! Hirsch, 1301-11 Hoe, New York 59.

**MOLD** Marbleite Novelties: (Very Profitable) Guaranteed Market. Complete Information. \$1.00 Empson, 430 Pearl, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

**CIGARETTES**—Make 20 plain or filter-tips for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**MAKE** Money Clipping Newspapers. For information, write, Newscraft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

**MAKE** Easy Money Addressing-Mailing! Pleasant Work. Write—Merrill Histand, Box 182R, Hatfield, Pa.

**DOUBLE** Your Income! Write For Particulars Today to Bassett's, R4, Manitowoc, Wisc.

**"DUPLICATING** Keys for Profit."—Informative, illustrated, \$1.00. Keys, 1616 Lowry, Rantoul, Illinois.

**INSTALL** Burglar Alarms—Complete kit. Alarm, transformer, switch, wire, instructions, \$19.50 P.P. Precision Wire, 1155 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

\$1,000.-\$10,000. YEARLY Possible, raising Fish Worms! Full, sparetime; backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Send name to: Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

\$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare Time. With Tablesaw. Write. Holiday House, 7222 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

\$30,000 YEARLY Possible. Distribute sales literature your territory. Write Afja, Box 33-C, Southfield, Michigan.

**COFFEE** vending business. Tremendous growth expected. Big profits. Get the facts. How to buy and finance machines and products. What to pay. Send \$1.00 to Coffee Vending, P.O.B. 7954, Philadelphia 1, Penna.

**OPERATE** home Mail-order Business. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

**LARGEST** Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068-C, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

**NEW** Multicolor Wholesale Catalog—automobile catalog—and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry—name brands—huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 166, Illinois.

**BUY** Wholesale. 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 3, New Jersey.

**ALL** types socks. 40% discount. Free list. Box 1354, Burlington, N. C.

**SAVE** to 90%. Transistor Radios, Cameras, etc. Import direct from Europe, Japan. One item or more. 200 Wholesale Sources. Complete, \$2.00. Mashburn's Importco, Box 202, Asheville, N. C.

**HELP!** Purchase everything wholesale. Automobiles, boats, diamonds, furs, guns, homes, trailers, vending. Write Wholesalers, 446, Jacksonville, Illinois.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

50 KEYCHAINS \$1.00. Entire family's lifetime supply. Able, 124 West 18th St., New York 11, N. Y.

**FREE** Catalog Offer! Clothing, Appliances, etc.! United Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All Kinds—Moneymakers. Three catalogs, Dime. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

**LATE** Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

**OPPORTUNITIES!** Bronzing Baby Shoes for Profit \$3.00; Reclaiming used Motor Oil, Reuse \$1.00, Waterproofing garments \$1.00. Acme, Box 542, Birmingham 1, Ala.

**"FORTUNES** In Formulas." The Greatest How-To-Do-It Book in circulation. Money back guarantee, \$3.95 Postpaid. "The Reed's," 820 Chevrolet Ave., Flint 4, Mich.

**SPECIAL** Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

**OPPORTUNITIES**, Unlimited! World's finest formulas. Product development. Analysis. Monthly product report. Exciting details free. Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte, Indiana.

10,000 FORMULAS, Trade Secrets. 900 Pages. \$3.95 Refundable. Circular Free. Marjen, 1109 Balmoral, Chicago 40, Illinois.

## 40 PLASTICS

**LEARN** Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

**NEW** Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. C-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**PLASTIC** and supplies for laminating. Colamco, 12 Center, New Haven, Connecticut.

**LAMINATING** Supplies. Price List Free. Solomon, 4 Beacham, Everett 49, Mass.

**CELLULOID** scrap. Sheets, state thickness, colors. Plastics, Box 333, Kearny, New Jersey.

**EVERYTHING** in Plastics. Catalog 25c. GEL, Box 261, Union, N. J.

**ELECTRIC** Laminating Kit. Easy. Fun. Profitable. Details. Burr, 330 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Mich.

## 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

**AMAZING** New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-3, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

36 RADIOACTIVE isotope experiments for \$1.00. Atomic Researchlab, 10717 Venice, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**FREE**—Bunsen Burner with every \$5.00 order. Catalog 25c. Bio Chemical Products, 30P Somerset, Belmont, Mass.

**CATALOG** With 3000 Illustrations \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincennes, Chicago.

**BOOKLETS!** "Chemistry," "Physics," "Science," "Astronomy," "Relativity," "Tables," "Electricity," "Radio," "Mathematics," "Light," 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**CHEMICALS** in small quantities, lab apparatus & glassware. Catalog 25c. Winn Chemicals, 124P West 23 Street, New York 11.

**CHEMISTRY**—Science—Rocket Magazines. Literature Free. Lankton Bureau, Summerland Key, Fla.

**UNUSUAL** Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

**CHEMISTRY**, Biological Kit replacements, additional chemicals, apparatus, etc. Free lists. Chemicalab Supply, Box 5796, Detroit 39, Michigan.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**EXPERIMENTERS:**—"Bargains Galore" Catalog—25c (Refundable) Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**ECONOMICALLY Priced!** Laboratory Materials Catalog 20c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**ROCKETEERS:** Supplies, Chemicals, Kits. Catalog, Plans 25c. Central Rocket, Waupaca, Wis.

## 42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

**COPYRIGHTED Reports.** Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—Stateside. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Airmail) (COD's Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5PS, Missouri.

**JOBS on Steamships, Yachts, traveling foreign countries.** Davenport's, 1354-J, GPO, New York 1, New York.

**FREE Information — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures.** Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

**FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly.** Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction. Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th Successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

**AMERICAN overseas jobs.** Higher pay. Transportation paid. Men—women. Write today. Free information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. D-6, New York 5.

**RICHERS can be yours!** Send now for "How to Get A Good Job," power-packed, practical guide with proven plans by former President, Pepsi-Cola International, and expert Vocational Counselor. Send only \$4. Satisfaction guaranteed. Winter and Wiechels, Dept. 20-B, College House, Harvard Square, Cambridge 38, Mass.

**JOBS: High pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades.** Write Dept. 55E, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

**BOOMING Arizona, Winter Paradise.** Unlimited employment, Housing, Business Opportunities. Latest information \$1.00. Arizona Opportunities, Box 48, Chandler, Ariz.

**JOBS, Ships, \$100 Weekly Beginners Travel, Adventure.** Details Free. Seaman's Service, Box 17-P, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

**BOOMING California! Latest job and business opportunities, housing information.** Send \$1.00: Lynmac, Box 447, No. Hollywood, Calif.

**"GO Foreign!"—U.S. Companies operating in South America offer extraordinary opportunities of employment and lifetime careers.** Supervisory, technical, clerical, sales, trades. Fabulous salaries, benefits. Factual information, tips—only \$2.00 (Airmail). Checks, money orders OK! Included free: "Living Overseas" report. Globetrotter, Casilla 5439, Guayaquil 11, Ecuador.

**LATEST Foreign Employment—Unlimited Opportunities.** America's largest leading overseas Researchers—\$2.00 (C.O.D.'s Accepted). Universal Researcher, Box 4912, Baltimore 20, Maryland.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada).** Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**MEXICAN art goods! Free Sample!** Send 14c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**DON'T miss our ad under "High-Grade Salesmen"** in this magazine. National Press.

**GOLD or Silver letters, numbers.** Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6" 500% Profit—Free Samples. Atlas-U, Box 543, Oak Lawn, Ill.

**\$1,000.00 a month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight Presto Fire Extinguisher.** New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66L, New York 16.

**YOUR Own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits.** Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

**MEN! Women! 60% profit on cosmetics.** Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make \$25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 1103J.

**RUN a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home.** Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1960 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 60, Ferndale, Michigan.

**ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others.** Miracle fabrics Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. C-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends?** You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. C-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

**EVERY Man A Prospect.** Request refundable sales kit offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

**WILL you test new items in your home?** Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 72, Akron, Ohio.

**EARN Extra income without changing jobs!** Use your spare time for profits. Show, sell fascinating new gifts, greeting cards, gadgets, novelties, toys, jewelry and cosmetics—make up to 92% profit! Write today for free money-making kit and colorful catalog. Samples on approval. No obligation. Greetings Unlimited, 6-148 Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**AGENTS and Distributors wanted to make over \$15,000 a year with sensational new spray-on shoe shine line.** Write Easy Shine Co., Dept. Z 360, 74 Washington St., New York, N. Y.

**SELL Automatic Needle Threaders, Palmlooms, Needles.** Vidmar Sales, Freeburg, Illinois.

**EASY Handwork makes profitable articles: sample Free.** Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

**BIG Profits—Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors.** Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 184-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.

**100% PROFIT selling reconditioned spark plugs.** Free Sample. Lee, 1608-C Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

**BUSINESS of your own.** Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

**TERRIFIC Profits with outstanding line of Nationally advertised Plastic Housewares, Dishes, Draperies, Garmentbags, Tablecloths, Rainwear, Utility covers.** Free catalog PS603. Acclaim, Box 4, New York 40, N. Y.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling.** Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks.** Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-30, Chicago 32.

**MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers.** Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-360, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine.** Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 849 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight Presto Fire Extinguisher.** New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66L, New York 16.

**BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business!** Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-304, Wisconsin.

**SALESMEN.** Big money showing nationally advertised Down-Spout-O-Matic—sensational wherever shown. Attaches to all down spouts—uncoils when it rains—recoils after it rains. Once in a lifetime item. Dry basements guaranteed. Commissions advanced. Special sample offer. Campbell Co., Rochelle 64, Illinois.

**GET New Shirt Outfit Free; make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day.** Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up, sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 132, Terre Haute, Ind.

**EARN Big Commission Full Or Part Time.** Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog, samples, hundreds of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as \$8.95 for 100. Calendars low as \$5.95 for 100. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator"** endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

**"HOW To Train Horses"—A book every one who likes horses should have.** Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5815 Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**HIGH School Diploma at home.** Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented.** Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**MASTER Watchmaking at home.** Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WC Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity.** Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

**BECOME Tax Consultant.** Graduates earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 1H, N. J.

**WANT a Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify!** Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Ore.

**EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics.** Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.



**PROFITABLE** welding training available Hobart Trade School, Box P-302, Troy, Ohio. GI approved. Finest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

**FINISH** High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School. Catalog HBA-90, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

**ENGINEERING** and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Accounting, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

**BOOKKEEPERS**—Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**LEARN** Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance. 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**COMPLETE** Your High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**LEARN** Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**HELP** yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees PsD, MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

**FREE** General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**DENTAL** Technicians simplified home study course. Accredited A.C.S.C. Write Denshire School, Box 762, Boston 2, Mass.

**EZ** Trig Copy right send \$1.00. Paul White, 900 West 190 Street, N.Y.C. 40.

**SOLVE** right triangles with new and simple device. 50c. Tri-calculator, Box 245, Genesee, Michigan.

**NEW** Courses. Manuals, Folios, \$1.00 to \$9.95. Free List. The Spaulding Co., Fond Du Lac, Wis.

**USED** Correspondence Courses. Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 10c Refundable. Courses Bought. Bayles, 78-B Courtright, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

**STUDY** High School and College subjects at home. Free catalog. Technical Training Service, Dept. 146S, Brooklyn 14, New York.

**LEARN** By Ear with Dormiphone. While you sleep, the amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures, relaxation, habit training. Saves your time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating free book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-030 Radio City, New York 20.

**CIVIL** Service. Learn about this field of work and how you can prepare yourself by home study for a high entrance mark. Private organization. Free booklet. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. V 52, Rochester 4, N. Y.

**INEXPENSIVE** Correspondence Courses—Engineering, Science, Psychology. Earn diploma, degree. Institutes abroad. Aureaf, Central Valley, New York.

**USED** Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Back Guarantee. Gem, Dept. 1-S, Linwood, New Jersey.

**LEARN** Tile Setting at home. Free details. American Institute of Tile Setting, Box 217, Oakland 4, California.

**DYNAMIC** Singing, Speaking. Self-Training. Thrilling! Canfield Voco-Records, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

**BECOME** A Sewing Machine Mechanic. Instruction Given By Mail On Domestic And Industrial Sewing-Machines. Sewing Machines, P. O. Box 1064, Newark 1, N. J.

**WONDERFUL** Art Books, Courses, Painting, Drawing, Signs. Free Literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Missouri.

**LEARN** Real Estate Business Fast. Unlimited opportunities. Economical home-study course. Particulars Free. Gordon-Howard Institute, 322 Glover Building, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

**TECHNICIANS:** Earn an engineering proficiency certificate in electronics or mechanics by examination. Improve your employment and career status. Details free. Personnel Research Bureau, Inc., Adams 7, Massachusetts.

**ANALYZE** Handwriting for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write Igas, Inc., Dept. 1, Springfield 4, Missouri.

**LEARN** While Asleep; develop Confidence, Dynamic Will Power, Control Tension, Weight, Smoking, proven techniques. "Transitional Sleep" manual \$3.00. Brochure on request. A.S.R. Foundation, Box 21-z, Henry Clay Sta., Lexington, Kentucky.

## 46 CONTENTS

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

**CONTEST** Information—Winning Pointers—Send 35c. Guidebook, Box 246, Decorah, Iowa.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**DETECTIVE** Profession. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-G, Los Angeles 41, California.

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVE** course. Credentials. Diploma. Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 2117-B, Lawton, Oklahoma.

**DETECTIVE** Training—Spare Time Study. Fascinating Profession. Men—Women. Big Money. Become Private Detective. We help. Laws 50 States. Detective. Box 490, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**LEARN** world interlanguage endorsed by Unesco. Free lesson. Esperanto. Middleton, Wisconsin.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE INFORMATION. NAME LISTS

**BOOMING** Florida. Current classifieds. Specify area and subject. \$1.00 each. 3 for \$2.50. Booming Florida, Box 492, Weirsdale, Florida.

**LIVE** Names Available—Buyers. Prospects! (200,000 Mailorder Book; 15,000 Earthworm). D. Dickman Company, Willow Springs, Missouri.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**NAME** Service: Hundreds of Beautiful Names you have never heard "Baby's" \$1.00. Name Service, Kent, Ohio.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WANT** Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

**WRITERS:** Book Manuscripts invited for publication. All subjects considered. New authors encouraged. Greenwich Book Publishers (Att: Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

## 53 ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**FREE** expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words. 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**FREE!** Red-hot book, "More Profit From Your Advertising." Lists best Mail Order Magazines, Newspapers. Adservice, 516A Cornelia, Chicago 13.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**CARTOON** Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**CARTOON** Paper. Cartoon markets, lessons, articles, tips, idea creating. Two introductory copies \$1.00 postpaid. Cartoonists. 2776 California Ct., Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

**ART.** Sign Books, Courses Bought, Sold. Barebo, O'Fallon 43, Missouri.

**CARTOONERAMA** Teaches you cartooning in a new 24 Lesson Course. Free Brochure. CFA, Box 263, Branford, Connecticut.

**YOU** can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**"HOW** to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 192, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**RUBBER** Stamps 75c up. Write for type style, price list. Warner, Box 482A, Aberdeen, Maryland.

**THREE** line, self-inking pocket rubber stamp; plastic case \$1, metal case \$1.80. L. Watson, P. O. Box 162, St. Charles, Illinois.

**4-LINE** Pocket Stamp, \$1.00. Self-inking case. Two (different), \$1.50. Retter, 223-PS, Tipp City, Ohio.

**INDEXED.** Cushioned, 3 lines \$1.00, 4 or 5 lines \$1.50. (Script, Print or Old English). Free Stock & Advertising Stamps Circulars, Type Chart, 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

**FREE**—Rubber Stamp Catalog. Martins, 1425 Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**FREE** Catalogs. Postpaid printing. Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

**OFFSET** Printing—24 Hour Service—\$6.75—1000 8½x11, \$18.50—5000. National Letter, 300 West 43rd St., New York City 36.

**1,000** BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.95. Samples. Pioneer, PS-3 Island Park, New York.

**FREE** Business Printing Catalog; Samples. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**1,000** BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters." \$3.50 Postpaid. Samples. Ellis, 5909 Highlandview, Sylvania, Ohio.

**100** 6¾ Envelopes, 100 5½x8½ Letterheads printed, \$2.35. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

**BUSINESS** or Personal Cards, Raised letters. 1000—\$3.99. Samples free. Schroetter, Box 1632, Wilmington, N. C.

**LETTERHEADS.** Circulars, etc. Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

**250** LETTERHEADS 8½x11, 250 Envelopes. \$4.95! Vail, 334, Hicksville, N. Y.

**500** BUSINESS Cards, \$1.75. 1,000, \$3.35. Louis Titus, 530—38 St., Union City, N. J.

**MIMEOGRAPHING.** Offset. Complete Lettershop Services. Samples. Pennsway, Drawer 1470, Scranton, Penna.

**1000** EMBOSSED Business Cards \$3.49. L-D, 534 State, Hammond, Indiana.

**BUSINESS** cards—\$2. 1000 in 5000 lots. International, 2601 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 7, Mo.

**1000** GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

**500** ¾x2¼ Four Line Stickers \$1.00. Red Border \$1.50. Moritz, 312 Tuscola, Saginaw, Mich.

**FAST** Service—100 8½x11 Letterheads, Carefully Printed \$2.00. Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.



## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**PRINTING** Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

**RUBBER** Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses, supplies. Custom Manufacturing. 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

**RUBBER** Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewit, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

**MAKE** Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**TYPE** cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**WE** have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

**INVENTORS**—Get The Best Offer First! Patented or unpatented. Write Carl Sommer, Director, Industrial Invention Sales, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

**INVENTORS!** Determine patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent Office Records administered professionally—\$6.00. For free invention protection forms, dependable service write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, C-73-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

**PATENT** application on simple invention filed for United States and Canada, with design development and market service for \$200.00 service charge: Thirty years exclusive patent practice. Joseph O'Brien, Patent & Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

**INVENTORS' Complete Service.** Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

**FREE** List needed Inventions. Protection Form. Inventors Sales and Engineering Bureau, Dept. 103-E, Box 4973, Washington 8, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**YOU** can easily apply for patents. Save with complete professional kit. Free registration certificate. Patent Associates, 1213 Commonwealth Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

**QUALITY** Patent Searches, \$6.00. Copies of closest patents forwarded. Free "Protection Certificate." American Patent Search Co., 422 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00, including copies of nearest patents. Original "World-Wide" service to inventors, patent attorneys, manufacturers. Free "Proof of Invention" protection form, and "Information Every Inventor Needs." Miss Jayne Hayward, 310 Realty Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Why be broke? Turn your invention into cash. If saleable, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PROTECTION** without patents or copyrights. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

**INVENTORS**—Save High Fees! Apply for your Patent yourself. New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clare Arden, 806 Wh. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

**SEARCHES** \$6.00. Copies related patents Airmailed 48 hours. Hurson Associates, Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches including copies of nearest patents. \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

## 60A ENGINEERING SERVICES

**ENGINEERING.** Development, Drawings. Todd, Consulting Engineer, 424 West 119th, New York 27.

**PROFESSIONAL** Engineer offers services at reasonable rates; designing, developing; drawings, blueprints prepared. F. B. Ledermann, P. E., 154 Nassau Street, New York 38.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS.** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

**ARE** you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTORS**—Get The Best Offer First! Patented or unpatented. Write Carl Sommer, Director, Industrial Invention Sales, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

**INVENTIONS** wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-73, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTORS' Complete Service.** Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS!** Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**FREE** List Needed Inventions. Protection Form. Inventors Sales & Engineering Bureau, Dept. 103-E, Box 4973, Washington 8, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**MANUFACTURER** Seeks Product Having Profitable Future. Fox Specialty, Lowell, Mass.

**INVENTORS!** Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**"ST"** Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 40c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**"POWER** Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order \$3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. PS, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**SHIP** Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N. J.

**ROCKET** Supplies, Nozzles, Cones, Tubes, Specials Also Made. Catalog 10c. Sky Mfg. Co., Mineral Point, Pa.

**MODEL** Cars, electrified roadways. Electromat Company, Box 13742, Dallas 16, Texas.

**WE'RE** First with Non-Nozzle Rockets! Plans and Eleven Different Fuel Formulas—the Most Powerful Solid Fuels in Amateur Rocketry. \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Valley Research Labs, Box 861, Lodi, California.

## 64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

**LIONEL** Trains Big Discounts Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEARN** Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

**NEW** big illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 9626, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

**101 PATTERNS** of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." (\$1.00) Mastercraft, 35S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

**136-PAGE** Catalogue: enameling, mosaics, jewelry, ceramics. 50c (refundable) Bergen, 300A S.W. 17th Avenue, Miami, Fla.

**FREE.** New plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, L34, Fort Worth, Texas.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Superior leather, tools, kits, Catalog 30c. Midas, Box 1255, Huntington Park, California.

**GRANDFATHER** clock movements, case plans, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Conn.

**WOODWORKING** and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

**FREE** Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits. Leather, Tools. Handcrafters, Dept. S, Box 427, Montrose, California.

**WRITE** for free catalogue of craft supplies. New lower than discount prices. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**!!FREE!!** Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

**PROFITS** all Summer. Complete Details 50c. Arne, 4529 F, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

**FREE** Catalog. Leathercraft, Dies, Embossing Plates, Make-Em-Yourself Kits, Copper and Aluminum, Plastic Molds, Clays, and Art. Louis Jones, 304 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**KILN** Dried Walnut, Cherry, Etc. Hardwoods, Blocks Boards And Squares. Midland Lumber Company, P.O. Box 262, Savannah, Mo.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 65A WOOD PRESERVATIVES

WOOD Hobbyists: Polyethylene glycol (see article, page 88, December Popular Science) now available small amounts. The Crane Creek Company, Box 268, Waseca, Minnesota.

## 66 DO IT YOURSELF

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-Z-34, Fort Worth, Texas.

PLAYER Piano Repair Manual, illustrated \$2.00. Hofele, 3436 Ridge Ave., Dayton 14, Ohio.

BUILD a 26-inch jig saw for less than half. Blue prints \$3.00. No C.O.D. Blue Prints, Box 81, Lebanon, Oregon.

BUILD vibrating Health Massage Table for less than \$10.00. Save up to \$150.00. Free treatments at home for backache, headache, neuritis, arthritis, muscular and nervous tension, reducing and etc. Further information free or, send \$2.00 for complete plans and instructions. Specialty Designs Co., Box 4123, N.E. Station, Dearborn, Michigan.

"MAKE Your Own Will" Save Money Don't Postpone This Important Task Life's So Uncertain. Will Form \$1 Postpaid. Free Instructions. Murphy's, Box 4, Richland, Washington.

WATCH Repairing; Information Free. Max Presant, 21 East VanBuren, Chicago 5.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings. Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash Paid for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1957, Chicago 3.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-H Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

MAKE Money weaving rugs at home for neighbors on \$79.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 4, Boonville, N. Y.

MAKE Easy Money Addressing-Mailing! Pleasant Work. Write—Merrill Histand, Box 182E, Hatfield, Penna.

\$200. MONTHLY Possible. Sewing Baby-wear! No house relling. Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BALL Pens \$22.00 per thousand. Assemble yourself. Large users only. Perma-rite, 712 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

NEW Interesting samples—something different—and amazing booklet 30c. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTORIZED M-Scope unexcelled detecting treasures, gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, supersensitive, dependable. From \$59.50. Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, California.

GOLD-Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters, Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, Dept. 30, Sylmar, Calif.

GOLD, Silver detectors. Very sensitive. \$10 complete. Decter, 353-S, Menard, Texas.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

\$3—EASY Metal Detector, extremely accurate—less than eight ounces—money back guarantee. Plastino Mfg. Co., 6907 W. 12th, Denver 15, Colo.

TREASURE! Map, Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

DISCOVER buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and ghost town relics, with powerful transistorized locators pioneered and perfected by Goldak. Low as \$79.50. Free, exciting information; literature on maps. The Goldak Co., 1544 West Glenoaks Boulevard, Glendale 1, California.

METAL Locator Kits and Assembled Models from \$39.90. Transistorized and Underwater Models Available. Free Catalog. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8 Arlington 10, Virginia.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BQ Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains instructions in watch repairing. Sample copy 25c. Dean Co., Box 3218-S, Daytona Beach, Florida.

WATCHES repaired, cleaned, \$3.95 guaranteed. Lan's, 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

COLORADE Water Fountains, Automatic Stroboscopic Color Effects. 809 Delaware, Berkeley, California.

IMPROVED Mimeographs thirty times better. Write: Ziemba, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

FUNNY Gag Cards Sixty \$1.00. Ehbor, Box 126, Ivyland, Penna.

LUMINOUS Paint for dials, key holes, etc. Bottle 40c, postpaid. Warner, Box 482A, Aberdeen, Maryland.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular! R. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Penna.

BECOME expert on skidmarks. Understand evidence at collisions. New slide rule already used by officers, lawyers, adjusters for simple, scientific, accurate study of automobile accidents. Tested in courts, courts-martial. Computer, manual \$2.00. Science-Safety Products, University Station, Shawnee, Okla.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West PS-31, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

BIGGER Pay Check? Better job? What do you want out of life? Discover hidden abilities, talents. Work better, easier. Earn more! Personal-O-Graph, prepared from your personal questionnaire by professional psychologists, shows your strong points, suggests ideal job. Confidential. Free Airmail Details. Psychologic Testing Institute, Dept. PS-1, 951 Willard, Chicago 22.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, clogged drains cleaned and deodorized. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

"HOMEBREWED wines, beers" Complete instruction manual—\$1.00. Dean Products, Box 40-PS, Elberton, Georgia.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers From Everywhere. Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Bargains. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

NEW invention, rotating mechanical feather duster. Squeeze trigger handle and fast rotating action removes all dust quickly, easily. Designed for homes, offices, businesses of all kinds. Only \$3.75 delivered in U.S.A. Write: Ira Whitted, 1516 So. 84 St., Omaha 24, Nebraska.

GET Samples, Opportunities, Magazines, Catalogs, Offers Galore! Your Name in 5000 Big Mail Directories—25c. Results Guaranteed. King's, Morretown, Ontario, Canada.

HOMEBREWED Beers and malt liquors. Formulas and instructions \$2.00. "How To Do It" Industries, 3406-A North Interstate, Portland 17, Oregon.

BOOM or Bust? Amazing forecast gives business trends years ahead. \$1.00. Kayefco, Box 582, Pasadena, California.

MIRROR—Transparent back. Watch, photograph people—secretly! 8"x10", \$2.00; 16"x20", \$5.00. One-Way Mirror, PS-360, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

## 79B SWAP

READ "Trading Post Magazine", 25c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 36, Michigan.

## 80 PERSONAL

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

BORROW By Mail \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, Dept. 16-C, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW \$50 to \$600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. C-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

LOANS By Mail. \$50 To \$600 For any purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. PS-2260, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

SHARPIE Cards. Spicy, witty, party fun. 10-25c. 5 packs—\$1.00. Excelsior Press, Box 397, Lynwood, Washington.

STAINED Teeth? Natural and false teeth cleaned professionally with "Pro-Clean." 60c for year's supply. Pro-Clean, P. O. Box 474, Troy, N. Y.

"X-RAY Eyes." Staggering power. Adults. Write Clarion, Box 9309-X6, Chicago 90.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

MONEY! Success! Happiness. Folder Explains Free Seven Day Trial. Ramco Research, Box 25, Alhambra, California.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ELECTRO-Warmth bed warmer for arthritis, rheumatism. Blomberg, Burt Lake, Mich.

EXCHANGE Recording Tapes. We supply correspondent. Send particulars and \$1. International Recording Tape Exchange, 921-S Rivermet, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## 80A REMAILING SERVICE

BENSONS, 152 West 42, New York 36. \$3.00 month no remailing charge.

SECRET Mail Receiving-Forwarding System. Hedgpath, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

SOUTH America remails 3 for \$1.00, includes postage. Larios, Brownorte 382, Santiago, Chile, South America.

FROM Mexico, reairmailed, absolute discretion. Letter 20c. Monthly \$2.00. Mr. Castello, Apartado 12547, Mexico (1) D.F.

SECRET Mail Receiving-Forwarding-Remailing. Letters 20c. \$2.00 Monthly. Hart's, 5212 Baycrest Rd., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

CONFIDENTIAL Remails from Jamaica, W. I., \$1. D. Roland Nethersole, 29, Grosvenor Terrace, Kingston 8, Jamaica, W. I.

CONFIDENTIAL, mail receiving-forwarding 25c per letter Dependable. Jonell, Box 943, Wenatchee, Wash.

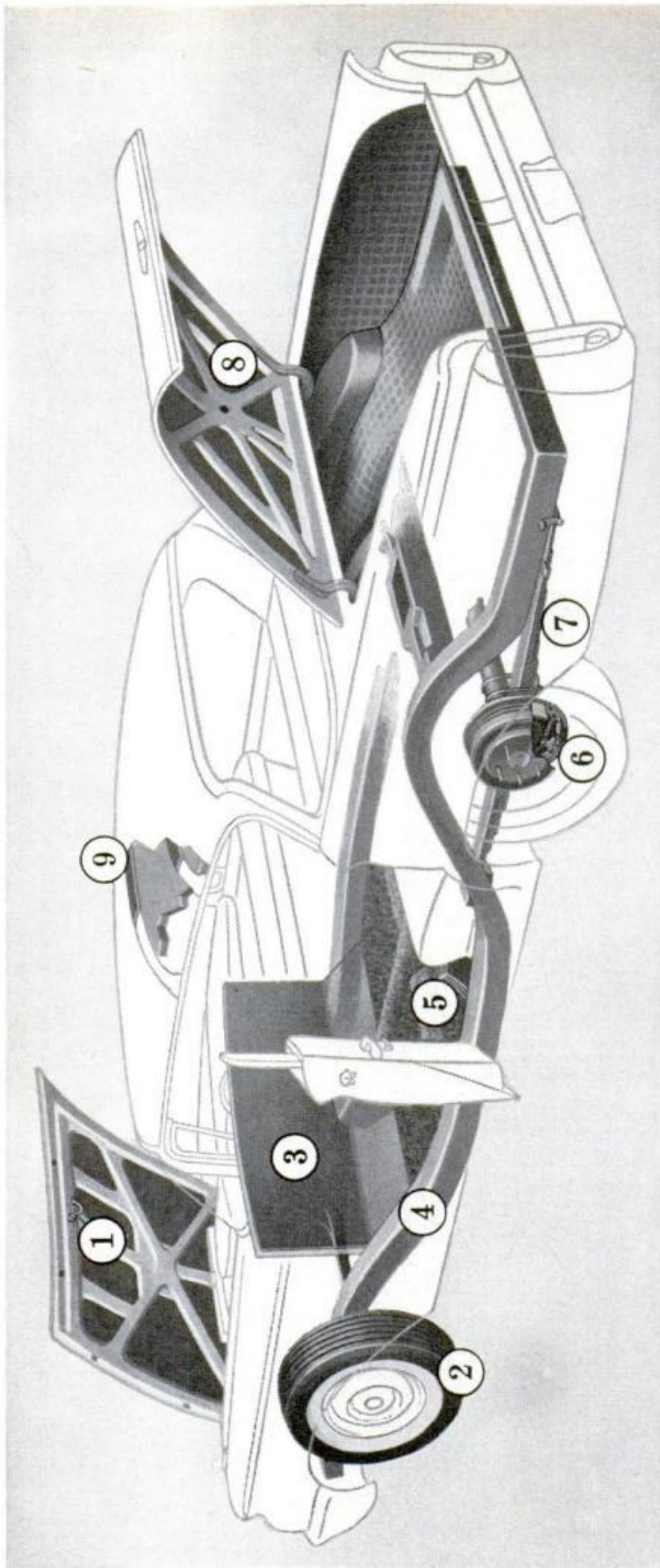
REMAILS 25c Monthly \$3.00 Prompt receiving-forwarding. Lillian's, Box VC3011B, No. Hollywood, Calif.

GERMANY fabulous Wiesbaden, remails \$4.50 monthly. RB, Box 6053, Postamt #6, Wiesbaden, Germany.

CALIFORNIA—Confidential mail received, forwarded. 25c letter, \$4 monthly. Also business mailings. Box 2226, Hollywood 28.



# How to build a BETTER CAR



1. To prevent hood flutter and "drumming" use a double, rather than single, panel construction. Sandwich in a thick layer of asphalt-impregnated insulation to absorb engine sound. Hinge from the front for extra safety.

2. For extra traction and a softer ride use large tires (8.00 x 14).

3. To protect front seat passengers from engine sound and heat, use compound insulation for the dash panel. Install a thick blanket of high density glass fiber reinforced with a heavy mastic-impregnated face board.

4. For extra safety, use a box-type frame where the side rails safely surround the passenger compartment. These will act as effective side bumpers, help protect passengers in case of collision.

5. To check road noise, use asphalt-impregnated waffle paper on toe riser and on floor panels in front of seats. Also under rear seat. Next, cover floor panel with a heavy jute pad. Finish with "wall-to-wall" carpeting. Use a mastic deadener on underside of floor panel.

6. To eliminate the need for periodic adjusting, install self-adjusting brakes.

7. For maximum riding comfort install extra wide (2½"), extra long (60") rear springs with six leaves rather than four.

8. Build deck lid in same manner as hood: double-panel insulated construction. Cover trunk floor with waffle insulation and rubber mat. Install decorative side panels. Leave plenty of room for maximum luggage load.

Install spare tire in back of trunk away from normal usage area.

9. To obtain an even greater degree of protection from heat, cold, and noise, place strips of waffle-felt insulation between roof bows and roof panel. Install four glass-fiber blankets on the underside of the roof panel between the bows.

... BUT IT'S EASIER TO BUY A

## MERCURY



(WE'VE DONE ALL THE WORK FOR YOU)



[REDACTED]

**This One**



**J2GF-A8J-TEEJ**



Prepare now for a better job!

# I.C.S. SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS



Nowhere is there greater opportunity—or richer rewards—than in the field of business. High-paying positions are open on every level for qualified people in accounting, management, advertising, sales and other avenues of business.

Chances for a better job, bigger pay, real security are almost unlimited. And, best of all, you can choose the kind of career in business that interests you most.

The most important thing you need is the proper training... the kind offered through International Correspondence Schools of Business. I.C.S. is the world's largest home-study school. It is the success-proven method of getting ahead. More former I.C.S. students now occupy management and supervisory positions than from any other school.

You study at home—at your own pace—in your spare time. No interference with your present job. Each course is prepared by leading practical authorities. You get expert personalized guidance from people who know what it takes to achieve success.

To prove how you can start moving ahead toward an interesting, profitable career in business, I.C.S. will send you 3 valuable booklets FREE: (1) "Career Guide" handbook, (2) "Career Catalog" of job opportunities, (3) "Sample Lesson" in Business Mathematics to demonstrate the famous method.

A famous business executive once said, "Waiting seldom brings success." Mark and mail the coupon today.

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 35659C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ACCOUNTING

- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ General Accounting
- ☐ Junior Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Public Accounting

### ADVERTISING

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Magazine and Newspaper Advertising

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Business Management & Marketing
- ☐ Business Management & Production
- ☐ Canadian Business Management Marketing
- ☐ Condensed Business Practice
- ☐ Finance & Law
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel
- ☐ Purchasing Agent

- ☐ Railroad Administration
- ☐ Time Study and Work Simplification

### SALESMANSHIP and RETAILING

- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Retail Selling
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship

- ☐ Salesmanship & Sales Management

### TRAFFIC

- ☐ Motor Traffic Management
- ☐ Railroad Rate Clerk
- ☐ Traffic Management

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Modern Leadership
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision
- ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



ance. Furthermore, Villchur claims, the air spring is more nearly linear over greater distances of diaphragm movement. This simply means that the suspension system will allow the cone to make larger to-and-fro excursions without introducing distortion.

This feature is necessary if a small speaker is to reproduce the very low frequencies without the aid of a big horn or other large enclosure. Remember that sound is pressure waves in air, and that at low frequencies a speaker has to pump waves up to 35 feet long. A small speaker must make up for its lack of air-grabbing area by pumping over a greater distance, just as you would take longer strokes if you were rowing a boat with under-sized oars.

The speaker motor—the voice coil and magnet assembly—must also be designed for a longer front-to-back travel. The push it exerts on the diaphragm must be proportional to the signal over the entire distance of cone travel. In designing for longer voice-coil travel some speaker efficiency must be surrendered. Low efficiency is the most important admitted weakness of this kind of speaker. This is the price you pay to get adequate bass performance in a small space.

*Is it really new?* Whether or not Villchur invented a new principle of speaker design or merely combined and refined elements already familiar to engineers is bitterly disputed today. But there is no doubt that the commercial success of his speakers changed much of the speaker industry's thinking about loudspeaker efficiency, and touched off a major trend.

Trading amplifier watts for speaker size is now recognized as a fair exchange by most experts, although they disagree on how far you need to go in this direction. And that is all that is really involved in this question of speaker efficiency. With a less efficient speaker you have to have more watts of audio power driving the speaker to produce a given volume level of sound.

In practical terms, a speaker with one- to two-percent efficiency (typical of AR speakers and similar types) needs a 20-watt amplifier to fill the average living room comfortably. Some hi-fi purists would put the minimum requirements

even higher to give a greater margin of reserve—say 35 watts.

Any of the better-quality, conventional speakers in an effective enclosure of six to eight cubic feet can give more than adequate volume on the output of a 10-watt amplifier.

*Wide range of choice.* There is a formidable array of compacts to choose from now, and new ones are showing up with great regularity. They are by no means all alike in design details or in the way they sound. But generally they have these features in common:

- High-compliance suspension.
- Long-throw voice coil.
- Driver and enclosure are delivered only as a unit—matched at the factory.

Only by listening can you judge which speaker will suit you best. If you are limited to an amplifier of 12 watts or less, you may as well confine your ear-testing to the more efficient speakers. Otherwise, be sure that you don't let a simple difference in loudness fool you. Music usually sounds better loud, so adjust the volume control so that each speaker has equal volume, to avoid a bias in favor of the louder one.

It's not surprising that many manufacturers of the newer compact speakers have concentrated on design features that would yield higher efficiency. Possibly the most significant variation is the use of a vented enclosure instead of a tightly sealed box. This is simply a highly sophisticated version of the familiar bass-reflex enclosure. The back wave from the speaker produces sound at the vent opening that reinforces the front wave at very low frequencies. According to its proponents, this scheme enables them to build a more efficient system without sacrificing other desirable qualities.

The special problems of low-frequency reproduction are of unique concern in making a compact-speaker system, but of course the middle and high frequencies must be dealt with, too. Size is not the problem here. But the quality of the higher-frequency reproducers will greatly influence the price of the unit. Ultimately, it may be the differences in the sound of the upper tones, as well as your budget, that determines your choice among competing brands.





The **AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB** offers this

## Exciting New Hobby for Everyone

*Low Cost* **SCIENCE LABORATORY**  
Over 100 Fascinating Projects with

**SOUND ELECTRICITY HEAT ELECTRONICS LIGHT ATOMIC ENERGY**

**COMPLETE LABORATORY COMES IN 8 KITS... ONE A MONTH  
SUPPLIES ALL THE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL THE FOLLOWING:**

### ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS

Educational fun with Electro-Magnets, Transformer, Galvanometer, Rheostat, Relay, Voltmeter, Wheatstone Bridge, and other electric equipment.

### RADIO RECEIVER

A sensitive three tube Regenerative Radio that has its own DC power supply. Plugs into regular 115 volt AC outlet. Complete with Head Set.

### SPECTROSCOPE

Fascinating optical instrument used to identify and analyze substances by observing the spectrum of their flame. Spectrum charts are included.

### PHOTOELECTRIC EYE

Photoelectric Cell, Exciter lamp — and Electronic Relay. Everything you need to control motors, bells, alarms, and do other light beam experiments.

### MICROPHONE

A sensitive carbon-button microphone that greatly amplifies unsuspected noise. Also adaptable for use with your radio transmitter.

### ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTS

Explore functions of vacuum tubes and other electronic components. Build an Electronic Switch—Amplifier, and other experimental circuits.

### CODE PRACTICE SET

Signal Oscillator, Key and Flasher... the complete outfit to learn to receive and transmit the Morse Code... the first step to a Ham License.

### STROBE LIGHT

A variable pulse neon light. "Freezes" motion of rapidly vibrating or rotating objects for close study and checking frequencies, RPM.

### BROADCAST TRANSMITTER

Sends clear transmissions of both code and voice to nearby radios. Can be used with your microphone, record player, or code oscillator.

### RADIO SERVICE EQUIPMENT

All the parts to build your own Radio Signal Tracer and a Probe Light Continuity Tester. Both pieces are invaluable in radio servicing.

### SOUND EXPERIMENTS

Laboratory demonstration of sound waves, resonance and pitch. Includes Variable Frequency Oscillator, Sonometer and Loud Speaker.

### TELESCOPE

A mounted astronomical Telescope. High quality ground lens enables you to examine details of the moon's surface and distant objects.

### PHOTOGRAPHY LAB

Complete dark room equipment: Printer—Enlarger—Electronic Timer—Safe Light—Developing Trays and supply of paper and chemicals.

### SLIDE PROJECTOR

Takes 16mm and 35mm slides, sharp focusing, convection cooled. G.E. Projection Lamp included. Also adaptable as a Projection Microscope.

### MICROSCOPE

High and low power, precision ground lens. Substage light and Polarizer. Adaptable for photomicrography in connection with Photo Lab.

### ATOMIC RADIATION EXPM.

Check radioactivity of ores and do radiation experiments with sensitive Electroscope. Sample radioactive sources of Radium, Uranium included.

### SPINTHARISCOPE

Gives you a blown up ring-side view of the brilliant explosions of disintegrating radium atoms ejecting alpha particles at 11,000 miles per second.

### ATOMIC CLOUD CHAMBER

See illuminated tracks of speeding nuclear particles emanating from radioactive Alpha source and mysterious cosmic rays from outer space.

### ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

Produce dazzling color effects with invisible "black light". Used extensively for crime detection, mineralogy and science and industrial research. Fluorescent Tracer Chemical included.

### HEAT EXPERIMENTS

Study the Molecular Theory of heat using 2 Thermometers, Thermostat, 3 foot Gas Thermometer and special Microscope arrangement that shows the effect of Molecular Movement.

### WEATHER STATION

Aneroid Barometer, Cup Anemometer that electronically measures wind speed. Sling Psychrometer, Humidity Gauge, Cloud Speed Indicator, Cloud Chart and Weather Map.

## These kits were developed with famous SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

and are a  
**TRUE BASIC SCIENCE COURSE**

- The 8 instruction manuals are expertly written, clearly illustrated — exciting, interesting.
- **WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE** you can complete every project and gain a valuable, comprehensive science background.

**EASY - FUN - EDUCATIONAL**



Analyzing Glowing Gases with the SPECTROSCOPE



Trouble Shooting with the SIGNAL TRACER

PHOTOMICROGRAPH of a Fly's Wing made with Microscope and Photo Lab (Actual Size 5" diameter)

These 8 Kits Make Up a Valuable, Versatile Science Laboratory Containing Standard Parts by:

SYLVANIA, MALLORY, G. E., PYRAMID, STACKPOLE, TRIM

AND OTHER RELIABLE MANUFACTURERS

Retail value of parts alone is over **FIFTY DOLLARS**

**MEMBERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC!**

Designing and offering this complete laboratory to the public at such a low price is a notable service to our society.

I wish I could provide each of my Physics students with all of your enjoyable kits. You are doing a wonderful job.

Allen T. Ayers  
Physics Department  
Jamestown High School  
Jamestown, New York

R. M. Helm  
Professor of Physics  
East Carolina College  
Greenville, N. C.

## FOR SAFETY!

Circuits are low voltage supplied by isolation transformer that comes with first kit.

**FREE!** These 6 Auxiliary Textbooks



**Your Satisfaction or Your Money Back...AND  
you may cancel at any time without obligation.**

These "no risk" assurances because we know you will be...

**SURPRISED! AMAZED! DELIGHTED!**

**ALL THE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL THE ABOVE—only \$29<sup>60</sup>**

SEND **\$2.00** WITH **Coupon** ONLY  
PAY **\$3.45** FOR EACH KIT YOU RECEIVE (ONE A MONTH FOR 8 MONTHS)

**FREE**  
SOLDERING IRON with second Kit

**AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, Inc.**  
501 East Crockett, San Antonio 6, Texas

Start sending me A.B.S.C.'s "Home Science Lab" in eight kits, one each month. If not satisfied on inspection of first kit I may return it for immediate refund. (I choose plan checked.)

- ( ) I enclose \$2.00 and will pay \$3.45 plus COD postage on arrival of each kit. I may cancel unshipped kits at any time.
- ( ) I enclose \$29.60 as full payment. Postage Paid, for all 8 kits. I may cancel any time and get full refund on unshipped kits.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

**AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, Inc. San Antonio, Texas**





Winston's **FILTER-BLEND**  
up front is packed for pleasure!



Sure, most filter cigarettes *look* alike. But there the resemblance ends. Winston is different. Winston has *both a modern filter and Filter-Blend* — choice, golden tobaccos specially selected and specially processed for filter smoking. That's why, more folks find it fun to smoke Winston than any other filter cigarette. How about you? Next time you buy cigarettes, ask for Winston.

**WINSTON TASTES GOOD** like a cigarette should!